

# Reporting Technical Reference Guide

for the Genesys 7.2 Release

The information contained herein is proprietary and confidential and cannot be disclosed or duplicated without the prior written consent of Genesys Telecommunications Laboratories, Inc.

Copyright © 2001–2007 Genesys Telecommunications Laboratories, Inc. All rights reserved.

### **About Genesys**

Genesys Telecommunications Laboratories, Inc., a subsidiary of Alcatel-Lucent, is 100% focused on software for call centers. Genesys recognizes that better interactions drive better business and build company reputations. Customer service solutions from Genesys deliver on this promise for Global 2000 enterprises, government organizations, and telecommunications service providers across 80 countries, directing more than 100 million customer interactions every day. Sophisticated routing and reporting across voice, e-mail, and Web channels ensure that customers are quickly connected to the best available resource—the first time. Genesys offers solutions for customer service, help desks, order desks, collections, outbound telesales and service, and workforce management. Visit <a href="www.genesyslab.com">www.genesyslab.com</a> for more information.

Each product has its own documentation for online viewing at the Genesys Technical Support website or on the Documentation Library DVD, which is available from Genesys upon request. For more information, contact your sales representative.

#### **Notice**

Although reasonable effort is made to ensure that the information in this document is complete and accurate at the time of release, Genesys Telecommunications Laboratories, Inc., cannot assume responsibility for any existing errors. Changes and/or corrections to the information contained in this document may be incorporated in future versions.

### Your Responsibility for Your System's Security

You are responsible for the security of your system. Product administration to prevent unauthorized use is your responsibility. Your system administrator should read all documents provided with this product to fully understand the features available that reduce your risk of incurring charges for unlicensed use of Genesys products.

#### **Trademarks**

Genesys, the Genesys logo, and T-Server are registered trademarks of Genesys Telecommunications Laboratories, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names referred to in this document are the property of other companies. The Crystal monospace font is used by permission of Software Renovation Corporation, www.SoftwareRenovation.com.

#### **Technical Support from VARs**

If you have purchased support from a value-added reseller (VAR), please contact the VAR for technical support.

#### **Technical Support from Genesys**

If you have purchased support directly from Genesys, please contact Genesys Technical Support at the following regional numbers:

| Region                          | Telephone                      | E-Mail                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| North and Latin America         | +888-369-5555 or +506-674-6767 | support@genesyslab.com    |
| Europe, Middle East, and Africa | +44-(0)-118-974-7002           | support@genesyslab.co.uk  |
| Asia Pacific                    | +61-7-3368-6868                | support@genesyslab.com.au |
| Japan                           | +81-3-5649-6871                | support@genesyslab.co.jp  |

Prior to contacting technical support, please refer to the *Genesys Technical Support Guide* for complete contact information and procedures.

### **Ordering and Licensing Information**

Complete information on ordering and licensing Genesys products can be found in the Genesys 7 Licensing Guide.

## Released by

Genesys Telecommunications Laboratories, Inc. www.genesyslab.com

Document Version: 72g\_ref\_rptg\_05-2007\_v7.2.001.07



# **Table of Contents**

| Preface   |  | <b>7</b> |
|-----------|--|----------|
|           | Intended Audience                                    | 8        |
|           | Chapter Summaries                                    | 8        |
|           | Document Conventions                                 |          |
|           | Related Resources                                    |          |
|           | Making Comments on This Document                     |          |
| Chapter 1 | Overview of Genesys Reporting                        | 13       |
|           | The Genesys CIM Platform                             | 13       |
|           | Genesys Products                                     |          |
|           | Reporting in a Typical Contact Center                | 19       |
|           | Reporting Layer Elements                             |          |
|           | Genesys Data Sources for Solution Reporting          |          |
|           | Solution Reporting Classifications                   | 22       |
|           | Metrics and Statistics for Solution Reporting        |          |
|           | Report Layout and Layout Template                    |          |
|           | Genesys Reporting Layer Products                     | 25       |
|           | Data Collection and Processing                       |          |
|           | CCPulse+—Real-Time, Historical and Query Based Views | 27       |
|           | CC Analyzer—Examining Historical Performance         | 29       |
|           | The Solution Reporting Databases                     | 30       |
| Chapter 2 | Sources of Solution Reporting Data                   | 31       |
|           | Introduction   | 31       |
|           | The Genesys Call Model                               | 34       |
|           | Call Model Structure                                 | 35       |
|           | Telephony Events and Their Structure                 | 37       |
|           | T-Server Model                                       |          |
|           | Are TEvents Suitable for Solution Reporting?         |          |
|           | The Multimedia Interaction Model                     |          |
|           | Multimedia Interaction Model Overview                |          |
|           | Structure of the Interaction Model                   |          |
|           | Typical Interaction Scenarios                        |          |
|           | E-Mail Processing Example                            | 70       |

|           | The Statistical Model                                 | 75         |
|-----------|---|------------|
|           | Structure of a Statistic                              | 75         |
|           | Statistical Objects                                   | <b>7</b> 6 |
|           | Statistical Actions and Statuses                      | 77         |
|           | Telephony Actions and Events                          | 84         |
|           | Metrics: Their Composition and Definition             | 91         |
| Chapter 3 | Historical Reporting                                  | 107        |
|           | Introduction  | 107        |
|           | Data Collection Services                              | 110        |
|           | Layout Template and Report Layout                     | 111        |
|           | Report Layout Structure                               |            |
|           | Using Data Modeling Assistant                         |            |
|           | Collecting Data from Multimedia                       | 119        |
|           | Data Mart Services                                    | 120        |
|           | Data Loading and Transformation                       |            |
|           | Data Aggregation                                      |            |
|           | Working with ETL Assistant                            |            |
|           | Information Delivery Services                         | 124        |
|           | Hyperion Intelligence–CC Analyzer Report Generation   |            |
|           | Sizing and Scalability                                |            |
|           | Estimating ODS Size                                   |            |
|           | Estimating Data Mart Size                             |            |
|           | Calculating Data Mart Size                            |            |
|           | Distributed Architecture                              |            |
| Chapter 4 | Customizing Solution Reporting                        | 139        |
|           | What Can You Customize?                               | 140        |
|           | Customization Guidelines                              | 142        |
|           | Bringing a New Template into Production               |            |
|           | Adding a New Metric to Your Report                    |            |
|           | Selecting Data for Your Report                        |            |
|           | Data Selection  |            |
|           | Creating New Stat Types, Filters, and Custom Formulas |            |
|           | Agent Revenue Calculation Example                     |            |
|           | Determining Report Generation Schema                  |            |
|           | Creating a New Stat Type                              |            |
|           | Building a Custom Formula                             |            |
|           | Creating Filters                                      |            |
|           | Creating a Layout Template                            |            |
|           | Creating a New Metric                                 |            |
|           | Creating a Report Layout                              | 169        |



|           | Activating the Report Layout                                    | 172               |
|-----------|---|-------------------|
|           | Loading and Aggregating Data                                    | 173               |
|           | Generating a Report   | 173               |
|           | Analyzing Historical Reporting Results—CCPulse+ vs. CC Analyzer | 179               |
|           | Statistical Category  |                   |
|           | Subject   | 180               |
|           | Formula   | 180               |
|           | Reporting on Virtual Queues                                     | 181               |
|           | Skills-Based Reporting Using Virtual Queues                     |                   |
|           | Using Virtual Queues with CCPulse+                              | 191               |
| Chapter 5 | Open Media Templates  | 193               |
|           | Stage 1: Create Statistical Parameters                          | 195               |
|           | Creating Custom Stat Types                                      | 197               |
|           | Stage 2: Create CCPulse+ Templates                              | 203               |
|           | Stage 3: Create ODS Layout Templates                            | 207               |
|           | Stage 4: Create Report Layouts                                  | 209               |
|           | Stage 5: Run the Transformation Module                          | <mark>21</mark> 0 |
|           | Stage 6: Associate Historical Metrics to Real-Time Metrics      | 211               |
|           | Open Media Statistical Parameters                               | 212               |
|           | Open Media Stat Types   | 213               |
|           | Open Media CCPulse+ Templates                                   | 225               |
|           | Open Media Real-Time Metrics                                    | 227               |
|           | Open Media ODS Layout Templates                                 | 234               |
|           | Open Media Historical Metrics/Data Mart Metrics                 | 237               |
|           | Customizing Sample Templates                                    | 241               |
|           | Creating an Open-Media Report on an Agent                       | 241               |
|           | Creating an Open-Media Report on an Interaction Queue           | 243               |
| Chapter 6 | Understanding the Out-of-Box Templates                          | 247               |
|           | Solution-Provided Templates                                     | 249               |
|           | Solution-Provided Metrics                                       | 257               |
|           | CCPulse+ Templates  | 264               |
|           | CCPulse+ Query-Based Templates                                  | 283               |
|           | CC Analyzer Report Templates                                    | 315               |
|           | Contents Page   | 316               |
|           | Summary Page  | 316               |
|           | Details Page  |                   |
|           | Viewing the Queries   |                   |
|           | List of Canned Report Templates                                 |                   |
|           | Presentation Names  | 323               |

|            | ODS Layout Templates                                  | 326 |
|------------|---|-----|
|            | Data Mart Folder Templates                            | 346 |
|            | Data Mart Composite Metrics                           | 354 |
|            | CCPulse+ Metrics                                      | 386 |
|            | Historical Reporting Metrics-Sourced from GIM         | 498 |
|            | Historical Reporting Metrics-Sourced from Stat Server | 516 |
|            | Stat Server Stat Type Definitions                     | 563 |
|            | Statistical Parameters                                | 680 |
| Appendix A | Acronym List  | 693 |
| Appendix B | Data Mart Conceptual Data Model                       | 695 |
| Indev      |   | 800 |



## **Preface**

Welcome to the *Reporting Technical Reference Guide for the Genesys 7.2 Release*. This document introduces you to the concepts, terminology, and procedures relevant to reporting within a Genesys environment.

This guide is valid only for the 7.2 release(s) of this product.

**Note:** For releases of this document created for other releases of this product, please visit the Genesys Technical Support website, or request the Documentation Library DVD, which you can order by e-mail from Genesys Order Management at <a href="mailto:orderman@genesyslab.com">orderman@genesyslab.com</a>.

This preface provides an overview of this guide, identifies the primary audience, introduces document conventions, and lists related reference information:

- Intended Audience, page 8
- Chapter Summaries, page 8
- Document Conventions, page 9
- Related Resources, page 10
- Making Comments on This Document, page 12

## This guide provides:

- An overview of Genesys Reporting.
- An in-depth discussion of the Genesys Call Model, the Genesys Multimedia Interaction Model, and the Genesys Statistical Model.
- A survey of Historical Reporting complete with examples on how to customize various parts of the Reporting environment to meet your specific business needs.
- A virtual dictionary of most of the elements that comprise the solution-provided, out-of-box reporting templates.
- Data Mart schema—a conceptual data model of this database describing the fields of every entity (table) and entity interrelationships.

Preface Intended Audience

## **Intended Audience**

This document, primarily intended for advanced contact center and database administrators, assumes that you have a basic understanding of:

- Computer-telephony integration (CTI) concepts, processes, terminology, and applications.
- Network design and operation.
- Your own network configurations.

You should also be familiar with database technology.

# **Chapter Summaries**

In addition to this preface, this guide contains the following chapters and two appendices:

- Chapter 1, "Overview of Genesys Reporting," on page 13, contains an overview of Genesys Reporting and explains key concepts.
- Chapter 2, "Sources of Solution Reporting Data," on page 31, provides an
  in-depth discussion of the sources of data for Genesys Reporting and
  explains the Genesys Call Model, the Genesys Multimedia Interaction
  Model, and the Genesys Statistical Model.
- Chapter 3, "Historical Reporting," on page 107, discusses Genesys historical reporting in detail, including descriptions of the various components and their relationships.
- Chapter 4, "Customizing Solution Reporting," on page 139, explains what types of customization are available and provides examples of various types of customization.
- Chapter 5, "Open Media Templates," on page 193, describes how to create the statistical parameters and templates to generate open media reports.
- Chapter 6, "Understanding the Out-of-Box Templates," on page 247, describes the out-of-box, or "canned," templates provided with your Genesys solutions for CC Analyzer and CCPulse+. The chapter is segmented into 11 sections that provide extensive, in-depth breakdown of solution-provided templates.
- Appendix A, "Acronym List," on page 693, defines the acronyms used in this guide.
- Appendix B, "Data Mart Conceptual Data Model," on page 695, provides the conceptual data model for the Data Mart including a list of objects, entity information, and relationship information.

Preface Document Conventions

## **Document Conventions**

This document uses certain stylistic and typographical conventions—introduced here—that serve as shorthands for particular kinds of information.

## **Document Version Number**

A version number appears at the bottom of the inside front cover of this document. Version numbers change as new information is added to this document. Here is a sample version number:

72g\_ref\_rptg\_05-2007\_v7.2.001.07

You will need this number when you are talking with Genesys Technical Support about this product.

## **Type Styles**

#### Italic

In this document, italic is used for emphasis, for documents' titles, for definitions of (or first references to) unfamiliar terms, and for mathematical variables.

### **Examples:**

- Please consult the *Genesys 7 Migration Guide* for more information.
- A customary and usual practice is one that is widely accepted and used within a particular industry or profession.
- Do not use this value for this option.
- The formula, x + 1 = 7 where x stands for . . .

## Monospace Font

A monospace font, which looks like teletype or typewriter text, is used for all programming identifiers and GUI elements.

This convention includes the *names* of directories, files, folders, configuration objects, paths, scripts, dialog boxes, options, fields, text and list boxes, operational modes, all buttons (including radio buttons), check boxes, commands, tabs, CTI events, and error messages; the values of options; logical arguments and command syntax; and code samples.

### **Examples:**

- Select the Show variables on screen check box.
- Click the Summation button.
- In the Properties dialog box, enter the value for the host server in your environment.
- In the Operand text box, enter your formula.
- Click OK to exit the Properties dialog box.

Preface Related Resources

• The following table presents the complete set of error messages T-Server® distributes in EventError events.

• If you select true for the inbound-bsns-calls option, all established inbound calls on a local agent are considered business calls.

Monospace is also used for any text that users must manually enter during a configuration or installation procedure, or on a command line:

Example:

Enter exit on the command line.

## **Screen Captures Used in This Document**

Screen captures from the product GUI (graphical user interface), as used in this document, may sometimes contain a minor spelling, capitalization, or grammatical error. The text accompanying and explaining the screen captures corrects such errors *except* when such a correction would prevent you from installing, configuring, or successfully using the product. For example, if the name of an option contains a usage error, the name would be presented exactly as it appears in the product GUI; the error would not be corrected in any accompanying text.

## **Square Brackets**

Square brackets indicate that a particular parameter or value is optional within a logical argument, a command, or some programming syntax. That is, the parameter's or value's presence is not required to resolve the argument, command, or block of code. The user decides whether to include this optional information. Here is a sample:

smcp\_server -host [/flags]

## **Angle Brackets**

Angle brackets indicate a placeholder for a value that the user must specify. This might be a DN or port number specific to your enterprise. Here is a sample:

smcp\_server -host <confighost>

## **Related Resources**

Consult these additional resources as necessary:

• Reporting 7.2 Deployment Guide, which provides step-by-step instructions for configuring and installing the Reporting components.

Preface Related Resources

• Reporting 7.2 Reference Manual, which provides general information about performance measurements, how Reporting behaves during time shifts, and how to set up custom reports for skills-based and partial-period reporting.

- Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Help, which contains detailed instructions for using CCPulse+ features and functions.
- Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Administrator's Guide, which presents
  information on customizing and troubleshooting your CCPulse+
  application. It also includes tables showing which historical statistics link
  with which real-time statistics for all statistics included in the solution
  templates.
- Reporting 7.2 Data Sourcer User's Guide, which describes the role Data Sourcer plays in your Reporting environment and includes the Configuration Server objects Data Sourcer tracks, how it organizes data, and how to fine-tune configuration and troubleshoot problems.
- Reporting 7.2 Data Modeling Assistant Help, which explains how to import and export templates, create new statistical parameters, and create new layout templates and report layouts.
- Reporting 7.2 ETL Assistant Help, which describes how ETL Assistant manages metadata in the Data Mart and allows you to view information about the results of data transformation and aggregation from different sources.
- Reporting 7.2 ETL Runtime User's Guide, which describes the role that
  ETL Runtime plays in your Reporting environment. It includes a
  discussion of ETL Runtime's modules, the runtime parameters, options
  you can set to fine-tune configuration, and how to schedule ETL Runtime
  processes.
- Reporting 7.2 Report Generation Assistant User's Guide, which explains how to use the Report Generation Assistant to build sample charts, pivots, and reports that you can further tailor using Hyperion Query Designer for your final report output.
- Genesys Info Mart 7.2 User's Guide, which gives an overview of and explains how to use, Genesys Info Mart.
- *Genesys Info Mart 7.2 Operations Guide*, which describes the procedures that you must follow to customize, schedule, and monitor the Genesys Info Mart ETL jobs.
- *Genesys Info Mart 7.2 Deployment Guide*, which explains how to install and configure the 7.2 release of Genesys Info Mart.
- *T-Library SDK 7.2 C Developer's Guide*, which provides detailed information on T-Server features and functions.
- Framework 7.2 Stat Server User's Guide, which describes Stat Server architecture and functions, configuration steps and options, installation procedures, and statistical definitions and formulas.

- Genesys Technical Publications Glossary, which ships on the Genesys Documentation Library DVD and which provides a comprehensive list of the Genesys and CTI terminology and acronyms used in this document.
- Genesys Migration Guide, also on the Genesys Documentation Library DVD, which contains a documented migration strategy for Genesys product releases 6.x and later. Contact Genesys Technical Support for additional information.
- The Release Notes and Product Advisories for this product, which are available on the Genesys Technical Support website at http:// genesyslab.com/support.

Information on supported hardware and third-party software is available on the Genesys Technical Support website in the following documents:

- Genesys 7 Supported Operating Systems and Databases
- Genesys 7 Supported Media Interfaces

Genesys product documentation is available on the:

- Genesys Technical Support website at http://genesyslab.com/support.
- Genesys Documentation Library DVD, which you can order by e-mail from Genesys Order Management at orderman@genesyslab.com.

# **Making Comments on This Document**

If you especially like or dislike anything about this document, please feel free to e-mail your comments to Techpubs.webadmin@genesyslab.com.

You can comment on what you regard as specific errors or omissions, and on the accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this document. Please limit your comments to the information in this document only and to the way in which the information is presented. Speak to Genesys Technical Support if you have suggestions about the product itself.

When you send us comments, you grant Genesys a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate, without incurring any obligation to you.



Chapter

# 1

# Overview of Genesys Reporting

This chapter briefly describes the Genesys software environment and how the Reporting products fit into that structure. This chapter includes these sections:

- The Genesys CIM Platform, page 13
- Reporting in a Typical Contact Center, page 19
- Solution Reporting Classifications, page 22
- Metrics and Statistics for Solution Reporting, page 23
- Report Layout and Layout Template, page 24
- Genesys Reporting Layer Products, page 25

The detailed discussion of Reporting structure and functionality is presented in subsequent chapters.

## The Genesys CIM Platform

Genesys Solution Reporting is a part of the Genesys Customer Interaction Management (CIM) Platform. The CIM Platform consists of:

- Management Framework.
- Solution Reporting (CC Analyzer, CCPulse+).
- Universal Routing.
- Genesys Multimedia (formerly Multi-Channel Routing [MCR]) (optional).

**Note:** Genesys Multimedia is a group of components that are required if Universal Routing, Solution Reporting, and Management Framework are to handle interactions in any medium other than traditional telephony.

You must add at least one Media Channel, such as Inbound Voice, E-mail, or Chat (Web Media), to the CIM Platform. Figure 1 shows an overview of the CIM platform architecture and indicates where Genesys Solution Reporting fits within it.

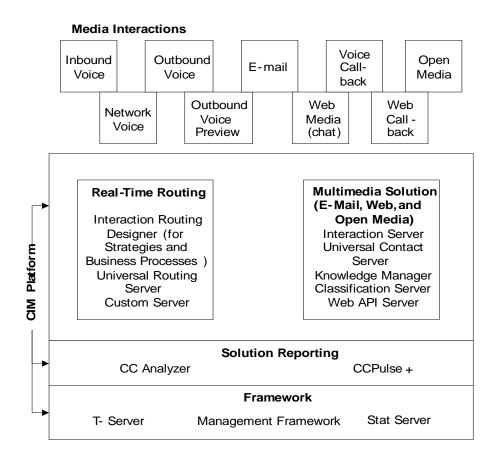


Figure 1: The Genesys CIM Platform

**Note:** In addition to what is shown in Figure 1, Solution Reporting can present data from Genesys Info Mart.

Figure 2 shows a more detailed view of a typical contact center environment, including the components from which Genesys Solution Reporting draws its data.

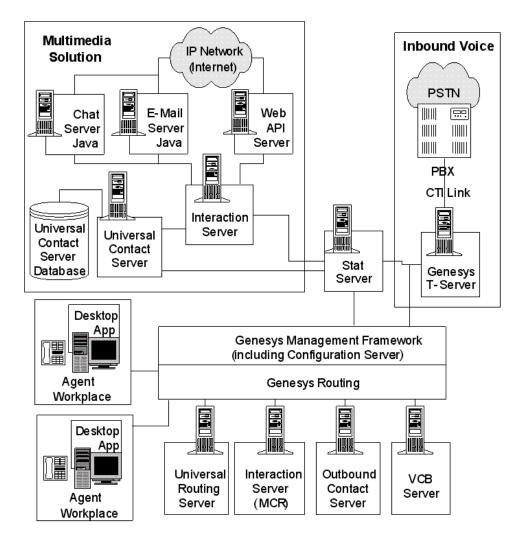


Figure 2: Genesys-Based Contact Center Environment

Now consider the major elements of the Genesys Solution Reporting environment in more detail.

**T-Server** 

The Genesys Telephony Server (T-Server) connects the switching telephony network and the contact center computing environment. In terms of computer telephony, T-Server is a CTI Server connecting the switching and computing domains. T-Server is connected with the PBX via a CTI link operating in correspondence with a stack of protocols. Through this link, T-Server monitors and controls processes within the switching domain. For example, if the PBX receives an incoming call and the corresponding telephone set starts ringing, T-Server receives a CTI protocol packet informing it about this operation. In addition, T-Server is connected to other contact center applications via various APIs to supply call-monitoring and call-controlling functionality.

## Interaction Server. **Universal Contact** Server and Web **API Server**

Contact centers that use Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR) use Universal Contact Server (UCS) and Interaction Server (Ixn-Server) to provide support for their multimedia interactions (e-mail and chat) along with T-Server for telephony interactions. Ixn-Server produces events for Internet-based interactions, enabling Genesys components and products, such as Solution Reporting, to use data on multimedia interactions.

The Universal Contact Server writes statistical information about multimedia interactions to the Universal Contact Server database. This data forms a basis for historical reporting. Universal Contact Server stores interaction contents, such as e-mail contents and chat transcripts, as well as other information that identifies the interaction and how it has been processed.

Genesys Multimedia also uses the Web API Server, which enables customers to send e-mail using a web form. The Web API Server also provides web callback functionality, enabling users to schedule callbacks from a company website.

**Note:** This release of the *Reporting Technical Reference Guide* does not discuss the Internet Contact Solution (ICS). If you are using ICS, see the Genesys Reporting Technical Reference Guide for the 6.5 Release.

## Configuration Server

The Genesys Configuration Server maintains and manages a contact center's configuration data. For instance, it stores configuration data about all database objects of a contact center—agents, places, devices, tenants, and so on.

If you are using Open Media statistics, you configure the stat types for interactions processed by Interaction Server using Genesys Configuration Manager, which stores them in Configuration Server.

You also use Configuration Manager, rather than Data Modeling Assistant (DMA), to create real-time stat types. DMA is specifically designed to handle historical stat types.

#### Stat Server

The Genesys Statistic Server (Stat Server) presents statistical data about contact center interactions and objects. This data is used by various Genesys applications. For instance, the Universal Routing Server uses information from Stat Server about agents' statuses to determine agent availability. The Solution Reporting tools use Stat Server data to generate statistical indicators of contact center performance and status such as average handle time for customer calls, the number of calls in a queue, and so on.

Certain multimedia reports require that you enable the Stat Server Java Extensions (SSJE) because the data for them is sourced through the SSJE. This added flexibility in Stat Server architecture, available in version 7.0.2 and higher, enables you to dynamically extend Stat Server functionality with new statistical types and have Stat Server supply them to Genesys applications.

The Framework 7.2 Stat Server Deployment Guide describes how to enable java functionality in your Stat Server applications.

**Note:** Metrics derived from the SSJE are calculated only for those Interaction Server, VCB Server, Chat Server, and E-Mail Server Java instances that have the associated Stat Server included in their list of

connections.

## Agent Desktop Applications

Contact center agents use desktop applications in processing customer interactions. For instance, these applications present information about customers and incoming interactions, provide agents with options, such as transfer and conference, for handling interactions, and enable agents to attach data to interactions.

## **Genesys Products**

Components of the Genesys platform that perform a particular function and depend on a dedicated server are called *products*. Genesys Solution Reporting provides pre-made (canned) layout templates for these products:

## **Universal Routing**

Universal Routing, which includes Enterprise Routing and Network Routing, is based on the Universal Routing Server, which is configured to process interactions and route them to a target. To do this, Universal Routing Server executes routing strategies, which are loaded on Routing Points. Routing strategies reflect each contact center's business logic. Based on routing strategy configuration, URS can route interactions based on agent skills or skill levels, information retrieved from a database, service levels, the value of a statistic, priority tuning, or other criteria. When executing a routing strategy, URS determines the most appropriate agent or target for the interaction, and routes the interaction accordingly.

**Note:** Universal Routing 7.2 provides multimedia routing support and is compatible with Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR).

#### The Voice Callback Option

Voice Callback (VCB) enables callers to request a callback from an agent instead of waiting on hold when call volume is heavy. With VCB, the caller can request a scheduled callback for a specific date and time or a callback as soon as an agent becomes available. VCB provides an additional channel for customer contact when the call load is heavy at a contact center. Genesys Solution Reporting tracks these requests and presents data on the requests and on the callbacks. VCB is an option for Genesys Universal Routing.

### The Web Callback Option

VCB also processes callback requests originating from the Web, using a Web interface that enables callback ordering and management via the Web API Server.

## **Outbound Contact**

Genesys Outbound Contact (based on the Outbound Contact Server, as shown in Figure 2 on page 15) generates outbound calls to customers on contactcenter calling lists. For instance, you can configure the software to run predictive dialing campaigns, during which it calls customers and connects the calls to agents if the customer answers the phone.

## Multimedia

Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR) tracks and processes multimedia interactions such as e-mail and web-based chat as well as voice interactions. It enables coordinated handling of all interaction types you may be using. The Universal Contact Server identifies interaction threads and stores interaction history in the Universal Contact Server database. The database also stores information such as customer account and phone numbers and supplies the content for standard responses and screening rules.

Genesys Multimedia provides business process handling through Interaction Server (Ixn Server), which receives and caches data about interactions, works with Universal Routing and its interaction workflow function to queue interactions and direct them to the appropriate targets based on business processes and routing strategies.

**Note:** Universal Routing 7.2 is designed to work with Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR). For documentation specific to this release, see the Multimedia 7.2 documentation set.

Genesys Multimedia includes e-mail and chat interaction management. Using Genesys Open Media, you can route and report on any type of media. For example, you may want to track incoming faxes, route them, and report on how they are handled.

To use Genesys Open Media:

18

- Create custom media servers and custom media types using the SDKs provided by the Genesys Developer Program
- Create routing strategies for your custom media types using Genesys Universal Routing.
- Report on custom media interaction processing by creating custom media statistics, used by both CCPulse+ and CC Analyzer.

The process for creating stat types for open media custom statistics differs in certain details from that for other stat types. However, after you have performed the initial configuration, data collection and reporting functions occur in essentially the same way as for other stat types.

**Note:** For a detailed explanation of how to create open media statistics, refer to Chapter 5.

# Reporting in a Typical Contact Center

The processing of customer interactions within a contact center can be distributed over several CTI and Internet-based components. For example, a typical inbound call from a customer may first be connected to an IVR to collect information about the interaction and/or customer. Then the call may be directed to a Universal Routing Server, which finds the most appropriate agent to handle the call and routes the-call accordingly. Each component involved in call processing can be interesting from the reporting perspective. Figure 3 on page 21 presents the general schema of Solution Reporting in a Genesys environment.

**Note:** Genesys offers several reporting applications that, taken together, form the Genesys Reporting Layer.

## **Reporting Layer Elements**

The Reporting Layer includes four major product families:

- Solution Reporting, consisting of CC Analyzer and CCPulse+ and their common, historical, back-end components, which create object-centered historical and real-time reports based on Stat Server data.
- Call Concentrator, which stores T-Server data that customer applications can draw on to create interaction-based reports.
- Interaction Concentrator, which collects and stores detailed data about interactions and resources in customer interaction networks that use Genesys Framework (contact center, enterprise-wide, or multi-enterprise telephony and computer networks). Downstream reporting systems can access ICON data in near real time.
- Genesys Info Mart, which stores configuration, agent, interaction, and campaign details data in a database. The data could be retrieved by using SQL queries. A series of star schemas together with corresponding aggregate tables (available in Info Mart 7.2) is used to speed the retrieval of the stored data. Querying the data helps you uncover trends, chart heavy

usage times, and reveal patterns in your contact center. Chapter 6 of this guide contains information about CCPulse+ Reporting Templates that rely on Info Mart data.

Note: This document focuses on Solution Reporting. For additional information on Call Concentrator, refer to the Call Concentrator documentation set. For additional information on Interaction Concentrator, refer to the Interaction Concentrator 7.2 documentation set. For additional information on Genesys Info Mart, refer to the Genesys Info Mart 7.2 documentation set. For additional information about CCPulse+ and the usage of Info Mart specific templates, refer to the Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Administrator's Guide.

## Solution Reporting consists of these services:

- The Data Collection Services, which gather information about interactions and resources from Configuration Server and Stat Server.
- The Data Mart Services, which organize collected information into more usable forms, and aggregate metrics to months, quarters, and years.
- The Information Delivery Services, consisting of the CCPulse+ and Hyperion Query Designer applications.
  - Contact center managers use the information-delivery components of CC Analyzer, which are powered by Hyperion Query Designer, to construct and view reports that provide information about the performance of various contact center objects over time. Managers can filter these performance reports based on their business rules.
- Managers, supervisors, and administrators use CCPulse+ to create custom real-time and historical views of contact center objects that facilitate the analysis of staffing, business, and contact-routing strategies. CCPulse+ can present information from both Data Mart and Genesys Info Mart.

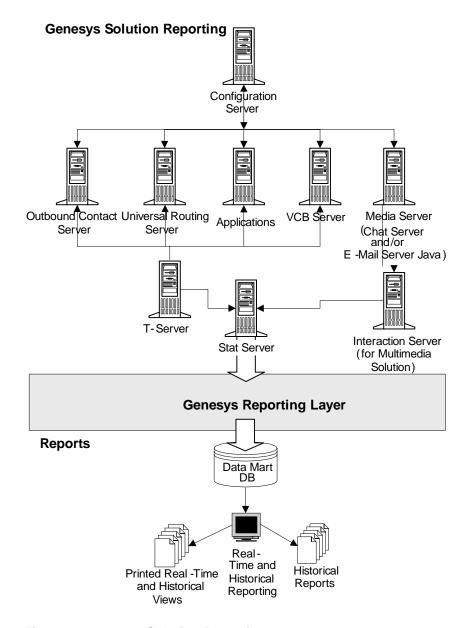


Figure 3: Genesys Solution Reporting

## **Genesys Data Sources for Solution Reporting**

To collect and report business data, Solution Reporting components communicate with other pieces of the Genesys platform. Solution Reporting collects Configuration Server data about contact center objects such as agents' places, groups of agents, telephony devices, and so forth.

Stat Server supplies Solution Reporting with statistical data about the processing of calls and the performance of contact center objects. Stat Server collects and processes the information from T-Server and Configuration

Server. If you are using Genesys Multimedia, Stat Server also draws data from Interaction Server.

Stat Server collects primary information about the progress of calls and other types of interactions from these servers, processes it, and presents it as aggregated values or more basic numeric or status information. Upon receiving interaction events from T-Server or Interaction Server, Stat Server determines the actual states of objects affected by these events and recalculates corresponding aggregates or other numeric or status parameters of related objects.

In addition to these sources, Genesys Solution Reporting can also pull information from Genesys Info Mart, using CCPulse+. Please refer to page 19.

# **Solution Reporting Classifications**

Solution Reporting functionality in the Genesys products covers many aspects of contact center performance. It is useful to classify reporting from different perspectives.

## By time:

- Real-time Solution Reporting displays metric values in real time. For example, real-time Solution Reporting can present data such as the current number of calls in the contact center, average time of processing calls, current number of available agents, and so forth.
- Historical Solution Reporting maintains records of past contact center activity and reports against it. The total time an agent spent processing calls during the past month is one such metric.

#### By type of subject:

- Object-centric Solution Reporting focuses on the statistical values of contact center objects such as an agent's call-handling time, number of calls in queue, and so on.
- Interaction-centric Solution Reporting focuses on interactions (for example, telephone calls), gathering information such as call arrival, routing to agent, change of properties, completion, and so forth.

#### By owner of information:

- Systems Solution Reporting gathers and presents general information about system elements, for example, contact center objects such as agents, groups, and places.
- Product-specific Solution Reporting collects and presents productspecific information—the number of records agents process during a specific outbound campaign, for example.
- Business Solution Reporting collects and presents business-specific information such as revenue agents generate during conversations.

# Metrics and Statistics for Solution Reporting

The term *metric* is widely used in different areas of computer science and everyday life. Regardless of its application, a *metric* defines:

- The kind of subject to be measured.
- The characteristics of the subject to be measured.
- How measuring is performed.

The results of those measurements in a specific instance are statistics.

An example is a checking account statement. The statement displays pre-set categories of information, such as account balance, deposits, withdrawals, and so on. The specific information that appears in each column depends on whether the information comes from your bank account, your college-age child's, or your rich aunt's. The categories (metrics) stay the same. The results when the categories are applied to a specific data source at a specific time—the statistics—change.

Metrics collected for contact centers must illuminate various performance aspects of the contact center, which management can then use to formulate additional strategies that improve performance. The Genesys Solution Reporting provides just this sort of information. They are also flexible enough that you can use them to create your own metrics to fill your own business-specific needs.

The interrelation between the major statistical concepts used in Genesys Solution Reporting is illustrated in Figure 4.

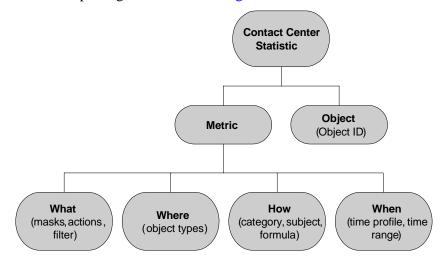


Figure 4: Statistics and Metrics for Solution Reporting

From the figure you see not only that a metric defines *what* should be measured, but also *where*, *how*, and *when* it should be measured. The *what* 

component is defined on the basic actions of the contact center that characterize processes in contact center. Where points to the objects of the contact center—which ones should be considered. How defines the manner of calculation—the algorithm (statistical category). And when specifies time constraints of calculation. For instance, the time profile defines an interval from which statistics are to be calculated.

Metrics, when applied to a specific contact center object produce a *statistic*. Data obtained from analyzing statistics are called *statistical values*.

# **Report Layout and Layout Template**

Layout templates and report layouts are used to identify what information should be gathered about which objects and over which time period. It is important to understand how each one functions in the process of creating a report.

- Report layouts define which contact center objects and what data about those objects are of interest. Report layout content includes information about contact center objects, statistics for the objects, the time frames in which the statistics should be gathered, and so forth. A report layout is the application of a layout template to a specific data object(s).
- Layout templates, which are an abstract version of a report layout, simplify the process of report layout creation. Layout templates specify a set of defined metrics that are to be applied to a particular object type. They outline the content of a report layout but do not refer to any actual contact center object.

**Note:** All of the metrics in a layout template use the same time profile.

Reports emerge from the use of a report layout to collect data on specific objects over a particular time. They present actual events, whereas report layouts and layout templates represent increasing levels of abstraction.

**Note:** The report layout defines only report content. Report layout appearance is controlled by the Information Delivery Services tool you use, such as CCPulse+ or CC Analyzer's Hyperion Intelligence Designer.

The most convenient way to create a report layout is to use a layout template to define the content of the report layout. The relationship between a report layout and a layout template is shown in Figure 5.

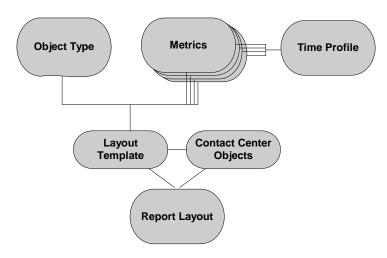


Figure 5: Relation of Report Layout to Layout Template

# **Genesys Reporting Layer Products**

The Genesys Reporting Layer provides contact center administrators with realtime and historical views of the performance metrics of contact center objects and how these metrics change over time. The Genesys Reporting Layer offers the following set of reporting tools:

- CCPulse+—a GUI application that enables users to monitor real-time and historical statistical values of contact center objects and applicationspecific objects. CCPulse+ can present information from both Data Mart and from Genesys Info Mart.
- CC Analyzer—an engine for Historical Reporting and analysis of the performance of contact center objects. CC Analyzer draws data from the Data Collection and Data Mart services, which also supply historical reporting data to CCPulse+.
- Call Concentrator—a collector of historical data about the interconnection of contact center objects, which is determined by processing a call's history. This historical data is stored in a relational database (the Call Concentrator database).
- Interaction Concentrator—a collector of detailed interaction data from customer interaction networks that use Genesys Framework (contact center, enterprise-wide, or multi-enterprise telephony and computer networks). This data is stored in a relational database (Interaction Database).
- Genesys Info Mart—an ETL engine that stores historical data about the
  entire contact center, based on configuration, agent, interaction and
  campaign details, in a relational database (the Info Mart database). Info
  Mart also supplies CCPulse+ with historical reporting data, which can be
  retrieved using Query Based reports.

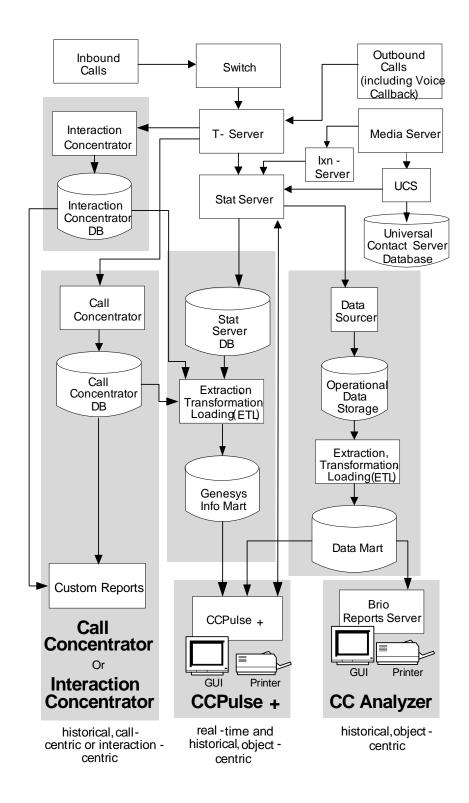


Figure 6: Reporting Information Flow in Genesys Products

Figure 6 on page 26 presents a general schema of the Genesys Reporting Layer. In addition to data shown in Figure 6, all server components receive contact center configuration data from the Configuration Layer. Certain products also store some configuration data. Most of the components in this figure have already been discussed; the following sections describe Genesys Solution Reporting products.

## **Data Collection and Processing**

The Data Collection and Data Mart services provide Historical Reporting information to CCPulse+ and CC Analyzer, which includes Hyperion Query Designer for data-presentation functionality. You can customize these statistics-gathering and transforming functions. You can:

- Specify which statistics should be collected for which contact center objects and how often.
- Define new statistic types (stat types) complete with retrieval parameters such as time ranges and filters.
- Propagate the information collected into a database.
- Preaggregate information into hours, days, weeks, months, quarters, and years.

## CCPulse+—Real-Time, Historical and Query Based Views

CCPulse+, a desktop GUI application, displays real-time, historical, and query-based values of selected statistics for selected contact center objects. CCPulse+ displays real-time and historical statistical data about agents, agent groups, places, queues, and more. CCPulse+ presents data from both CC Analyzer's Data Mart and Genesys Info Mart.

CCPulse+ is bundled with Genesys Universal Routing, Outbound Contact, and Multimedia products, and supplies pre-made view templates that best fit each product's focus of activity. It also supplies Voice Callback templates for those Genesys Universal Routing customers who choose to add the VCB option and also Genesys Info Mart templates for those customers who wish to view data from Genesys Info Mart.

CCPulse+ can display statistics for open media interactions for which you have created custom media types and statistical types.

CCPulse+ can also display statistics from Genesys Info Mart, using Query Based Views.

**Note:** Refer to *Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Help* for more information on creating Query Based Views.

#### **CCPulse+ Features and Functions**

- CCPulse+ monitors the activity within the contact center across all media types. Thus, a supervisor may monitor, for example, the number of chat sessions currently in the queue, the average handle time of e-mails, and so
- CCPulse+ monitors the operational behavior of a contact center, such as the number of agents logged in, the number on calls, and average callhandling time. By combining business data with operational data, a contact center manager can also obtain an up-to-the-second view of the contact
- CCPulse+ includes wizards that guide you in creating customized views of real-time and historical data. The Genesys Multimedia, Outbound Contact, Universal Routing, and Genesys Info Mart products, and the Voice Callback option also provide their own out-of-box views tailored to monitor the effectiveness of a product's various functions; for example, the effectiveness of an outbound campaign or routing strategy.
- CCPulse+ enables you to easily customize the objects monitored, the presentation format (for example, graph type), the color coding, and so forth, to best fit a your needs.
- CCPulse+ enables contact center managers and supervisors can define thresholds and associated actions by way of simple wizard-guided screens filled with instructions. By setting specified thresholds and alarms, a supervisor can be notified when an agent reaches a certain revenue goal, for example, or when a queue is backlogged.

Figure 7 shows a snapshot of the CCPulse+ application.

The left pane shows monitoring functionality. The right pane provides historical and real-time Solution Reporting.

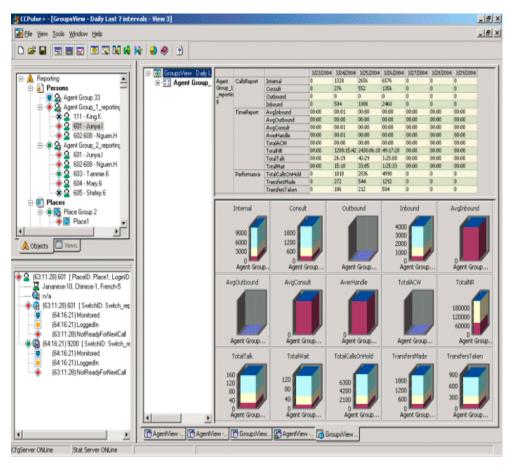


Figure 7: CCPulse+ View

## **CC Analyzer—Examining Historical Performance**

CC Analyzer draws on the collected and postaggregated statistical values for selected contact center objects. More specifically, CC Analyzer enables users to:

- Generate canned reports, that is reports based on pre-made layout templates that are included with.
- Design custom reports and custom metrics.
- Drill down data to the 15-minute level.
- Publish reports on the Web and schedule report generation using Hyperion Intelligence Server.

CC Analyzer uses the Hyperion Performance Suite to provide GUI access to the data and to customize data presentation.

# Hyperion Intelligence Clients—CC Analyzer's Report Generator GUIs

Solution Reporting-optimized Data Mart content enables administrators to use Hyperion Intelligence Server to either automatically generate reports from canned templates or build custom reports (see Figure 8) using both client/server based tools and web-based clients.

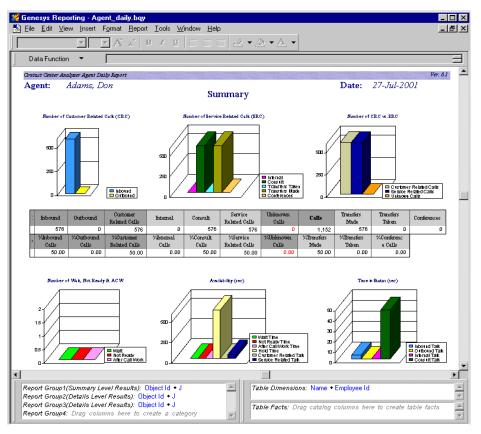


Figure 8: Hyperion Solution Reporting View

## **The Solution Reporting Databases**

The Data Collection and Data Mart services use two databases:

- Operational Data Storage (ODS)—for statistic collection.
- Data Mart—for report generation.

**Note:** *At a minimum,* locate these databases on separate physical hard drives or, better yet, on separate computers. This deployment improves Solution Reporting performance by separating the read and write processes to and from each of the databases.

Refer to the *Reporting 7.2 Deployment Guide* for additional important deployment considerations.

Genesys 7.2 Release



Chapter

2

# Sources of Solution Reporting Data

This chapter provides an in-depth discussion of the sources of information for Genesys Solution Reporting and contains these sections:

- Introduction, page 31
- The Genesys Call Model, page 34
- The Multimedia Interaction Model, page 55
- The Statistical Model, page 75

# Introduction

Genesys Solution Reporting collects, processes, organizes, and presents information about the behavior and performance of contact centers. More specifically, Solution Reporting collects information about interaction processing, agent performance, and behaviors of other contact center objects.

Information about interaction processing may include data about how many interactions pass through a contact center, arrival time at the contact center, their routing from one resource (for instance, a device) to another, their changing properties, and their termination.

Information about contact center objects may include the performance of resources and groups of resources, the most interesting of which (and most expensive) is the agent. Administrators may be interested in agent performance metrics such as average call-processing time, total time in the not-ready state, and so forth.

## **Physical Structure of Solution Reporting Sources**

Figure 9 depicts the physical environment enabling this information to be gathered.

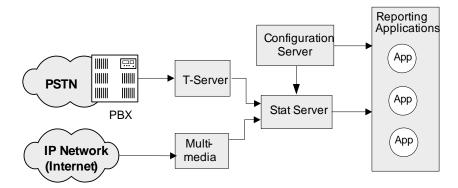


Figure 9: Sources of Solution Reporting Data

The main source of information about telephony interactions is Genesys T-Server, which communicates with telephony switching networks. T-Server tracks all telephony interactions and uses telephony events (TEvents) to report elementary interaction behavior to its clients. But object-centered data Solution Reporting depends on combining events and producing metrics, which is why you must deploy a Stat Server as well.

**Note:** Call Concentrator and Interaction Concentrator use TEvents to store call-centered rather than object-centered reporting data.

Stat Server receives and processes this raw information so it meets the data requirements of object-centered Solution Reporting applications. By combining elementary events, Stat Server compiles a picture of the behavior of interactions and objects within a contact center and provides metrics to analyze performance.

Stat Server pulls information about the existence of objects like agents, places, and groups from the Configuration Server, then, using T-Events, reconstructs the behavior for each object and makes that information available to the Reporting Layer. The Reporting Layer, in turn, reads information about the existence of objects from Configuration Server and the status and behavior of those objects from Stat Server.

#### Multimedia-Based Solution Reporting

Genesys Multimedia (formerly Multi-Channel Routing [MCR]) is yet another source of interaction information. Multimedia reports can provide details about all interactions, including nontelephony interactions such as Internet chat sessions and e-mail. Along with the conventional telephony information

processed by Stat Server, Genesys Multimedia provides Internet-specific information that is stored in the Universal Contact Server database.

Genesys Multimedia uses the Interaction Server (Ixn-Server), to track e-mail and chat interactions. Stat Server uses data about these interactions generate metrics on multimedia interaction behavior.

Certain multimedia reports require that you enable the Stat Server Java Extensions (SSJE) functionality. The extensions contain new statistical types, that data for which can then be supplied to Genesys Solution Reporting via Stat Server. The *Framework 7.2 Stat Server Deployment Guide* describes how to enable java functionality in your Stat Server applications.

**Note:** Internet Contact Solution is not documented in this release of the *Reporting Technical Reference Guide*. For information about reporting using Internet Contact Solution, refer to the *Reporting Technical Reference Guide for the Genesys 6.5 Release*.

## **Logical Structure of Solution Reporting Sources**

In contrast with Figure 9 on page 32, which illustrates the physical sources of Solution Reporting information, Figure 10 shows the logical structure of these sources. The latter, more abstract, representation captures data models, data flows, and so forth.

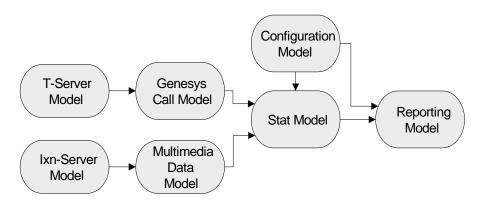


Figure 10: Logical Structure of Sources for Solution Reporting

The *Genesys Call Model*—an abstract representation of a switching network constructed and maintained by T-Server—is one foundation for these information sources. The Genesys Call Model draws on the T-Server Model and the Configuration Model, a representation of configuration data flow that is not described in this document. The *Multimedia Interaction Model* is another foundation of Solution Reporting information sources, with data flows that are specific to multimedia data sources, such as e-mail. The Multimedia Interaction Model uses Ixn-Server rather than T-Server, but, like the Call Model, draws on configuration data.

Stat Server takes the data provided from the Genesys Call Model and Genesys Multimedia Interaction Model sources and operates as described in the Statistical Model—an abstract representation of statistical information in a contact center. The Solution Reporting Model then is constructed on the basis of the Statistical Model and the Configuration Model.

# The Genesys Call Model

The Genesys Call Model is, in essence, a telephony model based on TEvents generated by T-Server. Genesys T-Server, a key element of the Genesys platform, serves as a gateway between the switching and computing environments by monitoring and controlling switching functions for different contact center applications. Figure 11 illustrates the T-Server environment.

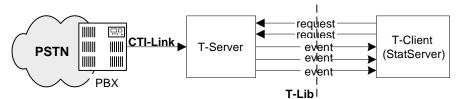


Figure 11: T-Server Environment

T-Server is connected to a switch (for instance, with a PBX) through a CTI link and a communications protocol stack (with CTI at the top). Typically, the CTI link is vendor-specific, as there are literally dozens of different switches with different CTI links. Genesys has implemented a separate T-Server for each CTI link. The T-Server veils vendor-specific switch features and provides access to information on the telephony side that is transparent to other Genesys applications. In other words, T-Server provides its clients with a unified interface based on a common telephony call model and implemented within the Telephony Library (T-Library). T-Library serves as a media-independent interface between a T-Server client, such as Stat Server, and a T-Server.

**Note:** This discussion assumes a telephony-based system. For a discussion of how Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR) handles multimedia interactions, see "The Multimedia Interaction Model" on page 55.

T-Server sends events to its clients informing them about processes within the switching domain. Likewise, T-Server clients send requests to T-Server to control switching functions—requests not relevant for Solution Reporting where you need only be concerned with monitoring switching domain behavior. For more information on controlling functions, refer to the *T-Library SDK 7.2 C Developer's Guide*.

You must understand the call model to understand how telephony networks operate. From the technical point of view, think of a call model as an abstract,

virtual machine representing users, terminals, and/or network behavior during the establishment, processing, and ending of an interaction.

This document considers only the basic principles of the Genesys Call Model. You can find a more detailed specification in the Framework T-Server documentation.

## **Call Model Structure**

The Genesys Call Model is specified using objects that form a call model structure. This specification describes the evolution (or behavior) of the structure.

This structure is described using five types of objects:

- Device object
- Agent object
- Call object
- Attached data object
- Party object

You can see an example of the basic call model structure in Figure 12.

The call consists of two Device objects, identified by directory numbers **a** and **b**. Device **b** is associated with the Agent object, which represents an actual agent in a contact center. Device **a** is associated with a customer. So this call structure contains two participants.

The Call object, identified by **A**, is the core element uniting all other object types. For instance, call **A** may link to user data represented in the figure by the Attached Data object. This call structure has two Party objects identified by (a, **A**) and (b, **A**). These Party objects represent the combination of a Device object with its user and the Call object. They store information about states of the participants in the call.

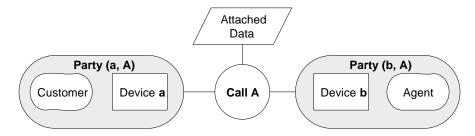


Figure 12: Structure of Simple Call

Call structure may vary over time. Object states may change during the progress of a call without changing the call's overall structure. For example, one participant can press the Hold button on the telephone device, putting the corresponding party into a Held state. Or call evolution may change the call structure. For example, transferring the call to another device deletes one Party object and creates a new one.

Apart from the simple call structure (depicted in Figure 12), the Genesys Call Model accommodates other, more sophisticated, call configurations. Figure 13

depicts a different call structure, a consultation call where Device b is connected to two separate calls: A and B. Call A represents the typical call between a customer and Agent 1. Call B represents a consulting call that connects Agent 1 to Device c of Agent 2. Attached data may be available for both normal and consulting calls.

**Note:** In general, Attached Data objects associated with different calls contain different information.

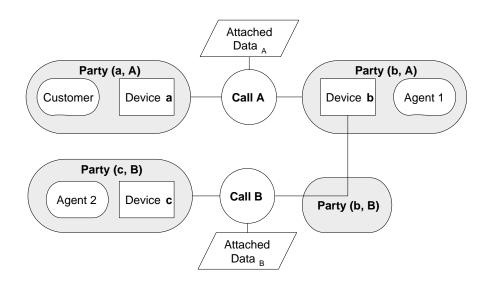


Figure 13: Consultation Call

Figure 14 demonstrates another sophisticated call configuration: a conference call. This structure occurs when two or more parties are simultaneously participating in a single call. This example also has three parties: Agent 1, Agent 2, and Customer.

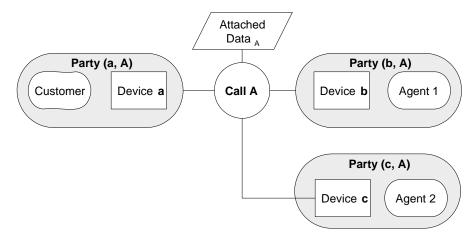


Figure 14: Conference Call

Triggering events, known as TEvents, track a call's evolution. Typically, TEvents signal changes in the status of a specific Call object. The relation of events and objects is discussed in more detail later in this chapter, but first, read the following overview of telephony events and their structure. Specific event descriptions are provided during a discussion of Call Model objects in "T-Server Model" on page 48.

# **Telephony Events and Their Structure**

T-Server uses TEvents to notify its clients about object changes. To receive TEvents, a client must be registered on a directory number (DN). The client receives events related to this DN. If several clients are registered on the same DN, T-Server distributes events related to this DN to all registered clients. Some fundamental event attributes are listed in Table 1.

**Note:** You can find the full set of event attributes in the *T-Library SDK 7.2 C Developer's Guide*.

Table 1: T-Server Event Attributes

| Attribute  | Description   |
|------------|---|
| ThisDN     | The directory number, or identifier, of the device to which this event is related.  |
| OtherDN    | The attribute indicating the other device involved in a call. For example, for a two-party call, OtherDN may indicate the called device.  |
| ConnID     | The current call identifier to which this event is related.   |
| ANI        | The Automatic Number Identification indicating the calling party's directory number. For example, for an inbound call, ANI indicates the customer's number. Once established, this attribute cannot be changed.   |
| DNIS       | The Dialed Number Information Service indicating the directory number to which the inbound call was made; for example, an 800 number that the customer calls. Once established, this attribute cannot be changed. |
| CustomerID | The attribute indicating the tenant ID in a multitenant environment.  |

**Table 1: T-Server Event Attributes (Continued)** 

| Attribute      | Description   |
|----------------|---|
| CallType       | One of the following five types of calls: inbound, outbound, internal, consulting, and unknown. The call-type attribute is set at the creation of the call and does not change during the duration of the call.                 |
|                | The only exception is the call of type unknown, which may be changed once another call type is established  |
| PreviousConnID | The attribute linking two associated calls. For example, events relating to consultation calls may have PreviousConnID indicating the originating call.   |
| AgentID        | The parameter uniquely identifying an agent registered in the Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) queue.  |
| CallState      | This attribute refines the reason for changing a party's state. An example is the Redirected attribute of the EventReleased TEvent that indicates a call has been redirected in accordance with a forwarding service.           |
| WorkMode       | The attribute indicating the agent's current work mode. For example, work mode can be AfterCallWork, signaling that the agent is still working on the call (for example, updating customer records) following call termination. |
| UserData       | The attribute indicating user-related data (Attached User Data).  |

#### All TEvents are classified into one of the following groups:

- **Network Status Events**—TEvents indicating the status of the CTI link and connections between T-Server and its clients. If either status changes, the corresponding TEvents are sent to all T-Server clients. These events relate neither to a specific device nor to a specific call.
- **Call-Related Events**—TEvents indicating how a particular call is processed; therefore, the events must have ThisDN and ConnID attributes.
- **Device Feature Events**—Device-specific TEvents not relating to, or in the absence of, a particular call. For example, the EventDNDOn TEvent is invoked when the corresponding button is pressed on the telephony set. This group of events must have the ThisDN attribute but need not contain the ConnID attribute.
- **Agent-Status Events**—TEvents reporting agent behavior in using the special capabilities of a telephone set or soft phone. All events in this group contain the ThisDN attribute but not the ConnID attribute.

Genesys 7.2 Release 🥃

• **Special Event**—The EventUserEvent TEvent initiated by one client and distributed to all registered clients. This event is used for data exchange and to synchronize T-Server clients with T-Server.

### **Device Object**

A *Device object* is an object representing a physical or virtual device. The three types of *Device* objects are Regular device, ACD Queue device, and Routing Point device. The *Device* object is identified by a unique directory number (DN), which calls for three types of DNs: Regular DN, Queue DN, and Routing Point DN. In the following discussion, *Device* objects are sometimes referred to as DNs.

A terminal or physical device, such as a telephone on an agent desktop, is a Regular Device object. Regular DNs may also represent other types of devices like chat DNs, e-mail DNs, IVR DNs, and so forth.

An ACD queue device corresponds to the ACD queue of a switch, which holds interactions waiting to be distributed to other devices. A built-in switch mechanism performs distribution. Sometimes, an ACD queue is simply referred to as a queue.

#### Routing to the Correct Device

A routing algorithm or strategy determines the most suitable Routing Point DN for distribution out of a queue. Genesys Universal Routing, which includes both Enterprise Routing and Network Routing, supports this functionality. You can customize a routing strategy to account for many factors, such as agent availability, agent skills, cost, time of day, load, and so forth. The main difference between the ACD queue and Routing Point devices is *where* the routing algorithm is executed, whether by the switch or the Router.

#### **Regular Device-State Machines**

A regular device emits device-specific events whether or not the device participates in a call. These events are sometimes referred to as noncallspecific events.

**Note:** Unlike regular DNs, queue DNs and Routing Point DNs have no associated state machines.

Think of the structure of the regular device model as a device state machine (see Figure 15) that consists of two independent state machines working in parallel (see Figure 16).

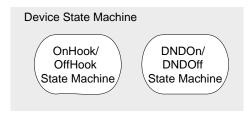


Figure 15: Device State-Machine Structure

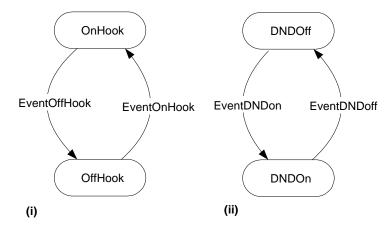


Figure 16: Regular Device-State Machines

The first machine (i) represents 0n/0ff Hook functionality and corresponds to a state of a receiver, if any. When an agent hangs up the receiver, the state machine changes from the OffHook state to the OnHook state and triggers the EventOnHook TEvent. When the agent picks up the receiver, the state machine returns to an OffHook state and triggers the EventOffHook TEvent.

**Note:** Telephone sets having no receiver do not manifest this functionality.

The second state machine (ii) represents do-not-disturb functionality triggered when the agent presses the Do Not Disturb button on a telephone set. Two events, EventDND0n and EventDND0ff, report state changes. Usually, while in a DNDOn state, the device cannot receive any calls.

<sup>1.</sup> Statechart formalism, part of Universal Model Language, graphically represents the state machine in this figure. Statecharts are convenient for representing objects that can be created or destroyed. For instance, a black circle indicates that the object does not yet exist. A black circle enclosed within a hollow circle indicates that the object no longer exists. Rounded rectangles indicate object existence. For a full description of UML, see the current UML specification.

## **Agent Object**

The *Agent object* is associated with a contact center operator (a human being) using a regular device. However, the agent only appears to the Genesys environment when operating equipment attached to a device, such as pressing the Ready, NotReady, LogIn, and LogOut buttons.

**Note:** Genesys SoftPhone, a third-party desktop application providing agents with telephone functionality by way of a graphical user interface, also emulates this functionality.

T-Server does not interpret agent actions and transform corresponding events to its clients transparently. Therefore, the agent model on this level can be represented as a collection of independent state machines running concurrently. Two such machines appear in Figure 17. Figure 18 presents these state machines in more detail.

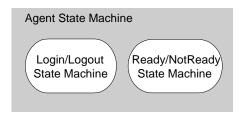


Figure 17: Structure of Agent State Machines

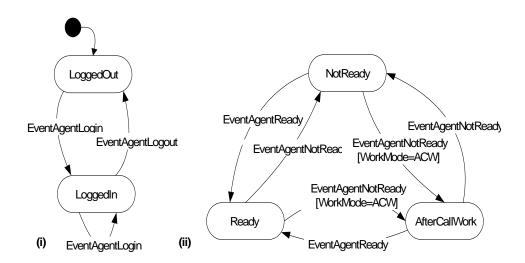


Figure 18: Agent State Machines

#### Login/Logout State Machine

The first state machine (i) in Figure 17 illustrates login behavior. When the agent performs a login operation, it triggers the EventAgentLogin TEvent and the agent's state machine changes to a LoggedIn state. While in this state, the

agent can perform other login operations (with the same or another password) illustrated by loop transitions. A logout operation triggers the EventAgent Logout TEvent and the state machine returns to a LoggedOut state. Note that as a rule, while in the LoggedOut state, the device cannot receive calls from ACD queues and may receive only internal calls.

#### Ready/Not Ready State Machine

The second state machine (ii) depicts the readiness of an agent—usually triggered by pressing the Ready/NotReady button on the telephone set. The current state is indicated by a special marker on the set, such as the presence, or absence, of a blinking arrow. The state machine in the figure shows three states: NotReady, Ready, and AfterCallWork. Each transition from one state to another triggers a TEvent. For example, a transition to an AfterCallWork state triggers the EventAgentNotReady TEvent and sets the WorkMode attribute to AfterCallWork (ACW).

**Note:** The second state machine (ii) has neither initial nor final states (represented in (i) by a black circle). That means that during switch and/or T-Server initialization, the state can be set randomly.

Keep in mind that representation of the Agent object at T-Server level is very limited. The Agent object in the Genesys environment is merely an extension of the regular device. Indeed, knowing that an agent pressed the Ready button does not truly indicate that agent's availability to accept calls. The agent may subsequently step away from his/her desk momentarily or otherwise be unable to accept the next call.

See Figure 19 for a depiction of the agent model. Suppose that an agent has two telephone sets. That means two DNs are associated with that agent. And each DN may be associated with one or more parties.

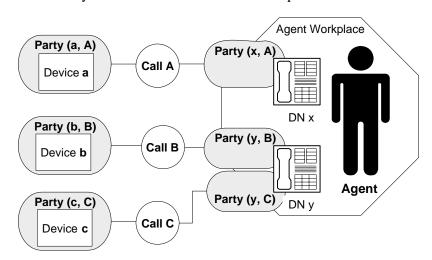


Figure 19: Agent's Environment

In our example, DN x participates in one call and DN y participates in two calls, one of those being a consultation. The real status of the agent (Ready or NotReady) is constructed based on three Party state machines, two Device state machines, and two Agent state machines. The Ready/NotReady Agent state machine describes agent behavior related to the corresponding DNs; in a case such as that shown in Figure 19, the state of the Agent object is constructed by compiling behavior for all three calls and presenting it as though it came from one DN.

A more adequate agent model can be built on top of these state machines by also considering the call-related states of the agent device(s). Later, you will see how the agent model becomes more sophisticated within Stat Server.

## **Call Object**

The function of the *Call object* is to group all devices (participants) in the call. The Call object is uniquely identified within T-Server by the ConnID identifier, which may be present in events. It may not have a counterpart in the switching domain. The Call object is not associated with any particular state machine, so it has no states. However, the total state of the call can be determined by the states of all associated parties. Likewise, although no events are associated directly with the Call object, call history can be restored from call-related events.

The Call object has some inherent attributes such as call type—inbound, outbound, internal, consulting, or unknown. A Call object is labeled *inbound* when the originating device of the call falls outside the domain controlled by T-Server. If the originator of the call is within T-Server's domain and the destination outside, the call type is *outbound*. A two-party call with both parties falling within T-Server's domain is *internal*. And a call originating from a device already participating in an existing call is termed *consulting*. If T-Server cannot identify the call type as one of these four, its attribute is set to *unknown*.

The Call object may also have ANI and DNIS attributes (see Table 1 on page 37). If it does, these attributes are set at call creation and cannot change for the duration of the call.

# **Party Object**

The *Party object* represents the association between a call and a device. The Party object exists only if the corresponding Call and Device objects exist within T-Server. Therefore, the Party object is entirely identified by the pair ConnID and DN.

Three types of state machines can show Party object behavior: regular device, ACD queue, and Routing Point.

### State Machine for a Party Object on a Regular DN

The simplified version of a state machine corresponding to a party on a regular DN is depicted in Figure 20. In the initial state, no relationship exists between a Device object and a Call object; that is, a Party object does not exist. A Party object is created when either the EventDialing or EventRinging TEvent is triggered; the state machines assume the Dialing or Ringing state respectively.

Party-object transitions from state to state trigger the TEvents shown in Figure 20.

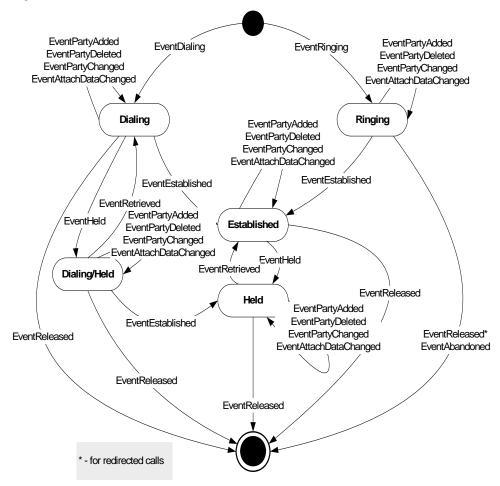


Figure 20: State Diagram for a Regular Party

Note: In Figure 20, one transition labeled by several events actually represents several different transitions with the corresponding events. For example, the transition labeled:

EventPartyAdded EventPartyDeleted EventPartyChanged EventAttachDataChanged in the upper right-hand corner for the Ringing state should actually be depicted as four separate transitions. Likewise for the other five multilabeled transitions in this figure.

- A Dialing state occurs when the device requests a connection service and waits for a reply.
- In the Ringing state, the device alerts (rings) the agent that an attempt to connect a call to the device is being made.
- The Established state occurs when the device actively participates in the call; that is, the device is physically connected to a voice stream.
- The Held state means that the device is inactive, not participating in the call, has no voice stream.
- Similar to the Held state, the Dialing/Held state occurs when the transition to Held state happens during dialing (before a connection is established).

**Note:** The loop transition labeled by the EventPartyChanged TEvent may terminate one party and add another party on another call. This may happen for consulting calls in a two-step transfer or in a conferencing procedure.

#### State Machine for a Party Object on a Queue

The state machine for a Party object connected to an ACD queue is shown in Figure 21. The state machine exists in the Queued state as well as in initial and final states. A Party object is created when the EventQueued TEvent triggers and the state machine enters the Queued state indicating that an interaction (a call, for example) will wait in queue for distribution to another device. Successful distribution triggers the EventDiverted TEvent and the Party object ceases to exist (that is, it enters its final state—nonexistence). The call may also leave the ACD queue abnormally, if, for example, the caller hangs up the receiver, which triggers EventAbandoned.

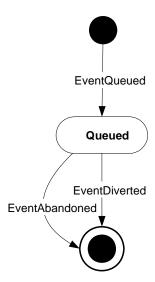


Figure 21: ACD Queue Party State Diagram

#### State Machine for a Party Object on a Routing Point

You can see a simplified version of a state machine for a Party object related to a Routing Point device in Figure 22. It resembles the state machine for Party objects related to ACD queues in Figure 21; however, Figure 22 illustrates different TEvents. Furthermore, the Queued state now has its own state machine that indicates when treatments (playing a music file while the call is waiting, for example) are applied or removed.

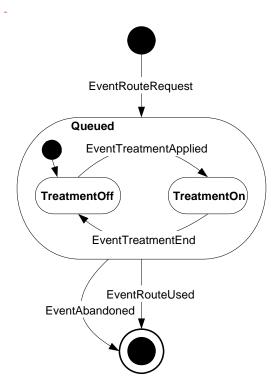


Figure 22: Party State Diagram for a Routing Point

### **Attached Data Object**

The Attached Data object, which is associated with a Call object, collects and/ or manipulates user data during call processing. The Attached Data object is created when the Call object is created and initially may contain a null value.

User data is organized into a list of key-value pairs called a TKV-List. Each key-value pair structure consists of a character key plus a character, integer, list, or binary value. Here is a sample TKV-List:

```
("CS", "Platinum")
("Service", "E-Mail")
("Revenue", "2459.29")
```

As you can see, this TKV-List contains three TKV pairs. The first pair identifies the customer segment as Platinum; the second identifies the current interaction as e-mail; the third presents this interaction's revenue.

Any participating party may add or modify data via T-Server and a third-party control technique. When one participant modifies attached data, all other call participants receive the EventAttachedDataChanged TEvent. More precisely, the event is received by clients registered on participating DNs.

# **Network Object**

T-Server conveys information about the status of the CTI link and connections between T-Server and its clients when certain system events are triggered.

These events stem from a System object called the *Network object*, which operates according to two independent state machines (see Figure 23).

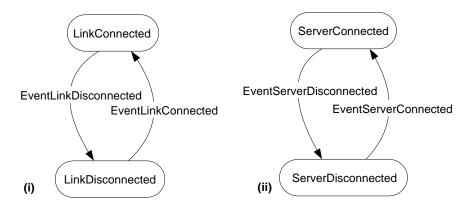


Figure 23: Network State Machines

The first state machine (i) models a CTI link that may exist either in connected or disconnected state. The status of a link between T-Server and a switch (CTI link) is reported by the EventLinkConnected and EventLinkDisconnected T-Events.

The second state machine (ii) depicts the status of a link between T-Server and its client: either in connected or disconnected state. The EventServerConnected and EventServerDisconnected T-Events report status changes.

### T-Server Model

Think of the whole T-Server environment, from the abstract point of view, as a container for objects and object configurations (see Figure 24).

Observe that T-Server contains configurations comprised of Call Model objects (Call, Party, Device, and Attached Data objects). For instance, Call object A represents a typical two-party call with regular devices. Call object B represents a conference call with three participants and attached data. Call objects C and D share the same regular device, which occurs when one Call object, say **D**, is a consult call and the party associated with Call object **C** and its associated device is placed in Held state.

Call objects E, F, and G are waiting in an ACD queue device labeled Q. Call objects **H** and **J** wait in a queue on a Routing Point device labeled **RP**.

The Network object can trigger events about status of connections; namely, EventLinkConnected, EventLinkDisconnected, EventServerConnected, and EventServerDisconnected.

This figure also shows that T-Server monitors DNs that are not currently involved in calls and sends events concerning them to its clients. For instance, regular devices not participating in calls may send out agent-related events (EventAgentReady, EventAgentNotReady, EventAgentLogin, EventAgentLogout), device-related events (EventDNDOn, EventDNDOff, EventOnHook, EventOffHook), and the special user event, EventUserEvent.

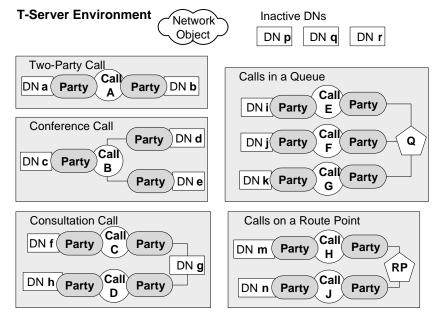


Figure 24: T-Server as a Container of Objects

**Note:** Any of these calls can also contain attached data, which, for simplicity, is not shown here.

Clients "see" all these call structures through events sent by T-Server. More precisely, they observe changes to the structures, but not the structures themselves. For instance, a client receiving the EventEstablished TEvent is informed that the corresponding party has changed its state from a Dialing, Ringing, or Ringing/Held state to an Established state, but the exact state change is not identified.

The following section presents some examples of these call structures in action.

#### **Example 1** Figure 25 demonstrates how a connection is established between two devices.

Suppose you have two devices (DNs),  $\bf a$  and  $\bf b$ . Device  $\bf b$  is associated with an agent who performs a login operation. Device  $\bf a$  initiates a connection to device  $\bf b$ . In the initial state (1), there are only Device objects—no Call objects and no Party objects. Device  $\bf a$  dials device  $\bf b$ 's number. The structure transitions to state (2) where Call object  $\bf A$  with Attached Data object  $\bf AD$ , and Party object  $\bf (a, A)$  have been created. The party is set in Dialing state. An EventDialing TEvent triggers this transition (i) with ThisDN equal to  $\bf a$ .

In the next step (3), a Party object  $(\mathbf{b}, \mathbf{A})$  between call  $\mathbf{A}$  and device  $\mathbf{b}$  is created and set to a Ringing state. The EventRinging TEvent triggers this transition (ii) and ThisDN is now set to  $\mathbf{b}$ .

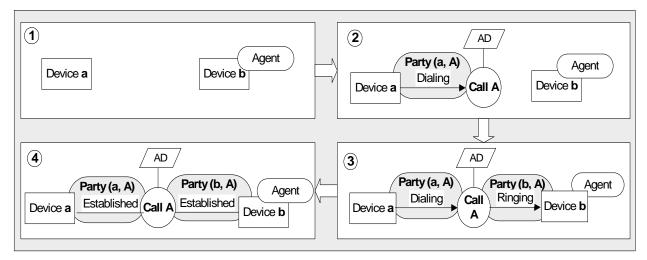


Figure 25: Connecting Two Devices

Finally, after device **b** answers, the configuration is transferred into its final state (4) representing an established connection and a voice stream between devices **a** and **b**. Two EventEstablished TEvents are triggered to change both parties to an Established state.

**Example 2** Figure 26 illustrates the completion of a two-step transfer.

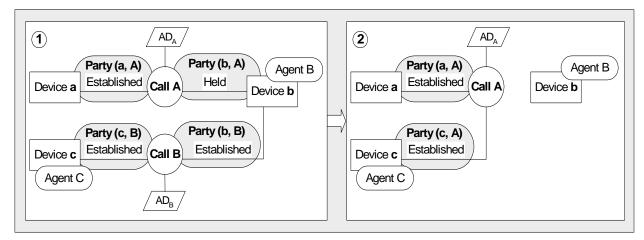


Figure 26: Completing a Two-Step Transfer

In the initial state (1), Agent **B** handles two calls—one of them a call (**A**) to a customer, the other (**B**), a consult call with Agent **C**. Call object **A** is on hold (its party in Held state) as Agent **B** is currently consulting with Agent **C**. During consultation, Agent **B** decides to connect the customer to Agent **C** and leave the conversation. To accomplish this, s/he must transfer the call. During this transition (2), Call object **B** is deleted along with its attached data ( $\mathbf{AD_B}$ ). Parties (**b**, **A**) and (**b**, **B**) are also terminated when two triggered EventReleased TEvents and corresponding ThisDN parameters are sent. The (**c**, **B**) party was terminated and a new party (**c**, **A**) was created with a new ConnID parameter when T-Server sent the EventPartyChanged TEvent.

Genesys 7.2 Release

**Example 3** Figure 27 illustrates how a conference call evolves into a consulting call. It resembles the previous example except that agent **B** does not leave the call; therefore, the (**b**, **A**) party is not removed.

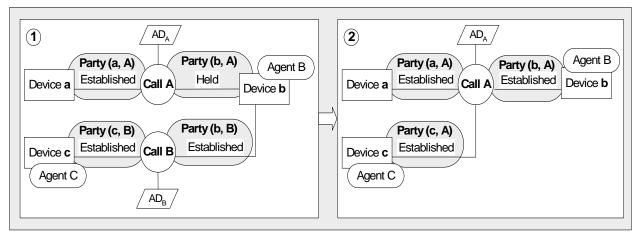


Figure 27: Evolving from a Consultation to a Conference Call

The TEvents triggered also differ. For parties (a, A) and (b, A) an EventPartyAdded TEvent is triggered indicating that another participant has joined the conversation.

**Example 4** Figure 28 illustrates the procedure of routing a call. In the initial state (1), the call is connected to ACD queue device **b.** The (**a**, **A**) party is in Dialing state and the (**b**, **A**) party is in Queued state, waiting for distribution to an agent.

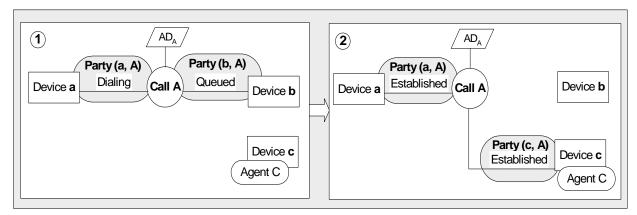


Figure 28: Call-Routing Scenario

Suppose that Agent C with device c is logged in to ACD queue device b. Further suppose that the ACD queue device distributes the call to device c. In final state (2), the call is connected to device c and both parties are in the Connected state. The transformation is triggered by the following events:

- The (b, A) party triggers an EventDiverted TEvent and disappears.
- The (c, A) party is created and enters Ringing state, triggering the EventRinging TEvent.

After the call is answered on device c, parties (a, A) and (c, A) are transferred to Connected state and both trigger EventEstablished T-Events.

The routing via Routing Point device is similar to routing via ACD except that the disappearing (b, A) party triggers the EventRouteUsed TEvent.

Example 5 This section explains the stages in the process of a voice callback scenario.

There are two kinds of voice callback scenarios, ASAP, in which the callback is immediately placed an a virtual queue for distribution, and Scheduled, in which the customer sets a time and callback number.

Figure 29 shows an ASAP voice callback scenario. Figure 30 shows a Scheduled callback scenario.

**Note:** The scenario for Web Callback is similar to that for Voice Callback except that the initial contact from the customer requesting a callback arrives in the form of a web request.

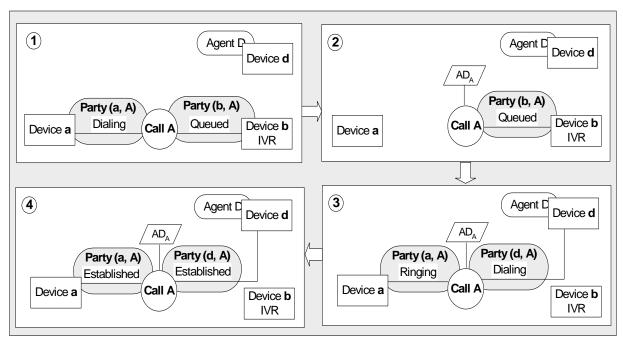


Figure 29: Scenario for ASAP Voice Callback

In the ASAP scenario, a customer calls during a period with long wait times in the queue. While the customer is in queue, the IVR plays a treatment that suggests a voice callback. The voice callback is accepted and the callback number attached as user data. The call then takes the form of a callback request, which will be submitted to virtual queue for distribution. Upon distribution of callback request, it will be delivered to an agent, here Agent **D**, as a preview record. Or, in auto-dial mode, the customer's number is dialed automatically.

In a Scheduled callback, the callback is placed in the virtual queue for distribution at the scheduled time. The Scheduled callback may be placed in the virtual queue in advance if you specify to take the Estimated Wait Time in that queue into consideration.

Figure 30 shows the call flow for a Scheduled callback.

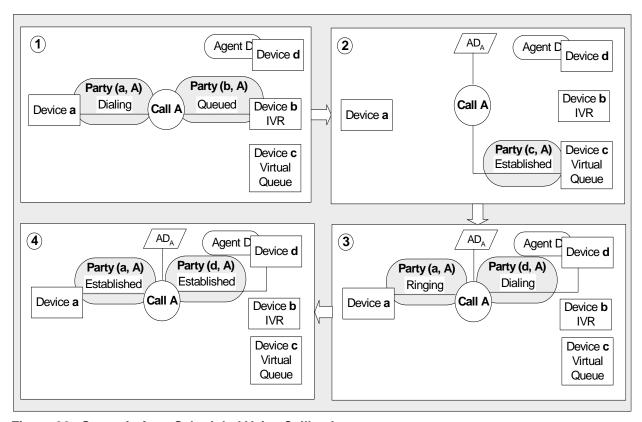


Figure 30: Scenario for a Scheduled Voice Callback

Note that the graphic for the Scheduled voice callback scenario omits one stage, the time the callback request waits before being placed in the virtual queue and routed to an agent.

Callback scenarios can become considerably more complex if the customer does not answer when the agent calls the first time. In that case, the callback request may reenter the virtual queue and be routed to an agent several times before the customer answers or the configured number of callback tries is reached.

For more information on voice callback and web callback architecture and theory, see the *Voice Callback 7.2 Deployment Guide*. Note that Voice Callback and Web Callback are provided only as options available to those using Genesys Universal Routing.

**Note:** You can find more call scenarios in the *T-Library SDK 7.2 C Developer's Guide*.

# Are TEvents Suitable for Solution Reporting?

As you have seen, the main purpose of T-Server is to send TEvents to registered clients that make visible and controllable the processes occurring within a switching network. T-Server generates TEvents in accordance with the Call Model, an abstract representation of the switching network objects and processes that are of interest to the clients.

TEvents are an excellent data source for call-centered Solution Reporting, as done by Call Concentrator. But does this functionality provide data usable for object centered Solution Reporting? In fact, TEvents are raw material that must be refined and processed before it is suitable for Solution Reporting on objects instead of calls.

For example, T-Events themselves do not say much about processes in a switching network. One and the same TEvent may correspond to any number of different actions within a network. Moreover, an event often tells about only the part of a network action that is linked to one device or party. (Note that a party is determined and accessed by its DN.)

For example, a transfer is reported by four events related to the various parties involved. The four events can be combined to recreate the call history, as in Call Concentrator-based reporting, or they can be synthesized and interpreted to recreate the actions and statuses of the contact center objects involved.

Reporting on actions and states of objects like agents, workplaces, groups, and so forth, require such synthesized information so they can then present it in natural terms. For example, a report on agent after-call work status is more useful to understanding agent activity than a sequence of EventRelease and EventAgentReady TEvents. In addition, the synthesis required for such objectcentered Solution Reporting also enables you to create reports on the number and duration of certain object actions or statuses, that is, metrics.

Clearly, there is a significant gap between what T-Server provides and what object-centered Solution Reporting applications require. Genesys Stat Server fills this gap. For a discussion of Stat Server use of TEvents, see "The Statistical Model" on page 75.

# The Multimedia Interaction Model

This section provides an in-depth discussion of the sources of multimedia interaction information for Solution Reporting. This section describes Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR) from a Solution Reporting point of view. For more information on Genesys Multimedia capabilities and components, refer to your Multimedia documentation. This section covers these topics:

- Multimedia Interaction Model Overview, page 55
- Structure of the Interaction Model, page 59
- Typical Interaction Scenarios, page 63
- E-Mail Processing Example, page 70

**Note:** This section covers the multimedia interaction types provided by Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR). If you are using the Open Media functionality to create custom reporting on additional media types, see Chapter 5, "Open Media Templates," on page 193.

### **Multimedia Interaction Model Overview**

Genesys Multimedia enables users to route, track, and report on multimedia interactions, specifically e-mail and chat. Because these interactions do not arrive through a telephony switch and, notably in the case of e-mail, are not necessarily handled as they arrive, they require a different interaction model than the telephony interactions analyzed in the preceding sections.

#### **Multimedia Interaction Environment**

The environment in which Multimedia (formerly MCR) operates is shown in Figure 23 on page 48. It contains several media servers connected to an IP Network. The current version of Genesys Multimedia uses the Web API Server, which sends multimedia on to one of two media servers, the E-mail Server Java or the Chat Server. E-mail also enters Multimedia through POP3 servers and is sent to E-mail Server Java. Both the E-mail Server Java and the Chat Server are connected to Interaction Server (Ixn-Server) where all interactions are processed in unified way. They are also connected, both directly and through Ixn-Server, to Universal Contact Server (UCS), which stores all working information in the Universal Contact Server database. For example, UCS and the Universal Contact Server database store all chat transcripts.

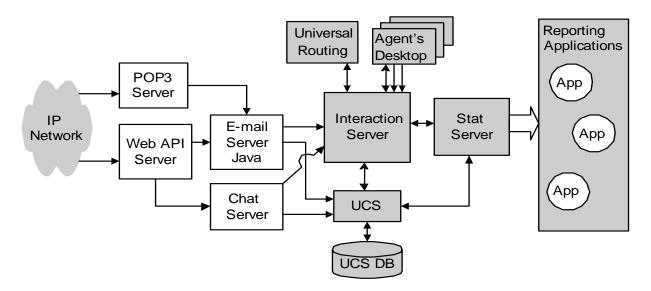


Figure 31: Genesys Multimedia Environment

#### Interaction Server

Ixn-Server is also connected with Universal Routing 7.0.1 or higher, which determines the destination of incoming interactions. Agents in Genesys Multimedia are represented by their desktops that are connected to Ixn-Server.

**Note:** Releases of Universal Routing prior to 7.0.1 are not compatible with Genesys Multimedia. For more information on using Universal Routing with Multimedia, see the *Universal Routing 7.2* documentation set.

Ixn-Server reports on all its interaction processing, in the form of Events, to Stat Server using a special reporting link. After some preprocessing, this reporting information is transferred to the Solution Reporting applications.

#### **Universal Contact Server**

The Universal Contact Server writes statistical information about multimedia interactions to the Universal Contact Server database. This data forms a basis for Historical Reporting. The data includes:

- Data about each interaction, such as the InteractionID and the various objects with which the interaction has been associated.
- What category each interaction belongs to (chat or e-mail, inbound or outbound, and so on).
- A library of possible auto response messages, suggested or previously used responses for specific situations, and so on.
- E-mail threads, chat transcripts, replay/response links, and so on.

In the next sections we consider how interactions are processed both for e-mail and chat.

## **Processing of E-Mail Interactions**

The typical processing of inbound e-mail is illustrated in Figure 32. Let us consider what is happening at each stage.

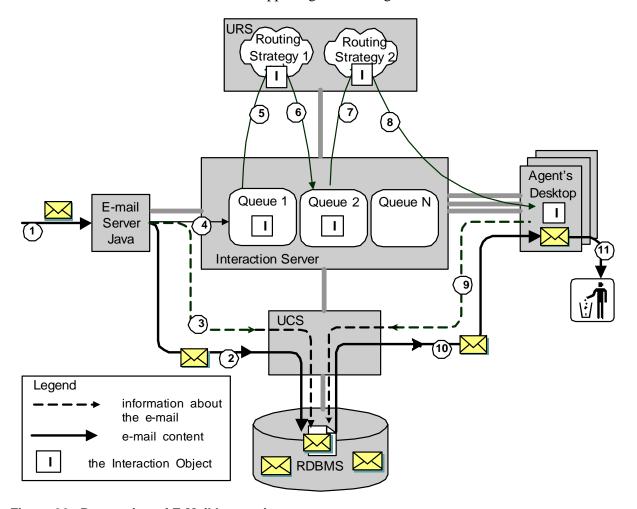


Figure 32: Processing of E-Mail Interactions

- 1. E-mail Server Java takes a new e-mail from the Internet POP server.
- 2. UCS records the e-mail in the Universal Contact Server database. Some contact information taken from the e-mail header is stored in the database, such as names, addresses, and phone numbers. If the contact already exists in the database, this information can be matched to an already-existing contact history.
- **3.** At the same time, Ixn-Server creates a corresponding interaction object and places it in Queue\_1.

- 4. Universal Routing Server takes the interaction from the queue and processes it with the aid of Routing Strategy\_1. The strategy processes the interaction. It may invoke some external processor, such as Classification Server.
- **5.** Based on the results of the routing strategy, Universal Routing Server places the interaction into Queue\_2.
- **6.** Universal Routing Server takes the interaction from Queue\_2 and processes it using Routing Strategy\_2. The processing also may involve external processing, such as sending an acknowledgement or an automatic reply or applying a screening rule.
- 7. Universal Routing Server, guided by Routing Strategy\_2, transfers the call to an agent desktop.
- **8.** The agent receives information about the incoming e-mail and requests the e-mail content from UCS.
- **9.** UCS retrieves the e-mail content and delivers it to agent's desktop.
- **10.** The agent works with the e-mail and after processing decides to stop processing this interaction. The interaction and the corresponding e-mail content are cleared from agent desktop.

**Note:** The e-mail content and corresponding control information are still kept in the Universal Contact Server database.

This is one of many possible scenarios for e-mail processing. For example, the agent may decide to return the e-mail interaction to a queue for further processing or may create an outbound e-mail interaction to reply to a customer. For a detailed example, see "E-Mail Processing Example" on page 70.

You can configure some e-mail processing scenarios, such as acknowledgement and autoresponse, that do not require agent involvement. These e-mails are generated using routing strategies.

# **Processing of Chat Interactions**

The processing of a chat interaction is similar to processing an e-mail. However, some differences exist due to nature of the chat medium. Figure 33 shows a typical scenario for chat processing.

- 1. Chat Server receives a new chat session from the Internet.
- 2. Ixn-Server creates a new interaction of the chat type and places it in a queue, here Queue\_1.
- **3.** UCS stores control information about the interaction, such as the address of Chat Server and the chat Session ID, in the Universal Contact Server database.

- **4.** Universal Routing Server takes the interaction from the queue and processes it using Routing Strategy\_1.
- 5. The routing strategy determines which agent should handle the interaction and transfers the interaction to the agent's desktop.

The agent receives all information related to the interaction. The chat invitation supplies the Chat Server address and Session ID.

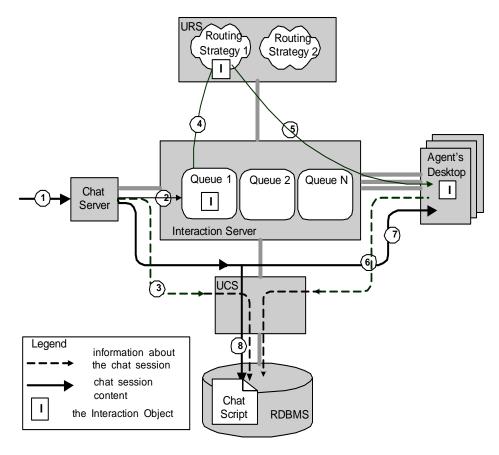


Figure 33: Processing of Chat Interactions

- **6.** The agent accepts the interaction, which establishes a chat session with Chat Server.
- 7. During the chat session, information about the dialog (the chat transcript) is stored in the Universal Contact Server database.

## Structure of the Interaction Model

This section contains a more abstract view of the Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR) interaction model. Organizing Solution Reporting on the handling of interactions in Genesys Multimedia requires a clear, well-defined understanding of multimedia interactions in their most abstract form. Like a telephony call (see "Telephony Events and Their Structure" on page 37), a multimedia interaction is built from abstract objects.

There are three major object types, each of which is discussed in the following sections:

- **Endpoint Object**—An *endpoint object* is an abstract representation of a participant in the interaction, such as a customer or a routing strategy. This object is stateless in the context of the multimedia interaction model.
- **Interaction Object**—An *interaction object* is the abstract representation of the interaction as a whole. This object is stateless in the context of the multimedia interaction model.
- **Party Object**—A *party object* represents the processing of an interaction object by an endpoint object. Party objects are dynamic and can be diagrammed using state machines.

## **Endpoint Objects**

Figure 34 shows the four major endpoint object types.

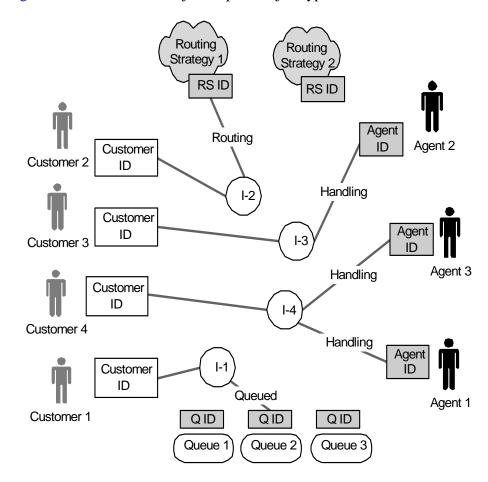


Figure 34: Multimedia Objects

The Endpoint Objects for interactions represent participants in the interactions. The Multimedia interaction model uses these four types of Endpoint Objects:

- Customer—Many interactions are strongly associated with a customer
  who initiated this interaction (in the case of inbound interactions) or to
  whom the interaction is directed (in the case of outbound interactions). A
  customer is uniquely identified by a Customer ID that can be implemented
  as an e-mail address or a chat address. Internal interactions may have no
  Customer Object associated with them.
- **Queue**—Interactions may wait in a queue for processing. A queue is identified by a Queue ID that is unique in Ixn-Server.
- **Routing Strategy**—A *routing strategy* is a processing object that determines the next endpoint in the processing of an interaction. Each routing strategy is identified by a unique Strategy ID.
- **Agent**—An *agent* can be viewed as a processing object that handles an interaction. Each agent is identified by a unique Agent ID.

Endpoint Objects are stateless. That is, an Endpoint Object has no state machine associated with it.

## **The Interaction Object**

In addition to the objects described above, an interaction uses an Interaction Object, which associates the endpoints (that is, the participants) involved in handling the interaction. The Interaction Object is also stateless. Each interaction is identified by a unique Interaction ID.

# **The Party Object**

A Party Object is an object that represents involvement of an Endpoint Object with an Interaction Object. That is, the Party Object connects the Endpoint Object and the Interaction Object. Party Objects that connect Customer and Interaction Objects represent only the association between the interaction and the customer. Therefore, they are stateless. Party Objects that connect the other Endpoint Objects can be in different states at different times and can therefore be represented by state machines. The state of a Party Object indicates the current nature of the involvement between the Endpoint Object and the Interaction Object.

Figure 34 shows four situations in which an interaction might be found. The first one, I-1, is an interaction in a queue waiting for processing. The state of the corresponding Party Object is Queued, indicating that the Party Object connects the interaction with a Queue Object and the interaction is waiting to be processed.

Situation I-2 shows a Party Object that connects an Interaction Object to the routing strategy that is determining the next Endpoint Object to which the

interaction should be sent. The state of the Party Object is Routing, indicating that the Router is currently handling the interaction.

Situation I-3 shows a Party Object that connects the interaction to an agent. This Party Object is in the Handling state. Party Objects that are connected to an agent may have other states as well, as shown in "The Party Object State Machine" on page 62.

Situation I-4 shows a Party Object that connects the interaction to multiple agents (two, in this case). This arrangement is known as a conference. The interaction has two Agent Endpoint Objects, the Party Object associated with each being in the Handling state.

#### The Party Object State Machine

As mentioned in the previous section, a Party Object has states that can be represented in a state machine diagram. Figure 35 shows this state machine.

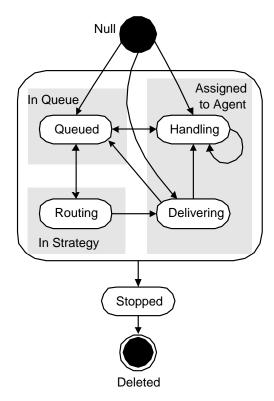


Figure 35: Party Object State Machine

This state machine contains several states and transitions between them. Ixn-Server signals each transition from state to state by generating a corresponding event that is sent to Stat Server.

The progress of an interaction can be understood as the movement of the Party Object connected to the interaction from one to another Endpoint Object. As this happens, the Party Object take on the appropriate state, as shown in the Party Object state machine. "Typical Interaction Scenarios" on page 63

describes a number of interaction processing scenarios that follow the Party Object through different states.

The Null state corresponds to a case when the Party Object does not exist yet.

When the Party Object is created, it starts in the Queued or the Handling state. In the first case, the interaction is placed in a queue to wait for further processing. In the second case, the new interaction is created by an agent, such as outbound e-mail.

The Routing state indicates that a routing strategy is processing the interaction to determine the next endpoint, such as an agent or a queue.

An interaction that is connected to an agent is represented by a Party Object that is in one of two states, Delivering or Handling. If the Party Object is in the Delivering state, the interaction has been distributed to the agent but the agent has not yet accepted it for handling. If the agent accepts the interaction, the Party Object takes the Handling state. If the agent rejects the interaction (or the timeout period expires), the interaction returns to a queue.

When the Party Object is in a Queued, Routing, Delivering, or Handling state, the party can proceed to the Stopped state, which indicates that there is no more processing to be done to the interaction. After that, the Party Object takes the Deleted state that corresponds to elimination of the Party Object.

#### Transferring and Conferencing

A new Party Object created as a result of a transfer or conference behaves in accordance with the Party Object state machine shown in Figure 35 on page 62.

#### **Transferring**

This section describes how a transfer proceeds. Suppose that Agent A is handling an interaction, creating a Party Object with the Handling state. Then Agent A decides to transfer the interaction to Agent B. As a result, a new Party Object is created with Agent B as the endpoint. This corresponds a state transition from the Null state to the Delivering state. If Agent B accepts the interaction, this Party Object proceeds from the Delivering to the Handling state. At the same time, the Party Object that represents the connection between Agent A and the interaction is destroyed.

#### Conferencing

Conferencing proceeds in similar way. The difference is that the original Party Object (or Party Objects) is not destroyed when joining new the participant. Note that no participant's Party Object can be queued until it is the only remaining Party Object in the conference.

# **Typical Interaction Scenarios**

In this section we present a set of scenarios that illustrate typical stages of interaction processing.

### **Initiating an Interaction**

This scenario shows what happens when someone—whether customer or, in the case of an outbound interaction, an agent—initiates an interaction (see Figure 36). When the new interaction arrives, the receiving server (E-Mail Server or Web Media Server) creates a new Interaction Object. An initial record of the interactions is written to the Universal Contact Server database and the receiving server passes control of the interaction to Interaction Server.

The new interaction is associated with a Party Object that connects the interaction with the initiator, in this case, as is most typical, a customer. In addition, the Party Object takes the Queued state, which indicates that Ixn-Server has placed the interaction in a queue.

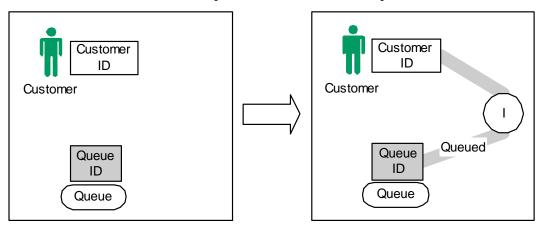


Figure 36: A Customer Initiates an Interaction

# Routing of the Interaction

This scenario shows how the interaction is picked up by a routing strategy, which processes it to determine the next endpoint. See Figure 37.

**Note:** Although it may sound as if the routing strategy removes the interaction from the queue, this is not the case. The interaction remains in queue during handling by the strategy. However, for clarity, an interaction's time in a queue and its time being processed by a routing strategy are discussed separately.

Before the routing strategy starts processing the interaction, the Party Object was in a Queued state and the interaction was in a queue, as shown in the lefthand pane of Figure 37. This queue may be associated with some routing strategy that processes interactions waiting in this queue. When the Router is ready, it begins to process this interaction. The right-hand pane of Figure 37 shows the Party Object in the Routing state, indicating that the interaction is being processed by the routing strategy.

Again note that, although the graphic shows the Party Object being changed from one that connects the customer to the queue to one that connects the customer to the routing strategy, the interaction is simultaneously in queue. However, the Routing state takes precedence over, and replaces, the Queued state.

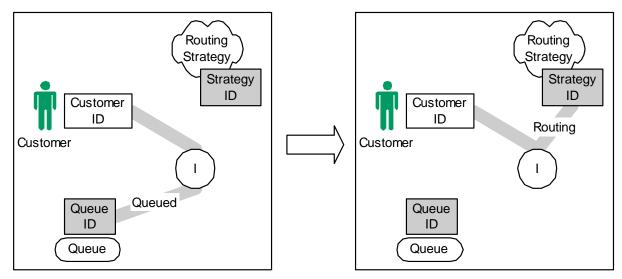


Figure 37: Routing the Interaction

The transition from the Queued state to the Routing state triggers a corresponding event, which is sent to Stat Server.

## Distribution of the Interaction to an Agent

The routing strategy that processes the interaction may take any of a number of actions after completing interaction processing. One outcome is distribution of the interaction to an agent. See Figure 38.

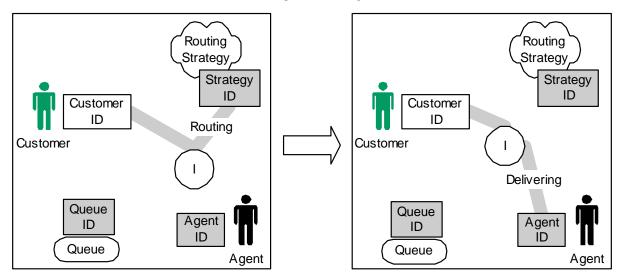


Figure 38: Distribution of the Interaction to an Agent

This results in a transition of the state of the Party Object from the Routing state to the Delivering state. This means that the interaction has been assigned to the agent.

This does not mean that the agent can now further process the interaction. To do so, the agent must first accept the interaction, which transfers the Party Object to the Handling state, as shown in the next section.

## An Agent Accepts the Interaction

An agent to whom an interaction has been delivered may accept it for handling. See Figure 39. In this case the party changes from the Delivering state to the Handling state.

If the agent not does not accept the interaction, he or she may send it back to the queue or a specified timeout period may elapse, which transfers the interaction back to the queue automatically.

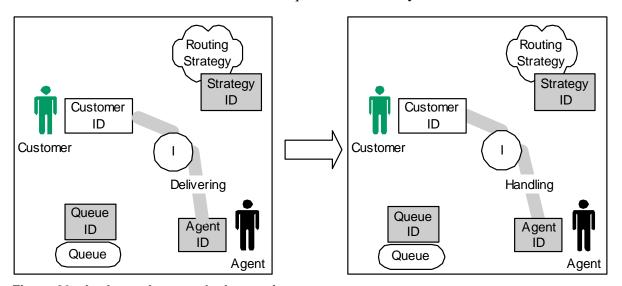


Figure 39: An Agent Accepts the Interaction

# **Placing Interaction into Queue by Agent**

An agent handling an interaction may decide that a different agent should continue its processing. In this case, the agent returns the interaction to a queue. See Figure 40.

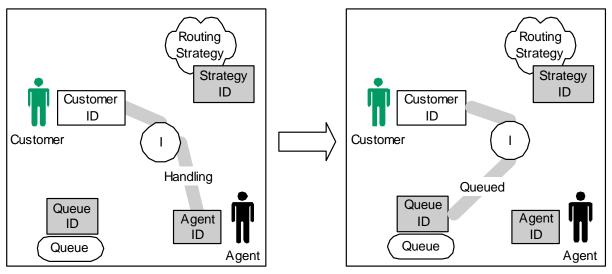


Figure 40: An Agent Placing an Interaction into a Queue

The Party Object changes state from the Handling state back to the Queued state.

#### Interaction Transfer: Initialization

An agent handling an interaction chooses to transfer the interaction directly to another agent without first placing it in a queue. The first stage of this interaction transfer scenario is shown in Figure 41.

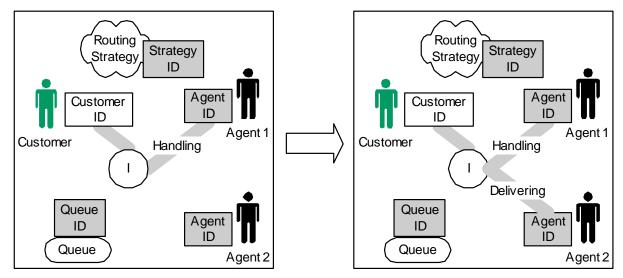


Figure 41: Transfer of an Interaction—Step One

Initiating the transfer creates a new Party Object with Agent 2 as the endpoint. The new interaction takes the Delivering state, indicating that Agent 2 must accept (or reject) the transfer to continue interaction processing. At this point, the original Party Object that connects to Agent 1 still exists and is in the Handling state.

## **Interaction Transfer: Acceptance**

When Agent 1 has initiated the interaction transfer, there are two possible outcomes for the transfer. The normal case is when the second agent (here Agent 2) decides to accept the transferred interaction. This scenario appears in Figure 42.

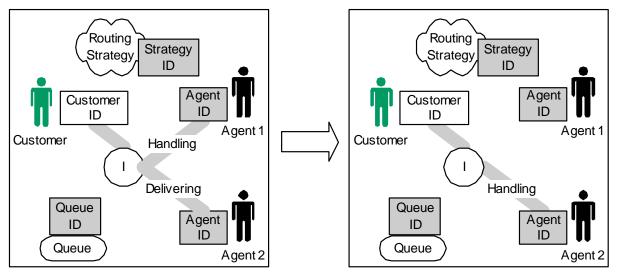


Figure 42: Interaction Transfer Accepted

After Agent 2 accepts the interaction, the Party Object connected to Agent 2 changes to the Handling state. The Party Object connected to Agent 1 is destroyed. The transfer is complete.

# **Interaction Transfer: Rejection**

If Agent 2 does not want to participate in handling the interaction, he or she may reject it, as shown in Figure 43.

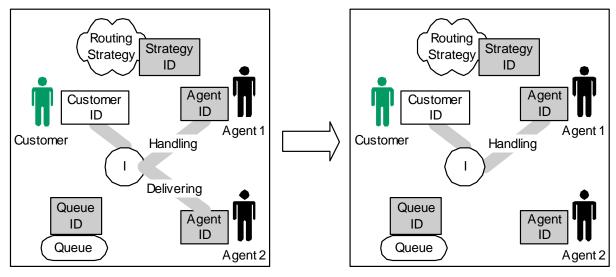


Figure 43: Interaction Transfer Rejected

In this case, the Party Object connected to Agent 2 is destroyed, while the Party Object connected to Agent 1 remains in the Handling state.

**Note:** An interaction transfer may be rejected automatically if a configured timeout expires before Agent 2 accepts the transfer.

## **Conferencing an Interaction**

Some interactions, such as chat, may reasonably be handled by several agents simultaneously rather than by one. This sort of interaction processing is called conferencing (see Figure 44).

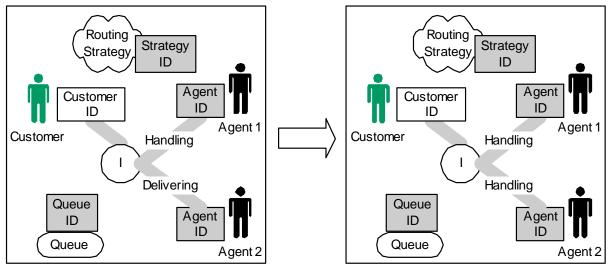


Figure 44: Conferenced Interaction

During a conference, a new Party Object is created and changes from the initial Idle state (not shown) to the Delivering state. The original Party Object remains in the Handling state and emits an event that indicates the creation of the conference. When the additional agent or agents accepts the interaction, the second Party Object enters the Handling state, as shown in the right-hand pane of Figure 44. Unlike a transfer, a conference results in multiple Party Objects in the Handling state. The original Party Object is not destroyed.

**Note:** A conference and the resulting creation of the new Party Object may be initiated either by someone already handling the interaction or by the agent joining the conference. In either case, the conferencing procedure is the same.

# **Stopping the Processing of an Interaction**

You can stop an interaction from being processed further in several ways. One way is for an agent to stop the processing. This scenario is shown in Figure 45.

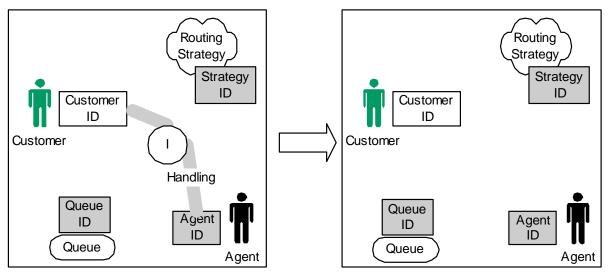


Figure 45: Stopping the Processing of an Interaction

Before the agent decided to stop the interaction, the Party Object was in the Handling state, as shown in the left-hand pane of Figure 45. Afterwards, the Party Object changes to the Stopped state and then to the Deleted state, which corresponds to the destruction of the Party Object, as shown in the right-hand pane of Figure 45.

Interaction processing may also be stopped by:

- A routing strategy, if it determines that an interaction should be sent to a Stop routing object.
- Chat Server, if the customer disconnects before the chat session has been distributed to an agent. If the chat session has been distributed to an agent, only a routing strategy or an agent can stop the interaction.

# **E-Mail Processing Example**

This section puts together the various segments of interaction processing detailed in the preceding section to present an overview of a full sequence of steps that may be involved in processing an inbound e-mail.

**Note:** This is an example and may not reflect actual e-mail processing stages in your environment.

This example shows an e-mail arriving, sending of an acknowledgement, processing by an agent, and the agent sending a response back to the customer.

The processing environment appears in Figure 46. The interaction waits in Queue 1 until Strategy 1 processes it. Strategy 1 sends an acknowledgement to the customer and determines the appropriate agent. Queue 2 and Strategy 2 are used to send the outbound e-mail interactions.

Figure 46 shows the initial situation, in which no interaction exists.

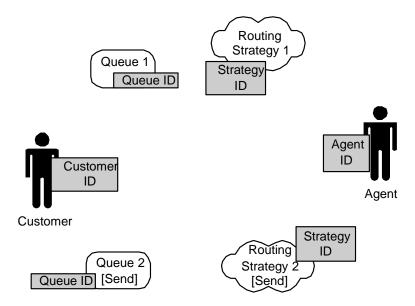


Figure 46: Initial Stage: No Interaction Exists

The customer then sends an e-mail to the contact center. An interaction of the e-mail type is created, as shown in Figure 47. It is currently composed of two Party objects, one of which associates the interaction with the customer. The other one associates the interaction with Queue 1, where it waits for Strategy 1 to process it. This party is in the Queued state.

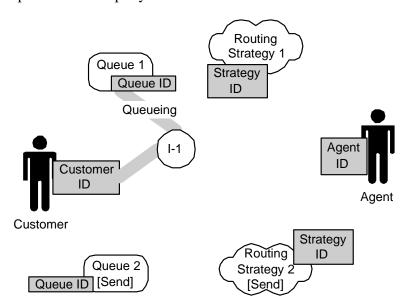


Figure 47: The New Interaction in Queue

Next, the Queued Party is transferred to Strategy 1, at which point it changes to the Routing state, as shown in Figure 48. The Strategy processes the interaction, first by sending an acknowledgement that the e-mail was received and then by determining the most appropriate agent to handle the interaction.

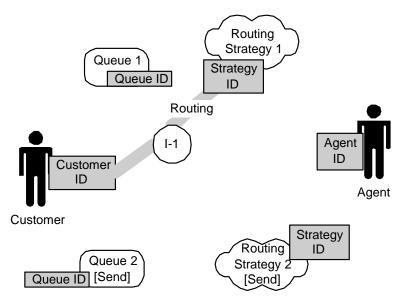


Figure 48: Routing the E-Mail

Strategy 1 initiates a new outbound interaction, I-2, for the acknowledgement. The new interaction has a Party object associated with the customer and a Party object that is associated with Queue 2 and which is in the Queued state. At this point, the interaction is waiting for Strategy 2 to process it (see Figure 49).

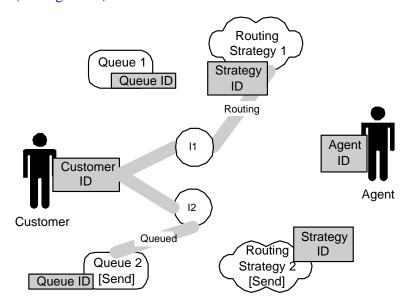


Figure 49: The Auto Response in Queue

The outbound acknowledgement interaction is processed by Strategy 2 and sent to the customer (see Figure 50). After the auto response is sent, I-2 and the associated Party Objects, disappears.

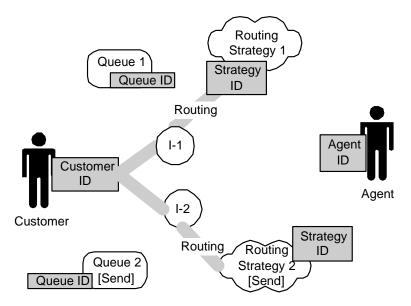


Figure 50: Strategy 2 Sends the Auto Response to the Customer

After creating the acknowledgement interaction, Routing Strategy 1 checks for an agent who can process the interaction. The interaction Party Object moves to the agent and enters the Delivering state. When the agent accepts the interaction the Party changes to the Handling state, as shown in Figure 51.

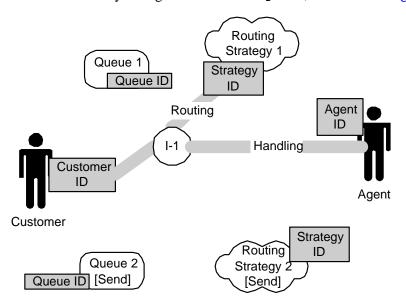


Figure 51: The Agent Accepts the Interaction

The agent handles the interaction, which includes preparation of a reply e-mail that the agent sends to the customer. The reply e-mail creates a new outbound interaction, I-3, with two Party Objects, one associated with Queue 2 and the other with the customer, as shown in Figure 52.

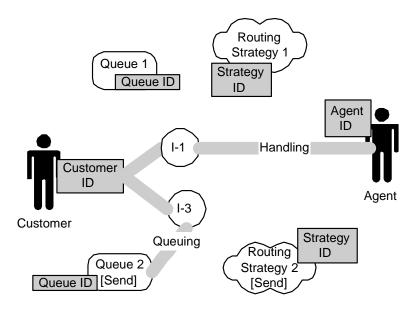


Figure 52: Interaction 3: The Reply E-Mail

In order for the reply to reach the customer, it is queued, sent to a routing strategy, and then to the customer (see Figure 53). After the interaction is sent to the customer's e-mail server, Interaction 3 disappears.

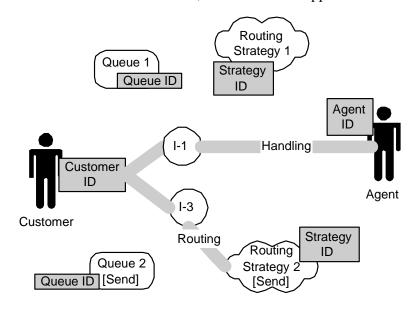


Figure 53: Routing the Reply E-Mail to the Customer

After the reply is sent, the agent stops processing Interaction 1, which then disappears as well. The situation returns to the starting point, with no interactions present, as shown in Figure 46 on page 71.

This example shows a typical scenario for processing inbound e-mail in terms of the Multimedia Interaction Model. Note that, in this scenario, e-mail processing involves three different interactions.

# The Statistical Model

The Genesys Statistical Model embodies the main principles of Stat Server operation. This document discusses only the part of the Statistical Model relevant to Solution Reporting.

Stat Server can work with several T-Servers and/or Ixn-Servers; that is, it can be the client of several T-Servers and Ixn-Servers simultaneously. Stat Server is also a client of Configuration Server, from which it retrieves information about objects in a contact center. Stat Server uses Configuration Server information to maintain its own system of objects, which is derived from the object model in the Configuration Server. Stat Server processes raw information received from T-Server and Ixn-Server to provide its clients with more elaborated and statistically useful information. Figure 54 shows a typical Stat Server environment.

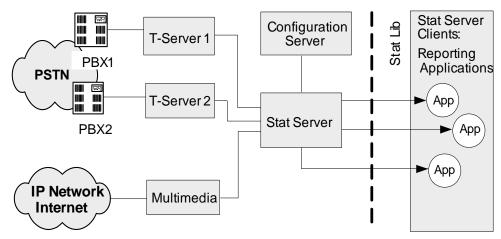


Figure 54: Stat Server Environment

To provide its clients with statistical information, Stat Server uses its internal API, the Stat Lib. This API principally supplies metrics and statistics that tell Stat Server what information clients require. Roughly speaking, the metrics specify information about what object type is needed, what data is of interest about these objects, and how to calculate information. The statistic is the application of the metric to a specific object.

## Structure of a Statistic

To receive statistical information from Stat Server, its clients must specify what kind of information they need. This specification consists of a request for statistics retrieval from the Stat Server API. Stat Server collects the statistical values and sends them to the client only when requested.

The structure of the components of a statistic is shown in Figure 55.

Within the Genesys Statistical Model, a *statistic* is defined as a metric applied to a specific object in a contact center. A *metric* is comprised of a statistical

Statistic

Object ID

Metric

Stat Type

Time Profile

Time Range

Filter

Objects

Category

Subject

Mask

Relative
Mask

type, time profile, time range, and filter. (The latter two are optional.) A *statistical type* is a collection of masks, object types, category, and subject.

Figure 55: Structure of Request for Statistical Information

# **Statistical Objects**

Stat Server provides applications with information about the following contact center objects:

List of

actions

List of

actions

- **Regular Directory Numbers (RegDN).** Represents regular devices in the contact center (T-Server) identified by a directory number (DN).
- **Agent.** Represents a living person (operator) registered (logged in) in a contact center as an agent.
- **Place.** Represents the agent's working place and is usually composed as a set of regular DNs.
- Queue. Represents an ACD queue of calls waiting for distribution. The functionality of a queue is usually implemented within PBX hardware that T-Server can access.
- **Routing Point (RoutePoint).** Represents a Routing Point device, which is a DN that can route calls to other DNs. Routing Point functionality is implemented within T-Server software.
- **Group of Agents (GroupAgents).** Represents a group of agents, usually grouped on the basis of established business rules, for example, the Sales and Help Desk groups.

- Group of Places (GroupPlaces). Represents a group of places, usually formed for administrative or geographical purposes such as the 10th Floor and San Francisco Office.
- Group of Queues (GroupQueues). Represents a group composed of Queue and/or Routing Point objects.
- **Staging Area.** Represents an interaction queue in which e-mails exist while they are being processed.
- **Tenant.** Represents an entire contact center. Used in the Genesys Multimedia e-mail and chat and VCB statistics.

Stat Server gets all its information about these objects from the Configuration Server. Refer to the *Framework 7.2 Deployment Guide* and *Framework 7.2 Configuration Manager Help* for further information.

### Statistical Actions and Statuses

The notion of an action is fundamental to the Genesys Statistical Model. Actions are the building blocks for constructing metrics and ultimately for calculating statistical data. Stat Server actions function much like T-Server events (TEvents). Despite their elementary nature, actions are built on and could be strictly defined in terms of the Genesys Call Model. However, for the Statistical Model, actions are elementary notions.

Actions are associated with objects of device type: regular DN, Routing Point DN, and queue DN. An action on such an object tells what is going on with the object or activity on the object. More exactly, actions are related to parties associated with a particular object. For example, the transition of a party on a regular DN from a Ringing state to an Established state originates the Answered action for the agent logged in at the corresponding DN.

A set of rules prescribes how actions on objects of a lower level of hierarchy are propagated and aggregated to a higher level.

Actions are either *instantaneous* or *durable*. (For a more detailed classification, see "Action Classification" on page 78.) An action may last on an object (if it is durable) or occur (if it is instantaneous). Several actions may affect an object simultaneously. For example, the CallonHold durable action on a regular DN indicates that this DN is on hold. At the same time though, the Monitored durable action reveals that this DN is monitored.

Making sense of any Statistical Model metric requires an understanding of how all actions used in that statistic's computation are generated. All actions are generated on the basis of TEvents or Ixn-Server Events. Each instantaneous action is triggered by one event while a durable action is triggered by two.

The current version of Stat Server predefines the set of all actions, which cannot be extended.

**Note:** The following discussion of actions, although it is based on the telephony call model, applies to multimedia actions as well unless otherwise specified. The multimedia interaction model of Genesys Multimedia uses a separate set of actions, some of which are parallel to telephony actions, other of which are unique to multimedia. For a discussion of multimedia actions, refer to the *Framework Stat Server User's Guide*.

#### **Action Classification**

All Stat Server actions can be divided into two groups: durable actions and instantaneous actions as depicted in Figure 56. It is convenient to associate durable actions with the state of a state machine having a starting and ending moment and lasting some duration. Therefore, a durable action can be associated with its duration time.

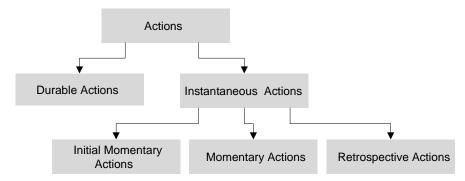


Figure 56: Types of Actions

Instantaneous actions can be naturally associated with the transition of a state machine corresponding to transition from one state to another. Therefore, these actions are indivisible and occur at a single moment of time. Instantaneous actions, in turn, can be further divided into initial momentary actions, momentary actions, and retrospective actions. Figure 57 illustrates the interrelationship between action types.

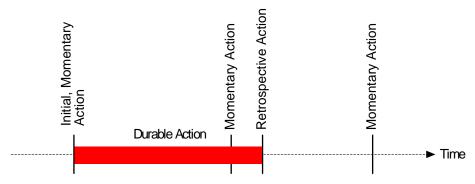


Figure 57: Interrelationship Between Actions

The durable action is depicted as the bold horizontal bar along the timeline clearly showing a duration in time. The onset of a durable action is an initial, momentary action, which is instantaneous and has a duration equal to zero. A retrospective action terminates the durable action. Despite the fact that retrospective actions, too, are instantaneous in nature, Stat Server assigns to them the duration of their corresponding durable action. Momentary actions have no relation to durable actions and endure only for the moment (duration equals zero).

Figure 58 illustrates the relationship between several Stat Server actions. This simplified example shows a sequence of actions related to a regular DN. In layperson's terms, a phone rings; an agent answers the phone and places the call on hold; the agent then releases the call from hold.

The initial momentary action, CallRingingStarted, causes the start of the CallRinging durable action. The CallRinging action ends normally (for example, the phone is answered) as signaled by the CallAnswered retrospective action. At the same time, the CallInboundStarted momentary action occurs marking the beginning of the CallInbound durable action. During this action, the call may be placed on hold, triggered by the CallHeld initial, momentary action that marks the start of the CallOnHold durable action. Now, two durable actions, CallInbound and CallOnHold, coexist. When the CallOnHold action terminates, the CallRetrievedFromHeld retrospective action occurs. At any time, a UserEvent momentary action can occur without influencing any of the durable actions.

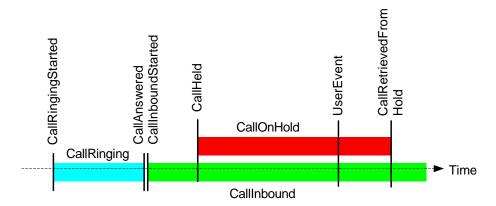


Figure 58: Example of Actions

Note that not every durable action is triggered by momentary initial and retrospective actions. For example, the two complementary actions, Monitored and NotMonitored, fall into this category.

#### Interrelationships Among Multimedia Actions

Multimedia actions function similarly to telephony actions. For example, a customer may initiate a chat session that is routed to an agent. The agent requests coaching and then, when the customer issue has been resolved, the agent stops the session. This interaction produces this sequence of actions:

The initial momentary action, InteractionDeliveringStarted, coincides with the start of the Interaction Delivering durable action. The Interaction Delivering action ends normally (for example, the agent accepts the interaction) as signaled by the InteractionAccepted retrospective action. At the same time, the InteractionHandlingStarted momentary action occurs marking the beginning of the InteractionHandling durable action. During this action, the agent may decide to conference in another agent. This triggers the InteractionConferenceMade instantaneous momentary action, followed by the InteractionDeliveringStarted initial, momentary action, which marks the start of the InteractionDelivering durable action. This Interaction Delivering action applies to a Party Object associating the current Interaction Object with a new agent. The Party Object associating the Interaction Object with the first agent continues to exist in the Handling state. When the second agent accepts the conference, it is marked first by the InteractionAccepted retrospective action, which ends the Delivering state, then by the Interaction ConferenceJoined instantaneous momentary action, followed by the Interaction HandlingStarted initial, momentary action, which marks the start of the InteractionHandlinging durable action for the new Party Object. Now the interaction has two coexisting instances of the InteractionHandling durable actions. When the conference terminates, the InteractionStopped retrospective action occurs for the agent that has left the conference. When the chat session is complete, the remaining agent triggers the InteractionStopped retrospective action, ending the chat session.

#### **Relation of Actions to Events**

Occurrences of instantaneous and durable actions in the Statistical Model are triggered by events T-Server or Ixn-Server sends. To understand what the action really means, it is useful to see a correlation between receiving events and the occurrence of actions.

**Note:** Multimedia interaction actions and events can be analyzed in an analogous way to the telephony event/action relationship described in the following sections.

Figure 59 shows an example of a CallRinging durable action and related instantaneous actions influenced by TEvents. As before, this is diagrammed using a state machine.

This state machine describes all actions related to ringing. The CallRinging durable action is represented by state **s1**. This action follows the CallRingingStarted initial momentary action to the left, which, in turn, is triggered upon receiving the EventRinging TEvent (or EventPartyChanged TEvent for a consulting call).

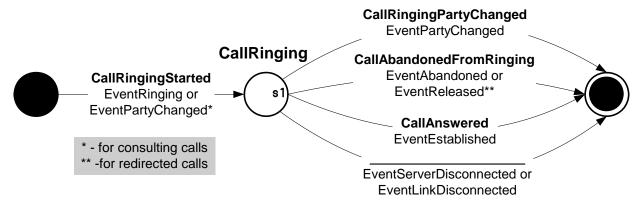


Figure 59: CallRinging Action

The CallRinging durable action endures until one of three instantaneous actions occurs: CallAnswered, CallAbandonedFromRinging, or CallRinging PartyChanged, which correspond to the three of the four possible state transitions to the right of **s1**. The fourth state transition indicates some kind system failure that forced a disconnect. These actions report about the possible end of the CallRinging action.

The CallAnswered action relates to answering the call and is triggered by the EventEstablished TEvent. The CallAbandonedFromRinging action indicates an abnormal end where the call was released before being answered (triggered by EventAbandoned) or as a result of redirection (triggered by EventReleased). Another exit from the CallRinging action, CallRingingPartyChanged, may be triggered by the EventPartyChanged TEvent and tells about completing a transfer of the call.

**Note:** Upon detecting a stuck call, T-Server distributes an EventAbandoned or EventReleased event coupled with a AttributeReliability attribute other than TReliabilityOk.

Stat Server distinguishes stuck calls, which are caused by a missynchronization between two or more interdependent contact center components (such as T-Server and the switch, Stat Server and T-Server, the Genesys Router and Stat Server), from those calls that are abandoned for other reasons (the customer hanging up, for example).

All of these instantaneous actions are retrospective actions.

The CallRinging durable action may also terminate when the NotMonitored action starts triggered either by the EventServerDisconnected or EventLinkDisconnected T-Events. These events indicate disconnection with T-Server or the breaking of the CTI link, respectively. Note that in this case there are no corresponding retrospective actions.

#### Comparison of Call Model and Statistical Model

Now compare the state machine in Figure 59 with the state machine for a Regular Party in Figure 20 on page 44. In Figure 60, the fragment of the state machine relating to the Ringing state is reproduced.

Note that from the Call Model point of view, there is only one way to enter the Ringing state, that is via the EventRinging TEvent, and but three ways to exit (via EventEstablished, EventReleased, and EventAbandoned transitions). The EventPartyChanged TEvent does not change the Ringing state but can change the Call object of the party. The Statistical Model interprets this situation slightly differently.

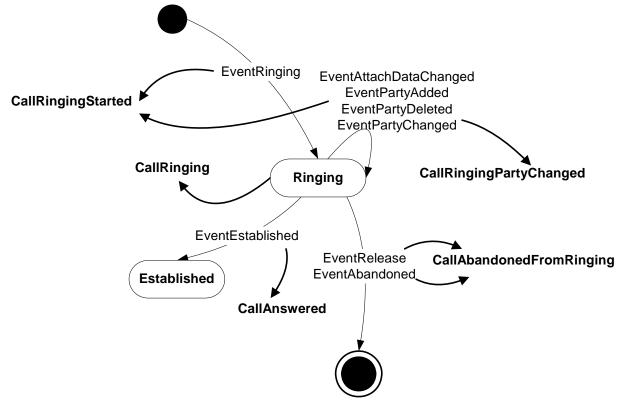


Figure 60: Fragment of Call Model State Machine

First, the EventPartyChanged T-Event with changed ConnID is treated as the end of one CallRinging durable action and the start of a new one. Second, the EventPartyChanged and EventRinging T-Events cause one initial momentary action: CallRingingStarted. Third, there may be three possible ends of the CallRinging action: retrospective action CallAnswered triggered by Event Established, CallAbandonedFromRinging triggered by EventRelease or Event Abandoned, and CallRingingPartyChanged triggered by EventPartyChanged.

The momentary action is illustrated by the state machine depicted in Figure 61. This machine has one state and one transition. The transition corresponds to a UserEvent momentary action and is triggered by the EventUserEvent TEvent. The transition can trigger at any time and does not change.

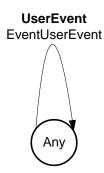


Figure 61: Momentary Action UserEvent

#### **Action Generation and Propagation**

The generation of actions starts when Stat Server receives events from T-Server and Ixn-Server. Figure 62 illustrates the schema of action generation. Each T-Server event is identified by its DN (event parameter ThisDN). Therefore, it initially causes occurrence of DN action(s) according to action definition. Simultaneously, the status of each DN object is determined.

Ixn-Server events are identified by the InteractionID parameter. The actions generated, such as InteractionDelivering, are related to the interaction.

Actions may propagate to other objects associated with this DN where they contribute to determining statuses of these objects. (The determining procedure will be explained later.)

For example, receiving an EventRinging TEvent for a regular DN with an inbound call type invokes:

- Initial, momentary actions—CallRingingStarted and CallRingingStartedInbound.
- Durable actions—CallRinging and CallRingingInbound.

DN status changes to CallRinging, and at the same time, these actions propagate to the corresponding Place, Agent, and Groups objects where the CallRinging status is assigned to each.

This propagation also true of multimedia interactions. In the multimedia equivalent to the preceding example, the Place, Agent, and/or Groups objects would take on the InteractionDelivering status.

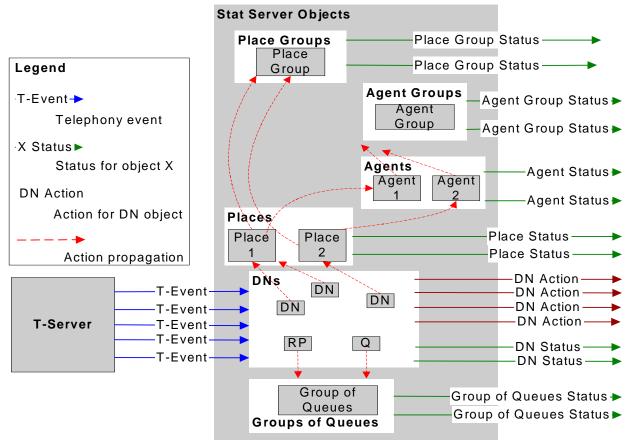


Figure 62: Action Propagation Among Objects

# **Telephony Actions and Events**

The Statistical Model telephony actions are comprised of attributes generated on the basis of underlying TEvents. These attributes are described in Table 2.

**Table 2: Stat Server Action Attributes** 

| Attributes | Description  |
|------------|--|
| ANI        | The Automatic Number Identification indicating all or part of the caller's telephone number. For durable actions, this attribute is inherited from the first TEvent and does not change during the action's life. For instantaneous actions, ANI directly transfers from the corresponding TEvent.                             |
| DNIS       | The Dialed Number Identification Service indicating all or part of the telephone number that was dialed to make a call. For durable actions, this attribute is inherited from the first TEvent and does not change during the action's life. For instantaneous actions, DNIS directly transfers from the corresponding TEvent. |
| CustomerID | The attribute indicating the tenant ID in a multitenant environment.   |

Genesys 7.2 Release 🥃

**Table 2: Stat Server Action Attributes (Continued)** 

| Attributes | Description   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| MediaType  | The attribute indicating the kind of environment through which the interaction distributed. The predefined media types include voice, e-mail, and chat.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ThisQueue  | The number of the queue.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treatment  | The type of the treatment applied to a call, such as silence, music, busy, and so forth.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UserData   | Calculated on the basis of attached data to TEvents. For instantaneous actions, UserData is directly inherited from its corresponding TEvent. For durable actions, this attribute may vary. This attribute is initially set based on the first triggering TEvent. If triggered during an action, other TEvents with attached data can arrive to update this attribute. For instance, receiving an EventAttachedDataChanged TEvent updates this attribute. A final update is made following the ending TEvent. UserData uses TKV-List format with a list of TKV pairs. |  |  |  |  |  |

### Statistical Model Telephony Actions

The current version of Stat Server offers a large set of actions, which are described in the *Framework 7.5 Stat Server User's Guide*.

Actions can be separated into two groups:

- Interaction-related actions, reflecting events arising from particular interactions, such as TEvents that carry a ConnID.
- Non-interaction-related actions, caused by events not stemming from any particular interaction.

Note that Stat Server remembers the connection ID of a call because the connection ID provides the criterion for distinguishing between such actions. More than one interaction-related action of the same kind can occur simultaneously at the same DN.

# **Telephony Object Statuses**

Stat Server defines a special sort of durable action to characterize an object's status. Contrary to actions, objects can hold only one status at any point in time. Object statuses cannot overlap.

At any moment, object status is determined based on its ongoing durable actions and ranking in the Status Priority tables. The Status Priority tables list durable actions in order of priority. For example, the Regular DN Status Priority table (for instance, a priority table for Regular DN object) looks as follows:

NotMonitored<Monitored<OnHook<WaitForNextCall<OffHook
<CallDialing<CallRinging<NotReadyForNextCall<AfterCallWork

<CallOnHold<CallUnknown<CallConsult<CallInternal</pre> <CallOutbound<CallInbound<ASM\_Engaged<ASM\_Outbound</pre>

**Note:** The Regular DN Status Priority table is the default priority table. Your system administrator may modify the table; see the *Framework* 7.5 Stat Server User's Guide for details.

Here, actions are listed in order of increasing priority. For example, the CallInbound action has higher priority than the OffHook action.

The status of a Regular DN object is determined by its highest-priority, ongoing durable action (illustrated in Figure 63). It shows an action flow for a Regular DN object. The object participates in several actions simultaneously, which are graphically depicted in the top four bars. The fifth bar shows the object's status and how it changes over time. Clearly, Status Priority tables are necessary tools.

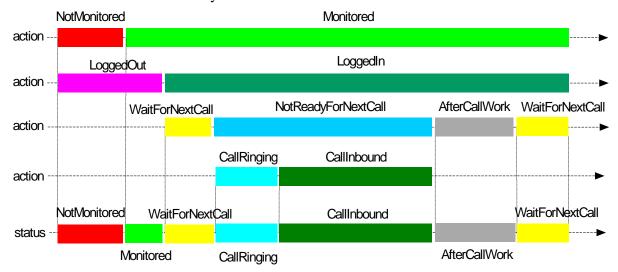


Figure 63: Actions and Status for Regular DN Object

Durable actions that do not appear in the Status Priority table have no effect on an object's status. For example, the LoggedIn and LoggedOut actions in Figure 63 do not affect the status of the Regular DN object.

Notice also that the duration of an action and its status need not coincide. In the figure above, the Monitored action and the Monitored status have different durations.

The Status Priority table for a Mediation DN object is simpler and could be written as follows:

NotMonitored < Monitored < CallWait

Figure 64 illustrates how the status of a Mediation DN object is determined.

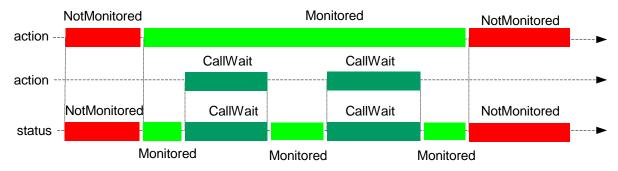


Figure 64: Actions and Status for a Mediation DN Object

The statuses of a Place object and related Agent objects are determined from the status of the DN associated with the place. If a Place object has only one DN, then its status assumes that DN's status. If the Place object is associated with several DNs, then status is determined by the Regular DN Status Priority table. For example, if the Place object has two DNs, and one is in WaitForNextCall status, the other in CallInbound status, then the place assumes the CallInbound status, which ranks higher in the Status Priority table than WaitForNextCall. The statuses of agents registered to that place are the same.

The statuses of place groups and agent groups are determined in a simpler and more intuitive manner. A place group can have but one of the following statuses:

- Monitored
- WaitForNextCall
- NotMonitored
- NotReadyForNextCall

A group of places is assigned the NotMonitored status if all its places have NotMonitored statuses. But if even one place reaches Monitored status, then the group is assigned the Monitored status. If at least one place reaches the WaitForNextCall status, then the group has WaitForNextCall status. If all places in the group reach NotReadyForNextCall status, then the group has NotReadyForNextCall status.

Therefore, the group is in WaitForNextCall status if it can receive a new call and it has a NotReadyForNextCall status if all of its places are busy (that is, all have NotReadyForNextCall or NotMonitored statuses).

The status of a group of agents is determined in a similar fashion based on the places where agents log in. A group of agents may have the following statuses:

- Monitored
- WaitForNextCall
- LoggedOut

- NotMonitored
- NotReadyForNextCall

If not one agent of a group is logged in to a place, then the group is said to have LoggedOut status.

#### Tracking Agent Status in a Multimedia Environment

Besides interaction processing, the multimedia interaction model of Genesys Multimedia tracks agent status. Figure 65 shows all the conditions that affect agent status.

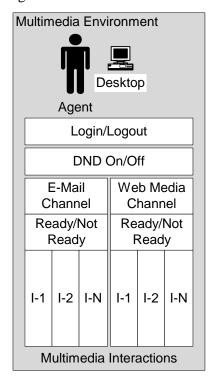


Figure 65: Agent Status Conditions

An agent may access to several media channels. Figure 65 shows two channels, e-mail and web media (chat). Each channel may have several active interactions. Moreover each channel has a Ready/NotReady status indicating whether the agent can accept more interactions for this channel.

Besides the media channels and their conditions, agent status is characterized by Login/Logout and Do Not Disturb On/Off states.

#### Agent Status State Machine

The state machine representing agent status is presented in Figure 66. It includes four controlling factors, Login/Logout, Add/Remove Media Channel, Channel Ready/Not Ready, Do Not Disturb On/Off, and depicts their interrelationships.

This state machine shows only two media types e-mail and web media (chat). However, you can construct a similar machine for other sets of media types.

This state machine represents the behavior of a monitored agent. This means that transitions from state to state are triggered by events received from Interaction Server.

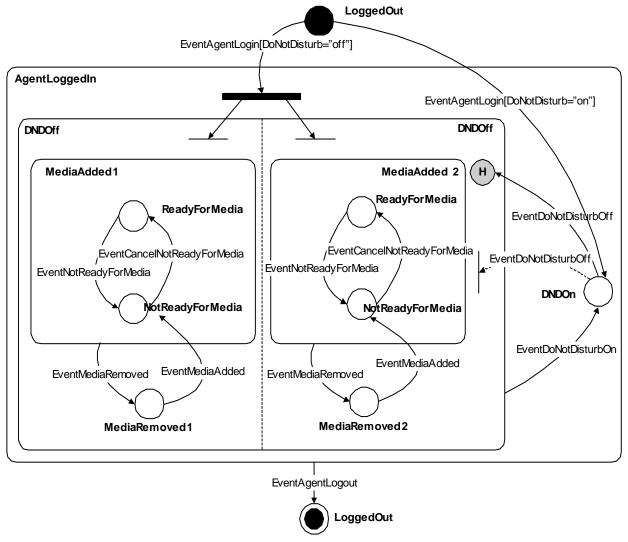


Figure 66: Multimedia Agent State Machine

Let us explain behavior of the state machine and interpret it in terms of agent status behavior.

#### Initial and Final States

The initial and final states, represented by a solid black dot and a black dot surrounded by circle respectively, correspond to the Logout agent state. The only possible activity in this state is a login procedure.

#### The AgentLoggedIn State

When Stat Server receives an EventAgentLogin event from Interaction Server, the machine proceeds to the AgentLoggedIn state. AgentLoggedIn is a super state that contains two states DNDOff and DNDOn. The state machine enters one of the states depending on the setting for the DoNotDisturb parameter contained in the EventAgentLogin event.

#### The Media Channels

DND0ff is also a super state, which contains parallel sequences, one for each media channel. Each sequence consists of a state machine representing the status of the media channel. For example, the state MediaAdded\_1 indicates that the specified media channel is in an active media list and can be used for receiving new interactions. The MediaRemoved\_1 state indicates that the media channel does not exist in an active media list. The agent state machine can enter the MediaRemoved\_1 state via an EventMediaRemove event or via an EventAgentLogin event that does not contain the particular media channel in its MediaTypeList parameter.

#### The MediaAdded and MediaRemoved States

The MediaAdded\_N(N=1, 2) state is a super state which represents the availability of the specified channel or channels for receiving interactions. The state changes are triggered by the EventNotReadyForMedia and EventCancelNotReadyForMedia events.

**Note:** Note that the initial states of super states, represented by arcs that end at a thick bar, are not specified. The actual states depend upon parameters in EventAgentLogin event. This event contains MediaTypeList parameter that contains a list of media types that will be activated after login. If, for example, both media types are present, the initial states will be MediaAdded\_1 and MediaAdded\_2. If, however, the list will contain only second media then initial states will be MediaRemoved 1 and MediaAdded 2.

If some media channel, for example a channel called Media 1, is active (that is, the state machine indicates its condition with the MediaAdded\_1 state) then at any time it may become inactive after receiving an EventMediaRemoved event. If, after receiving the EventMediaRemoved event, Stat Server receives an EventMediaAdded event, the state machine changes to the MediaAdded\_1 super state with the NotReadyForMedia substate within it.

For each media type presented in MediaTypeList parameter the EventAgentLogin contains its initial state ReadyForMedia or NotReadyForMedia that point out corresponding initial states within super states MediaAdded\_N (N=1, 2).

**Note:** The EventRemoveMedia event does not influence the state of interactions currently being processed.

#### Do Not Disturb Events

If agent has active channels and is in the DNDOff super state, a EventDoNot Disturbon event effectively means that the agent cannot receive a new interaction by any channel. Note that a EventDoNotDisturbOn event freezes the



activity that was happening when the agent was in the DNDOff state. These become active again after reception of an EventDoNotDisturbOff event. In this case, the internal DNDOff super state is restored, indicated in Figure 66 on page 89 by the H symbol.

If the EventAgentLogin event has the DoNotDisturb parameter set to on, then the state machine enters the DNDOn state, where all media channels are inactive. They become active after receiving EventDoNotDisturbOff event. In this case, the initial states of the DNDOff super state are set according to the other parameters contained in the event. This case is indicated in Figure 66 by a dotted arc that ends in a vertical bar.

#### The EventAgentLogout Event

Receiving EventAgentLogout event at any time results in termination of all activities, which corresponds to the clearing all states within the AgentLoggedIn super state.

# **Metrics: Their Composition and Definition**

A *metric* defines what and how Stat Server is to measure certain interactions within a contact center. A metric is defined by four elements:

- Statistical type
- Time range
- Time profile
- Filter

Each is described in the following subsections.

# **Statistical Type**

A *statistical type (stat type)* is comprised of one or more of the following statistical parameters:

Objects

• Description (optional)

Category

MediaType (optional)

• Subject

- Formula (optional)
- MainMask
- RelMask (optional)

"Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" on page 563 offers all of the predefined statistical types used in the Genesys-provide reports to define metrics. In addition, you can create you own stat types. The "Creating a New Stat Type" section on page 156 shows you how.

**Note:** When loaded, Java Stat Server Extensions (SSJE) pass their own stat type definitions for all inherent statistical types to Stat Server, making them available to Stat Server clients. These stat types can be real-time

or historical and, unlike regular stat types, are dynamic in nature. This means that they are enabled only if the corresponding SSJE is loaded.

These are the parameters for Java stat types:

- JavaSubCategory
- Category
- AggregationType
- Objects

#### **Objects**

The *object types* assigned to a stat type are formed from the list of object types Stat Server supports, namely:

- Agent
- Campaign Calling List
- Regular DN

- Agent Group
- Campaign Group
- Routing Point

- Calling List
- Place

Queue

- Campaign
- Place Group
- Queue Group

- Staging Area
- Tenant

A stat type is typically defined for several compatible object types, rather than just one, which allows one stat type to serve several metrics. However, a stat type can only be applied to object types within the same *compatibility group*. The group of object types is said to be compatible if objects within the group are reachable during the propagation of actions (see "Action Generation and Propagation" on page 83). For example, the RegDN, Place, Agent, GroupAgents, and GroupPlaces object types all belong to the same compatibility group because all of them are reachable during propagation of an action started at the RegDN object.

Figure 67 shows the partitioning of object types into the Agent, Queue, and Campaign compatibility groups. Staging Area (an e-mail "queue") and Tenant are each the sole member of their group.

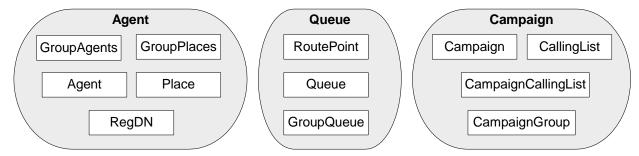


Figure 67: Partitioning Objects into Compatibility Groups

For example, assigning the RegDN, Place, and Agent object types to one stat type is valid, but assigning the RegDN, Place, and GroupQueue object types to one stat type is not. The GroupQueue object falls in a different compatibility group than RegDN and Place objects.

#### MainMask

A main mask specifies the set of actions or statuses Stat Server considers when calculating a statistic (see also "RelMask" on page 93). In the simplest case, the main mask may specify only one action or status. For example, a main mask specifying the Callinbound action provides a statistic related to this one action. If you need a total number of inbound calls on some DN, then the statistic calculates the number of occurrences of the Callinbound action within a specified time interval. If you need total duration of inbound calls on some DN, the metric sums the duration of all Callinbound actions within the specified time interval.

The main mask may be constructed from several actions (or statuses). If so, the statistic considers all specified actions without differentiating between them. For example, suppose the main mask is constituted of two actions: CallInbound and CallOutbound. To calculate total time of external (inbound and outbound) calls, use this mask. The metric sums the time duration of all these actions.

Genesys does not recommend assigning overlapping actions to one mask. For example, an assignment of the Monitored and LoggedIn actions results in the return of senseless data because, by definition, statuses cannot overlap.

Specify a main mask by a list of comma-separated action (or status) names. Use the asterisk (\*) symbol to specify all actions (or statuses); use the tilde (~) symbol to exclude a particular action (or status). The following examples are valid main-mask specifications:

```
MainMask = CallInbound
MainMask = CallInbound, CallOutbound
MainMask = *, ~LoggedOut
```

In the last line, the main mask is specified as all statuses except LoggedOut.

It is very important to specify masks correctly. For example, these two main masks are not equivalent:

```
MainMask = LoggedOut
MainMask = *, ~LoggedIn
```

Indeed, despite the fact that LoggedIn and LoggedOut actions are complementary, calculations of duration time based on these two masks may report different results because the first mask indicates the duration when an agent was logged out and monitored, while the value of the second mask indicates the duration an agent was not logged in, which is equal to the time when agent was logged out and monitored plus the time s/he was not monitored. The latter value may be greater than the former.

#### RelMask

You specify a *relative mask* for calculating statistics reflecting relative values, such as percentages and averages. For example, a metric defining the percentage of inbound calls in all external calls (inbound and outbound) requires a relative mask. But assign the superset to the relative mask; otherwise the end result makes no sense:

MainMask=Inbound RelativeMask=CallInbound, CallOutbound

The syntax is the same as for a main mask.

#### Subject

The *subject* of a stat type specifies the object type that will be considered as a source of statistical data. A subject may be one of the following:

- **PlaceStatus DNAction**
- **DNS**tatus GroupStatus
- Action CampaignAction
- AgentStatus

The first part of each compound name indicates the object type: DN, Agent, Place, Group, or Campaign. The second part indicates whether to consider actions or statuses. Hence, a *DNAction* subject assignment reveals that the source of statistics for all objects is the actions of a regular DN. The AgentStatus subject reveals that statistics will be gathered from the *statuses* of Agent objects.

The Action subject is used for multimedia statistics. It is analogous to the DNAction subject for telephony interactions.

To clarify the subject's role, consider the following example: MainMask=CallOnHold Object=GroupAgent Subject=DNAction

This definition tell us that metrics should be calculated for the GroupAgent object. The data source is Regular DN objects, which is where the CallonHold action is tracked. This action will be propagated from the DN object to the GroupAgent object (according to the action propagation process, as discussed on Page 83) and collected for this object. As a result, you receive a calculation of CallOnHold actions for the GroupAgent object.

If, however, you select GroupStatus as the subject, then you must redefine the main mask to track statuses pertaining to a group and you will receive a different statistical value.

#### Category

The *statistical category* element of a stat type determines how to calculate a statistical value. Think of a statistical category as the algorithm used to calculate a value. The calculation uses one or more masks as input parameters. Table 3 describes some of the statistical categories used for Historical Solution Reporting.

**Note:** Refer to the *Framework 7.2 Stat Server User's Guide* for complete information about statistical categories.

**Table 3: Statistical Categories for Historical Solution Reporting** 

| Statistical<br>Category  | Description   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TotalNumber              | For subject DN action, the total number of actions listed in the mask that ended (for durable actions) or occurred (for instantaneous actions) during the interval from which the statistic is calculated. For subject DN status (and, respectively, agent status and place status), this is the total number of statuses listed in the mast that either started or are in progress during the interval from which the statistic is calculated.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TotalTime                | The sum of all durations of durable and retrospective, instantaneous actions or of statuses listed in the mask that:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | • Ended (for durable actions)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Occurred (for retrospective, instantaneous actions)  Compared to the comp |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | • Either started or are in progress (for statuses)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | during the interval from which the statistic is calculated. Momentary actions listed in the mask are ignored since they do not have a duration. If a statistic is requested for statuses, Stat Server uses the status duration within the statistical interval for calculation; otherwise Stat Server uses the entire action duration.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TotalTimeInTime<br>Range | Represents the total duration of all durable and retrospective, instantaneous actions or of statuses listed in the mask that ended (for durable actions or for statuses) or occurred (for retrospective, instantaneous actions) during the interval from which the statistic is calculated and whose duration is within the specified time range. Unlike other historical aggregated values, these values depend not only on the mask and the interval from which the statistic is computed, but on the time range as well.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MaxTime                  | The maximum duration among all durations of durable and retrospective, instantaneous actions or statuses listed in the mask that:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Ended (for durable actions)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Occurred (for retrospective, instantaneous actions)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Either started or are in progress (for statuses)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | during the interval from which the statistic is calculated. Momentary actions listed in the mask are ignored since they do not have a duration. If a statistic is requested for statuses, Stat Server uses the status duration within the statistical interval for calculation; otherwise Stat Server uses the entire action duration.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Table 3: Statistical Categories for Historical Solution Reporting (Continued)** 

| Statistical<br>Category | Description  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| MinTime                 | The minimum duration among all durations of durable and retrospective, instantaneous actions or of statuses listed in the mask that:  • Ended (for durable actions)  • Occurred (for retrospective, instantaneous actions) or  • Either started or are in progress (for statuses) during the interval from which the statistic is calculated. Momentary actions listed in the mask are ignored since they do not have a duration. If a statistic is requested for statuses, Stat Server uses the status duration within the statistical interval for calculation; otherwise Stat Server uses the entire action duration.   |  |  |  |  |
| TotalAdjusted<br>Number | Sums the total number of occurrences of actions or statuses listed in the main mask that are ended during the interval from which the statistic is calculated.  • The TotalAdjustedNumber category differs from TotalNumber only if resetbased notification is used for the statistic. For all other notification modes, TotalAdjustedNumber values are the same as TotalNumber.   |  |  |  |  |
| TotalAdjustedTime       | If a statistic is requested with DN action specified, TotalAdjustedTime is the sum of all durations of durable and retrospective, instantaneous actions listed in the mask that:  • Either ended or are in progress (for durable actions)  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | • Occurred (for retrospective, instantaneous actions) during the interval from which the statistic is calculated. Momentary actions listed in the mask are ignored since they do not have a duration. Only the duration time that is within the interval is used in this calculation. For status-based statistics, TotalAdjustedTime is the sum of all durations of durable and retrospective, instantaneous actions listed in the mask that ended or occurred (for retrospective, instantaneous actions) during the interval from which the statistic is calculated.  Stat Server uses the overall status duration in this calculation. A statistic of this category must be requested with the reset-based notification; that is, a statistic is |  |  |  |  |
|                         | reset to zero when a new interval starts.  • The TotalAdjustedTime category differs from TotalTime only if reset-based notification is used for the statistic. For all other notification modes, TotalAdjustedTime values are the same as TotalTime values.  |  |  |  |  |

# Using Statistical Categories: Examples

How does the choice of different statistical categories and subjects influence the calculation method? Figure 68 presents a simple example of the CallInbound action and status on a single regular DN. Let us consider two stat types formulated for the same statistical category, one with Subject=DNAction, the other with Subject=DNStatus.

For simplicity, there is no more than one action at a time and each occurrence of the action changes the status to the same type, CallInbound, as the action.

Genesys 7.2 Release

Suppose you observe these actions and statuses during two time intervals: 10:00-10:15 and 10:15-10:30. During these periods, a CallInbound durable action occurs on the DN several times. Each occurrence is preceded by a CallInboundStarted initial momentary action (not shown).

**Note:** For graphical simplicity, Figure 68 shows calls in minutes. However, because Stat Server tracks seconds, the results for each statistical category in the following discussion are given in seconds (where appropriate) rather than minutes.

These stat types have different meanings that are reflected in the statistical calculations. In the examples that follow, the choice of subject for the stat type is shown in bold typeface.

- **Subject is Action Based**—The number and duration of actions during a time interval are not calculated until the action has been completed. Therefore, an action that starts in one interval and ends in the next is only counted in the second interval. However, the duration time given in the second interval includes the entire duration of the action, even the part that occurred during the first interval.
- **Subject is Status Based**—The number and duration of each occurrence of a status during an interval is calculated for that interval, even if the status continues past the end of the interval. Only the time that falls within the interval is calculated, even for actions that start or end outside of the interval.

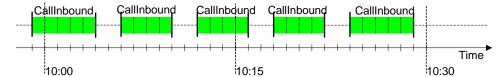


Figure 68: Example of CallInbound Action and Status

#### TotalNumber Statistical Category

First consider the TotalNumber statistical category and the values it yields in the example when applied to the CallInbound:

**Action**—For the first interval 10:00-10:15, TotalNumber returns a value of 2 because only two actions ended within this interval. For the second interval, 10:15–10:30, TotalNumber yields 3 since three CallInbound actions ended during this interval.

**Status**—Both intervals yield 3 because there were 3 occurrences of the status during each interval.

**Initial Momentary Action**—If you apply the TotalNumber category to the CallInboundStarted initial momentary action, then you obtain a value of 2 for each interval, because the action occurred two times within each interval.

#### TotalTime Statistical Category

Now consider the TotalTime statistical category and the values it yields in the same example when applied to the CallInbound:

**Action**—The first interval yields 540 seconds, representing the total duration of the two actions that ended within the interval. The third action that occurs at 10:12 does not contribute to the final result as it does not end within the interval. For the second interval, you obtain 780 seconds since all three actions end within the interval.

**Status**—The first interval yields 660 seconds; the second interval yields 600 seconds. These values include the duration of each occurrence of the CallInbound status during the interval.

**Initial Momentary Actions**—Applying the TotalTime category to the CallInboundStarted momentary action results in a value of 0 because initial momentary actions have no duration.

#### MaxTime Statistical Category

Now apply the MaxTime statistical category to the CallInbound:

**Action**—You obtain a value of 300 seconds for the first interval. Two actions (the first and second) ended during the interval. The total duration of each action that ended in the interval is counted, so the longer first action provides the value. For the second interval, you obtain a value of 300 because the longest action in the interval lasts 300 seconds.

**Status**—You receive values of 240 and 300 for first and second intervals respectively.

#### **MinTime** Statistical Category

The MinTime statistical category returns:

**Action**—A value of 240 for both intervals when applied to the CallInbound

**Status**—A value of 240 for both intervals when applied to the CallInbound status.

#### **TotalAdjusted Time Statistical** Category

Action—Returns values of 660 seconds and 600 seconds, respectively, for the Call Inbound action.

**Status**—Returns values of 540 and 780 for the first and second interval. respectively, for the CallInbound status.

#### **TotalAdjusted Number Statistical** Category

The TotalAdjustedNumber category returns the values 2 and 3 for the first and second interval, respectively, for both CallInbound action and status.

#### Calculation Rules for Statistical Categories

The standard Genesys Historical Reporting reports statistical data for a particular time interval; each reported number is calculated only for that time interval (whether it be 15 minutes, 1 hour, 1 day, or other). Because the specified time interval and the corresponding interactions may overlap in different ways, you must understand how each metric is calculated.

There are four possible scenarios for how interactions may overlap during a reporting time interval, namely:

Scenario 1—The interaction starts and ends within the time interval.

- Scenario 2—The interaction starts before the time interval and ends within the time interval.
- Scenario 3—The interaction starts during the time interval and ends after the time interval.
- Scenario 4—The interaction starts before the time interval and ends after the time interval.

For each scenario, the following calculation rules clarify how the statistical categories function:

- TotalNumber calculates the total number of interactions finished during the time interval.
- TotalTime calculates the total number of interactions existing during the time interval.
- AverageTime calculates the average duration of all completed interactions within the time interval.

# **Scenario 1** The first and simplest scenario occurs when a particular interaction both starts and ends within a time interval. Figure 69 depicts this scenario.

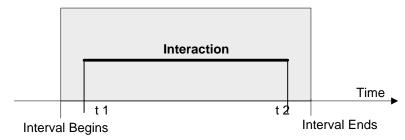


Figure 69: Entire Interaction Occurs Within Interval

The TotalNumber statistical category yields a value of 1 because the interaction ends within the time interval. TotalTime yields the time indicated by  $t_2-t_1$ . AverageTime yields the result of  $(t_2-t_1)/1$ .

# **Scenario 2** Scenario 2 occurs when the interaction starts before the time interval and ends within the time interval (see Figure 70).

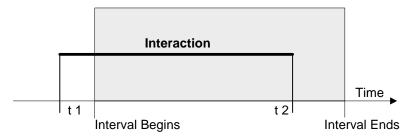


Figure 70: Interaction Begins Before but Ends Within Interval

The TotalNumber statistical category yields a value of 1 because the interaction ends within the time interval. TotalTime yields the time indicated by  $t_2$ —[Interval Begins]. AverageTime yields the result of  $(t_2-t_1)/1$ .

Two TotalTime metrics are calculated for this scenario:

- The total duration of all interactions occurring within the time interval, counting only the time that falls within the specified time interval, that is, t<sub>2</sub>-[Interval Begins].
- The total duration of all interactions ending within this time interval, counting the entire duration of interactions including even duration that falls outside of the time interval. In this case it is the result of  $(t_2-t_1)$ .

A second stat type is necessary to calculate the average interaction time for the aggregated time intervals.

Scenario 3 (see Figure 71) occurs when the interaction starts within the time Scenario 3 interval, but ends following the time interval.

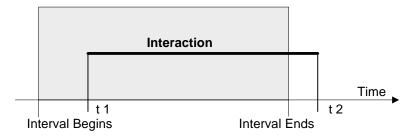


Figure 71: Interaction Begins During but Ends Outside Interval

The TotalNumber statistical category yields a value of 0 because the interaction does not end within the time interval. TotalTime yields the time indicated by [Interval Ends]-t<sub>1</sub>. AverageTime yields 0 because no interactions ended within the time interval.

Two TotalTime metrics are calculated for this scenario:

- The total duration of all interactions occurring within the time interval, counting only the time falling within the specified time interval (<Interval Ends> $-t_1$ ).
- The total duration of all interactions ending within the time interval including the entire interaction time, even the duration falling outside the time interval. In this case, the result is 0 because no interaction ends within the interval.

Scenario 4 Scenario 4 (see Figure 72) occurs when the interaction starts before the time interval and ends following it.

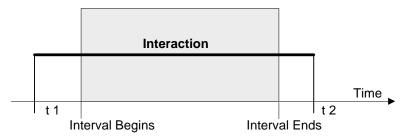


Figure 72: Interaction Begins Before but Ends After Interval

The TotalNumber statistical category yields a value of 0 because the interaction does not end within the time interval. TotalTime yields the time indicated by [Interval Ends]—[Interval Begins]. AverageTime yields 0 because no interactions ended within the interval.

Two TotalTime statistical categories are calculated for this scenario:

- The total adjusted duration of all interactions happening within the time interval, counting only the duration within the specified time interval, namely: [Interval Ends]—[Interval Begins], the length of the interval.
- The total duration of all interactions ending within time interval. This does not apply to this scenario, so the result is 0.

#### Statistical Category Summary Example

The TotalAdjustedTime statistical category is applicable to reset-based time profiles and behaves as follows:

- For a DNAction or Action subject, TotalAdjustedTime reports finished and unfinished actions for the current interval. This is necessary for reports where you want to see that an agent has performed work, even if it is not yet finished.
- For the DNStatus and AgentStatus subjects, however, TotalAdjustedTime causes Stat Server to report the entire time a DN or Agent status occurs only if it ends within the time interval. This is necessary to correctly calculate averages after daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, and yearly aggregations.

For example, an agent performs an action that spans two 15-minute intervals. The action endures 14 minutes, consuming 7 minutes in each interval (see Figure 73).



Figure 73: Statistical Category Summary Example

Historical statistical categories would report the following:

|        | TotalTime       |                 | TotalAdjustedTime |                 | TotalNumber     |                 | TotalAdjustedNumber |                 |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|        | 1st<br>Interval | 2nd<br>Interval | 1st<br>Interval   | 2nd<br>Interval | 1st<br>Interval | 2nd<br>Interval | 1st<br>Interval     | 2nd<br>Interval |
| Action | 0               | 14              | 7                 | 7               | 0               | 1               | 0                   | 1               |
| Status | 7               | 7               | 0                 | 14              | 1               | 1               | 0                   | 1               |

#### Formula

Custom formula is an element of a statistical type. This formula may contain a component called DistByConnID (or DCID for short) to distinguish actions related to the same call (that is, having the same ConnID). When used, this qualifier brings the call identifier into the equation when determining statistical values.

Suppose, for example, the six durable CallonHold actions illustrated in Figure 74 are observed on a regular DN within a 15-minute period. If you calculate the total number of occurrences of this action without using the DistByConnID qualifier, you get a value of 6, which could be interpreted as the number of times the DN was on hold. If, however, you want to know how many calls were on hold during the interval, you must apply the DistByConnID qualifier. In this case, the metric calculates only first, third, and fourth actions. The second action is not considered because it has the same connection ID as the first action. The fifth and sixth actions are also dropped from the calculation for the same reason. As a result, you get a value of 3—exactly the number of calls held during the interval.

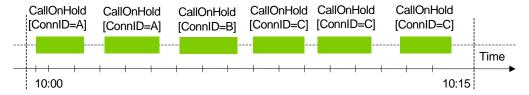


Figure 74: Using DistByConnID Qualifier

The DistByConnID component affects only number-related, percentage, and average metrics. Time-related metrics are not affected and, in fact, ignore this qualification. This means that the total time of CallonHold in the previous example will be summed as normal.

#### Description

An optional description of the stat type. Stat Server does not use this parameter.

#### MediaType

*MediaType* is the business attribute that you can use to distinguish the type of media for which Stat Server is collecting data using the associated stat type.

You can configure a single core stat type and use it to collect statistics for multiple media types, using filters to distinguish the media types. However, statistics that derive from the Stat Server Java extension are distinguished by the value of the MediaType parameter. You cannot use filters to distinguish media for these statistics. Therefore, you must configure separate stat types for each media type using extension statistics.

**Note:** You can use only one business attribute when defining a stat type.

#### **JavaSubCategory**

This parameter is used only in Java stat types; that is statistics drawn from the Stat Server Java Extension. It is the name of the java subclass that implements statistic calculation.

#### AggregationType

This parameter is only used in Java stat types. It indicates the kind of aggregation that the client application is to perform on the data sent by Stat Server.

#### Stat Type Examples

Now apply these concepts to a couple of stat types.

```
Stat Type: TotalHandleStatusTime

Objects = Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces
Category = TotalTime
MainMask = CallInbound, CallOutbound, AfterCallWork
Subject = AgentStatus
```

Use the TotalHandleStatusTime stat type to calculate the total call-handling time by agents. You can apply to this stat type four objects:

- Agent
- GroupAgents
- Place
- GroupPlaces

If the object is Agent, then the calculation sums the duration (category TotalTime) of times that the agent spends processing inbound and outbound calls along with after-call-work times. This calculation is defined by a list of actions in the main mask of the type. The calculation yields an identical result for the Place object.

If the object type is group of agents (or group of places), then the value is calculated as a sum of all total times for all agents (places) of the group.

```
Stat Type: TotalNumberInboundCalls.

Objects = RegDN, Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces
Category = TotalNumber
MainMask = CallInbound
Subject = DNAction
```

The TotalNumberInboundCalls stat type defines the parameters for calculation of the total number of inbound calls for objects like Regular DN, Agent, Place, Group of Agents, and Group of Places. If the object is a Regular DN, then Stat Server sums all inbound calls occurring on this DN. If the object is an agent who has only one DN, then the calculated value is identical to its DN. If, however, the agent has two or more DNs, then the value is a sum of the values

of all its DNs. A similar summation is performed for the Place and Group object types.

#### **Time Profile**

The *time profile* parameter defines the time intervals used for calculating historical aggregate values for statistics. Historical Reporting uses the CollectorDefault time profile which has a Growing interval type. This time profile defines moments of time when Stat Server returns statistical values to a client and resets statistics to zero to start collecting data for the next time period.

**Note:** You can find other time profile types described in the *Framework 7.2* Stat Servers User's Guide.

Time profile is defined in the form <time> +<increment> where <time> is the time for the initial resetting of the statistics and (increment) defines a series of times for resetting statistics. For example, the time profile expressed as 08:00 +00:15 says that the initial reset procedure is performed daily at 8 AM and is reset every 15 minutes, at which point the statistical data is sent to Stat Server clients.

Thus, the time profile simultaneously defines intervals for collecting statistical values and a schedule for delivering these values to clients.

The time profile may have a more complicated form with several expressions separated with commas. For example, a time profile defined as "08:00 +00:15; 17:00 +00.30" says that the first reset will be at 8 AM. Resets will occur every 15 minutes until 5 PM. At 5 PM, resets will occur every 30 minutes until 8 AM of the next day, and so on.

# Time Range

This statistical parameter defines the time range for collecting data for several stat types that calculate values occurring within the time range interval.

The time range is specified as two digits separated by a hyphen. The first digit corresponds to the starting point and the second to the end point, in seconds. Thus, the 0–30 time range defines a range between 0 and 30 seconds.

Figure 75 illustrates a time range applied to five calls within a queue. Suppose you wish to calculate the total number of calls distributed from a queue within 2 minutes (120 seconds). The time range is 0–120. Further, suppose that five CallWait durable actions occur within the 15-minute interval illustrated in Figure 75. Notice that four actions end with CallDistributed retrospective actions and one of them ends with CallAbandoned.

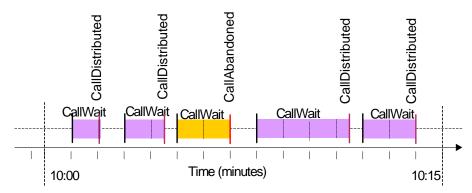


Figure 75: Using the Time Range Parameter

Now assign the CallDistributed retrospective action to the main mask of your stat type. Select the TotalNumberInTimeRange statistical category. A metric defined as such yields a value of 3. Indeed, the first, second, and fifth actions play into the calculation because these actions were distributed from the queue within 120 seconds. The third action does not because it does not meet the main mask specification; the call was abandoned, not distributed. Nor does the fourth action play into the calculation because its duration, exceeding 120 seconds, falls outside the time range.

#### **Filters**

A *filter* is the part of a metric that refines calculations of aggregated values. More specifically, filters exclude certain actions based on criteria specified in a logical condition. Filters are based on action attributes, such as DNIS, ANI, CustomerID, MediaType, ThisQueue, and Treatment.

**Note:** You cannot apply filters to Java-category statistical types.

You specify a filter by a text string containing a logical condition, which must be evaluated for each action. If the result is true, then the action is included in the calculation. Otherwise, the action is excluded.

```
These are examples of valid filters:
PairExist("CS", "Gold")
ANI="1347"
(MediaType!=EMail)&(PairExist("CS", "Platinum"))
```

The first filter determines if the action has user data with a TKV pair ("CS", "Gold"). The second filter checks to see if the action's ANI attribute is equal to 1347. The third filter exacts a complex logical condition. The condition is true only if the action contains a MediaType attribute not equal to e-mail and if the TKV pair ("CS", "Platinum") exists in the user's data.



Chapter

# 3

# **Historical Reporting**

This chapter describes the Genesys approach to Historical Reporting and includes these sections:

- Introduction, page 107
- Data Collection Services, page 110
- Data Mart Services, page 120
- Information Delivery Services, page 124
- Sizing and Scalability, page 128

# Introduction

Historical Reporting collects and presents information about contact center activities over long periods of time—weeks, months, and years.

The Historical Reporting architecture is presented in Figure 76. The primary sources of historical information are Stat Server and Configuration Server.

- Stat Server tracks statistics for contact center objects such as Agents, Agent Groups, Places, Group of Places, and so on. It gathers information on interactions from T-Server and (for Genesys Multimedia) Ixn-Server.
- Configuration Server tracks contact center configuration information, dynamically updating data such as agents, their groups, and their skills.

**Note:** This architecture is different if you are using Internet Contact Solution (ICS). If so, see the *Genesys Technical Reporting Guide for the 6.5 Release*. The version of the *Technical Reference Guide* that you are reading discusses Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR), not ICS.

Data from these sources goes through three stages: collection, transformation and aggregation, and delivery. Three subsystems support these activities:

- The Data Collection Services
- The Data Mart Services
- The Information Delivery Services

#### **Data Collection Services**

The three components of Data Collection Services gather raw information about objects and data generated by Stat Server:

- Data Sourcer—Obtains object statistics from Stat Server at each collection time interval and writes them to ODS.
- **Data Modeling Assistant (DMA)**—A graphical user interface (GUI) application with which contact center administrators define report layouts and set time intervals for data retrieval from Stat Server.
- Operational Data Storage (ODS)—Temporarily holds raw statistical data about objects sourced from Stat Server.

#### **Data Mart Services**

After collection in ODS, data enters the Data Mart Services, which organizes, summarizes, and optimizes data for Solution Reporting using these components:

- ETL Runtime—Maps ODS tables to Data Mart tables, which are used for Solution Reporting and analysis. At each time interval, ETL Runtime extracts raw statistics from ODS, applies transformation and summarization rules, and loads the data into the Data Mart.
- **Data Mart**—The target database for static and ad-hoc reporting.
- **ETL Assistant**—A GUI tool enabling contact center managers to specify the Data Mart loading interval, ODS, and purging rules—the ETL time profiles—and browse available aggregation levels.

# **Information Delivery Services**

Finally, Information Delivery Services provide report development and distribution. Both CCPulse+ and CC Analyzer draw on the Data Collection Services and Data Mart Services components to present historical information.

- **CCPulse**+—Generates real-time views as well as historical and query based views.
- **CC Analyzer**—Uses Hyperion Intelligence tools, which are redistributed by Genesys, to generate historical reports.

The following sections describe these data-processing stages in more detail.

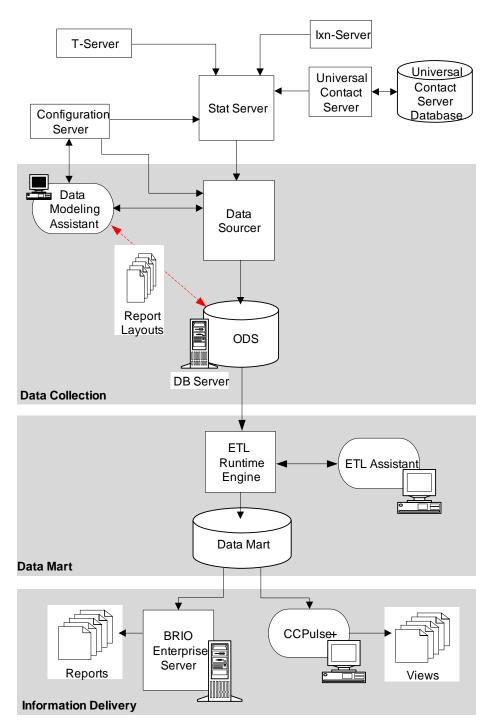


Figure 76: Historical Reporting Architecture

## **Data Collection Services**

The Data Collection Services capture statistics from Stat Server and loads them into ODS for further processing.

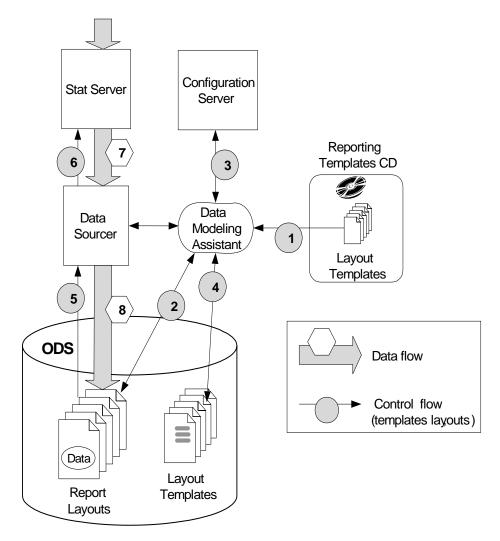


Figure 77: Data Collection Data Flow

The detailed data flow of Data Collection Services shown in Figure 77 depicts a typical scenario using layout templates.

Typically a contact center administrator configures data collection using DMA. Here is the process.

The administrator identifies the appropriate predefined solution layout template(s) to use. These layout templates are part of the canned (predefined) templates provided for some Genesys solutions. ("Layout Template Structure" on page 112 discusses layout template structure in detail.)

**Note:** You can create new layout templates from scratch or based on the provided templates. In addition, you can design custom statistical parameters to use in your templates. "Creating a Layout Template" on page 164 describes how.

- The administrator imports the chosen templates into ODS using DMA.
- From the Configuration Server, DMA gathers information about the statistical parameters specified in the imported layout templates and writes this information to ODS.
- The administrator then creates report layouts based on these layout templates, creating an association between the layout template and the actual object in the contact center. The administrator next activates the report layout.

**Note:** You also have the option of creating report layouts from scratch, not based on any particular template.

- 5 Data Sourcer loads the active report layout from ODS to begin data collection.
- From Stat Server, Data Sourcer requests the statistics specified in the report layout.
- T Stat Server sends the requested information to Data Sourcer.
- Data Sourcer writes this information to ODS into data fields of the corresponding report layout for further processing.
- Configuration Server dynamically updates stat types, filters, and time ranges as they are changed in Configuration Server.

## **Layout Template and Report Layout**

To generate a report about contact center behavior using the Genesys Historical Reporting tools, an administrator must precisely specify the information needed. As with other documents, you can distinguish the content of a report from its presentation. The content is the information gathered. The report presentation indicates how that content looks on the screen or page.

Administrators must specify both the report's content and its presentation. They create the presentation either in CCPulse+ views or, in CC Analyzer, with the aid of third-party tools created by Hyperion Solutions Corporation. Presentation options are discussed in the "Information Delivery Services" section on Page 124. To specify report content, the administrator either creates a report layout containing all desired information or uses an existing one. More specifically, the report layout defines which contact center objects and what data about those objects are of interest.

Report layout content includes information about contact center objects, the objects' statistics, time frames in which the statistics should be gathered, and so forth. To simplify report layout creation, Genesys Solution Reporting uses layout templates. Layout templates define the content of a report layout but do not relate to any actual contact center object.

The relationship between a layout template and a report layout is similar the relation between a document template and a document in word-processing applications.

To understand how Genesys Historical Reporting functions, you must be able to distinguish between report layouts and layout templates. These topics are covered in the next subsections.

**Note:** The discussion in the following sections applies to layout templates for all media types, including custom media types you create using Genesys Open Media. However, you must perform some preliminary configuration before you can create custom media layout templates. See Chapter 5 for more information.

#### **Layout Template Structure**

Figure 78 shows the structure of a layout template.

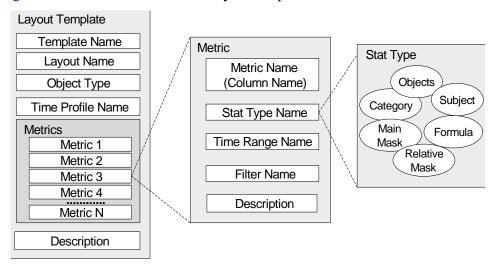


Figure 78: Structure of a Layout Template

#### **Template Name**

Each layout template has a unique name (Template Name field). The layout template may specify a report layout name (Layout Name field) to be used when a report layout is created from the template and activated automatically (see "Report Layout Data" on page 117).

#### **Template Names and Data Mart View Names**

Your template name is the source for the Data Mart view name. The view names are created in the format dimension\_tname\_agglevel.

- *Dimension* is one of  $[S \mid 0 \mid T \mid V]$  (stat, object, time, or value dimension).
- Tname is the name of the layout template as defined in DMA
- Agglevel is one of [DAY | HOUR | MONTH | WEEK | QUARTER | YEAR | NO\_AGG].

The advantages of this naming system are these:

- You can use the same queries and Hyperion Intelligence report layouts in a multi-tenant environment. Each account uses aliases—or views depending on the database engine—that point to the aliased tables containing report data. As a tenant, you see and use the same table names as other tenants, but the content of generated reports describes your own tenant-specific activity. Tenants can view the report layouts and folders of other tenants but cannot access the tables or the data on which these report layouts and report folders are based.
- You know the table names without having to run ETL Assistant.

#### **Template Object Type**

The Object Type field indicates the type of contact center object to which you can apply this layout template. For example, you can apply a layout template specifying the Agent object type to an actual Agent object in a contact center.

#### **Template Time Profile**

The Time Profile Name field defines the time profile to be used for collecting all statistical data.

## **Layout Template Metric Definitions**

The layout template defines a set of metrics to be collected for a specified object. Each metric is described by its own structure.

**Note:** Strictly speaking, in terms of Stat Server, the layout template's metrics are not *metrics*, but rather *statistics*. They become metrics when they are applied to capture behavior of an object within a configured time profile. By design, one, and only one, time profile can be applied to all of the statistics in a layout template.

Each metric is identified by its unique name or its column name. A metric is comprised of a stat type, a time range (if appropriate), a filter (if appropriate), and a description.

Custom media metrics require specially configured stat types, as explained in "Creating Custom Stat Types" on page 197.

The stat type name indicates the statistical type employed during statistic calculation. Stat types here hold exactly the same principle as they do in Stat Server. Each stat type contains a list of one or more objects, statistical category, subject, one or more main masks, and, optionally, a custom formula.

Figure 79 shows the layout template structure for an Agent object type within DMA. Note the template name—AGENT—and its layout name—Agent Layout. The time profile associated with the layout template is CollectorDefault. The template contains 28 statistics that measure agent activity. For example, the N\_INBOUND statistic is used to calculate the total number of inbound calls.

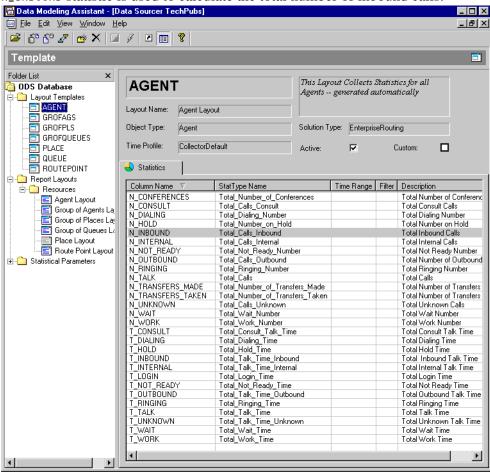


Figure 79: Layout Template Structure, Shown in DMA

If the Active check box is selected, the layout template is active. Active layout templates cause Data Sourcer to automatically create and activate report layouts when the new tenant appears in the system.

Under the Statistics tab, the layout template displays the definitions of all of its statistics. Each statistic is identified by its column name. The tab also displays the stat type definition each statistic follows and the time range and filter if appropriate. These statistical parameters are retrieved from ODS's statistic parameters section.

Figure 80 shows the stat type definition for the N\_INBOUND metric within DMA.

Here, when the Total\_Calls\_Inbound stat type is highlighted in the left pane, the stat type's properties are displayed to the right.

## **Report Layout Structure**

A report layout is a structure that defines report content. It has much in common with layout template structure. The main difference is that the report layout identifies the specific object(s) of a contact center for which Solution Reporting information should be collected and processed.

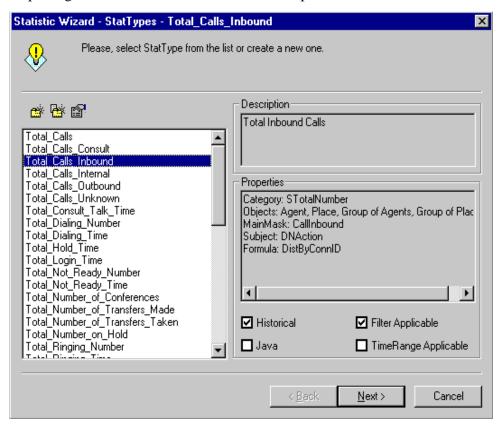


Figure 80: Stat Type Structure (DMA Snapshot)

Report layout structure is illustrated in Figure 81 on page 117. If a report layout is built upon an existing layout template, the report layout inherits the layout template's object type and statistical set. If you build the report layout from scratch, you must specify this information within DMA and associate it with the report layout:

- Layout Name
- Tenant Name
- Metagroup Name
- Template
- Description

In a multitenant environment, the report layout has reference to a specific Tenant object in the contact center.

The reference to the object itself is organized with the aid of metagroups. The report layout cannot refer to a specific object itself but rather to its metagroup. For some objects, the metagroup is defined as the group to which they belong. For example, if you are interested in the activities of a particular agent, then you should select one of the agent groups to which the agent belongs. (Remember, the agent may simultaneously belong to several agent groups.) You can find an example of assigning a metagroup to a report layout in Chapter 4 under "Creating a Report Layout" on page 169.

For each object, the default metagroup, All Objects, defines all objects of the same type. Therefore, for a particular agent you can to select one of the agent groups to which the agent belongs or the ALL Agents default group.

For those objects having no outer group object, use the all objects group default. For example, the AgentGroup object has no outer group object and therefore All Agent Groups is used.

The default metagroups are:

- All Agents
- All Place Groups
- All Places

- All Agent Groups •
- All Queue Groups
- All Queues

- All Calling Lists •
- All Campaign Groups
- All Regular DNs

- All Campaigns
- All Campaign Calling Lists
- All Routing Points

- All Tenants
- All Staging Areas

**Note:** You cannot create a report layout that monitors the performance of any specific agent. To track the agent's performance, select one of the groups to which the agent belongs or select the ALL Agents metagroup. In both cases, you will receive information about all agents of the metagroup. Then at the next stage (Information Delivery Services) you can extract Solution Reporting information about that specific agent.

Use DMA to observe report layout structure. Figure 81, for example, shows the structure of the Group of Agents report layout based on the AgentGroup object type.

A report layout contains all templatelike information, including its metrics. The layout also has some additional information such as activation and deactivation time.

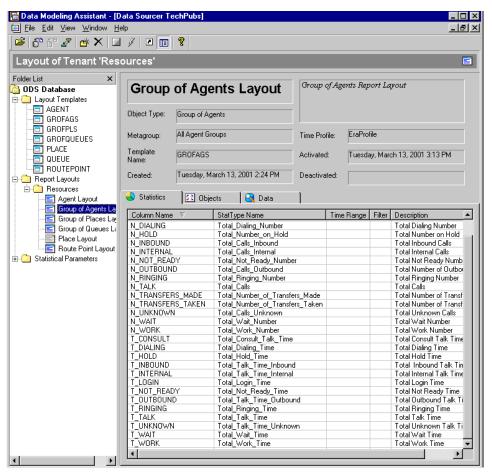


Figure 81: Report Layout Structure, Shown in DMA

Figure 82 shows the relationship between layout templates and report layouts. As you can see, a report layout can refer to only one layout template. At the same time, a layout template may be used by several report layouts. Report layouts need not refer to any layout template (Agent Group Layout 3 in the figure) as they can be created from scratch.

## **Report Layout Data**

When a report layout is activated, Data Sourcer begins collecting Solution Reporting information from Stat Server as specified by this layout. More specifically, Data Sourcer, based on report layout data, forms requests for needed metrics and then sends the requests to Stat Server. Stat Server calculates the requested data and returns it to Data Sourcer according to the time profile specified by the report layout. Data Sourcer gathers the information in special tables associated with the report layout.

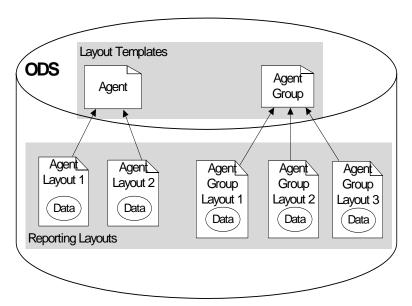


Figure 82: Layouts and Templates

Logically, this data is organized as a three-dimensional array with objects, metrics, and time each claiming a dimension. (Remember, data is collected only from metagroups of objects.) Figure 83 illustrates this concept.

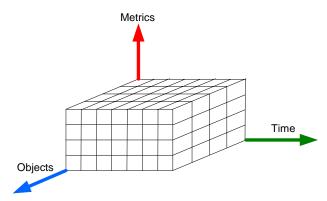


Figure 83: Layout Data Structure

Statistical data is dropped periodically according to layout time profile. For example, the layout may request statistical information every 15 minutes. Statistical data collected and stored for such a period is called a *data chunk*. The new data chunk fills a new layer of the array.

Notice that the data cube may vary in object dimension because objects may appear or leave the contact center at any time during the reporting period. For example, an agent may log in (or log out). This action has a corresponding data stream that is either turned on or off.

The data cube cannot change in the metrics dimension because the set of statistics cannot change (except in custom report layouts).

## **Using Data Modeling Assistant**

Data Modeling Assistant (DMA) is a GUI application that contact center administrators use to define report layouts. These report layouts define the relationships between objects and statistics. This tool also enables administrators to define a *collection time profile*, the interval at which data is drawn from Stat Server.

More specifically, DMA offers the following functionality:

- Import, export, and creation of layout templates
- Import and creation of metrics
- Creation of statistical types
- Creation of custom formulas for statistical categories
- Creation of time profile and time range parameters
- Creation of filters for metrics
- Creation and activation of report layouts based on existing templates or from scratch
- Monitoring of a collection of data in real time

Figure 78 on page 112 shows a sample DMA window.

## **Collecting Data from Multimedia**

Historical Reporting for Multimedia draws statistical data from Stat Server. Stat Server receives the data, which is stored in the Universal Contact Server database, from Universal Contact Server and Ixn-Server. In addition to the objects about which you can also collect telephony data, multimedia data also includes information about Tenant and Staging Area objects.

#### The Tenant Object

The Tenant object represents the whole contact center and comprises both the e-mail and web media (chat) channels. The information reported about this object includes interactions for each media type; for example, the number of e-mail messages, response times, and so forth. The Tenant object is also used in Solution Reporting for the VCB option.

#### The Staging Area Object

The Staging Area object is currently used only for e-mail. It represents an interaction queue in which the e-mail resides during processing. Typical information about the Staging Area object may include e-mail interactions such as the total number of e-mail messages, e-mail messages waiting for handling, and so forth.

## **Data Mart Services**

The general configuration of the Data Mart Services and data flow are depicted in Figure 84.

The core component of the Data Mart Services is ETL Runtime—the dataorganizing component of Genesys Historical Reporting. ETL Runtime comprises several processes including transformation and loading, aggregation, purging, object tracking, and tenant tracking. ETL Runtime can work with several ODSs simultaneously transferring data from each of them into one Data Mart.

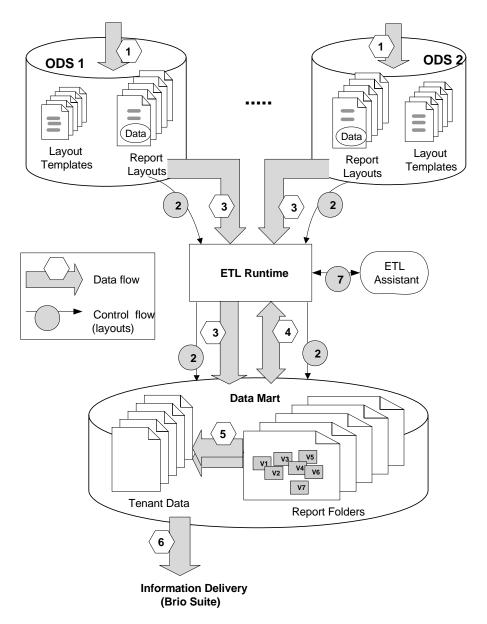


Figure 84: Data Aggregation

The typical data flow scenario illustrated in Figure 84 comprises the following steps:

- Data Sourcer collects raw statistical data and writes it to ODS.
- Based on active report layouts that ETL Runtime reads from ODSs, ETL Runtime creates report folders in Data Mart. For each report layout, ETL Assistant creates one report folder. Sometimes this process is referred to as loading metadata.
- ETL Runtime's data-loading process detects data generated after it performed its last load and writes the new data into the appropriate report folders. Raw statistical data is transformed from its initial format into a format suitable for further processing within the Data Mart without manipulating data content. Data is written to a low-level, 15-minute (by default) view. Once data has transferred successfully, ETL's transformation process deletes the data from ODS (if the dropTransferredTables parameter is set).
- ETL Runtime's aggregation process aggregates the data from 15-minute views to higher aggregation levels. Each new level is written as a view to the report folder. By default, the 15-minute level is aggregated to the hour level. Hourlevel data is aggregated to the day level and so forth. The aggregation process may run in parallel with the loading and transformation processes.

**Note:** The default time profiles for multimedia data are hourly and daily.

- ETL Runtime's tenant-tracking process searches report folders related to the same tenant and consolidates data from them into one place—Tenant data views. Usually according to predefined purging rules, ETL Runtime purges Data Mart of unneeded data and frees up space for further processing.
- Information Delivery Services can then retrieve the aggregated and tenant-tracked data.
- 7 The contact center administrator can monitor Data Mart using ETL Assistant.

#### **Data Loading and Transformation**

ETL Runtime uses its loading and transformation process to copy data from ODS sources defined using ETL Assistant to the Data Mart.

The ETL Runtime data-loading process detects new data generated after it performed its last load, creates tables associated with the corresponding report folder, and writes the data into this report folder.

Figure 85 illustrates ETL's process of reading and deleting data from ODS. Here, you see portions of data before (left side) and after (right side) the loading and deleting procedure. On the left side you can see three portions (implemented as tables) of statistical data for one object and one metric. The first two portions are completed; the third portion is incomplete. The ETL Runtime loading process reads the data and deletes only the two first

completed portions, leaving the incomplete one in ODS. If the loading and transformation processes are successful, the completed portions are deleted (when the dropTransferredTables parameter has been set).



Figure 85: Reading and Deleting Data from ODS

The transformation procedure converts the format of loaded data to a format more suitable for aggregation and retrieval.

## **Data Aggregation**

ETL Runtime's aggregation process derives the data for different aggregation levels. The aggregation levels are presummarized data tables containing data of different aggregation levels. There are seven default aggregation levels:

- 15 minute 1 day 1 month 1 year
- 1 hour 1 week 1 quarter

**Note:** Historical Reporting allows partial period aggregations. For example, you can build reports on a partial day. For more detail, refer to the Reporting 7.2 Reference Manual.

Figure 86 shows the order in which ETL Runtime aggregates data. Note that day data is used for calculating both month-level and week-level data. Similarly, month-level data is used for building year-level and quarter-level data.

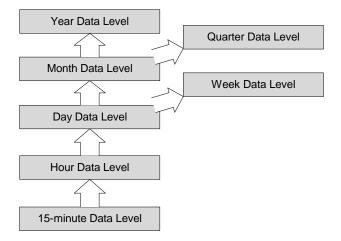


Figure 86: Data Aggregation Levels

Data for each aggregation level is stored in report views within the corresponding report folder. Therefore, by default, a report folder contains seven views corresponding to seven levels of aggregation.

The aggregation procedure uses the corresponding report layout to define the method of calculating aggregated data. Figure 87 illustrates the aggregation of hour-level data from the 15-minute level to the hour level. The calculation is performed for one object and one metric. The four 15-minute data items shown at the left are 18, 5, 10, and 6. Suppose that a report layout uses a stat type with the TotalTime statistical category. The aggregation procedure sums all four numbers to yield 39. As a result, for hour-level aggregation, a new data item equal to 39 is created.

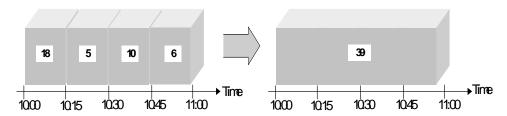


Figure 87: Example of Data Aggregation

If, for example, the stat type uses the MaxTime statistical category, then the result yields 18 since 18 is the maximum of the four numbers.

## **Working with ETL Assistant**

ETL Assistant is a GUI tool that enables contact center managers to observe Data Mart configuration information and browse the available aggregation levels. More specifically, ETL Assistant displays the following configuration parameters:

- Information about configuration servers that have been set up for the Data Mart to collect information from. For instance, for each Configuration Server, you can view the server's ID, name, host name, and port number.
- Information about ODS sources such as their name, database information, user information (username and encrypted password), time zone in which data is to be aggregated, and so forth.

Using ETL Assistant, you can see information about all report folders. For each report folder, you can view the information about its Data Sourcer; corresponding report layout including the name of the report layout; tenant name; time profile; objects (metagroups); and its set of metrics.

Using ETL Assistant, you can browse the report views for all data levels. For each report view, you can view information about database tables, purging parameters, time records comprising the report view, and so forth.

Figure 88 shows an ETL Assistant report view of the hour-level aggregation.

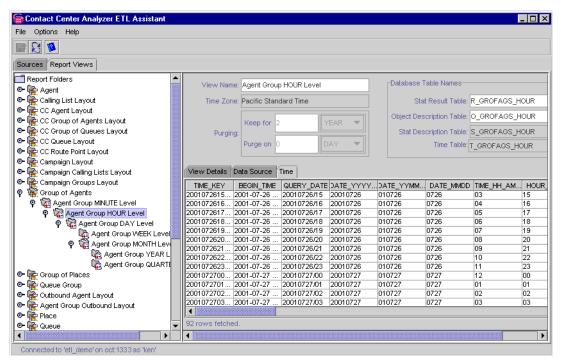


Figure 88: ETL Assistant Report View

# **Information Delivery Services**

Genesys Historical Reporting uses two information delivery methods, CCPulse+ and CC Analyzer, both of which obtain historical data from the Data Collection and Data Mart services.

CCPulse+

With CCPulse+, you can associate real-time and historical statistics and of both create real-time, historical and query based views for most statistics (except Current Status statistics, which have no historical counterpart).

**Note:** For information on generating and customizing historical and query based views in CCPulse+, refer to the *Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Help*.

**CC** Analyzer

CC Analyzer generates only historical reports. For these, Genesys provides Hyperion Intelligence reporting tools to provide report development and distribution functionality. In addition, you can access a set of out-of-box (canned) reports through the Hyperion Intelligence client reporting tools. These templates are solution-specific for the Genesys Outbound Contact, Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR)—MCR E-Mail and MCR Web Media (chat)—and Universal Routing solutions, and for Universal Routing's Voice Callback option. Chapter 6 covers just about every aspect of the solution-provided templates.

## **Hyperion Intelligence–CC Analyzer Report Generation**

The Hyperion Performance Suite, integrates query, analysis, and reporting client tools and an enterprise server solution in a secure, flexible, and scalable environment. The product suite consists of several components, which enable design and delivery of reports via client/server and the Web.

You can find a fully detailed description of the Hyperion Performance Suite in the Hyperion Solutions Corporation documentation. The sections below briefly introduce Hyperion Intelligence reporting tools and their functionality within Genesys Historical Reporting.

#### **Report Creation and Administration**

Hyperion Intelligence Explorer delivers query, analysis, and reporting capabilities for power users who need to directly access data sources—or to explore the information organized in pre-built data models stored in the repository. Explorer users can use distributed predefined data models or create new data models from database tables for their own or distributed use. They can also create custom, Web-enabled dashboards.

Hyperion Query Designer delivers query, analysis, and reporting capabilities and centralized solution administration for developers, database administrators, and system administrators. Designer users manage the Hyperion Intelligence Client environment by building data, which they distribute to other Hyperion Intelligence Client users. They also create and administer job repositories, and build custom, Web-enabled dashboards using the Hyperion Intelligence Client open application development environment.

Hyperion Intelligence Server delivers query, analysis, and reporting capabilities for expert users who need to access data sources directly—or explore the information organized in prebuilt data models stored in the repository (see Figure 89).

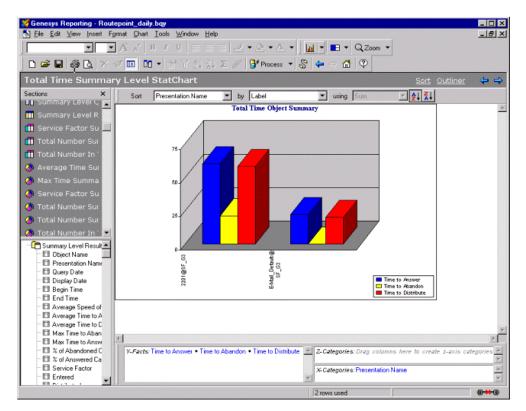


Figure 89: Hyperion Intelligence Interface

#### Web-Based, End-User Components

Hyperion Intelligence Web Client Viewer is a read-only web plug-in that allows users to view Hyperion Intelligence Client reports.

Hyperion Intelligence Web Client Dynamic Viewer is a web plug-in that offers simplified report viewing and data refresh for users who need to view published, formatted reports within their browser – a perfect way to publish analysis results for up-to-the-minute communication.

Hyperion Intelligence Web Client Analyzer is a web-based tool that delivers query, analysis, and reporting functionality for intranet, Internet, or extranet access to information. Based on user profiles or report-level security, the client environment adapts in six stages from full query, analysis, and reporting with data refresh to static report viewing. Web client users can use distributed predefined data models to create their own queries or to create new data models. Web Client Analyzer users can use all the Hyperion Intelligence Client reporting and analysis features to analyze the data from their own queries and work with resulting datasets (see Figure 90).

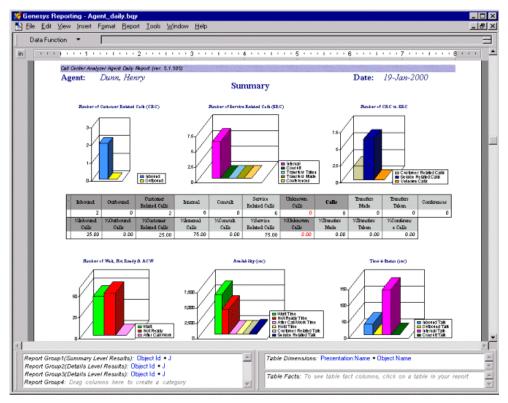


Figure 90: Quickview User Interface

#### **Hyperion Intelligence Server**

The Hyperion Intelligence Server delivers automated query processing and report distribution via e-mail, the Web, printers, and networks. You can build queries and reports and schedule them for processing based on date, time, or event, such as a database update. You can publish reports—with or without saved result sets—to specified users or groups of users who can then perform additional analysis without ever accessing the database.

Hyperion Intelligence Web Client users can use Hyperion Intelligence Server to issue queries from the Web in an adaptive client environment. With zero-administration technology, users are alerted when the latest version of Hyperion Intelligence is available for installation, keeping every user up-to-date without IT intervention. The Hyperion Intelligence Server fully supports load balancing and failover across a cluster of servers.

The Standard Report Repository includes out-of-box reports for analyzing agent, place, group, queue, and Routing Point status and performance, aggregated over 15-minute, hourly, daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, and yearly periods.

#### Standard Report Repository Reports

**Agents Status and Performance**—Displays the number and type of interactions handled by agents, agent efficiency over time, average number of interactions handled for each communication channel, interaction response

time, hold time, after interaction work time, and ratio of customer interactions handled to number of consult or conference calls.

Queue Management—Indicates the reason calls failed to connect, network flow for capacity planning, network efficiency over time, downtime trends, and time waiting in queue vs. definable thresholds and metrics.

Routing and IVR Performance—Displays calls handled by an IVR vs. calls directed to agents via Interaction Router.

# Sizing and Scalability

The Data Collection and Data Mart Services make CC Analyzer and CCPulse+ scalable applications for large-volume, multi-site, multi-tenant contact center environments. The Services achieve scalability by relying on industry-standard database management systems and by enabling the distribution of multiple Collection Services. A large contact center may require installation of multiple data collection units. This section discusses how to calculate the size database you require for ODS and Data Mart. It also provides guidelines for distributing data collection processing.

## **Estimating ODS Size**

Genesys recommends reserving enough space in the ODS database for at least two additional days of data collection in the event data is not removed from the ODS as anticipated. An appropriate ODS size depends on the number of requests, time profiles, request record size, and how often the database is cleared.

Use the following formula to estimate minimum ODS size:

 $ODSSize = NRequests \times NTimesPerDay \times RequestsRecordSize \times (NDays + 2)$ where:

*ODSSize* is the size of the Operational Data Storage in bytes.

*NRequests* is the number of requests made to Stat Server.

*NTimesPerDay* is the number of Collection Time Profiles per day.

*RequestsRecordSize* is the request record length in bytes.

*NDays* is the number of days data is stored in the ODS.

Data Sourcer stores the data it requests from Stat Server in OL\_DATAn tables in ODS. This table's record length depends on your relational database management system and its storage parameters. Table 4 provides record length estimates for the supported RDBMSs. The actual record length in your OL\_DATA*n* tables may differ.

Table 4: Estimated Length of Request Records by RDBMS

|               | Microsoft SQL | Oracle   | DB2      | Sybase   |
|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Record length | 66 bytes      | 42 bytes | 58 bytes | 83 bytes |

You can calculate the number of requests made to Stat Server as follows:

$$NRequests = \sum_{i=1}^{NLayouts} NObjects_i \times NStatistics_i$$

where:

NObjects is the number of objects in your report layout.

NStatistics is the number of statistics collected by each report layout.

NLayouts is the number of active report layouts in Data Sourcer.

**Note:** DMA shows the number of requests for all active report layouts in the status bar when the topmost report folder (the default name is Report Layouts) is selected in the folder pane. DMA displays the total number of statistics for a particular report layout when that report layout is selected in the folder pane.

#### **Example**

Assume the following: 100,000 requests, a 15-minute time profile, an Oracle RDBMS, and ODS is cleared once daily.

- NRequests = 100,000
- NTimesPerDay = 4 collections/1 hr x
- NDays = 1
- 24 hrs/day = 96 collections/day

An appropriate database size for this scenario is  $^{\sim}1.2$  GB (100,000 x 96 x 42 x [1+2]). And it would be a good idea to factor in some extra space.

## **Calculating the Number of Requests**

Genesys Outbound Contact, Enterprise Routing (Inbound), and Multimedia use the solution-specific layout templates listed in Table 5. You can use these templates as starting points for creating report layouts that measure the status and performance of certain object types. The table also shows the number of statistics collected.

Refer to "ODS Layout Templates" on page 326 for more information about the statistics gathered.

**Table 5: Solution Layout Templates** 

| Outbound Contact<br>Layout Templates |                                | Enterprise Routing<br>Layout Templates |   | Multimedia Layout Templates |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Template<br>Name                     | Number of Statistics Collected | Template<br>Name                       | Number<br>of<br>Statistics<br>Collected | Template Name               | Number of<br>Statistics<br>Collected |
| CALL_LS                              | 24                             | AGENT                                  | 28                                      | ERMS                        |                                      |
| CMP                                  | 25                             | GROFAGS                                | 28                                      | EMAIL_AGENT                 | 11                                   |
| CMP_CALL_L                           | 24                             | GROFPLS                                | 28                                      | EMAIL_GAGENT                | 11                                   |
| CMP_GR                               | 7                              | GROQUEUES                              | 11                                      | EMAIL_GPLACE                | 11                                   |
| GROFPLS                              | 28                             | PLACE                                  | 28                                      | EMAIL_IQUEUE*               | 5                                    |
| GROFQUEUES                           | 11                             | QUEUE                                  | 11                                      | EMAIL_PLACE                 | 11                                   |
| O_AGENT                              | 32                             | ROUTEPOINT                             | 11                                      | EMAIL_TENANT*               | 11                                   |
| O_AGENT_GR                           | 32                             |  |   | Web Media                   |                                      |
| PLACE                                | 28                             |  |   | CHAT_A                      | 6**                                  |
| QUEUE                                | 11                             |  |   | CHAT_GA                     | 6**                                  |
| ROUTEPOINT                           | 11                             |  |   | CHAT_GH*                    | 7                                    |
| VCB Layout Templates                 |                                |  |   | CHAT_GP                     | 6**                                  |
|                                      |                                |  |   | CHAT_P                      | 6**                                  |
| Template<br>Name                     | Number<br>of                   |  |   | Voice                       | 22                                   |
| Name                                 | Statistics                     |  |   | VOICE_A                     | 22<br>22                             |
|                                      | Collected                      |  |   | VOICE_AG                    | 12                                   |
| VCB_GQ_EV                            | 9                              |  |   | VOICE_GQ                    | 22                                   |
| VCB_GQUEUE                           | 12                             |  |   | VOICE_P                     | 22                                   |
| VCB_Q_EV                             | 9                              |  |   | VOICE_PG                    | 12                                   |
| VCB_QUEUE                            | 12                             |  |   | VOICE_Q                     | 12                                   |
| VCB_RP                               | 12                             |  |   | VOICE_RP                    |                                      |
| VCB_TENANT*                          | 21                             |  |   |                             |                                      |

**Note:** The layout template names followed by an asterisk (\*) contain metrics which are sourced from a Stat Server Java Extension.

The number of statistics for some web media (chat) layout templates is followed by two asterisks (\*\*). This indicates that the template includes additional metrics that are reserved for future use. The number listed in the table represents the number of active statistics.

Use the following formula to calculate the number of requests generated for an ODS containing all seven layout templates for Enterprise Routing:

```
NRequests = (NAGENTs \times 28) + (NGROFAGSs \times 28) + (NPLACEs \times 28) + (NGROFPLS \times 28) + (NQUEUEs \times 11) + (NROUTEPOINTs \times 11) + (NGROFQUEUES \times 11)
```

#### **Example**

Consider the following sample environment:

| Tenant 1          |                        | Tenant 2           |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1,000 Agents      | 5 Queue Groups         | 2,000 Agents       | 5 Queue Groups         |
| 50 Agent Groups   | 15-min Time Profile    | 100 Agent Groups   | 15-min Time Profile    |
| 500 Places        | (NTimesPerDay=96)      | 500 Places         | (NTimesPerDay=96)      |
| 25 Place Groups   | Oracle RDBMS           | 25 Place Groups    | Oracle RDBMS           |
| 10 Queues         | ODS cleared once daily | 10 Queues          | ODS cleared once daily |
| 20 Routing Points |                        | 100 Routing Points |                        |
|                   |                        |                    |                        |

Using these figures in the equations above, you calculate *NRequests* and *ODSSize* as follows:

```
NRequests = [(1000 \times 28) + (50 \times 28) + (500 \times 28) + (25 \times 28) + (10 \times 11) + (20 \times 11) + (5 \times 11)] + [(2000 \times 28) + (100 \times 28) + (500 \times 28) + (25 \times 28) + (10 \times 11) + (100 \times 11) + (5 \times 11)]
= 44,485 + 74,765
= 119,250

ODSSize = 119,250 \times 96 \times 42 \times (1 + 2)
= \sim 1.4 GB
```

## **Estimating Data Mart Size**

The appropriate size for Data Mart depends on the number of objects stored, number of statistics gathered, and how long data is kept. This database is much larger than ODS because:

- It maintains a much longer history of contact center statistics; typically, it stores statistics for one year.
- Presummarized data is generated for several aggregation levels to improve reporting performance.

To calculate the Data Mart size, you must find the raw data size and then factor in whatever amount of overhead is appropriate for your enterprise. Steps for calculating the minimum size for the Data Mart appear in the next section.

**Note:** The size Data Mart you require depends on how much overhead—space required for such things as indexes and metadata—your enterprise chooses to add to the basic raw data size. The overhead size is a highly variable parameter.

As a guideline, note that in addition to storage requirements for raw data, you must also store three default indexes:

- One composite index for the Fact table on the Object and Time foreign keys.
- Two indexes, one each on the primary key indexes for the Dimension tables.

These three indexes and the two Dimension tables consume approximately onethird again as much space, so the total minimum space required for the Data Mart is calculated as follows:

 $DMSize = RawDataSize \times 1.33$ 

**Note:** If you are using Genesys Info Mart, refer to the "Genesys Info Mart" section of the Genesys 7 Hardware Sizing Guide for information on sizing estimates for your Info Mart.

## **Calculating Data Mart Size**

Calculating the raw data size requires that you first calculate the number of aggregations you are using, and then use this figure in the equation for raw data size.

#### Calculating Number of Aggregations

Each report layout star schema contains two Dimension tables (Object and Time) and one Fact table for each aggregation level. Fact tables affect database size more than do Dimension tables. All Fact tables hold the number of aggregation periods maintained for each aggregation level.

For example, at the 15-minute level Data Mart maintains 35,040 aggregation periods for a one-year period (365 days x 24 hours/day x 4 aggregations/hour), while at the one-year level, it maintains just one aggregation period.

The total of the aggregation periods can be represented as follows:

$$TotalAggs = \sum_{i=1}^{NLevels} NAggregations_{i}$$

Calculate the total number of aggregations for the seven default aggregation levels as follows:

$$TotalAggs = 35040 + 8760 + 365 + 52 + 12 + 4 + 1 = 44234$$

#### Calculating Raw Data Size

For each report layout schema:

- The number of objects multiplied by the total number of aggregation periods translates into the number of rows.
- The number of statistics translates into the number of columns.

In addition, two keys in each row, the Object and Time foreign keys, point to the Dimension tables. Each statistic and the two keys take 4 bytes of space.

To calculate the total size of the raw data in the Data Mart, sum the star schema sizes for each report layout:

$$RawDataSize = TotalAggs \sum_{j = 1} NObjects_{j} \times \langle \langle NStatistics_{j} \times 4 \rangle + \eta \rangle$$

where  $\eta$  is the size of the row key (size of the TIME\_KEY and OBJECT\_ID fields).

#### **Example**

To calculate Data Mart size, assume the following:

- The Data Mart is loaded daily.
- You are using the default aggregation levels.
- You are maintaining a one-year history in the Data Mart.

Tenant characteristics are as follows:

| Tenant 1                   | Tenant 2                   |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1,000 agents               | 2,000 agents               |
| 50 agent groups            | 100 agent groups           |
| 500 places                 | 500 places                 |
| 25 place groups            | 25 place groups            |
| 10 queues                  | 10 queues                  |
| 20 Routing Points          | 100 Routing Points         |
| 5 queue groups             | 5 queue groups             |
| Oracle row-key size $= 30$ | Oracle row-key size $= 30$ |
|                            |                            |

As shown above, the equation is as follows:

$$RawDataSize = TotalAggs$$
 
$$\sum_{j=1} NObjects_{j} \times \langle \langle NStatistics_{j} \times 4 \rangle + \eta \rangle$$

You must perform the calculation separately for each layout, using the correct number of objects and number of statistics for each layout. Add these results together to obtain the raw data size.

Total Aggs = 44234

(See the calculation in

"Calculating Number of Aggregations" on page 132.)

*NLayouts* = 7 (Agent, Agent Group, Place, Place Group, Queue,

Queue Group, Routing Point)

NObjects; 3000 agents, 150 agent groups, 1000 places, 50 place groups

20 queues, 120 Routing Points, and 10 queue groups.

*NStatistics*; The number of statistics for each layout as shown in

Table 5 on page 130.)

 $\eta = 30$  (Row key size)

Using these figures, the raw data size comes to 25.02664458 GB.

Minimum recommended Data Mart size is as follows:

Raw Data Size x  $1.33 = 25.02664458 \times 1.33 = 33.28543729 \text{ GB}$ 

#### **Example—Alternative Calculation of Data Mart Size**

You can also calculate the minimum Data Mart size as follows:

 $DMSize = (NRequests \times NTimesPerDay \times NDays \times 8) + 20,000$ 

#### where:

134

- *DMSize* is the size of the Data Mart in bytes.
- *NRequests* is the total number of requests from all Data Sourcers connected to the Data Mart.
- *NTimesPerDay* is the number of Collection Time Profiles per day.
- *NDays* is the number of days data is stored in the Data Mart.

Using the same number and types of objects as in the previous example, this is calculated as:

$$DMSize = (119,250 \times 96 \times 365 \times 8) + 20,000 = 33,428,180,000$$
 bytes

To convert the answer to GB, divide by 1073741824. This gives an appropriate database size for this scenario of ~32 GB. And it would be a good idea to factor in some extra space.

```
Note: NRequests= [(1,000 x 28) + (50 x 28) + (500 x 28) + (25 x 28) + (10 x 11) + (20 x 11) + (5 x 11)] + [(2,000 x 28) + (100 x 28) + (500 x 28) + (25 x 28) + (10 x 11) + (100 x 11) + (5 x 11)] = 44,485 + 74,765 = 119,250
```

#### **Distributed Architecture**

In estimating database- and hardware-sizing requirements, first determine the implementation architecture for the Data Collection Services. In most cases, a centralized configuration easily accommodates interaction volume. For large volumes—more than 30 interactions per second—Genesys recommends a distributed configuration.

**Note:** If you are using Genesys Multimedia (formerly MCR), contact Genesys Technical Support for assistance in determining the correct number of multimedia collection units.

#### **Calculating Number of Collection Units**

Because Stat Server tracks and maintains statistics in memory, it can only handle a certain number of statistics. This limitation depends on interaction volume, DBMS throughput, CPU speed, and available memory. To scale beyond these limitations, distribute the monitoring and collection of statistics across multiple collection units.

Determining how many collection units to configure requires site-specific information on contact center volume, interaction complexity, and hardware and software environments. In general, configure one collection unit for every contact center or every tenant in a multi-contact center or multi-tenant environment. For a more precise determination of initial distribution, use the following procedure.

**Note:** The following procedure is only a guideline because accurate scaling of collection units requires ongoing monitoring and tuning.

- **1.** Determine the number of calls per second each T-Server handles in the virtual contact center.
- **2.** Organize the T-Servers into groups whose total volume adds up to approximately 30 contacts per second:

$$GroupCV \le 30$$

**3.** For each group of T-Servers, calculate the number of requests for all report layouts associated with each T-Server:

NRequests = 
$$\sum_{i=1}^{NDayouts} NObjects_i \times NStatistics_i$$

**4.** Calculate the number of collection units for each T-Server Group by multiplying its number of requests by its total call volume. Then divide the result by the product of the tested limits for call volume per second and requests for the hardware on which the collection unit will run:

$$NCollectionUnits = \frac{NRequests_T \times GroupCV}{CVMax \times NRequests_H}$$

**5.** Add the sum of collection units for each T-Server group to get the total number of collection units:

$$TotalCollectionUnits = \sum_{i=1}^{NOroups} NCollectionUnits_{i}$$

**6.** In case of fractional results, round up the number of collection units as a cushion for increasing volumes.

**Note:** The MaxRequestsPerCollUnit figure is based on both the performance of Stat Server and Data Sourcer, which, in turn, is based on a number of factors including disk space, memory, and whether binding is used (for Oracle) to mention a few. Refer to "Stat Server Performance" and "Data Sourcer Performance" in the "Performance Measurements" chapter of the *Reporting 7.2 Reference Manual* for more information.

#### **Example**

Adding to the previous example (see "Example" on page 129), Tenant 1 is serviced out of two equal-sized contact centers, each with a T-Server handling contact volume of approximately 10 contacts per second. Tenant 2 is also serviced out of two equal-sized sites, each with a T-Server handling 20 contacts per second. The total contact volume is 60 contacts per second, which would overload a single collection unit.

This example assumes Windows NT Servers with Pentium 400 processors and 256 MB RAM, which tests have shown to handle:

- Approximately 30 contacts per second.
- Approximately 50,000 requests.

These numbers depend heavily on call complexity, which can vary widely. The tests used contacts of average complexity (for example, few transfers, conferences, typical amounts of attached data, and so forth).

#### **Tenant 1 (each Contact Center)**

#### **Tenant 2 (each Contact Center)**

| 500 Agents        | 5 Queue Groups      | 1,000 Agents      | 5 Queue Groups         |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 25 Agent Groups   | 15-min Time Profile | 50 Agent Groups   | 15-min Time Profile    |
| 250 Places        | 70-bit record size  | 250 Places        | 70-bit record size     |
| 12 Place Groups   | 2 T-Servers         | 12 Place Groups   | 2 T-Servers            |
| 5 Queues          | 10 contacts per     | 25 Queues         | 20 contacts per second |
| 10 Routing Points | second              | 50 Routing Points |                        |

In making the collection unit calculation, you could distribute four collection units, one each to the four sites. However, you can optimize the distribution by following the process just described:

- **1.** The T-Server contact volumes are:
  - T-Server1, 10 contacts per second.
  - T-Server2, 10 contacts per second.
  - T-Server3, 20 contacts per second.
  - T-Server4, 20 contacts per second.
- **2.** You can pair each Tenant 1 site with a Tenant 2 site:
  - T-Server1 + T-Server3, 30 contacts per second
  - T-Server2 + T-Server4, 30 contacts per second
- **3.** Since each of the paired sites has the same characteristics, the number of requests is the same for each:
  - NRequests

$$= [(500 \times 28) + (25 \times 28) + (250 \times 28) + (12 \times 28) + (5 \times 11) + (10 \times 11) + (5 \times 11)] + [(1000 \times 28) + (50 \times 28) + (250 \times 28) + (12 \times 28) + (25 \times 11) + (50 \times 11) + (5 \times 11)]$$

$$= 22,256 + 37,616 = 59,872$$

**4.** The number of collection units for each T-Server group is:

NCollectionUnits = 
$$\frac{59872 \times 30}{1500000}$$
 = 1.2

**5.** The total number of collection units for the two T-Server groups is:

$$TotalCollectionUnits = 1.2 + 1.2 = 2.4$$

If 2.4 is rounded up, you would distribute three collection units. In this case, instead of the two pairs of sites above, you could, alternatively, configure one collection unit for Tenant 1's two sites and one each for Tenant 2's two sites.



Chapter

4

# **Customizing Solution Reporting**

In Chapter 3, you learned that Genesys Solution Reporting provides a sophisticated and flexible way for building reports about the performance of contact centers. In Chapter 6, "Understanding the Out-of-Box Templates," on page 247, you will see that Genesys Solution Reporting supplies several premade reports suitable for presenting a wide range of commonly used report types. But more importantly, Genesys Solution Reporting offers sophisticated tools for customizing reports to suit your business requirements.

This chapter includes an introduction to customization and a series of examples showing how to customize at various stages of the data collection, transformation, and delivery process:

- What Can You Customize?, page 140
- Customization Guidelines, page 142
- Bringing a New Template into Production, page 142
- Adding a New Metric to Your Report, page 143
- Selecting Data for Your Report, page 149
- Creating New Stat Types, Filters, and Custom Formulas, page 155
- Creating a Layout Template, page 164
- Creating a New Metric, page 165
- Creating a Report Layout, page 169

**Note:** These examples are independent of each other—though the overall theme is the same. They are not presented in the order that you would necessarily use to build your own custom reports.

In addition to the customization examples, this chapter describes the steps that conclude the production of reports:

- Loading and Aggregating Data, page 173
- Generating a Report, page 173
- Analyzing Historical Reporting Results—CCPulse+ vs. CC Analyzer, page 179

Finally, the options for Virtual Queue–based reporting are discussed:

Reporting on Virtual Queues, page 181

**Note:** This chapter discusses customization of out-of-the box templates. It does not cover the use of Genesys Open Media to create custom media servers and then report on the custom media interactions. For a complete explanation of how to report on custom media interactions, see Chapter 5.

## What Can You Customize?

Figure 91 illustrates the most general scheme of report creation in Genesys Solution Reporting. The figure also shows the main points where you, the report designer, can effect a change or create an entirely new element.

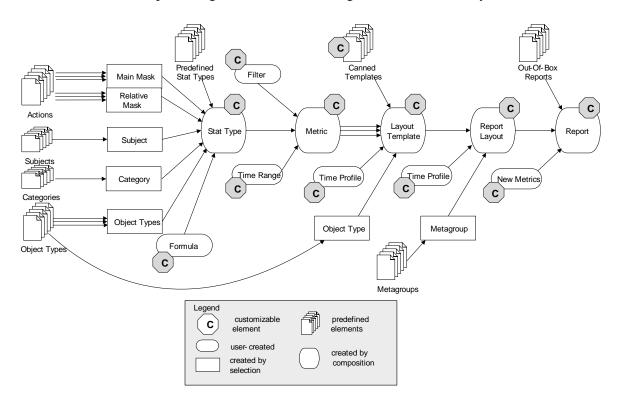


Figure 91: Points of Customization in Genesys Historical Solution Reporting

Now review the scheme from right to left. At the report stage, you can select which data from Data Mart to use in CC Analyzer's Hyperion Intelligence reports or CCPulse+ views. Usually the Data Mart contains a significant quantity of data for different objects, times periods, and levels of aggregation. If, for example, you want to generate a report about a specific agent for a specific day, you have to know how to select this information from all other data in the Data Mart. "Selecting Data for Your Report" on page 149 demonstrates how to accomplish this.

Another customization possibility at the report stage is to create new custom metrics from existing metrics. You will see how to accomplish this using Hyperion Intelligence in "Adding a New Metric to Your Report" on page 143. For comparable CCPulse+ customization, refer to the "Defining Statistical Views" section of *Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Help*.

Consider the report layout stage where you can create a new layout from an existing layout template or from scratch. In the former case, report layout creation consists of combining an existing layout template with a metagroup or individual selection of objects. This process is illustrated in "Creating a Report Layout" on page 169. In the latter case, you can import all elements from a layout template or create them manually.

To create a layout template, you have the option of basing it on one of the Genesys-provided layout templates or of creating it from scratch. "Creating a Layout Template" on page 164 describes the latter. In creating a layout template from scratch, you have the option to create your own set of metrics or import them from existing layout templates. "Creating a New Metric" on page 165 describes the former. Likewise, you can select or create your own time profile as shown in the "Specifying a Time Profile" section on page 168.

You can design your own metric by selecting a predefined stat type or creating a new stat type. "Creating a New Stat Type" on page 156 shows the latter. Likewise, you can select or create your own time range and filter (if applicable) for this metric. The "Creating Filters" example on page 161 walks you through this customization process.

Finally, you can create your own stat type from scratch. To create a stat type, you must specify a set of actions or statuses for masks, subjects, categories, and object types from predefined sets. You can also specify a custom formula to evaluate custom values. "Building a Custom Formula" on page 157 demonstrates how.

# **Customization Guidelines**

Defining custom metrics correctly before any report based on them goes into the production environment is a critical task. Therefore, Genesys recommends that you do your staging in your lab first, using only Data Sourcer and Stat Server. Create a layout that is *not* based on any template and use it to verify that values generated using the new metric are correct. You can view the calculated values using the Data Modeling Assistant (DMA).

If the values are different from those you expected

- Adjust the StatType definition.
- Apply a filter.
- Review the call flow.

After you have reviewed and verified the metrics, a process which may take several days, create a template containing all the required metrics.

**Note:** Review the content carefully because you cannot later add a new metric to the template. Instead, you can create a placeholder (dummy) metric for the future use in case you need it. You can assign a StatType and Filter to the placeholder metric later.

# **Bringing a New Template into Production**

To bring the new template into production:

Export the template into an XML document that you can then import into a production environment.

**Note:** When you use custom metrics, you may need to adjust your routing strategy to attach the data required by the new metric.

# Adding a New Metric to Your Report

**Note:** This section describes how to add a new metric to CC Analyzer reports generated with Hyperion Intelligence reporting tools. To learn about adding metrics to CCPulse+ views, see *Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Help*.

Start this process with a report based on the Queue Daily Hyperion Intelligence report template. Figure 92 shows the statistical values corresponding to this template's metrics. The page shows statistical values for the 2000@q3\_tcp2000\_101 Queue object in both table and chart formats.

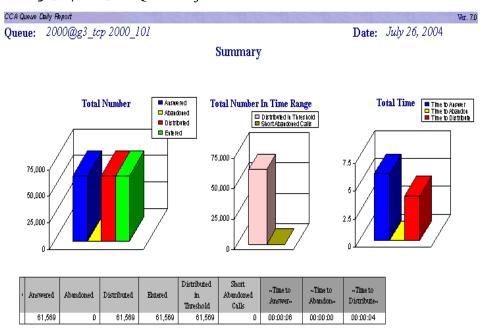


Figure 92: Original Report

Suppose you want to add service-level metrics to this report. You can perform this customization using the CC Analyzer–Hyperion reporting tools without interrupting data collection or Data Mart Services.

Here is the definition of the service-level metrics you want to add:

 $\frac{100 \times Total Num Calls Distributed In Threshold Within Period}{Total Num Calls Left In Queue Within Period}$ 

Note that the total number of calls left in queue within the period is equivalent to the total number of calls distributed from queue within the period plus the total number of calls abandoned from queue within the period. (Abandoned from queue means that the customer released the call.) Therefore, the final formula for calculating a new statistic is as follows:

 $100 \times Total Num Calls Distributed In First NSecs Within Period$ 

 $\overline{Total Num Calls Distributed From Queue Within Period + Tota Num Calls Abandoned From Queue Within Period}$ 

Notice that all three metrics already exist in the report. Therefore, you can use Hyperion Intelligence capabilities to define the new metric and calculate its statistical value.

To add a new metric, you must open the Summary Level Results section of the report by selecting it from the menu on the left-hand side of the Report Generation Assistant (RGA) window. Select Add Computed Item from the context menu.

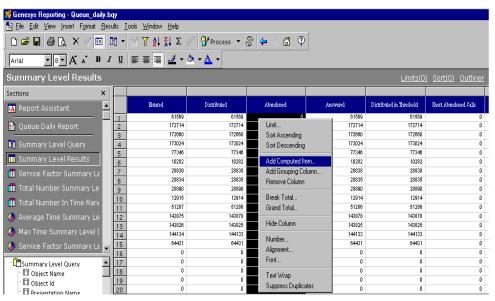


Figure 93: Existing Summary-Level Results

The Computed Item dialog box opens. Here you can enter the formula for calculating the statistical value (see Figure 94).

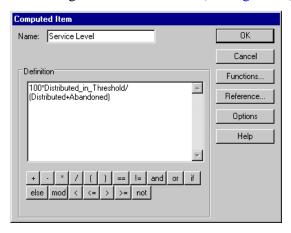


Figure 94: Building a New Formula

In the Name field, enter Service Level. In the Definition window, enter the metric's formula, and then click OK. The Summary Level window (see Figure 95) shows the updated information.

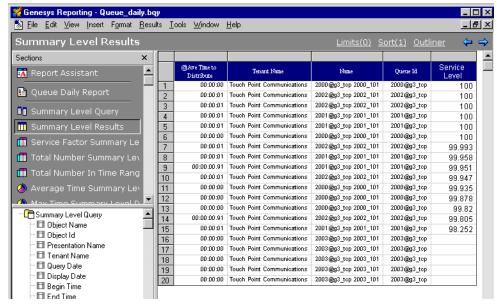


Figure 95: New Column "Service Level" Appears

Notice that the new Service-Level column has been added along with its calculated statistical values.

To add a new column to the table of the report, drag and drop "Service Level" from the Summary-Level Query list in the lower left-hand corner of the window to the Table Facts window (see Figure 96).

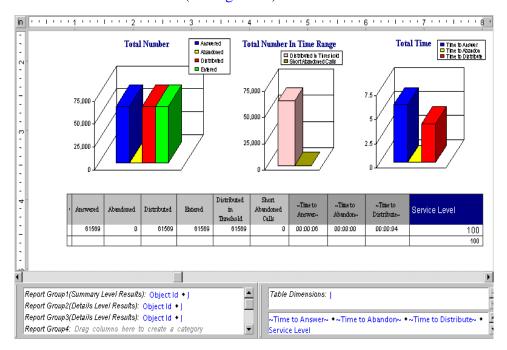


Figure 96: Adding Service Level to the Report Summary

Now add the new metric and calculate its corresponding statistical values to the Details Level view. Open the Details-Level Results section and repeat the process of adding the new formula to this level (see Figure 97).

**Note:** "CC Analyzer Report Templates" on page 315 of Chapter 6 discusses the relationship between summary-level and detail-level results.

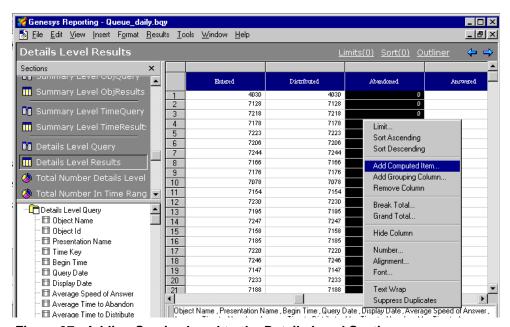


Figure 97: Adding Service Level to the Details Level Section

Your table now contains an additional column for the service-level metric (see Figure 98).

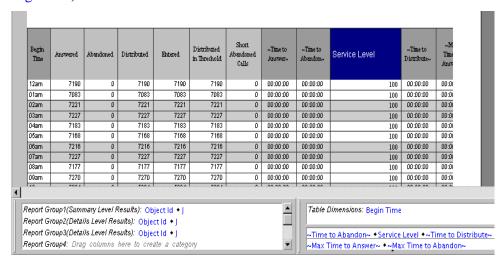


Figure 98: Inserting Service-Level Metric into Details-Level Table

X-Categories: Begin Time

Sorting Complete

🎇 BrioQuery - Queue\_daily.bqy \_ 🗆 × \_ I리 × <u> File Edit View Insert Format Chart T</u>ools <u>W</u>indow <u>H</u>elp Process ▼ 🖇 🛵 ▼ A A B I U Chart Sections Chart 🔥 Total Number In Time f 🔥 Total Time Summary L 125 🔥 Total Time Summary L 100 📳 Summary Level ObjQı Total Service Level Summary Level ObjRe 📳 Summary Level TimeQ 🔢 Summary Level TimeR Details Level Query 🛅 Details Level Results (Details 🛋 ■ 7/27/01 12:00 PM 7/27/01 (2:00 PM
7/27/01 (0:00 PM Dbject Name Presentation Name 7/27/01 03:00 PM
7/27/01 04:00 PM
7/27/01 05:00 PM
7/27/01 06:00 PM
7/27/01 07:00 PM
7/27/01 08:00 PM
7/27/01 08:00 PM
7/27/01 08:00 PM Begin Time Query Date Display Date **Begin Time** Average Speed of Answe Average Time to Abandor Average Time to Distribute Max Time to Abandon Z-Categories: Object Name A ... Y-Facts: Service Level Max Time to Answer 🗏 % of Abandoned Calls

To add this new data in chart form, build a chart for the data as shown in Figure 99.

Figure 99: Creating an Hour Diagram

☐ % of Answered Calls Service Factor

Service Level 100 ■ 7/26/01 03:00 PM Total Service Level □ 7/26/01 04:00 PM ■ 7/26/01 05:00 PM 75 ■ 7/26/01 06:00 PM ■ 7/26/01 07:00 PM ■ 7/26/01 08:00 PM □ 7/26/01 09:00 PM □ 7/26/01 10:00 PM ■ 7/26/01 11:00 PM 7/26/01 7/26/01 7/26/01 7/26/01 7/26/01 7/26/01 7/26/01 7/26/01 03:00 PM 04:00 PM 05:00 PM 06:00 PM 07:00 PM 08:00 PM 09:00 PM 10:00 PM 11:00 PM **Begin Time** 

Then drag and drop the chart into the report and Service Level into the report table (see Figure 100).



Figure 100: Inserting Diagram into the Report

Notice that the new metric has been added and that the corresponding statistical data has been calculated and presented in both table and chart formats in the report. You performed all this customization at the Information Delivery stage exclusively, using CC Analyzer, and without interacting with the RDBMS.

### **Selecting Data for Your Report**

In this section, you learn how to select data from a Data Mart and use it in Hyperion-based reports. Start with agent-related data in the Data Mart. Because data is collected for metagroups rather than for particular agents, you have data for all agents in the group. Also, data is stored for the seven default aggregation levels. Finally, the 28 metrics collected for the metagroup are directly related to the metrics contained in the AGENT ODS layout template (28 by default).

Your task is to extract data from the Data Mart for one day—July 30, 2004—and only for three agents: Don Adam, Dave Clark, and Kate Jackson. Plus, you want to focus only on two Inbound call metrics: total number of inbound calls and total duration of inbound calls.

#### **Data Selection**

Start Hyperion Query Designer and connect to the Data Mart as shown in Figure 101.

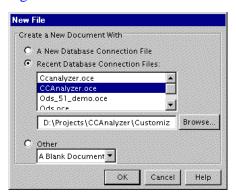


Figure 101: Connecting to the Data Mart

Select the CCAnalyzer.oce connection file, which contains information about the Data Mart data tables.

To find out the names of the Data Mart data tables containing your target, open ETL Assistant (see Figure 102).

150

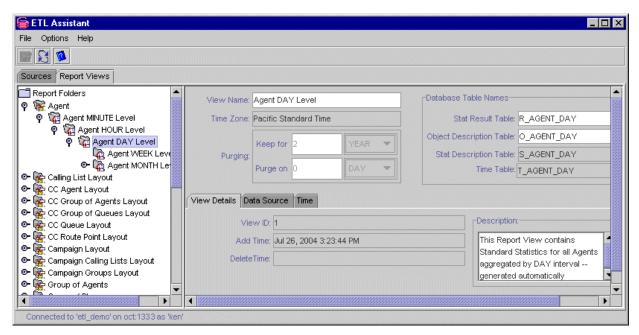


Figure 102: Finding Table Names in the Data Mart

Select Agent Day Level in the Agent Report folder on the left pane. The names of the target tables appear in the Database Table Names box (the upper-right corner of the right pane). The table names are R\_AGENT\_DAY, O\_AGENT\_DAY, and T\_AGENT\_DAY. (Hyperion report templates do not use the S\_AGENT\_DAY stat description table.)

Now, return to Hyperion Query Designer and load the tables, which appear at the bottom of the left-hand window, by double-clicking the table names (see Figure 103).

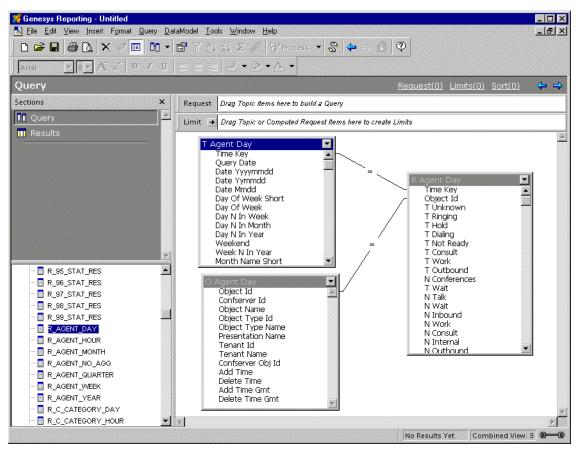


Figure 103: Loading Tables from the Data Mart

All three tables are then loaded in the right pane.

Now, define the Request field by dragging and dropping Date Yyyymmdd (from the  $T_AGENT_DAY$  table), Presentation Name (from the  $O_AGENT_DAY$  table), and N Inbound and T Inbound (from the  $R_AGENT_DAY$  table) onto the Request line (see Figure 104).

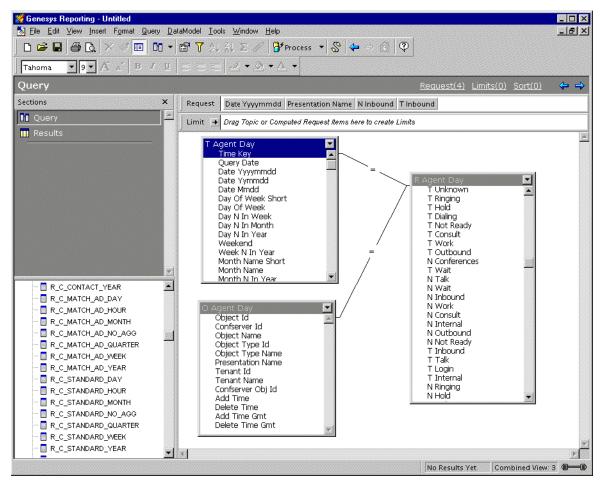


Figure 104: Creating a Request

Now, complete the Limit field, setting the actual values of your request (see Figure 105).

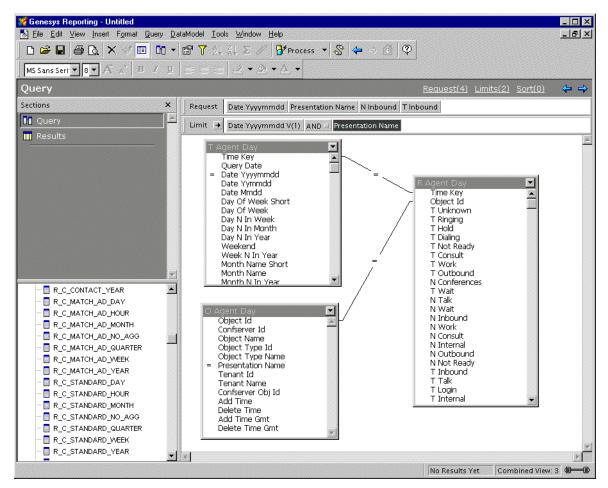


Figure 105: Specifying Limits

Drag the Yyyymmdd and Presentation Name fields to the Limit field. Assign a variable limit to the first field that will be set during the report generation process. Set the second attribute by specifying the names of the three agents: Don Adam, Dave Clark, and Kate Jackson. Click the Process button. See the results shown in Figure 106.

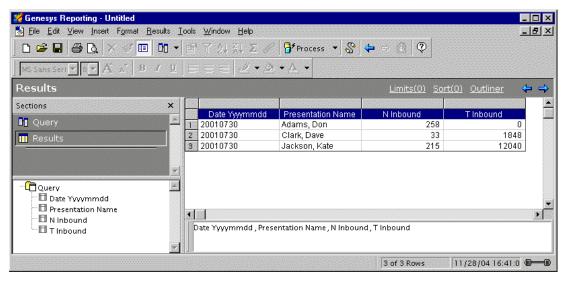


Figure 106: Results

Now, build a chart view of the result, using standard Hyperion Intelligence techniques (see Figure 107).

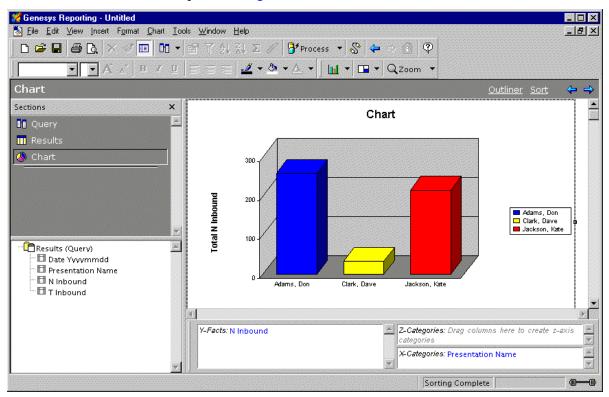


Figure 107: Chart Section

Using these three tables, you can extract historical data—using very simple SQL queries—from the Data Mart with any RDBMS-enabled tool. (As a hint, you can view the Hyperion generated query and copy it to your database tool.)

# Creating New Stat Types, Filters, and Custom Formulas

The example used in this section is more complicated as it requires customization of many Historical Reporting components. You customize the data prior to the Information Delivery Services stage, which means you can display your data using either CCPulse+ or CC Analyzer and its Hyperion Intelligence report-creation tool.

**Note:** For information on generating and customizing historical views in CCPulse+, refer to *Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Help*.

The following example is used to demonstrate basic customization tasks described in this and a few subsequent sections.

### **Agent Revenue Calculation Example**

First consider the environment for this example:

- A contact center is working as a service provider in a multi-tenant environment; one of the tenants is Touch Point Communications, Inc.
- This tenant is comprised of agents organized into four groups: Accounting, Receptionists, Sales, and Support.
- Agents from the Sales group process inbound calls and may generate revenue during the calls.
- The contact center application is designed as follows:
  - When an inbound call arrives at the contact center, an application determines the type of calling customer. It does this by extracting the customer number (from the ANI attribute) from the call and checking the customer database. If the customer exists in the database, the application determines the customer type by the dollar amount associated with the customer's account. Based on this dollar amount, customers are labeled Platinum, Gold, or Regular. If the customer does not exist in the database, the type defaults to Regular. Customer type is manifested by attaching a TKV pair to the call ("CS", "Value"). An example of such a TKV pair is ("CS", "Gold").
  - Next Genesys Router routes the call to the desktop of the available agent who is most appropriate for the customer type.
  - The agent processes the call, trying to sell goods and/or services to the customer. In other words, the agent generates revenue during the call. The agent desktop application codes the amount of revenue that the agent generates as a TKV pair ("Revenue", "Value") attached to the call. An example of a TKV pair is ("Revenue", 278.05), which means that the agent generated \$278.05 during the call.

Your objective is to prepare a report containing the following information:

How much revenue did each of the three agents in the Sales group—Joseph Cotten, Cindy Crawford, and Jeanne Crain—generate for specified days for each customer type, and for all customers.

### **Determining Report Generation Schema**

To generate a such a report, use the schema in Figure 108. The canned templates do not yield revenue-based reports, so you must design your own.

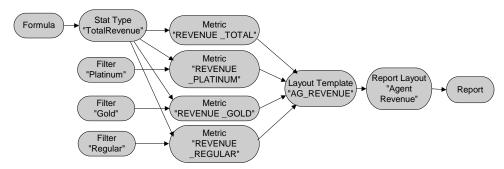


Figure 108: Schema for Generating Report

The cornerstone of this design is a new layout template, AG\_REVENUE. This template must contain four metrics, one each for the three customer types and a fourth for all customers. Name the metrics REVENUE\_PLATINUM, REVENUE\_GOLD, REVENUE\_REGULAR, and REVENUE\_TOTAL respectively.

To create the metrics, you must first create a new stat type-TotalRevenue-that calculates total revenue. That requires a custom formula for calculating revenue.

In addition, you must create a filter for each customer type: Platinum, Gold, and Regular, one for each metric. The REVENUE\_TOTAL metric does not filter any calls.

First create the TotalRevenue stat type.

### **Creating a New Stat Type**

To create the TotalRevenue stat type, open DMA. Right-click in the stat types folder list and select New from the context menu that appears to open the StatType Constructor dialog box. Enter the parameters as shown in Figure 109.

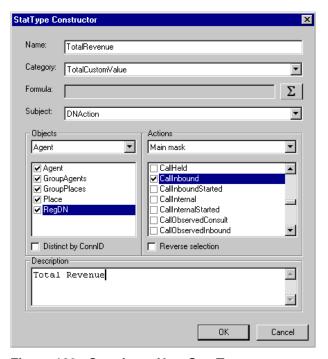


Figure 109: Creating a New Stat Type

More specifically, you must:

- Name the new stat type TotalRevenue.
- Select TotalCustomValue from the Category list box, because you want to calculate a sum of the customer values.
- Select DNAction from the Subject list box to monitor actions related to agents' directory numbers.
- On the Objects pane, select Agent from the list box and select all objects in the RegDN compatibility group: Agent, GroupAgent, GroupPlaces, Place, RegDN. Even though you're only interested only in the Agent object, such a specification makes this stat type reusable and applicable for other Solution Reporting applications, such as CCPulse+.
- On the Actions pane, select CallInbound as the main mask for the stat type.
   CallInbound is a durable action; you want to calculate total revenue of all inbound calls.
- Enter Total Revenue on the Description pane.

### **Building a Custom Formula**

As part of the stat type creation for the Agent Revenue Calculation Example, you must build a custom formula for calculating total revenue. Click the Summation button from the StatType Constructor dialog box to open the Custom Formula Constructor dialog box, as shown in Figure 109.

You must construct your custom formula as a composition of its atomic operands. You define atomic operands in the Operand field at the bottom of the Custom Formula Constructor dialog box, propagate them to Operands' Pool (in the middle), and then move the resulting formula to the Custom Formula pane at the top. Fortunately, your customer formula is simple, consisting of only one atomic operand. The formula extracts the revenue value from the TKV pair ("Revenue", "Value") of the CallInbound durable action, which represents the revenue generated during this action.

To create the atomic formula, click the Summation button. The Compound Operand dialog box overlays the Custom Formula Constructor dialog box (shown in Figure 110).

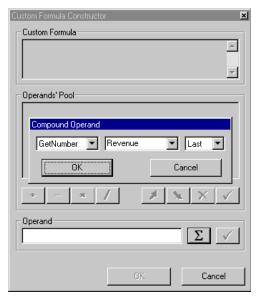


Figure 110: Creating a Custom Formula

From the first list box in the Compound Operand dialog box, select the binary function, GetNumber. In the second list box, which corresponds to the first operand of the function, type the TKV name Revenue. In the third list box, select Last. This function returns the numeric value of the Revenue key in its last occurrence.

**Note:** The TKV List can have several pairs with the same key. The Last (or · 1) operand points out that only the last occurrence of the pair with the same key should be considered. Note that theoretically revenue may be generated several times during the call (for example, by different agents). In this case, the Revenue TKV pair may occur several times within a TKV List. In this case your formula would use the GetSum("Revenue") function to sum all the values of such pairs.

Click OK to move the atomic formula to the Operands' Pool pane. Then click the button with the check mark icon to move the formula to the Custom Formula pane, as shown in Figure 111. You have now completed your custom formula.

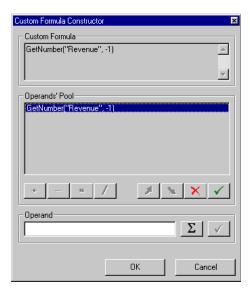


Figure 111: Finishing the Custom Formula

Click OK to return to the StatType Constructor dialog box, shown in Figure 112. Your custom formula appears in the Formula box.

Note: Do not select the Distinct by ConnID check box; this ensures that the value from the Revenue TKV pair is collected for each CallInbound durable action. Several CallInbound durable actions can occur during one inbound call, so the formula extracts the revenue value several times during the call. This behavior is correct. As you know, the revenue value is generated at the end of the call and therefore the first occurrence of each CallInbound action yields a zero value; only the last occurrence may yield a nonzero value. If you distinguish CallInbound actions by ID, only the first occurrence of a CallInbound action is considered, which would yield an incorrect result.

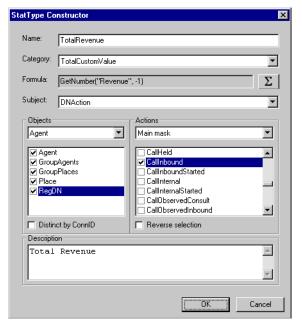


Figure 112: Finishing the TotalRevenue Statistical Type

Click 0K, and see the results as shown in Figure 113.



Figure 113: New Statistical Type

Click Yes to return to the DMA main menu (see Figure 114) where the new TotalRevenue stat type now appears.

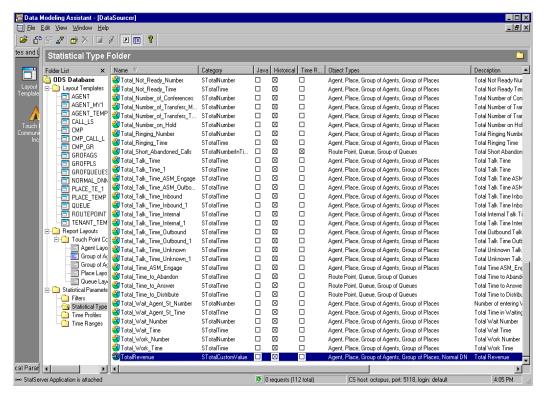


Figure 114: New Stat Type Added

### **Creating Filters**

Now you must construct three filters, one each for Platinum, Gold, and Regular customers.

Open the Filter Constructor dialog box (shown in Figure 115) by right-clicking the list of filters in DMA's folder list and selecting New from the context menu that appears.

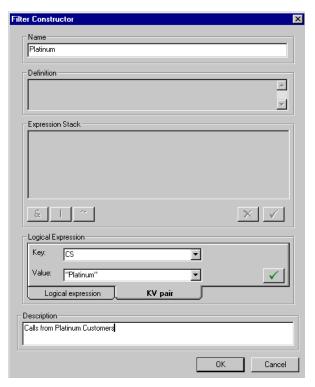


Figure 115: Filter Creation

First create a filter for Platinum customers. Enter Platinum in the Name box. Platinum customers are identified by the TKV pair with the CS key; therefore, your filter should select only those actions that have the TKV pair ("CS", "Platinum"). To accomplish this, enter CS in the Logical Expression pane Key field and "Platinum" in the Value field, as shown in Figure 115. Note that you must enter double-quotes around the value but not around the key.

Click the check mark icon on the Logical Expression pane to move the function to the Expression Stack pane, where it appears as a UserData PairExists function. Then click the check mark icon on the Expression Stack pane to move the formula to the Definition pane. Figure 116 shows a properly constructed filter.

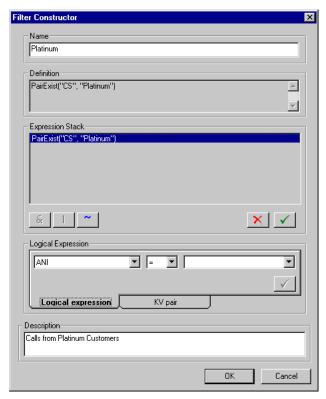


Figure 116: Finishing the Platinum Filter

Click 0K to confirm the final definition of the new filter (see Figure 117).



Figure 117: New Filter

Next, construct filters for Gold and Regular customers in a similar way. When you are finished, return to the DMA main menu. All three filters now appear in the Filter folder (see Figure 118).

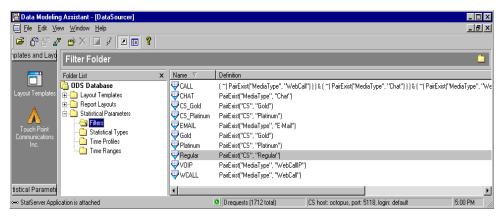


Figure 118: New Filters Added

# **Creating a Layout Template**

To continue with the tasks involved in the Agent Revenue Calculation Example, you now must create a new layout template using the DMA Template Creation Wizard. To open this wizard, right-click the Layout Templates folder in the folder list and then select New from the context menu that appears. The wizard opens at the Layout Template Common Info dialog box, shown in Figure 119.

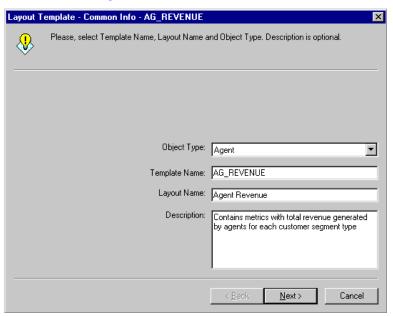


Figure 119: Creating a New Layout Template

Specify basic information to identify your layout template:

- In the Object Type list box, select Agent.
- In the Template Name box, enter AG\_REVENUE.

- In the Layout Name box, enter Agent Revenue.
- Add a short description to the Description box.

Click Next to proceed to the Layout Template — Statistics — AG\_REVENUE dialog box where you add and/or create metrics for your layout template.

## **Creating a New Metric**

The Agent Revenue Calculation Example also involves creation of new metrics.

First, construct a metric for Platinum customers. Use the DMA Statistic Wizard, shown in Figure 120, to accomplish this.

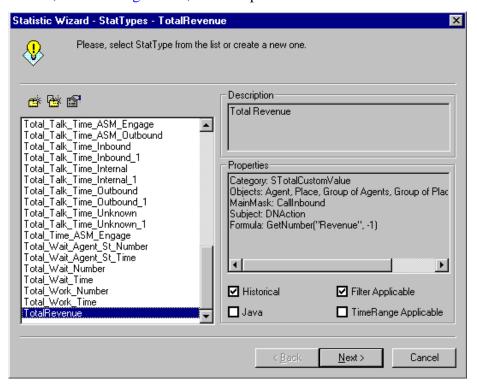


Figure 120: Adding a Stat Type to the Layout Template

On the first window of the Statistic Wizard, specify the stat type by selecting your newly created TotalRevenue stat type. The properties of the selected stat type appear on the Properties pane. Click Next to proceed to the second window of the Statistics Wizard, shown in Figure 121.

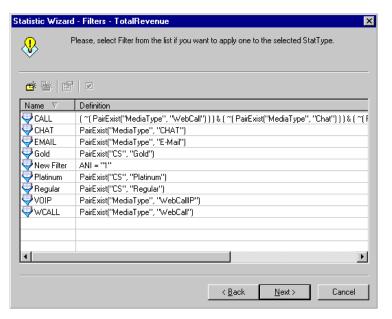


Figure 121: Selecting a Filter

Select the Platinum filter and click Next (see Figure 122).

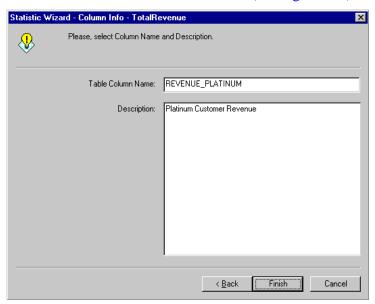


Figure 122: Selecting a Column Name

On this window, enter the column name REVENUE\_PLATINUM in the Table Column Name box and enter a short description in the Description box. Your new metric is complete. Click Finish, which returns you to the Layout Template - Statistics window (see Figure 123).

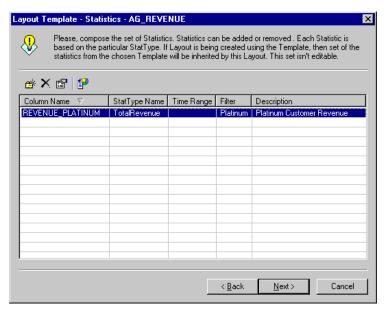


Figure 123: Finished Metric for Platinum Customers

The newly created statistic has been added to your layout template. In a similar fashion, create metrics for Gold and Regular customers, named REVENUE\_GOLD and REVENUE\_REGULAR respectively (see Figure 124).

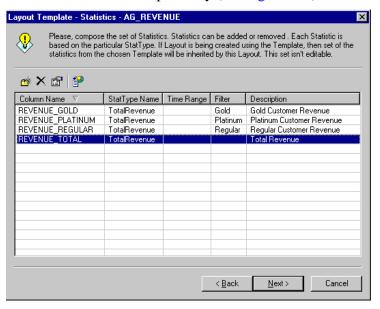


Figure 124: Inserting All Metrics

Notice the fourth metric, REVENUE\_TOTAL, which has been added to track all types of customers. This metric was created without applying a filter. Therefore, all actions related to all customers are considered. Click Next to open the Layout Template - Time Profile dialog box of the wizard (see Figure 125).

#### Layout Template - Time Profile - AG\_REVENUE Please, select TimeProfile. **☆ 👺 🐒** Name Definition Description 0:00+0:01 1min 5min 0:00+0:05 0:00+0:15 CollectorDefault 0:00+0:15 EraProfile 0:00+0:15 Hourly 0:00+1:00 < Back Finish Cancel

#### Specifying a Time Profile

Figure 125: Selecting a Time Profile

Select the 15min time profile, defined as 0:00+0:15. This means that metrics will be retrieved and reset to zero every 15 minutes. For example, if at 9:20 AM you activate a report layout based on this time profile, the first statistical data arrives at 9:30, then 9:45, 10:00, 10:15, 10:30, and so on.

Click Finish to return to the DMA main menu. Notice that the AG\_REVENUE layout template has been added to the Layout Templates folder (see Figure 126).

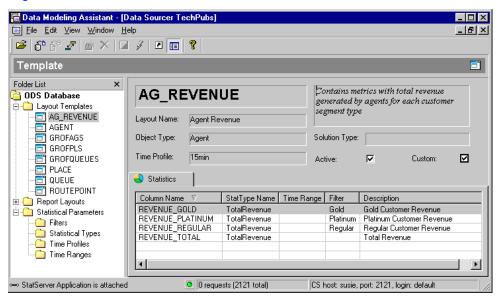


Figure 126: Finishing Template Creation

The AG\_REVENUE layout template has also been stored in ODS.

# **Creating a Report Layout**

As the last step required for the Agent Revenue Calculation Example, you must create a report layout based on the AG\_REVENUE layout template.

To do this, right-click the Report Layouts folder from the folder list in DMA and select New from the context menu that appears. This opens the Layout Creation Wizard, shown in Figure 127.

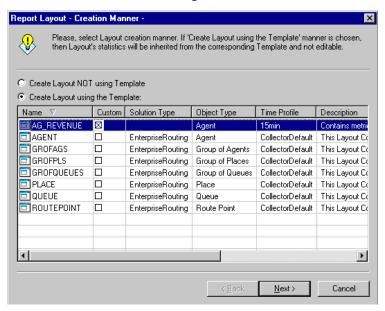


Figure 127: The Report Layout Wizard

The wizard prompts you to choose between:

- Creating a report layout without using a layout template.
- Creating a report layout based on one of the layout templates listed below.

Select the Create Layout Using the Template radio button and then select the AG\_REVENUE layout template you just created. Click Next to advance to the next window (see Figure 128).

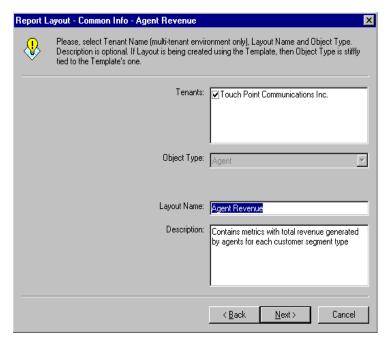


Figure 128: Creating a New Report Layout

Note that the report layout displays common information from your layout template. Click Next to open the next window, shown in Figure 129.

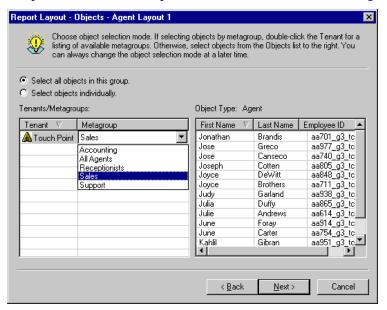


Figure 129: Selecting a Metagroup

On this window, select the Sales metagroup for this report layout. The Sales agent group generates revenue, so you want information about all members of this group. Click Next to open the next window (see Figure 130).

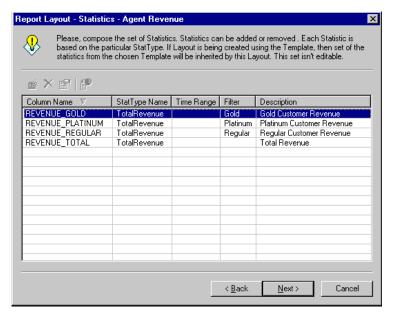


Figure 130: Viewing Metrics in Report Layout

On this window you see the metrics drawn from the layout template. Note that you cannot edit the metrics on this window. Click Next to open the next window (see Figure 131).

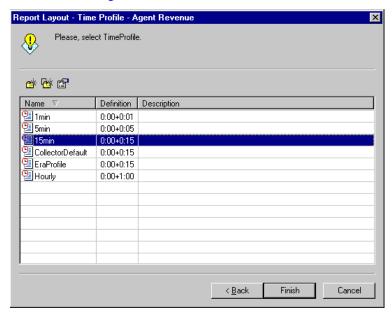


Figure 131: Viewing the Time Profile in the Report Layout

On this window, select the 15min Time Profile to complete report layout creation. Then click Finish to return to the main DMA menu.

### **Activating the Report Layout**

After you create the report layout, you must activate so it starts to gather statistical data. From the DMA main menu, right-click the Agent Revenue report layout and then select Activate from the context menu that appears (see Figure 132).

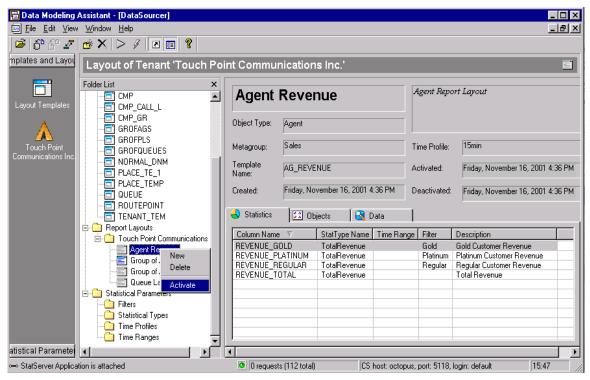


Figure 132: Activating the Agent Revenue Report Layout

# **Loading and Aggregating Data**

After activating the Agent Revenue report layout, Data Sourcer starts collecting statistical data in accordance with layout instructions and stores it in ODS. ETL Runtime starts loading, transforming, and aggregating the raw data on its usual schedule and stores the result in the Data Mart. ETL Assistant (shown in Figure 133) allows you to monitor the transformation and aggregation process.

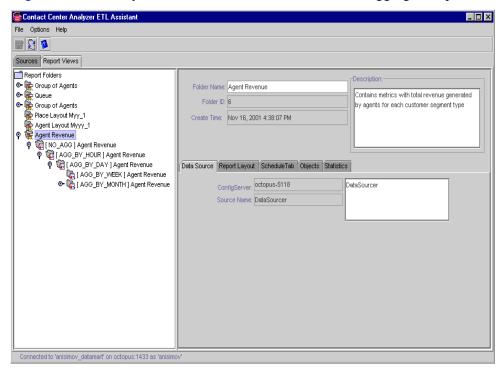


Figure 133: ETL Assistant View

Select the Agent Revenue folder and expand it to see all its views displayed on the right-hand pane. Note that the ID assigned to this folder is 6.

### **Generating a Report**

Now, you can create a report using Report Generation Assistant in the standard way. Figures 134 through 136 on the following pages demonstrate how.

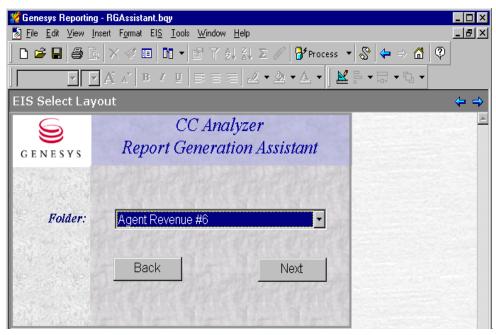


Figure 134: Select a Report Layout

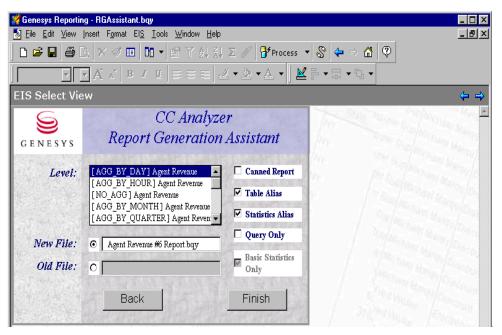


Figure 135: Select Aggregation Level

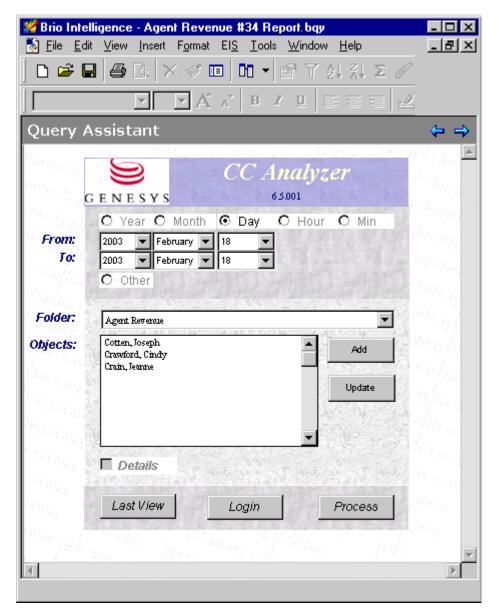


Figure 136: Specify Time Period and Objects

Too add objects, click Add and select the objects you want to see from the list that appears. When you have added all necessary objects, click Process. The Navigation Assistant window appears (shown in Figure 137).

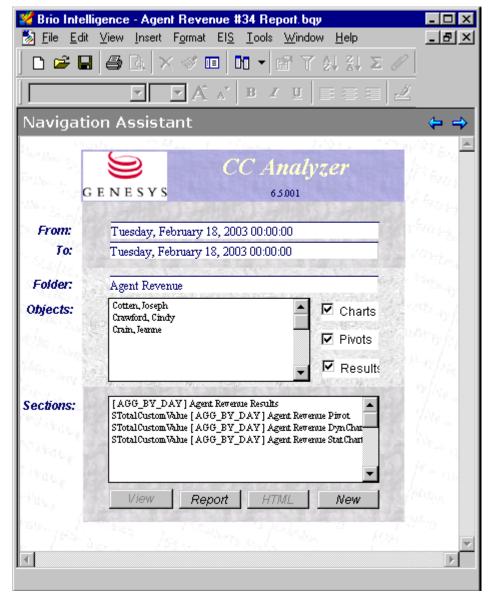


Figure 137: The Navigation Assistant

After selecting what you want to be displayed, Charts, Pivots, and/or Results, click Report to view the results.

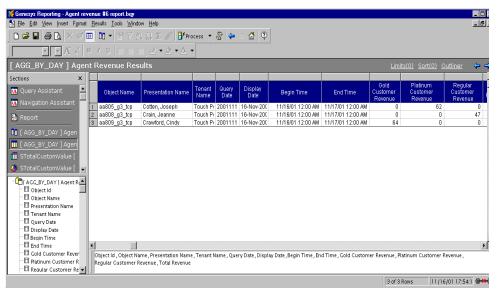


Figure 138: Viewing the Resulting Table

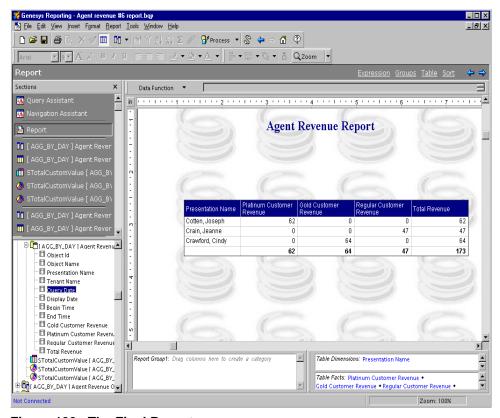


Figure 139: The Final Report

In the Calculation of Agent Revenue scenario just completed, you worked with all the customizable processes in Genesys Historical Reporting (except the Information Delivery Services provided by CC Analyzer's Hyperion Intelligence reporting tools).

#### **Additional Customization Ideas**

To calculate total revenue for all Sales groups, you can customize a layout template that monitors an Agent Group object.

Using Hyperion Query Designer's report customization features, you can add a row to your final Agent Revenue report that shows the revenue generated by only three of your agents.

Using Hyperion Query Designer, you can calculate complex custom metrics based on the revenue data collected using the Agent Revenue report layout. For example, you can calculate the Return on Investment (ROI) for each agent in the Sales group by dividing the revenue each agent generates yearly by the agent's yearly salary.

# Analyzing Historical Reporting Results— CCPulse+ vs. CC Analyzer

Although both CC Analyzer and CCPulse+ fully support Historical Reporting, certain differences occur in the ways that default statistics are defined that result in somewhat different results for analogous statistics. Also, CCPulse+ and CC Analyzer use different GUIs. With the Hyperion Intelligence reporting tools used to display CC Analyzer reporting data, you can produce certain types of reports, especially those involving compound statistics, that are extremely complex to reproduce in CCPulse+.

This section provides examples that demonstrate the kind of differences you might experience between CC Analyzer/Hyperion Intelligence and CCPulse+historical data for a commonly requested metric, Total Number of Inbound Calls, and indicates how to interpret the results.

#### CC Analyzer Total\_Calls\_ Inbound

In CC Analyzer, this is the default configuration for Total\_Calls\_Inbound:

- Category: TotalAdjustedNumber
- MainMask: CallInbound
- Object: Agent, Place, GroupAgent, GroupPlace
- Subject: AgentStatus

#### CCPulse+ TotalNumber InboundCalls

CCPulse+ uses TotalNumberInboundCalls, which has the following default parameters:

- Category: TotalNumber
- MainMask: CallInbound
- Object: RegDN, Agent, Place, GroupAgent, GroupPlace
- Subject: DNAction
- Formula: DCID (Distinguish by ConnID)

A comparison immediately reveals some differences. The CCPulse+ Total NumberInboundCalls includes the DCID formula, which is absent from the Total\_Calls\_Inbound uses the TotalAdjusted Number category rather than the TotalNumber category. And the subjects are different, AgentStatus for Total\_Calls\_Inbound and DNAction for TotalNumber InboundCalls. Let's take a look at how each difference affects reporting.

### **Statistical Category**

Adjusted statistics categories—TotalAdjustedNumber and TotalAdjustedTime—differ from TotalNumber and TotalTime only if the notification mode is

ResetBased. The adjusted category affects how data appears for the DNAction subject as opposed to the AgentStatus or DNStatus subjects. For DNAction, an adjusted metric includes unfinished actions as well as finished ones, so that work done by an agent appears even if the action is not completed. In the case of status subjects, adjusted categories report only when an action is complete.

**Note:** Refer to the "Statistical Category Summary Example" on page 101 for a table comparing Action and Status subjects with adjusted and nonadjusted categories applied.

### **Subject**

As you can see in the explanation of adjusted statistical categories, subjects of type status and of type action are handled differently. Specifically, they affect whether interactions that are continuing past the end of a time period are counted in the metric.

The CC Analyzer inbound calls metric uses the AgentStatus subject. An agent can only be at one status at the same moment in time. That is, if the agent is in state CallInbound and she/he puts the call on hold, the status CallInbound is finished and the statistic will be pegged first time. When the agent retrieves the call, the CallInbound status starts again and CallInbound is pegged a second time. If an agent puts the call on hold and retrieves it several times, CallInbound is pegged several times.

The CCPulse+ inbound calls metric, which uses the DNAction subject, pegs each call once.

Again, the "Statistical Category Summary Example" on page 101 provides a valuable comparison of action- and status-based subjects.

#### **Formula**

180

The Distinguish by ConnID (DCID) formula applies only to metrics with the DNAction subject. It does not affect statistical calculations when applied to other subjects.

[TotalNumberInbound], which is a CCPulse+ metric, uses the DCID formula. As a result, each call is pegged once.

[Total\_Number\_Calls], which is a CC Analyzer metric (also used in CCPulse+ historical views), does not include the DCID formula. In this case, each call is pegged once plus pegged again each time the call is put on hold and retrieved.

### **Reporting on Virtual Queues**

A Virtual Queue (VQ) is a queue that is used when a call is waiting for an agent but is not sitting in a standard queue in a Routing Point. It is a kind of imaginary queue that you can create by specially configuring a DN to provide otherwise inaccessible information for use in customizing real-time and Historical Reporting. You can use a virtual queue for both statistical purposes and for real-time monitoring of your contact center.

**Note:** You can use virtual queues only in conjunction with a routing strategy provided through the Genesys Universal Routing Server.

# Why Use Virtual Queues?

With no virtual queue, a call routed to an IVR to listen to music or announcements while waiting for an agent to become available is no longer displayed as being queued in the Routing Point because this call has been routed away and is now established on the IVR port. However, the caller is still waiting to speak to an agent.

To tell that this call is still actually queued for an agent, you can create a virtual queue to which waiting calls that are no longer on the Routing Point are assigned. The stages of the process are given below. In this example our VQ is called Derek.

- 1. An inbound call comes into the Routing Point.
- 2. When Universal Routing Server receives the EventRouteRequest for this call, it immediately has T-Server distribute an EventQueued message for VQ Derek.
- **3.** Stat Server receives this EventQueued message and updates CCPulse+ to indicate that a call is now queued in VQ Derek.
- **4.** Universal Routing Server looks for an agent to whom to route this call, but none are currently available. It then sends the call to IVR Server, which routes this call to an IVR port so that the caller can listen to music while waiting for an agent.
- 5. At this point this call may be bounced back and forth between the IVR and the Routing Point several times depending on the strategy running on this Routing Point. Stat Server and CCPulse continue to show this call as queued because Universal Routing Server has not yet told T-Server to distribute an EventDiverted for VQ Derek.
- **6.** An agent becomes available. Universal Routing Server routes this call to this newly available agent and tells the T-Server to distribute an EventDiverted for VQ Derek.
- 7. Stat Server receives this EventDiverted and updates CCPulse+. CCPulse+ no longer displays this call as queued.

The events distributed for the virtual queue in this example enable the correct calculation of the entire length of time that this call waited for an agent to

become available, even if this call has been bounced between the Routing Point and IVR many times. This, in turn, allows you to accumulate accurate statistical information for this contact center, which then can be used for many purposes, such as making routing decisions in strategies or determining staffing requirements.

### **Skills-Based Reporting Using Virtual Queues**

In addition to calculating waiting time statistics, virtual queues can be used for many other different purposes. The next sections show how virtual queues can be used for skill-based Reporting.

There are two ways of using skill-based virtual queues. The first approach uses one virtual queue per skill and supports reporting by skill, but not by skill level. This is the easiest to configure and use. The second approach uses two or more virtual queues and supports reporting down to specific skill levels. First we discuss the statistics that are available with virtual queues and their definitions.

#### Virtual Queue Statistics

The following base statistics are available for measuring the activity in virtual queues:

- CallsEntered—number of calls entering or being offered to the queue.
- CallsDistributed—number of calls being routed to an agent phone or IVR port; this statistic does not indicate whether the call was answered.
- CallsAnswered—number of calls answered by an agent or IVR port from the queue.
- CallsAbandonedRinging—number of calls distributed to an agent but that were then abandoned by the caller while ringing.
- CallsAbandoned—number of calls that were abandoned while still in the queue.
- CallsCleared—number of calls diverted from one virtual queue to another.
- CallReleased—number of calls answered from the queue; you can use this statistic to measure the talk time of calls from the queue but it requires special configuration.
- ACWCompleted—number of calls entering after-call work mode upon release; you can use this statistic to measure ACW time but this also requires special configuration.

The preceding set of statistics above covers almost every possible outcome of a call entering a virtual queue with two exceptions:

First, it does not cover calls to a phone but then forwarded by the ACD or the desktop application back into the original or another queue or to voicemail. The CallForwarded statistic is currently available only at the

- agent and agent group level. Thus, if agents are forwarding calls from their phones, it will be impossible to make the sum of CallsAnswered and CallsAbandonedRinging add up to the total CallsDistributed.
- Second, it does not account for calls that are distributed to an unmonitored DN. In multi-site configurations, this could be a DN at another site or it could simply be a number that is outside the Genesys domain. In this case also the CallsDistributed statistic will be incremented but not the CallAnswered.

### **Using One Virtual Queue per Skill**

If one virtual queue is assigned to each skill, then skill-specific queuing statistics can be generated.

If you select Clear Target during target configuration, the call leaves the virtual queue completely when the target (a group of agents who happen to have the specified skill) associated with the virtual queue has a timeout parameter that expires. In this case, agents with the specified skill no longer can answer the call if they become available after the timeout period.

**Note:** Genesys recommends that you do not select the Clear Target checkbox during target configuration if you are using skill-based reporting with one skill per virtual queue.

### **Using One Virtual Queue per Skill Level**

Another approach to skill-based Reporting is to use different virtual queues for each target list in the routing strategy. For example, a strategy could specify that the first target list includes billing agents with a high skill level, the target list following a timeout includes medium level agents, and a third list includes all billing agents. By using a different virtual queue for each target list, the client can measure how many calls waited in each queue and how long they waited.

However, this type of configuration can make the interpretation of the data quite difficult in CCPulse+. The remainder of this chapter attempts to clarify the issues with a series of hypothetical calls and the resulting statistics for each of three virtual queues, BillingHigh, BillingMed, and BillingAll. All scenarios assume that a distributed call rings for 3 seconds before being answered.

Also, whether you select or clear the Clear Target checkbox in the Target Selection dialog box in Interaction Routing Designer significantly affects how Stat Server measures calls. The next two sections compare the reporting of various calls with this setting both selected and cleared.

### **Sample Calls Using Clear Target**

The tables in this section present the results of this routing strategy for billing calls.

Table 6: Routing Strategy for Billing Calls with Clear Target Selected

| Targets (Skill<br>Expressions) | Virtual<br>Queue | Timeout | Clear Target    |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Billing > 7                    | BillingHigh      | 30      | Selected        |
| Billing > 4                    | BillingMed       | 60      | Selected        |
| Billing > 0                    | BillingAll       | 9999    | Does Not Matter |

**Call Scenario 1** The call is distributed in 5 seconds and answered in 8 seconds.

Table 7: Call Scenario 1-Clear Target Selected

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_distrib | n_answer | n_clear | t_distrib | t_answer | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 1         | 1        | 0       | 5         | 8        | 0       |

**Call Scenario 2** The call is distributed in 35 seconds and answered in 38 seconds. The statistics are not affected by which agent answers the call.

Table 8: Call Scenario 2-Clear Target Selected

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_distrib | n_answer | n_clear | t_distrib | t_answer | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 30      |
| BillingMed       | 1       | 1         | 1        | 0       | 5         | 8        | 0       |

**Call Scenario 3** The call is distributed in 95 seconds and answered in 98 seconds. The statistics are not affected by which agent answers the call.

Table 9: Call Scenario 3-Clear Target Selected

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_distrib | n_answer | n_clear | t_distrib | t_answer | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 30      |
| BillingMed       | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 60      |
| BillingAll       | 1       | 1         | 1        | 0       | 5         | 8        | 0       |

**Call Scenario 4** The call is abandoned in 5 seconds.

Table 10: Call Scenario 4-Clear Target Selected

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_aband | n_clear | t_aband | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 1       | 0       | 5       | 0       |

**Call Scenario 5** The call is abandoned in 35 seconds.

Table 11: Call Scenario 5-Clear Target Selected

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_aband | n_clear | t_aband | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 0       | 1       | 0       | 30      |
| BillingMed       | 1       | 1       | 0       | 5       | 0       |

**Call Scenario 6** The call is abandoned in 95 seconds.

Table 12: Call Scenario 6-Clear Target Selected

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_aband | n_clear | t_aband | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 0       | 1       | 0       | 30      |
| BillingMed       | 1       | 0       | 1       | 0       | 60      |
| BillingAll       | 1       | 1       | 0       | 5       | 0       |

### Sample Calls with the Clear Target Checkbox Cleared

These examples illustrate the outcome of a routing strategy billing calls with Clear Target cleared.

**Note:** With Clear Target cleared, in all "in threshold" statistics for the BillingMed virtual queue the time range must equal the service level threshold minus the timeout on BillingHigh. In this case, the timeout on BillingHigh is 30 seconds. So if the service level threshold is 40 seconds, then the time range for BillingMed is 10 seconds.

Table 13: Routing Strategy for Billing Calls with Clear Target Cleared

| Targets<br>(Skill Expressions) | Virtual<br>Queue | Timeout | Clear<br>Target    |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Billing > 7                    | BillingHigh      | 30      | Cleared            |
| Billing > 4                    | BillingMed       | 60      | Cleared            |
| Billing > 0                    | BillingAll       | 9999    | Does Not<br>Matter |

**Call Scenario 7** The call is distributed in 5 seconds and answered in 8 seconds.

Table 14: Call Scenario 7-Clear Target Cleared

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_distrib | n_answer | n_clear | t_distrib | t_answer | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 1         | 1        | 0       | 5         | 8        | 0       |

**Call Scenario 8** The call is distributed in 35 seconds and answered in 38 seconds by a highly-skilled agent, such as Billing = 10).

Table 15: Call Scenario 8-Clear Target Cleared

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_distrib | n_answer | n_clear | t_distrib | t_answer | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 1         | 1        | 0       | 35        | 38       | 0       |
| BillingMed       | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 5       |

Genesys 7.2 Release

**Call Scenario 9** The call is distributed in 35 seconds and answered in 38 seconds by a medium-skilled agent, such as Billing = 5.

Table 16: Call Scenario 9-Clear Target Cleared

| Virtual Queue | n_enter | n_distrib | n_answer | n_clear | t_distrib | t_answer | t_clear |
|---------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| BillingHigh   | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 35      |
| BillingMed    | 1       | 1         | 1        | 0       | 5         | 8        | 0       |

**Call Scenario 10** The call is distributed in 95 seconds and answered in 98 seconds by a high-skilled agent, such as Billing = 10.

Table 17: Call Scenario 10-Clear Target Cleared

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_distrib | n_answer | n_clear | t_distrib | t_answer | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 1         | 1        | 0       | 95        | 98       | 0       |
| BillingMed       | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 65      |
| BillingAll       | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 5       |

**Call Scenario 11** The call is distributed in 95 seconds and answered in 98 seconds by a medium-skilled agent, such as Billing = 5.

Table 18: Call Scenario 11-Clear Target Cleared

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_distrib | n_answer | n_clear | t_distrib | t_answer | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 95      |
| BillingMed       | 1       | 1         | 1        | 0       | 65        | 68       | 0       |
| BillingAll       | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 5       |

**Call Scenario 12** The call is distributed in 95 seconds and answered in 98 seconds by a low-skilled agent, such as Billing = 5.

Table 19: Call Scenario 12-Clear Target Cleared

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_distrib | n_answer | n_clear | t_distrib | t_answer | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 95      |
| BillingMed       | 1       | 0         | 0        | 1       | 0         | 0        | 65      |
| BillingAll       | 1       | 1         | 1        | 0       | 5         | 8        | 0       |

**Call Scenario 13** The call is abandoned in 5 seconds.

Table 20: Call Scenario 13-Clear Target Cleared

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_aband | n_clear | t_aband | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 1       | 0       | 5       | 0       |

**Call Scenario 14** The call is abandoned in 35 seconds.

Table 21: Call Scenario 14-Clear Target Cleared

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_aband | n_clear | t_aband | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 1       | 0       | 35      | 0       |
| BillingMed       | 1       | 1       | 0       | 5       | 0       |

**Call Scenario 15** The call is abandoned in 95 seconds.

Table 22: Call Scenario 15-Clear Target Cleared

| Virtual<br>Queue | n_enter | n_aband | n_clear | t_aband | t_clear |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| BillingHigh      | 1       | 1       | 0       | 95      | 0       |
| BillingMed       | 1       | 1       | 0       | 65      | 0       |
| BillingAll       | 1       | 1       | 0       | 5       | 0       |

Genesys 7.2 Release

#### **Solution Reporting Implications**

Solution Reporting in both CC Analyzer and CCPulse+ is straightforward when one virtual queue is used for each skill or equivalent business dimension. However, when you use multiple virtual queues you must consider a number of issues. The usual reason for using multiple virtual queues is to measure how many calls agents with different skill levels answered. This helps you see how the routing strategy is balancing the need to answer calls quickly with the need to have them answered by skilled agents. So when you want to see how many calls were answered by each of the groups—highly-skilled, medium-skilled and low-skilled agents—you must use data from three virtual queues.

### **Interpreting Virtual Queue Results**

This section contains the suggested formulae for measuring calls with CC Analyzer given the Clear Target Selected configuration scenarios presented in "Sample Calls Using Clear Target" on page 184 followed by the scenarios presented for Clear Target Cleared, given in "Sample Calls with the Clear Target Checkbox Cleared" on page 186.

#### Results with Clear Target Selected

Table 23 shows the typical statistics required for queues and how they should be calculated for each skill level when the Clear Target checkbox is selected.

Table 23: Formulae for Scenarios Using Clear Target On

| Statistic  | Formula   |
|--|---|
| Calls Entered  | BillingHigh.n_enter   |
| Calls Distributed  | BillingHigh.n_distrib + BillingMed.n_distrib + BillingAll.n_distrib |
| Calls Answered   | BillingHigh.n_answer + BillingMed.n_answer + BillingAll.n_answer    |
| Calls Abandoned  | BillingHigh.n_aband + BillingMed.n_aband + BillingAll.n_aband       |
| Calls Cleared  | BillingAll.n_clear  |
| Calls Distributed in Threshold                               | BillingHigh.n_distribTR + BillingMed.n_distribTR2                   |
| Calls Answered in Threshold                                  | BillingHigh.n_answerTR + BillingMed.n_answerTR2                     |
| Calls Answered While<br>Waiting for High-Skilled<br>Agents   | BillingHigh.n_answer  |
| Calls Answered While<br>Waiting for Medium-Skilled<br>Agents | BillingMed.n_answer   |

**Table 23: Formulae for Scenarios Using Clear Target On (Continued)** 

| Statistic                                     | Formula  |
|---|--|
| Calls Answered While<br>Waiting for Any Agent | BillingAny.n_answer  |
| Average Speed of Answer                       | (BillingHigh.t_answer + BillingMed.t_answer + BillingAll.t_answer + BillingHigh.t_clear + BillingMed.t_clear) / (BillingHigh.n_answer + BillingMed.n_answer + BillingAll.n_answer) |

### **Results with Clear Target Cleared**

Table 24 shows the typical statistics required for queues and how they should be calculated at the skill level when the Clear Target option is cleared.

Table 24: Formulae for Scenarios Using Clear Target Cleared

| Statistic  | Formula   |
|--|---|
| Calls Entered  | BillingHigh.n_enter   |
| Calls Distributed  | BillingHigh.n_distrib + BillingMed.n_distrib + BillingAll.n_distrib   |
| Calls Answered   | BillingHigh.n_answer + BillingMed.n_answer + BillingAll.n_answer  |
| Calls Abandoned  | BillingHigh.n_aband   |
| Calls Cleared  | BillingAll.n_clear  |
| Calls Distributed in Threshold                               | BillingHigh.n_distribTR + BillingMed.n_distribTR2   |
| Calls Answered in Threshold                                  | BillingHigh.n_answerTR + BillingMed.n_answerTR2   |
| Calls Answered While<br>Waiting for High-Skilled<br>Agents   | BillingHigh.n_answer  |
| Calls Answered While<br>Waiting for Medium-Skilled<br>Agents | BillingMed.n_answer   |
| Calls Answered While<br>Waiting for Any Agent                | BillingAny.n_answer   |
| Average Speed of Answer                                      | (BillingHigh.t_answer + BillingMed.t_answer + BillingAll.t_answer) + (BillingMed.n_answer * 30) + (BillingAll.n_answer * 90) / (BillingHigh.n_answer) + (BillingAll.n_answer) + (BillingAll.n_answer) |

### **Using Virtual Queues with CCPulse+**

As you have seen in the discussion above, when you are using multiple virtual queues with each skill, you must derive some statistics using mathematical formulas. In some cases, this requires combining the statistics from multiple Virtual Queue objects. In other cases, such as ASA, the formula can be quite complex, which poses a serious challenge for the person designing CCPulse+templates.

#### Possible solutions include:

- Use of a DN Group, also known as a Queue Group, that includes all virtual queues within a skill. However, this solution cannot be used in every case.
- Use of custom statistic types with multiple actions in the main and/or relative mask. But again, this is only a partial solution.

As a result, if you are using both CC Analyzer and CCPulse+ to report on virtual queues, you may have to stick with the single-queue-per-skill configuration.



**Chapter** 



# **Open Media Templates**

This chapter provides Genesys' recommendation for how to create open media templates and the metrics that constitute them, for any custom media type that your environment might support.

This chapter assumes that you have already completed the steps required to set up your custom media environment, including:

- Creating the custom media servers that will process interactions, using the Genesys Interaction SDK.
- Propagating all custom media types that your custom media server will handle to the Configuration Layer, using the Configuration SDK.
- Designing the strategies to route interactions from your custom media server to the appropriate Genesys resource, using the Genesys Universal Routing.

Refer to the *Genesys SDK* documentation set, 7.2, for information about how to use the software developer kits that Genesys provides.

In addition, you must appropriately configure your Stat Server Application object to recognize your Java Runtime Environment and to load the eServiceInteractionStat jar archive of the MCR Extension (release 7.1, or later). The "Java Sections" section of the *Framework 7.2 Stat Server Deployment Guide* describes how to configure a Java section and its configuration options. Then, you must add this application to the connection properties of your Interaction server.

Finally, you must configure and install Reporting components. Refer to the *Reporting 7.2 Deployment Guide* for this information.

After your environment is set up, you can create the elements that will ultimately be used in reports that summarize the interaction-handling activities of your custom media server. This chapter describes the steps for creating open media templates, divided into the following stages:

- Stage 1: Create Statistical Parameters, page 195
- Stage 2: Create CCPulse+ Templates, page 203
- Stage 3: Create ODS Layout Templates, page 207
- Stage 4: Create Report Layouts, page 209
- Stage 5: Run the Transformation Module, page 210
- Stage 6: Associate Historical Metrics to Real-Time Metrics, page 211

In addition, the following sections provide the definitions for all of the components you will need to create the recommended custom-media reports:

- Open Media Statistical Parameters, page 212
- Open Media Stat Types, page 213
- Open Media CCPulse+ Templates, page 225
- Open Media Real-Time Metrics, page 227
- Open Media ODS Layout Templates, page 234
- Open Media Historical Metrics/Data Mart Metrics, page 237

Each of these latter six sections describes one aspect or set of related elements of an open media template, using a series of miniature forms—one form for each element. Each form within a section collects the same information as the next form—only its values change from element to element. These forms also contain hyperlinks to other pages in this chapter, where that aspect of the template is defined in greater detail. The introductory material to each of these sections describes form content.

Throughout this chapter, we provide examples of how to create the various elements of nine custom reports—CM1/2/3 Queue Handling, CM1/2/3 Agent Handling, and CM1/2/3 General Handling—that summarize the interaction-handling activities of the CMIxn Server. We use the CMIxn Server as an example of a custom media server that is designed to monitor the interactions received and sent from a group of DNs that are configured within Configuration Server to handle CM1, CM2, and CM3 media types.

Finally, the last section of this chapter explains how to modify sample templates for open media provided in Genesys release 7.2:

Customizing Sample Templates, page 241



### **Stage 1: Create Statistical Parameters**

Before you build reports and views based on the custom historical and realtime templates that you create for your custom media environment, Genesys recommends that you first create the necessary parameters on which the statistics in those reports will be based. These parameters include:

- Filters.
- Custom-media stat types.
- Time profiles

This section describes how to create each of these parameters in turn. As you create these statistical parameters, be sure to check the Stat Server log to ensure no errors in parameter definition. The Stat Server debug-level log option should include Init and the verbose option should be set to all.

### **Creating Custom Filters**

If your custom media server will process more than one type of interaction, you should create filters to enable the separation of interactions according to their media type. If your custom media server will process more than one media type, and you want your reports to reflect media-driven activity, create the filters that are appropriate for your environment. If your custom media server will process only one type of media (or if you do not care that all media types will be grouped together in your reports), you can skip this activity altogether.

**Note:** Although you can also define filters directly within Configuration Manager, Genesys recommends that you use DMA to create them. See "How Statistical Parameter Changes Are Handled Within Reporting" on page 201 for more information.

#### To create filters:

- 1. In DMA, open the Statistical Parameters folder.
- 2. Right-click the Filters folder and select New from the shortcut menu that appears.
- **3.** In the Filter Constructor dialog box, define your filter. The following steps describe how to create one filter for our sample CMIxn server.
  - **a.** In the Name field, type a unique name for your filter. For our sample environment, we name this filter CM1.
  - **b.** On the KV pair tab of the Logical Expression frame, type MediaType in the Key box and "CM1" in the Value box. The value must include the quotation marks.
  - c. Click the green check mark button to the right of the Value box to move the key and its value up to the Expression Stack.

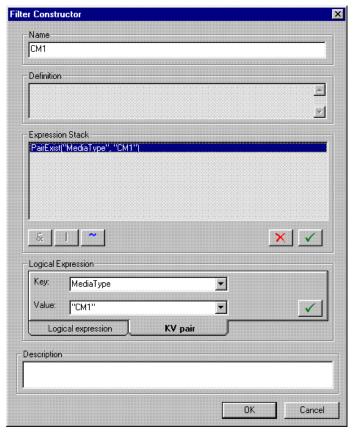


Figure 140 illustrates how the dialog box appears after you complete these steps.

Figure 140: Creating the CM1 Filter

- d. With the expression selected in the Expression Stack, click the second green check mark button to move the expression to the Definition frame.
- e. Click OK.
- 4. Repeat Steps 2 and 3 to create filters for the other custom media types to be handled in your environment. (CM2 and CM3 in our example).

**Note:** Do not use the Logical expression tab of the Logical Expression frame to define filters that are based on business attributes. Instead, you must use Configuration Server.

To create complex filters, you can define log expressions and/or key-value pairs using the & (and), | (or), and ~ (not) logical connectives. Refer to the "Filter Constructor Dialog Box" topic in Reporting 7.2 Data Modeling Assistant Help for more information about creating filters.

### **Creating Custom Stat Types**

Stat Server 7.1 introduced a new statistical type attribute, MediaType, in order to further refine the values that Stat Server returns for a particular metric. This attribute functions in a similar manner to a Genesys filter based on key-value pairs. See the "Statistical Type" section on page 91 for a more detailed description of this attribute.

The recommended templates in our sample environment contain statistics that are based on the following two types of custom-media stat types:

- Core stat types—For metrics that are derived directly within Stat Server.
- Extension stat types—For metrics whose values are supplied to Stat Server by a custom media server.

In this release, Genesys recommends that you use Configuration Manager to create and manage all stat types used in open media templates. The procedure for creating either type of stat type is the same.

### **Creating Stat Types**

The definitions for the recommended open media stat types you should create begin on page 213. There are 8 core stat types and 15 extension stat types.

#### **Core Stat Types**

You can apply filters to metrics based on core stat types.

#### **Extension Stat Types**

Unlike core stat types, you cannot apply filters to metrics based on extension stat types. Instead, to imitate filter behavior, you can design your stat type to

include a MediaType attribute. Such is the case for all of the extension stat types below:

| <md>_Current_In_Processing</md>               | <md>_Minimum_Interactions_In_Queue</md> |
|---|---|
| <md>_Current_In_Processing_In_Queue</md>      | <md>_Stopped_Processing_Queue</md>      |
| <md>_Current_In_Queue</md>                    | <md>_Total_Entered</md>                 |
| <md>_Current_Waiting_Processing</md>          | <md>_Total_Entered_Queue</md>           |
| <md>_Current_Waiting_Processing_In_Queue</md> | <md>_Total_Moved_From_Queue</md>        |
| <md>_Maximum_Interactions</md>                | Total_Number_Transfers_Made             |
| <md>_Maximum_Interactions_In_Queue</md>       | <md>_Total_Transfers</md>               |
| <md>_Minimum_Interactions</md>                |   |

These extension stat types rely on the data generated by the following 14 Java functions, which are included in the eServiceInteractionStat archive of the MCR Stat Server Java Extension (SSJE):

| • | OMG Current In Processing      | • OMG Minimum Interactions                       |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| • | OMQ Current In Processing      | <ul> <li>OMQ Minimum Interactions</li> </ul>     |
| • | OMQ Current in Queue           | <ul> <li>OMQ Total Stopped Processing</li> </ul> |
| • | OMG Current Waiting Processing | <ul> <li>OMG Total Entered</li> </ul>            |
| • | OMQ Current Waiting Processing | <ul> <li>OMQ Total Entered</li> </ul>            |
| • | OMG Maximum Interactions       | <ul> <li>OMQ Total Moved</li> </ul>              |
| • | OMQ Maximum Interactions       | <ul> <li>OMG Total Transfers</li> </ul>          |

In these function names, 0MQ stands for Open Media Queue which counts open media interactions occurring at interaction queues. OMG stands for Open Media General, which counts open media interactions occurring at one or more switches.

You must have the eServiceInteractionStat SSJE loaded within your Stat Server application, and you must configure your Interaction server connections to include your Stat Server application. Furthermore, there are several configuration options that you must set in order to load the extension. Refer to the Framework 7.2 Stat Server Deployment Guide for specific instructions.

To create these stat types:

- 1. In Configuration Manager, open the properties of your Stat Server Application object.
- 2. On the Options tab, create and name a new section and click OK.
  For our sample environment, we start with the first stat type listed on page 215, which is Current\_Interactions\_In\_Processing, a core stat type.
  We name this section Current\_Interactions\_In\_Processing.
- **3.** Open the section you just created; add the appropriate options and values, as specified in the definition of this stat type; and apply your changes.

| Name        | Value                                  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| MainMask    | InteractionHandling                    |  |  |  |  |
| Category    | CurrentNumber                          |  |  |  |  |
| Subject     | Action                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Objects     | Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |  |  |  |  |
| Description | [add your own description]             |  |  |  |  |

Genesys recommends that you always add a Description attribute to your stat type definition with an appropriate statement describing the stat type's purpose.

Figure 141 illustrates how the dialog appears after you complete this step.

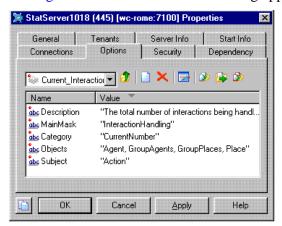


Figure 141: Creating Stat Types Within Configuration Manager

- **4.** Repeat Steps 2 and 3 for the remaining stat types.
- **5.** Click 0K to close the application's properties.

Figure 142 illustrates the creation of the first extension stat type from the listing, <MD>\_Current\_In\_Processing, which is described on page 217. In this example, the CM1 filter is assigned as the value for the MediaType attribute to filter the values returned from the OMG Current In Processing class of the eService InteractionStat.jar Java Extension. The stat type is aptly named CM1\_Current\_ Interactions\_In\_Processing.

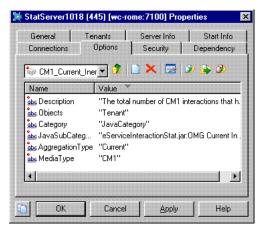


Figure 142: An Extension Stat Type

For the extension stat types, you will need to repeat steps Steps 2 through 4 above for each media type that your custom media server processes.

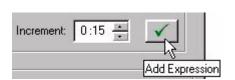
### **Creating Time Profiles**

#### Historical **Time Profile**

All of the Genesys-provided historical Solution reports use the CollectorDefault time profile, which is set up in your environment when you deploy the reports. This parameter instructs Stat Server to send data to Data Sourcer every 15 minutes, beginning every night at midnight. In your custommedia environment, however, this parameter might not pre-exist if you have not previously deployed the Genesys-provided reports.

To create the CollectorDefault time profile:

- 1. In DMA, open the Statistical Parameters folder.
- 2. Right-click the Time Profile folder and select New from the shortcut menu that appears.
- 3. In the Time Profile Constructor dialog box, name the time profile. For our sample environment, we name this profile CollectorDefault.



4. In the Increment list box, type 15 minutes as shown in the figure to the left. Leave the Reset Time at 0:00 (midnight).

- 5. Click the green check mark button to the right of the Increment box, to move the expression to the Operand Pool.
- **6.** Click the second green check mark button, above the Increment box, to move the expression to the Definition box.
- 7. Click OK.

Data Sourcer adds this definition to both Configuration Server and ODS. You can specify a different time profile if you want Stat Server to feed data to Data Sourcer at intervals other than 15 minutes, but make sure the time profile you set up represents an integral fraction of an hour. Refer to "How ETL Runtime Aggregates Data" in the *Reporting 7.2 ETL Runtime User's Guide* for further information.

#### Real-Time Time Profile

The Genesys-provided, real-time reports use different time profiles for some metrics. For most, however, they use Stat Server's internally defined Default time profile, which uses a Growing interval type that resets statistics every night at midnight. Genesys recommends that you use this time profile for real-time, custom-media metrics, but if you wish to use one or more different profiles, complete the following steps:

- 1. In Configuration Manager, open the properties of your Stat Server Application object.
- 2. On the Options tab, create a new section, name it TimeProfiles, and click OK.
- **3.** Open the section, and provide a name and value for each time profile that you want to create.

# How Statistical Parameter Changes Are Handled Within Reporting

Creating New Parameters. Each time Data Sourcer starts, it scans Configuration Server for new statistical parameters found in the corresponding Stat Server application, and writes their definitions to ODS. If you create new statistical parameters within DMA, DMA writes their definitions to both Configuration Server and ODS. For immediate availability, Genesys generally recommends that you use the constructor dialog boxes within DMA to create statistical parameters; however, for the Open Media–related stat types that are based on Stat Server Java Extensions, Genesys recommends that you use Configuration Server.

For real-time metrics, CCPulse+ uses the definitions directly within Configuration Server.

Editing Existing Parameters. If you edit a statistical parameter within DMA, DMA writes the changed definitions to both ODS and Configuration Server. Data Sourcer then uses the new definition when requesting a relevant statistic from Stat Server. If, however, you edit a statistical parameter within Configuration Server and if that parameter is being used in a currently open

statistic, Data Sourcer stores the altered definition to ODS, but does not update its request for the statistic with the new definition—and for good reason. This behavior is designed to maintain control within DMA/Data Sourcer as the single source of change for Historical Reporting parameters and to maintain the integrity of the data already collected with data to be collected in the future.

After Data Sourcer initially reads configuration data and requests a certain statistic to be opened by Stat Server, Data Sourcer never picks up the definitions of statistical parameters that are currently used in calculations and that you have changed within Configuration Server—even if you invoke DMA's Synchronize feature. If it is necessary to edit a statistical parameter within Configuration Server, restart Data Sourcer so that it re-reads configuration data and sends a new request to Stat Server for a statistic that includes the edited parameter.

In the case you edit a statistical parameter included in a statistic that is not being calculated at the moment, Data Sourcer picks up the new definitions of statistical parameters and uses them when sending a request to Stat Server to open this statistic. When you change a statistical parameter before the statistic is opened, no restart of Data Sourcer is necessary.

For Real-Time Reporting, you cannot edit statistical parameters within CCPulse+. You must use Configuration Server.

Synchronizing Parameters. If you use the Synchronize feature within DMA, Data Sourcer overwrites the statistical parameter definitions within Configuration Server with all of the definitions stored in ODS. DMA does not enable you to specify which parameter definitions to overwrite. Furthermore, you cannot synchronize parameters in the opposite direction, in order to overwrite ODS definitions with Configuration Server's definitions for the same parameters. Because DMA does not provide a parameter-by-parameter confirmation, Genesys recommends that you carefully analyze whether to perform synchronization at all.

Because Data Sourcer reads new parameters from Configuration Server, but not *changed* parameters, keep the following in mind if you need to edit the definition of an extension stat type that you created in Configuration Server after Data Sourcer has already read its definition:

- Data Sourcer will not recognize any change that you make to the stat type within Configuration Server;
- You cannot edit this stat type definition within DMA (because the MediaType and Java-related attributes are not accessible in DMA in this release);
- If you perform a synchronization, Data Sourcer overwrites Configuration Server's definition of the stat type with ODS's definition.

If you needed to edit an extension stat type after Data Sourcer has read its definition, you would have to delete the stat type definition, both from Configuration Server and manually within ODS. Contact Genesys Technical Support for assistance should this event occur.

CCPulse+ provides no synchronization feature, because this application takes its parameter values directly from Configuration Server.

Deleting Parameters. Deleting a parameter such as a stat type within DMA is only possible when this parameter is not used in any report layouts or layout templates. If you delete a parameter within DMA, DMA immediately deletes that parameter from both Configuration Server and ODS. If, however, you delete a parameter within Configuration Server, the parameter remains in the ODS, but Data Sourcer is unable to use a relevant statistic. Furthermore, upon using DMA's synchronization feature, DMA rewrites the parameter and its definition to Configuration Server, using the definition stored in ODS. For this reason, Genesys recommends that you use DMA to delete parameters used in Historical Reporting—if you must delete them at all.

# Stage 2: Create CCPulse+ Templates

After you create the statistical parameters as described in the previous section, you can create real-time templates within CCPulse+. (You must create those parameters first, because you cannot create them within CCPulse+.)

To continue with our CMIxn example, we will create the CM1 Queue Handling template:

- Restart your CCPulse+ session if it is already running.
   Restarting CCPulse+ will pick up any recent parameter additions and changes made in Configuration Server.
- **2.** In CCPulse+, open the Template Wizard. This Wizard contains three screens:
  - Template Definition
  - Pre-defined Statistics
  - Graph
- **3.** On the Template Definition screen:
  - **a.** Select the appropriate object type from the Available Object Types frame. For our example, we use the Interaction Queue object type.

**Note:** Interaction Queue is CCPulse+'s alias for the StagingArea object type.

- **b.** In the Options frame, select Create new template and click Next.
- 4. On the Pre-defined Statistics screen:
  - a. In the Template Name box, type a unique name. For our example, we name the template CM1 Queue Handling, based on the <MD> Queue Handling template (defined on page 226.)
  - **b.** For each logical grouping of statistics, click New Group under the Requested Statistics frame and name the group appropriately. Our example adds two statistical groups, Total Number and Current Number.

c. In the Available Statistics frame, select the desired stat type and move it under the appropriate statistical group in the Requested Statistics frame.

**Note:** The desired stat type might not be available if you did not previously add it to the configuration of your Stat Server Application object in Configuration Server. Furthermore, Genesys recommends that you do not directly use the 14 native Java classes provided in the Java extension (such as eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMQ Current in Queue) to build metrics.

> For our example, we move the CM1\_Total\_Entered\_Queue, CM1\_Total\_ Moved\_From\_Queue, and CM1\_Stopped\_Processing\_Queue stat types to the Total Number statistical group and rename them Entered, Moved, and Stopped Processing, respectively.

Under the Current Number statistical group, we move and rename the following five stat types:

- CM1\_Current\_In\_Queue, (renamed In Queue)
- CM1\_Current\_Waiting\_Processing\_In\_Queue (renamed Waiting) Processing)
- CM1\_Current\_In\_Processing (renamed In Processing)
- CM1\_Maximum\_Interactions\_In\_Queue (renamed Maximum Interactions)
- CM1\_Minimum\_Interactions\_In\_Queue (renamed Minimum Interactions)

Figure 143 illustrates how this Wizard screen appears after you complete this step. We see that the CM1\_Minimum\_interactions\_In\_Queue metric is in the processing of being renamed Minimum Interactions.

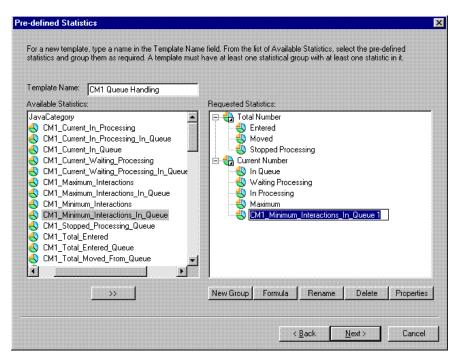


Figure 143: Creating the CM1 Queue Handling CCPulse+ Template

- **d.** For each metric in the Requested Statistics frame, open its properties and set them as defined in "Open Media Real-Time Metrics" on page 227. Click 0K to commit your changes. Do not yet specify an historical association, because you have not yet created historical metrics.
  - Figure 144 illustrates the properties of the Entered metric in our sample environment.
- **e.** Click Next to advance to the final screen of the Template Wizard.
- 5. On the Graph screen, configure how graphs are to appear in the CCPulse+views that you created based on this template, and then click Finish.
- **6.** At the message prompt, click 0K.
- 7. Repeat Steps 2 through 6 to create the CM2 Queue Handling and CM3 Queue Handling templates for our sample environment.
  - **Tip:** On the Template Definition screen (Step 3b), select the CM1 template that you just created, and click Create from selected template. Then, on the Pre-defined Statistics screen, wherever CM1 appears, change this to CM2 (or CM3). This method avoids having to repeat many of the time-consuming steps in this procedure.

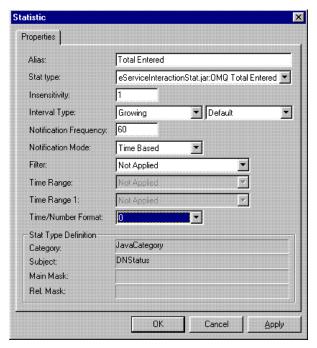


Figure 144: The Entered Metric

8. Repeat Steps 2 through 7 for the two remaining CCPulse+ templates, <Media> Agent Handling (described on page 226) and <Media> General Handling (described on page 226).

For our sample environment, you should end up with the following nine templates:

| CM1 Queue Handling | CM1 Agent Handling | CM1 General Handling |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| CM2 Queue Handling | CM2 Agent Handling | CM2 General Handling |
| CM3 Queue Handling | CM3 Agent Handling | CM3 General Handling |

Note: The <Media > Agent Handling template contains one metric for which you must specify a formula rather than metric properties. On the Predefined Statistics Wizard screen, for the Average Processing Time metric, select the appropriate statistical group (Average Time in our example), click Formula, and then type the formula shown in the description of this metric on page 228.

Refer to *Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Help* for additional information about operating the Template Wizard.

# **Stage 3: Create ODS Layout Templates**

You use DMA to create layout templates and the historical metrics that constitute them. Layout templates provide the structure for report layouts, which collect the data for specified contact center objects over a specified interval of time. For the Genesys-recommended open media reports, build the following six layout templates:

AG\_<MD>
 PL\_<MD>
 Stage\_<MD>
 GP\_<MD>
 CC\_<MD>

These layout templates are described on pages 235 and 236.

Before you create these layout templates, you must first start (or restart) Data Sourcer after building the stat types appropriate to your media type(s). Starting Data Sourcer copies new statistical parameters to ODS, making them available for you to select when defining the layout templates.

To create a layout template:

- **1.** In DMA, open the Template Creation Wizard. This Wizard contains the following three screens:
  - Common Info
  - Statistics
  - Time Profile
- **2.** On the Common Info screen, define the following high-level template attributes, and then click Next:
  - **a.** From the Object Type list box, select the appropriate object type. For our sample environment, we will first build a layout template whose object type is Staging Area.
  - **b.** In the Template Name box, type a unique name that is ten characters in length, or less. For our sample environment, we name this template Stage\_CM1.

**Note:** There are numerous restrictions on the name that you can use for a template. Refer to *Reporting 7.2 Data Modeling Assistant Help* for more information.

- c. In the Layout Name box, type a default name for report layouts that use this layout template as their basis. DMA automatically appends a number to this default report layout name in order to keep report layouts unique. For our sample environment, we use Stage CM1 as the default name for report layouts that we will create at "Stage 4: Create Report Layouts" on page 209.
- **d.** (Optional) In the Description box, type a description of this layout template.

- 3. In the Statistics dialog box, define all of the statistics associated with this layout template, and then click Next:
  - a. Click New to invoke the Statistics Wizard. You must invoke the Statistics Wizard for each statistic in the layout template.
  - **b.** On the StatTypes screen of the Statistics Wizard, select the appropriate stat type from the list and click Next.
    - To define the N\_ENTER\_CM1 metric for our example, select CM1\_Total\_ Entered\_Queue from the list. Metric definitions for the recommended open-media layout templates begin on page 238.
  - If the FilterApplicable check box was checked on the preceding screen, from the Filters screen, select a filter from the list box, if desired, and click Next.
  - **d.** On the Column Info screen, type a unique column name for this metric and click Finish. ETL Runtime assigns this name to a column in the Data Mart's R\_N\_STAT\_RES table, and this column name appears in your final reports that use this statistic.

**Warning!** Data Sourcer cannot validate whether the column name that you specify here already exists in your Data Mart. You yourself must verify its uniqueness. If you do inadvertently designate an already existing name, ETL Runtime will combine this statistic's values with the other's. The column names recommended on pages 238 through 240 do not conflict with the column names reserved for the Genesys-provided reports.

- Repeat Steps a through d for each statistic that must be added to the layout template. Our STAGE\_CM1 layout template contains the following three statistics, which are based on three statistics in the STAGE\_<MD> layout template (described on page 236):
  - N\_ENTER\_CM1
  - N\_MOVED\_CM1
  - N\_FINPROC\_CM1
- 4. On the Time Profile screen, select the time profile that you created on page 200—CollectorDefault for our sample environment. Then, click Finish.
- 5. Repeat Steps 2 through 4 for the remaining layout templates for one of your custom open media types (CM1, in our example).
- **6.** Repeat Steps 2 through 5 for the remaining custom open media types in your environment (CM2 and CM3 in our sample environment).

In our sample environment, after you complete these steps, you should have 18 layout templates—6 for each custom open media type. Refer to Reporting 7.2

Data Modeling Assistant Help for additional information about using DMA's Template and Statistics Wizards.

# **Stage 4: Create Report Layouts**

Next, you must create and activate report layouts for the new layout templates that you created so that Data Sourcer can begin collecting data.

### **Creating Report Layouts**

- **1.** In DMA, open the Layout Creation Wizard. This Wizard contains five screens:
  - Creation Manner
  - Common Info
  - Objects
  - Statistics
  - Time Profile
- 2. On the Creation Manner screen, click Create Layout using the template, select the desired layout template from the list box, and click Next.
- 3. On the Common Info screen, do the following, and then click Next.
  - **a.** From the Tenants list, select the tenant(s) from which the report layout is to collect data.
  - **b.** (Optional) In the Layout Name box, change the report layout name that DMA provides. This name must be unique.
  - **c.** (Optional) In the Description box, provide a description of this report layout.

**Note:** You cannot edit the value in the Object Types box, because this report layout is based on a layout template.

- **4.** On the Objects screen, specify the objects that Data Sourcer will collect, and then click Next:
  - **a.** Indicate whether Data Sourcer is to use all objects in a metagroup you will select or whether you will select objects individually by selecting the appropriate radio button.
  - **b.** In the Tenants/Metagroups list box, select the desired metagroup.
  - **c.** If you chose to select objects individually, in the Object Type list box, select the specific objects.
- 5. On the Statistics screen, click import to import statistics from the layout template to the report layout.
- **6.** On the Time Profile screen, select the time profile that you created on page 200, and click Finish.

#### **Activating Report Layouts**

An inactive report layout appears grayed (dimmed) in the DMA interface. To activate it:

- 1. Right-click the desired inactive report layout from the folder list.
- 2. Select Activate from the shortcut menu that appears.

As soon as the report layout is activated, Data Sourcer begins data collection.

Refer to Reporting 7.2 Data Modeling Assistant Help for additional information.

# **Stage 5: Run the Transformation Module**

As you create the layout templates for your environment, DMA writes their definitions to ODS, which is a temporary storage area for historical data. However, this information must be propagated to the Data Mart before it can be available for use in the historical views that you set up in CCPulse+. Running ETL Runtime's Transformation module accomplishes this. If you configured your Data Mart application using all of the default values, the Transformation module automatically starts every minute after every hour but, you can manually start this module any time you wish.

To manually run ETL Runtime's Transformation module, issue the following command from the directory in which ETL Runtime is installed:

java -jar transform.jar -conf [properties] where:

[properties] is the name of the file containing a listing of runtime parameters that you can use to effect data transformation (etl.properties, by default).

**Note:** There are many runtime parameters that you can set to effect data transformation. Refer to the Reporting 7.2 ETL Runtime User's Guide for additional information.

# Stage 6: Associate Historical Metrics to Real-Time Metrics

The historical statistics that you created must be propagated to the Data Mart before you can associate them to their real-time equivalents within CCPulse+. You can perform a cursory check of whether this propagation has occurred by restarting CCPulse+, visiting the Historical Association tab of any statistic, and scanning the Statistic drop list for any of historical column names that you created.

To assign a historical metric to its real-time equivalent:

- 1. Restart CCPulse+, if it is currently running.
- 2. In CCPulse+, invoke the Template Wizard and, on the Template Definition screen, select one of the CCPulse+ templates you that you created in Stage 2 (page 203). Click Next.
- 3. On the Predefined Statistics screen, open the properties of one statistic in the Requested Statistics frame.
- 4. On the Historical Association tab, select the corresponding historical statistic from the Statistic list box, and click OK. Refer to the historical assignments listed for each metric beginning on page 228. To continue with our example, we assign N\_ENTER\_CM1 to the Entered metric of the CM1 Queue Handling CCPulse+ template as illustrated in Figure 145.

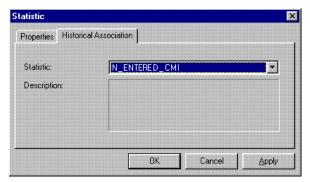


Figure 145: Associating Historical to Real-Time Metrics

**5.** Repeat Steps 3 and 4 for each metric that can be used for Historical Reporting, and then click Next.

Our *CM1 Queue Handling* CCPulse+ template contains eight metrics, however, only three of them are historical in nature. That is:

- Total Entered
- Total Moved
- Stopped Processing
- **6.** On the Graph screen, click Finish.
- 7. Repeat Steps 2 through 6, for each CCPulse+ template that you created.

# **Open Media Statistical Parameters**

The forms in this section describe the filters and time profiles that you should create for your open media environment.

**Form Title** 

The name of the statistical parameter. This name provides the key for parameters using key-value pairs. The (Media) filter, below, represents the short name of your custom media type.

#### **Parameter Type**

One of two values:

- Filter
- TimeProfile

Stat type parameters used for Historical and Real-Time Reporting are described on page 563.

Definition

The definition of the parameter, as stored in Stat Server and ODS.

**Description** 

A brief description of the parameter.

#### CollectorDefault

| PARAMETER TYPE   | DEFINITION |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TimeProfile  | 0:00+0:15  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  | Decemption |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| This time profile uses a Growing interval type that resets statistics to 0 every 15 minutes. Real-Time |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reporting does not use this time profile.  |            |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Default

| PARAMETER TYPE TimeProfile | DEFINITION 0:00 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| DESCRIPTION                |                 |

This time profile uses a Growing interval type that resets statistics every night at midnight. This time profile is hard-coded in Stat Server and does not appear in any of the Reporting configuration files, such as StatProfile.cfg (used most prominently by the solutions that offer CCPulse+ templates). You can override this definition by creating a time profile named Default within your Stat Server application. By default, Historical Reporting does not use this time profile.

<Media>

| PARAMETER TYPE        | DEFINITION   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Filter                | PairExist(MediaType=" <i>MediaTypeName</i> ")                                      |  |  |  |
|                       | For example, the definition of the CM1 filter could be PairExist (MediaType="CM1") |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION           |  |  |  |  |
| This filter returns v | values only when the MediaType parameter matches what you have defined for         |  |  |  |
| the particular med    | ia filter.   |  |  |  |

# **Open Media Stat Types**

The forms in this section describe the core and extension stat types that you should create for your open media environment.

**Form Title** 

The name of the statistical type. <MD> is used to represent the abbreviated name of your custom media type.

Main Mask

Lists the actions or statuses that Stat Server uses in this statistic's calculation. For example, the CallAnswered mask, in concert with the DNAction subject instructs Stat Server to measure answered voice (DN) interactions. One or more main masks must be specified for each stat type.

Relative Mask

Provides an additional list of actions to calculate the statistic (a variable in the statistic category formula). Relative mask specification is optional. Refer to "RelMask" on page 93 for a more detailed explanation.

#### **Aggregation Type**

Applicable only if the JavaSubCategory field points to a Java Extension. The Java aggregation types employed in Reporting include:

- Current
- Maximum
- Minimum
- Total

#### Category

Specifies the rule Stat Server uses to aggregate statistics. For instance, for the Interactions\_Processed stat type, Stat Server is to sum the number of calls processed to arrive at a total number (TotalNumber). One, and only one, category must be specified for each stat type. Valid values for open media stat types include:

- CurrentNumber
- TotalNumber
- TotalTime
- JavaCategory

Subject

All open media core stat types use the Action subject.

#### **JavaSubCategory**

Applicable only if the value specified in the Category field is JavaCategory. The value in the JavaSubCategory field indicates the name of a Java extension (eServiceInteractionStat.jar) and the Java class used therein—for example, OMQ Current in Queue. If no Java extension is indicated, this value reads N/A, for "not applicable".

#### Object Type(s)

Lists the device objects to which Stat Server actions (main masks) can be applied. For example, the Accepted action can be applied to the Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, and Place objects for the Interactions\_Accepted stat type in order to measure the calls accepted by a specified agent, a specified place, a specified group of agents, or a specified group of places. One or more object types must be specified for each stat type.

MediaType The name of the custom media type that you create for your custom-media

environment.

**Similarly Named** Lists stat types that are used by the Genesys-provided sample templates for **Stat Types** 

Open Media and Genesys-provided reports, and that have the same or similar

names as suggested to use for the Open Media custom stat types.

**Description** Provides a general description of what a statistic defined using this stat type

measures. This section also lists differences in definitions throughout the

releases.

Introduced In Identifies the GA release in which this stat type was first introduced.

**Discontinued In** Identifies the first GA release in which this stat type was no longer used in

> Genesys-provided solution reports. This does not necessarily mean that the stat type is no longer available. If a stat type is still available, this value reads N/A,

for "not applicable".

**Formula** Indicates whether the stat type is distinguishable by connection ID. If so,

DCID appears. If not, N/A denotes "not applicable".

**Used in Which** Reporting **Application**  One or both of the following:

Historical Reporting

Real-Time Reporting

# Current\_Interactions\_In\_Processing

| MAINMASK InteractionHandling RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY CUrrentNumber JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, | •   | DESCRIPTION The total number of interactions being moment of measurement. Use this stat type only for real-time |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| MEDIATYPE<br>N/A   | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES  Current_Interactions_Ir | n_Processing  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                 | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

# Inbound\_Interactions\_Stopped

| MainMask<br>InteractionStoppedInbound |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of inbound interactions that were terminated by this |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A                             | resource during the specified period.  |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber               | Subject<br>Action                               |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                |   |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAger    | nts, GroupPlaces, Place                         |  |   |
| MediaType<br>N/A                      | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Inbound_Interactions |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                             | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

# Interactions\_Accepted

| MAINMASK<br>InteractionAccepted                       |  | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions that were offered for processing to the |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A                              | resource, and that were accepted during the specified period.                         |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | Subject<br>Action                                |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |  |   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |   |
| MEDIATYPE<br>N/A                                      | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Interactions_Accepted |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                              | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

### Interactions\_Offered

| MAINMASK<br>InteractionDeliveringStarted |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions that were offered for processing to this |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                     | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A                             | resource during the specified period.  |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                  | Subject<br>Action                               |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                   |   |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgen       | its, GroupPlaces, Place                         |  |   |
| MEDIATYPE<br>N/A                         | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Interactions_Offered |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                        | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                             | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

# Interactions\_Processed

| MainMask<br>InteractionHandIng                        |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions that were handled by this resource dur- |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A                            | ing the specified period.   |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | Subject<br>Action                                 |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |   |   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |   |   |   |
| MEDIATYPE<br>N/A                                      | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Interactions_Processed | d   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                               | FORMULA<br>N/A  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

# $Interactions\_Processing\_Time$

| MAINMASK<br>InteractionHandling    |   | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time that this resource spent handling interactions |   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A                               | during the specified period.   |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTiime             | SUBJECT<br>Action                                 |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A             | ,   |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAger | nts, GroupPlaces, Place                           |  |   |
| MEDIATYPE<br>N/A                   | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Interactions_Processin | ng_Time  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                               | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

#### Interactions\_Rejected

| MainMask<br>InteractionRejected    |  | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions that were offered for processing to this |   |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A                              | resource, and that were rejected, during the specified period.                         |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber            | Subject<br>Action                                |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A             |  |  |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgen | ts, GroupPlaces, Place                           |  |   |
| MediaType<br>N/A                   | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Interactions_Rejected |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                              | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

#### Interactions\_Timed\_Out

| MainMask                           |  | DESCRIPTION  |   |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| InteractionRevoked                 |  | The total number of interactions that were accepted, pulled, or created                                |   |
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AggregationType N/A                            | and subsequently revoked by this resource because of prolonged n activity during the specified period. |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber            | Subject<br>Action                              |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A             | ,  |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAger | nts, GroupPlaces, Place                        |  |   |
| MEDIATYPE<br>N/A                   | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Interactions_Timed_ | -  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                            | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

#### <MD>\_Current\_In\_Processing

| MainMask<br>N/A   |  | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions of the specified media type that have  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType<br>Current   | <ul> <li>been submitted within the contact center (for single-tenant environments) or within the specified tenant (for multi-tenant environments) a that are currently in processing.</li> <li>Use this stat type only for real-time metrics.</li> </ul> |   |
| CATEGORY JavaCategory   | Subject<br>N/A   |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMG Current In Processing |  | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type.   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Tenant  |  |  |   |
| MEDIATYPE<br>Specify your media.                                      | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Current_Interaction_In_ Current_Interactions_Ir | •  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### <MD>\_Current\_In\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JavaCategory  JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionState Queue  OBJECT TYPE(S) StagingArea | AGGREGATIONTYPE Current SUBJECT N/A t.jar:OMQ Current in | DESCRIPTION The total number of interactions of staging area at the moment of mea Use this stat type only for real-time Note: You must have the eServicel sion loaded in order to use this stat | metrics. Interaction Stat Server Java Exten-            |
|--|--|---|---|
| MEDIATYPE SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Specify your media. Current_In_Queue  |  | MediaX_Current_In_Queue   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                      | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### <MD>\_Current\_In\_Processing\_In\_Queue

| MainMask<br>N/A   |                                 | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions of the specified media type that have  |   |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY  | AGGREGATIONTYPE Current SUBJECT | been submitted to this staging area and that are currently in processing.  Use this stat type only for real-time metrics.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type. |   |
| JavaCategory  JavaSubCategory   | N/A                             |  |   |
| eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMQ Current In Processing   |                                 |  |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) StagingArea  |                                 |  |   |
| MEDIATYPE Specify your media. SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Current_Interaction_In_ Current_Interactions_Ir MediaX_Current_In_Pr |                                 | n_Processing   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A             | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### <MD>\_Current\_Waiting\_Processing

| MainMask<br>N/A  |   | Description  The total number of interactions of the specified media type that have   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A   | AggregationType Current   | <ul> <li>been submitted within the contact center (for single-tenant enviro or within the specified tenant (for multi-tenant environments), and currently awaiting processing.</li> <li>Use this stat type only for real-time metrics.</li> </ul> |   |
| CATEGORY JavaCategory  | SUBJECT<br>N/A  |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMG Current Waiting Processing |   | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type.  |   |
| Овјест Туре(s) Tenant  |   |   |   |
| MediaType<br>Specify your media.   | Similarly Named Stat Types Chat_Current_Waitin General_Email_Wait | ting IxnQueue_Email_Waiting_Proces  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### <MD>\_Current\_Waiting\_Processing\_In\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  | AggregationType<br>Current | DESCRIPTION The total number of interactions of the specified media type been submitted to this staging area and that are currently av cessing. |   |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|
| Category JavaCategory  | SUBJECT<br>N/A             | Use this stat type only for real-time metrics.  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMQ Current Waiting Processing   |                            | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type.                            |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) StagingArea   |                            |   |   |
| MEDIATYPE Specify your media. SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES General_Email_Waiting IxnQueue_Email_Waitin MediaX_Current_Waitin |                            | S— S  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### <MD>\_Maximum\_Interactions

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JavaCategory  JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionSta Interactions  OBJECT Type(s) Tenant | AggregationType Maximum Subject N/A at.jar:OMG Maximum | either were awaiting processing or center (for single-tenant environme (for multi-tenant environments) dur  Use this stat type only for real-time | ing the specified period. metrics. Interaction Stat Server Java Exten- |
|--|--|---|--|
| MediaType<br>Specify your media.   | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Maximum_Calls               | IxnQueue_Email_Maximum  | General_Email_Maximum  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting                |

#### <MD>\_Maximum\_Interactions\_In\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE MAXIMUM             |  | DESCRIPTION  The maximum number of interactions of the specified media type that either were awaiting processing or were in processing within this staging area during the specified period. |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| Category JavaCategory  | SUBJECT<br>N/A   | Use this stat type only for real-time metrics.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMQ Maximum Interactions |  | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type.   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s) StagingArea   |  |  |   |
| MediaType<br>Specify your media.                                     | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES General_Email_Maxim IxnQueue_Email_Maxi Maximum_Calls MediaX_Maximum_Into | mum  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### <MD>\_Minimum\_Interactions

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JAVACATEGORY  ServiceInteractionSta Interactions  OBJECT TYPE(S) Tenant | AGGREGATIONTYPE Minimum SUBJECT N/A at.jar:OMG Minimum | The minimum number of interactions of the specified media type that were either waiting processing or were in processing within the contact center (for single-tenant environments) or within the specified tenant (for multi-tenant environments) within the specified period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type. |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| MEDIATYPE Specify your media.   | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES  DISCONTINUED IN            | General_Email_Minimum IxnQueue_Email_Minimum   | Minimum_Calls  USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION |
| 7.1   | N/A  | N/A  | Real-Time Reporting                                |

#### <MD>\_Minimum\_Interactions\_In\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE Minimum  |                     | DESCRIPTION  The minimum number of interactions of the specified media type that were either waiting processing or in processing within this staging area within the specified period. |   |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| CATEGORY SUBJECT JavaCategory N/A   |                     | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMQ Minimum Interactions  |                     |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>StagingArea   |                     |  |   |
| MEDIATYPE Specify your media. SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES General_Email_Minimul IxnQueue_Email_Minimum_Calls MediaX_Minimum_Inte |                     | num  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

## <MD>\_Stopped\_Processing\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE Total                       |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of interactions of the specified media type that stopped processing while in this staging area during the specified period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type. |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| CATEGORY SUBJECT JavaCategory N/A  |                     |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMQ Total Stopped Processing     |                     |   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) StagingArea   |                     |   |   |
| MEDIATYPE SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Specify your media. MediaX_Stopped_Proc |                     | ressing_In_Queue  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

#### <MD>\_Total\_Entered

| MAINMASK<br>N/A  |  | The total number of interactions of the specified media type that entered |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY JavaCategory                        | AGGREGATIONTYPE Total SUBJECT N/A                          | ronments) or within the specified during the specified period.            | ne contact center (for single-tenant envi-<br>d tenant (for multi-tenant environments) |  |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionState OBJECT TYPE(S) Tenant | at.jar:OMG Total Entered                                   | sion loaded in order to use this stat type.                               |  |  |  |  |
| MEDIATYPE Specify your media.                                  | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES CallsEntered Chat_Total_Entered | General_Email_Entered<br>lxnQueue_Email_Entered                           | Total_Calls_Entered Total_Entered  |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting          |  |  |  |

#### <MD>\_Total\_Entered\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  Total  CATEGORY JavaCategory  JAVASUBCATEGORY  JAVASUBCATEGORY |  | DESCRIPTION The total number of interactions of the specified media type that entered this staging area during the specified period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type. |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|   | at.jar:OMQ Total Entered   |   |   |  |
| MEDIATYPE Specify your media.   | Similarly Named Stat Types Chat_Total_Entered MediaX_Total_Entered | _Queue  | Total_Calls_Entered Total_Entered   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |  |

## <MD>\_Total\_Moved\_From\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A                                   | AggregationType Total  | The total number of interactions of the specified media type that were moved from this staging area to any other staging area during the specified period. |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| CATEGORY JavaCategory   | SUBJECT<br>N/A   | Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Ex sion loaded in order to use this stat type.  |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionSta OBJECT TYPE(S) StagingArea | at.jar:OMQ Total Moved   |  |   |  |
| MEDIATYPE Specify your media.                                     | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES IXnQueue_Email_Move MediaX_Total_Moved_ |  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application<br>Real-Time Reporting,<br>Historical Reporting |  |

#### <MD>\_Total\_Transfers

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JavaCategory  JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStates fers  OBJECT TYPE(S) Tenant | AGGREGATIONTYPE Total SUBJECT N/A t.jar:OMG Total Trans-  | were transferred within the conta<br>ments) or within the specified ter<br>ing the specified period. | nteractions of the specified media type act center (for single-tenant environment (for multi-tenant environments) durceInteraction Stat Server Java Extenstat type. |
|---|---|--|---|
| MEDIATYPE Specify your media.   | SIMILARLY NAMED STAT TYPES Transfers_Made Transfers_Taken | Chat_Total_Transfers<br>General_Email_Transfers  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting   |

#### $Total\_Number\_Transfers\_Made$

| MainMask<br>InteractionTransferMade |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of transfers made by this resource during the specified |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                | AggregationType<br>N/A                          | period.   |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber             | Subject<br>Action                               |   |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A              | •   |   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgen  | ts, GroupPlaces, Place                          |   |   |  |
| MEDIATYPE<br>N/A                    | Similarly Named Stat Types Total_Number_Transfe | ers_Made  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                             | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |  |

#### **Open Media CCPulse+ Templates**

The forms in this section describe the CCPulse+ templates that you should create for your open media environment.

**Form Title** The name of the CCPulse+ template. <MD> is used to represent the abbreviated

name of your custom media type.

**Solution** Identifies the Genesys products that provide the template.

**Introduced In** Identifies the GA release in which this template was first introduced.

**Discontinued In** Identifies the first GA release in which this template was no longer available.

Where a template is still available, this value reads N/A, for "not applicable".

Statistical Groups and Statistics

Lists all statistics defined to each template and their statistical grouping. For example, in the <MD> Queue Handling template, Total Number is the statistical group and Entered, Moved, and Stopped Processing are the statistics that

belong to that group.

**Description** Provides a synopsis of what a generated view based on this template conveys.

This field also describes some general metrics changes that occurred between

releases.

#### <MD> Queue Handling

| SOLUTION                    |  | INTRODUCED IN                     | DISCONTINUED IN             |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             |  | 7.1                               | N/A                         |
| TOTAL NUMBER Entered        | CURRENT NUMBER In Queue  | -1                                |                             |
| Moved                       | Waiting Processing   |                                   |                             |
| Stopped Processing          | In Processing  Maximum Interactions  |                                   |                             |
|                             | Minimum Interactions   |                                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                 | - This is a second of the seco |                                   |                             |
| Collects metrics related to | the number of interactions of a s  | pecific media type that are proce | ssed within a staging area. |

#### <MD> Agent Handling

| SOLUTION  |                              | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                  |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Total Number Offered                            | CURRENT NUMBER In Processing | Total Time<br>Processing Time      | AVERAGE TIME Average Processing Time |
| Accepted<br>Rejected                            |                              |                                    |                                      |
| Terminated<br>Transferred                       |                              |                                    |                                      |
| Timed Out<br>Finished Processing                |                              |                                    |                                      |
| Description Collects metrics related to cesses. | o the number of interactions | of a specific media type that an a | gent, place, or group thereof pro-   |

#### <MD> General Handling

| SOLUTION               |  | INTRODUCED IN                | DISCONTINUED IN                       |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                        |  | 7.1                          | N/A                                   |
| TOTAL NUMBER           | CURRENT NUMBER                         |                              | I I                                   |
| Entered                | Maximum Interactions                   |                              |                                       |
| Transferred            | Minimum Interactions                   |                              |                                       |
|                        | In Processing                          |                              |                                       |
|                        | Waiting Processing                     |                              |                                       |
| DESCRIPTION            |  |                              |                                       |
| Collects metrics relat | ed to the number of interactions of a  | specific media type that ar  | e processed within the contact center |
| (for a single-tenant e | nvironment) or within a specific tenan | t (for multi-tenant environr | ments).                               |
|                        |  |                              |                                       |

Frequency

#### **Open Media Real-Time Metrics**

The forms in this section describe the real-time metrics that you should create for your open media environment. Real-time metrics are defined by the stat types on which they are built, and by a filter, if applied. Refer to "Open Media Statistical Parameters" on page 212 for the definitions and descriptions of the filters used.

The alias name of the CCPulse+ metric. Form Title

Stat Type Identifies the Stat Server statistical type that this metric obeys. The Stat Type

definition fields cannot be edited; they display the four options that define the

statistical type in the configuration of Stat Server.

**Statistical Group** Lists the statistical grouping under which the metric falls.

> Solution Identifies the Genesys products that measure and report on values for this

> > metric.

**Notification** Defines how often, in seconds, Stat Server should recalculate the metric and

notify CCPulse+ if the metric has changed by more than the specified

insensitivity.

Describes a condition for receiving an update of a metric value for an object Insensitivity

monitored in the view.

**Filter** Identifies the filter applied to this metric.

N/A for this release of open media templates. **Time Range** 

Time Range 1 N/A for this release of open media templates.

**Interval Type** Defines the time profile for this metric.

**Time Profile** Identifies the name of the time profile as specified in the TimeProfiles section

of the supporting Stat Server Application object. Time profiles specify the

interval over which historical aggregate values are calculated.

Defines the time or number format for the metric. Either hh:mm:ss or 0. **Format** 

Introduced In Identifies the GA release in which this metric was first introduced.

Discontinued In Identifies the first GA release in which this metric was no longer available. If a

metric is still available, this value reads N/A, for "not applicable".

The comparable metric found in the Data Mart. Click this value to read more Historical **Association** 

information about the historical metric. This value reads N/A if this metric has

no historical equivalent.

**Calling Template** The CCPulse+ template(s) in which this metric can be found.

Description Provides a general description of what a report using this metric measures.

#### **Accepted**

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GROUP   |             | SOLUTION |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity          |                 |
|---|------------|---|-------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Interactions_Accepted   |            | Total Number  |             |          |              | 10 seconds             | 1                      |                 |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE       | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| <media></media>   | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 3        | Default      | 0                      | 7.1                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  |            | DESCRIPTION   |             |          |              |                        |                        |                 |
| N_ACCEPT_ <md:< td=""><td>&gt;</td><td colspan="5">This metric represents the total number of interactions of the specified media type that were offered for processing to an agent, a place, or group thereof and that were accepted.</td><td></td></md:<> | >          | This metric represents the total number of interactions of the specified media type that were offered for processing to an agent, a place, or group thereof and that were accepted. |             |          |              |                        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE were offered for proc<br><md> Agent Handling during a specific tim</md>  |            |   |             | •        | •            | olace, or gi           | oup thereof and that v | vere accepted   |

#### **Average Processing Time**

|   |                   | Statistical Group Average Time                    |  | Solutio   | SOLUTION                        |                                   | Notification Frequency N/A   | Insensitivity<br>N/A |
|---|-------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                               | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A                                   | INTERVAL TYPE TIME PROFILE FORMAT N/A N/A hh:m m:ss |                                 | hh:m                              | INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE <md> Agent Hand</md> | dling             | spent hand<br>CCPulse+<br>cessing CC<br>ccpulse.g | dling intera<br>calculates<br>CPulse+ m<br>roup("Tot | ctions.<br>this me<br>etrics us<br>al Time          | tric from the vising this formu | alues of the<br>lla:<br>("Process | at an agent, place, or Processing Time and ing Time") / hed Processing") |                      |

## Entered<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE <md>_Total_Entered_Queu  e</md>  |                   | Statistical Group<br>Total Number |   | SOLUTION |                       |             | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                              | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A               | Interval Ty<br>Growing  |          | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_ENTER_ <md></md> |                   |                                   | This metric represents the total number of interactions of a specific media type that |          |                       |             |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE <md> Queue Hand</md>      |                   |                                   |   |          |                       |             |                                      |                     |

#### Entered<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE <md>_Total_Entered</md>  |                   | Statistical Group<br>Total Number       |                        | SOLUTION |                         |             | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                     | Interval Ty<br>Growing |          | Time Profile<br>Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_ENTERCC_ <mi< td=""><td>D&gt;</td><td colspan="3">DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>/pe that</td></mi<> | D>                | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the |                        |          |                         |             |                                      | /pe that            |
| CALLING TEMPLATE entered from <mbox<br></mbox<br> <md> General Handling</md>   |                   |   | om all entry           | points   | during a speci          | fic time pe | riod.                                |                     |

#### **Finished Processing**

| STAT TYPE Interactions_Processed  |                   | Statistical Group Total Number |          | SOLUTION        |                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER <media></media>  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A            |          |                 | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_PROCESS_ <m< td=""><td>D&gt;</td><td colspan="4"></td><td></td><td>s handled by an agent</td><td>, a place, or</td></m<> | D>                |                                |          |                 |                       |             | s handled by an agent             | , a place, or       |
| CALLING TEMPLATE group thereof during <a href="https://doi.org/10.2007/nj.ncm">MD&gt; Agent Handling</a>  |                   |                                | a specif | ic time period. |                       |             |                                   |                     |

## In $Processing_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE Current_Interactions_In_Pro cessing   |                   | Statistical Gri<br>Current Nu  |                       |          | ON .                  |             | Notification Frequency 2 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER <media></media>  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |          | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |                   | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the current number of interactions of a particular media type that |                       |          |                       |             |                                  | • •                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE were offered for proceed with the control of the |                   |  |                       | essing t | o an agent, a         | place, or g | roup thereof during a            | specific time       |

## In Processing<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                                 |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | Solutio | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|--|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <md>_Current_In_Processin g_In_Queue</md> |            | Current Number   |             |         |              |        | 60 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER                                    | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY |         | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                       | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     |         | Default      | 0      | 7.1                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A                |            | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of interactions of a particular media type that |             |         |              |        | type that have         |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE been submitted and       |            |  |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |

## In $Processing_{[3]}$

| STAT TYPE <md>_Current_In_  g</md>           | TYPE  MD>_Current_In_Processin  STATISTICAL GROUP  Current Number |  | Solutio                | ITION NOTIFICATION FREQUENCE 60 seconds |                       | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|--|---|--|------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A                                | TIME RANGE<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing |   | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0                          | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE |   | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of interactions of a particular media type that have been submitted within the contact center (for single-tenant environments) or within the specified tenant (for multi-tenant environments) and that are currently in processing. |                        |   |                       |                                      | r within the      |                     |

#### In Queue

| STAT TYPE  |                             |                | OUP         | Solutio  | N             |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <md>_Current_In_Queue</md>                       |                             | Current Number |             | 1        |               |              | 60 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE                  | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE       | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT       | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A                         | N/A            | Growing     | )        | Default       | 0            | 7.1                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION                           | HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION DESC |                |             |          |               |              |                        |                 |
| N/A  | A This metric represent     |                |             | s the cu | ırrent number | of interacti | ons of a particular me | dia type in a   |
| CALLING TEMPLATE queue. <md> Queue Handling</md> |                             |                |             |          |               |              |                        |                 |

#### Maximum Interactions<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE <md>_Maximum_Interaction s_In_Queue</md>              |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Current Number  |                          | SOLUTION |                       |             | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1     |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | Time Range<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A   | Interval Type<br>Growing |          | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A                                      | <u> </u>          | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the maximum number of interactions of a particular media type |                          |          |                       |             |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE were either waiting   <md> Queue Handling</md> |                   |   | r waiting pi             | rocessir | ng or in were p       | rocessing   | during a specific time               | period.             |

## $Maximum\ Interactions_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE  |             | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP          | Solutio | N               |           | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|-------------|---|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <md>_Maximum_</md>   | Interaction | Current Nu  | umber        |         |                 |           | 60 seconds             | 1               |
| S  |             |   |              |         |                 |           |                        |                 |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE  | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY  | PE      | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT    | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A         | N/A   | Growing      |         | Default         | 0         | 7.1                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   |             | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the maximum number of interactions of a particular media type |              |         |                 |           |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE were either waiting particles (MD> General Handling |             |   | r waiting pi | ocessir | ng or were in p | rocessing | during a specific time | period.         |

#### Minimum Interactions<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE <md>_Minimum_Interaction s_In_Queue</md>               |                   |  | TATISTICAL GROUP<br>Current Number |  | ON .                  |             | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE Growing              |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE <md> Queue Hand</md> | dling             | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the minimum number of interactions of a particular media type either were awaiting processing or were in processing within a specific queue during a specific time period. |                                    |  |                       |             |                                      | • •                 |

## Minimum Interactions<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                              |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP           | SOLUTIO | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|--|---------------|---------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| <md>_Minimum_I</md>                    | nteraction | Current Nu   | ımber         |         |              |        | 60 seconds               | 1               |
| S                                      |            |  |               |         |              |        |                          |                 |
| FILTER                                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |         | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | Introduced In            | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                    | N/A        | N/A  | Growing       |         | Default      | 0      | 7.1                      | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION                 |            | DESCRIPTION  |               |         |              | 1      |                          |                 |
| N/A                                    |            |  |               |         |              |        | ctions of a particular m |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE <md> General Hai</md> | ndling     | either were awaiting processing or were in processing within the contact center (for sin tenant environments) or within a specific tenant (for multi-tenant environments) during specific time period. |               |         |              |        |                          |                 |

#### Moved

| STAT TYPE<br><md>_Total_Move<br/>Queue</md>    | <md>_Total_Moved_From_<br/>Queue</md> |   | oup                      | SOLUTION  |                       |              | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity<br>1  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                                  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A                     | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Type<br>Growing |           | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O  | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_MOVED_ <md></md>      |                                       | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of interactions of a particular media type that we |                          |           |                       |              |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE moved from a particle period. |                                       |   |                          | ılar stag | ing area to any       | y other stag | ging area during a spe               | ecific time         |

#### Offered

| STAT TYPE Interactions_Offered   |                   |  | TATISTICAL GROUP<br>Total Number |                 | N                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER <media></media>   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing         |                 | Time Profile<br>Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_OFFERED_ <mi< td=""><td>O&gt;</td><td colspan="6">DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of interactions that were offered for process</td><td>processing to</td></mi<> | O>                | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of interactions that were offered for process |                                  |                 |                         |             |                                   | processing to       |
| CALLING TEMPLATE an agent, a place, or<br><md> Agent Handling</md>   |                   |  | group ti                         | nereof during a | a specific ti           | me period.  |                                   |                     |

#### **Processing Time**

| STAT TYPE Interactions_Processing_Tim e   |                   | Statistical Group<br>Total Time  |                        | SOLUTION |                       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br><media></media>   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –      | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_PROCTIME_ <n <md="" calling="" template=""> Agent Hand</n> |                   | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total amount of time that an agent, place, or group there handling interactions during a specific time period. |                        |          |                       |                        | thereof spent                        |                     |

#### Rejected

| STAT TYPE Interactions_Rejected  |                   | Statistical Group Total Number   |                        | SOLUTION |                       | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|--|-------------------|--|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER <media></media>   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing |          | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0                       | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_REJECT_ <md> CALLING TEMPLATE <md> Agent Hand</md></md> |                   | Description  This metric represents the total number of interactions that were offered for processir this resource and that were rejected during the specified period. |                        |          |                       |                                   |                   | processing to       |

#### **Stopped Processing**

| STAT TYPE <md>_Stopped_Processing  _Queue</md>                                       |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Number   |                     | SOLUTION |                       |             | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY Growing |          | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_FINPROC_ <mc <md="" calling="" template=""> Queue Hand</mc> |                   | DESCRIPTION This metric represents the total number of interactions of a particular media type t stopped processing during a specific time period. |                     |          |                       |             |                                      | type that           |

#### **Terminated**

| STAT TYPE Inbound_Interactions_Stopp ed  |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP SOLU Total Number   |  | Solutio | UTION |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER <media></media>                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Type Time Profile Growing Default |         |       | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_TERM_ <md></md> | l                 | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of inbound interactions that were terminated by an |  |         |       |             |                                   | minated by an       |
| CALLING TEMPLATE <md> Agent Hand</md>    | ling              | agent, a place, or group thereof during a specific time period.   |  |         |       | period.     |                                   |                     |

#### **Timed Out**

| STAT TYPE STATISTICAL GROUND Total Number   |                   |  | SOLUTIO                | N   |                       | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER <media></media>  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing | . – | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0                          | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_TIMEOUT_ <me calling="" td="" template<=""><td>)&gt;</td><td colspan="6">DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of interactions that were accepted, pulled ated, and subsequently revoked by an agent, place, or group thereof because of</td><td></td></me> | )>                | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of interactions that were accepted, pulled ated, and subsequently revoked by an agent, place, or group thereof because of |                        |     |                       |                                   |                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE <md> Agent Handling longed non-activity department</md>  |                   |  |                        |     |                       | л д. очр ш.о. ос. 2004            |                   |                     |

## Transferred<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Number_Transfers_M ade   |                   | Statistical Group Total Number  |           | SOLUTION  |                         | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | INSENSITIVITY     |                     |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER <media></media>   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   |           |           | Time Profile<br>Default | FORMAT<br>O                          | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_TRNSFRD_ <mi< td=""><td>D&gt;</td><td colspan="5">DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of transfers made by an agent, a place, or g</td><td>ace, or group</td></mi<> | D>                | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of transfers made by an agent, a place, or g |           |           |                         |                                      | ace, or group     |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE thereof during a speci<br><md> Agent Handling</md>  |                   |   | ific time | e period. |                         |                                      |                   |                     |

## $\mathsf{Transferred}_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE <md>_Total_Transfers</md>  |                   | Statistical Group Total Number  |                        | SOLUTION |                       |             | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –      | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_TRNFRCC_ <mi <md="" calling="" template=""> General Ha</mi> |                   | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of times that interactions of a paywere transferred within the contact center (for single-tenant environmentenant (for multi-tenant environments) during a specific time period. |                        |          |                       |             |                                      | • •                 |

## Waiting Processing<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GROUP   |             | Solution |                |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|---|-------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| <md>_Current_Waiting_Pro cessing_In_Queue</md>                    |            | Current Number  |             |          |                | 60 seconds  | 1                       |                 |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE       | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 3        | Default        | 0           | 7.1                     | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |            | DESCRIPTION  This metric represents the total number of interactions of a particular media type that have |             |          |                |             |                         |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE been submitted to the s <md> Queue Handling</md> |            |   |             | e stagin | g area and tha | t are curre | ntly awaiting processii | ng.             |

## Waiting Processing<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE <md>_Current_Waiting_Pro  cessing</md>                |            | STATISTICAL GROUP  Current Number   |             | SOLUTIO | ON .         |        | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1 |
|---|------------|---|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | . –     | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN                        | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | )       | Default      | Ü      | 7.1                                  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A                                      |            | Description  This metric represents the total number of interactions of a particular media type that have |             |         |              |        |                                      |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE been submitted within cific tenant (for multi- |            |   |             | •       | •            | •      | •                                    |                 |

#### **Open Media ODS Layout Templates**

The forms in this section describe the historical layout templates that you should create for your open media environment. ODS layout template names must be unique. Furthermore, they are restricted to 10 characters in length. The layout template names in this section do not conflict with the names of layout templates used in the Genesys-provided reports.

**Form Title** The name of the ODS layout template. (MD) is used to represent the

abbreviated name of your custom media type.

Displays the object type to which this layout template applies. **Object Type** 

**Default Report** Shows the name that Data Sourcer assigns to report layouts that are based on **Layout Name** this layout template. If you set Data Sourcer to automatically generate report

> layouts, Data Sourcer adds a unique number to the default report layout name, so that you can easily identify it. Data Modeling Assistant also uses this Data

Sourcer-assigned default name, but you can change this name as desired. Number of A count of the statistics listed under Stat Column Name. This number is useful

**Statistics** in verifying proper configuration.

A listing of the column names that appear in the Stat Result tables of the Data **Stat Column Name** 

Mart for folder templates based on this ODS layout template. Click any item in

this field to read information about the corresponding statistic.

**Description** Briefly describes what data a report layout based on this layout template

collects.

Based in Which One of the following:

> Source Stat Server

> > Stat Server Java Extension

**Current Version** The version number of the specific layout template.

Identifies the GA release in which this layout template was first introduced. Introduced In

**Discontinued In** Identifies the first GA release in which this template was no longer available.

If a template is still available, this value reads N/A, for "not applicable".

#### $AG_{MD}$

| Овлест Туре<br>Agent                                       | Default Report Layout N <media> Agent Lay</media> |   | Number of Statistics<br>8                     |
|--|---|---|---|
| STAT COLUMN NAME  N_ACCEPT_ <md>  N_OFFERED_<md></md></md> | N_PROCESS_ <md><br/>N_REJECT_<md></md></md>       | N_TERM_ <md><br/>N_TIMEOUT_<md></md></md> | N_TRNSFRD_ <md><br/>T_PROCTIME_<md></md></md> |
| Specifies the metrics to be co type.                       | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server              |   |   |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2  |   | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                           |

#### $GA_{MD}>$

| Овјест Түре<br>Group of Agents                             | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT<br><media> Agent G</media> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Number of Statistics 8                        |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| STAT COLUMN NAME  N_ACCEPT_ <md>  N_OFFERED_<md></md></md> | N_PROCESS_ <md> N_REJECT_<md></md></md>          | N_TERM_ <md> N_TIMEOUT_<md></md></md> | N_TRNSFRD_ <md><br/>T_PROCTIME_<md></md></md> |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies the metrics to be media type.        | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server             |                                       |   |
| Current Version 7.2  |  | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                           |

#### $\mathsf{GP}_{\mathsf{MD}}$

| OBJECT TYPE Group of Places                                     | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT <media> Place G</media> |   | Number of Statistics 8                        |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAT COLUMN NAME  N_ACCEPT_ <md>  N_OFFERED_<md></md></md>      | N_PROCESS_ <md><br/>N_REJECT_<md></md></md>   | N_TERM_ <md><br/>N_TIMEOUT_<md></md></md> | N_TRNSFRD_ <md><br/>T_PROCTIME_<md></md></md> |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies the metrics to be media type are handled. | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server          |   |   |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   |   | INTRODUCED IN 7.1                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                           |

#### $\mathsf{PL} \mathsf{<} \mathsf{MD} \mathsf{>}$

| Овјест Туре                       | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT N           |                               | NUMBER OF STATISTICS  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Place                             | <media> Place Lay</media>         | out                           | 8                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| STAT COLUMN NAME                  |                                   |                               |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| _                                 | N_PROCESS_ <md></md>              | N_TERM_ <md></md>             | N_TRNSFRD_ <md></md>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N_OFFERED_ <md></md>              | N_REJECT_ <md></md>               | N_TIMEOUT_ <md></md>          | T_PROCTIME_ <md></md> |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION                       |                                   |                               | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specifies the metrics to be colle | ected for a place in which intera | actions of a particular media | Stat Server           |  |  |  |  |  |
| type are handled.                 | type are handled.                 |                               |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT VERSION                   |                                   | INTRODUCED IN                 | DISCONTINUED IN       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.2                               |                                   | 7.1                           | N/A                   |  |  |  |  |  |

#### STAGE\_<MD>

| Овјест Туре<br>StagingArea   |   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME <media> Staging Area Layout</media> |                     |
|--|---|--|---------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME  N_ENTER_ <md></md>                               | N_MOVED_ <md></md>                                  | N_FINPROC_ <md></md>   | 3                   |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies metrics that proventered, left, or were comp | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server Java Extension |  |                     |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2  |   | INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |

#### $CC_{MD}$

| OBJECT TYPE  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME    | Number of Statistics |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Tenant   | <media> Tenant Layout</media> | 2                    |
| STAT COLUMN NAME  N_ENTERCC_ <md>  N_TRNF</md>   | RCC_ <md></md>                |                      |
| Specifies metrics that provide the total number entered, left, or were completed within a within a specific tenant (for multi-tenant entered). |                               |                      |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A           |                      |

## **Open Media Historical Metrics/Data Mart Metrics**

The forms in this section describe the historical metrics that you should create for your open media environment. Historical metrics are defined by the stat types on which they are based, and by a filter, if applied. Refer to "Open Media Statistical Parameters" on page 212 for the definitions and descriptions of the filters used.

**Form Title** The name of a column in the Data Mart that stores the value of this metric.

<MD> is used to represent the abbreviated name of your custom media type.

**Stat Type Name** The name of the stat type on which this metric is based. See "Statistical Type"

on page 91 or an in-depth discussion of stat types.

Introduced In Identifies the GA release in which this metric was first introduced. All metrics

are available in the current release.

**Solution** The name of the Genesys solution for which this metric can be used.

**Description** Provides a hyperlink to the "Open Media Stat Types" section where the stat

type on which this metric is based is fully defined.

**Parameter** Either N/A, for "not applicable" or <Media>, designating the name of your

custom media type.

Used by the Following ODS Layout Templates

Lists the custom ODS layout templates that contain this metric.

#### N\_ACCEPT\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME Interactions_Ac  | cepted                                 | SOLUTION      |               | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | Parameter Filter: <media></media> |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING AG_ <md></md>   | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GA_ <md></md> | GP_ <md></md> | PL_ <md></md> |                   |                                   |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Interactions_Accepted in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description. |  |               |               |                   |                                   |

#### $N_ENTER_<MD>$

|   | STAT TYPE NAME <md>_Total_Entered_Queue</md>  | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |
|---|---|----------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| - | USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES STAGE_ <md></md>   |          |                   |                  |  |
| - | DESCRIPTION Refer to <md>_Total_Entered_Queue in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description.</md> |          |                   |                  |  |

#### N\_ENTERCC\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME <md>_Total_Entered</md>  | Solution | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | Parameter<br>N/A |
|---|----------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CC_ <md></md>   |          |                   |                  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to <md>_Total_Entered in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description.</md> |          |                   |                  |

#### N\_FINPROC\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION | Introduced In | Parameter |  |
|---|----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| <md>_Stopped_Processing_Queue</md>  |          | 7.1           | N/A       |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES STAGE_ <md></md>   |          |               |           |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to <md>_Stopped_Processing_Queue in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description.</md> |          |               |           |  |

#### N\_MOVED\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME   | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER |  |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| <pre><md>_Total_Moved_From_Queue</md></pre>  |          | 7.1           | N/A       |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  STAGE_ <md></md>   |          |               |           |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to <md>_Total_Moved_From_Queue in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description.</md> |          |               |           |  |

#### N\_TRNFRCC\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME <md>_Total_Transfers</md>   | Solution | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|--|----------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CC_ <md></md>  |          |                   |                  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to <md>_Total_Transfers in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description.</md> |          |                   |                  |

#### N\_OFFERED\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME Interactions_Offe   | red                                  | Solution      |               | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | Parameter Filter: <media></media> |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING AG_ <md></md>  | GODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GA_ <md></md> | GP_ <md></md> | PL_ <md></md> | ·                 |                                   |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Interactions_Offered in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description. |                                      |               |               |                   |                                   |

#### N\_PROCESS\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME Interactions_Pro  | cessed                               | SOLUTION      |               | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | Parameter Filter: <media></media> |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING AG_ <md></md>  | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GA_ <md></md> | GP_ <md></md> | PL_ <md></md> | ·                 |                                   |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Interactions_Processed in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description. |                                      |               |               |                   |                                   |

#### N\_REJECT\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME  |                        | SOLUTION      |               | Introduced In | PARAMETER               |
|---|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Interactions_Rej  | ected                  |               |               | 7.1           | Filter: <media></media> |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN  | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |               |               |               |                         |
| AG_ <md></md>   | GA_ <md></md>          | GP_ <md></md> | PL_ <md></md> |               |                         |
| DESCRIPTION   |                        |               |               |               |                         |
| Refer to Interactions_Rejected in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description. |                        |               |               |               |                         |

#### N\_TERM\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME Inbound_Interac   | tions_Stopped                          | SOLUTION      |               | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | PARAMETER Filter: <media></media> |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GA_ <md></md> | GP_ <md></md> | PL_ <md></md> |                   |                                   |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Inbound_Interactions_Stopped in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description. |  |               |               |                   |                                   |

#### N\_TIMEOUT\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME   |               | SOLUTION      |               | Introduced In | PARAMETER               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Interactions_Timed_Out   |               |               |               | 7.1           | Filter: <media></media> |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES   |               |               |               |               |                         |
| AG_ <md></md>  | GA_ <md></md> | GP_ <md></md> | PL_ <md></md> |               |                         |
| DESCRIPTION  |               |               |               |               |                         |
| Refer to Interactions_Timed_Out in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description. |               |               |               |               |                         |

#### N\_TRNSFRD\_<MD>

| Stat Type Name Total_Number_1  | ransfers_Made                          | SOLUTION      |               | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | Parameter Filter: <media></media> |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GA_ <md></md> | GP_ <md></md> | PL_ <md></md> | ·                 |                                   |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Number_Transfers_Made in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description. |  |               |               |                   |                                   |

#### T\_PROCTIME\_<MD>

| STAT TYPE NAME Interactions_Pro   | ocessing_Time                          | SOLUTION      |               | INTRODUCED IN 7.1 | PARAMETER Filter: <media></media> |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING AG_ <md></md>   | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GA_ <md></md> | GP_ <md></md> | PL_ <md></md> |                   |                                   |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Interactions_Processing_Time in the "Open Media Stat Types" section for a complete description. |  |               |               |                   |                                   |

#### **Customizing Sample Templates**

To provide you a faster method of creating open media reports, Genesys release 7.2 introduced two Open Media real-time sample templates:

- Media X Queue Template
- Media X Resource Template

The first template provides data for objects of type StagingArea (referred to as Interaction Queue in CCPulse+ interface). The second template provides data for agent-related objects such as Agents, Agent Groups, Places, and Place Groups.

Review descriptions of these two templates on page 277 and descriptions of the metrics and stat types that these templates consist of, elsewhere in Chapter 6. Decide whether the reporting data that these sample templates yield for interaction queues and agent-related objects is sufficient for your environment. If the data seems sufficient, use instructions in this section to create actual templates for your media type and build corresponding real-time reports.

#### **Determining Media Name**

The media name in your custom templates must match the name specified for this media in the Configuration Layer. You need to use the exact media for both Interaction Queue and Agent-related reports.

To verify the name of the media for which you are creating open media templates:

- 1. In Configuration Manager, open the Business Attributes > Media Type > Attribute Values folder under your particular Tenant (in a multi-tenant environment) or under Resources (in a single-tenant environment).
- 2. Open the properties of your Media Type object.
- **3.** On the General tab, check the Name property value and make a note of it. For example, the name configured for the Media EMail is email.
- **4.** Repeat Steps 2 and Steps 3 for every media type on which you need to report.

#### Creating an Open-Media Report on an Agent

To create an open media report on agent-related objects, such as an agent, a group of agents, a place, or a group of places, you need to perform these major steps:

1. Create a filter for a particular media type, similar to a Genesys-provided Media X filter. (See "Creating a Filter for Your Media" for detailed instructions.)

- 2. Create a new template based on the Media X Resource Template. (See "Creating a Resource Template for Your Media" for detailed instructions.)
- 3. Create a CCPulse+ real-time view based on the template created for the particular media. (See "Creating an Agent-Based Report" on page 243 for detailed instructions.)

#### **Creating a Filter for Your Media**

The filter for your media type must mimic the syntax of the Genesys-provided filter for open media, Media\_X. If you need to report on more than one type of media, create a separate filter for each media type.

To create a filter for your particular media:

- 1. In Configuration Manager, open the properties of your Stat Server Application object.
- 2. On the Options tab, locate the Filters section.
- 3. Open the section and locate the Media\_X filter. The option value specified for this filter is PairExist ("MediaType", "x").
- **4.** In the Filters section, create a new filter with the name and value reflecting your media type.
  - For example, for the Media EMail, set the name to Media\_email and set the value to PairExist("MediaType", "email").
- 5. Repeat Step 4 for every media type on which you need to report.
- 6. Click OK

#### **Creating a Resource Template for Your Media**

To create a resource (agent-related) template for a particular media type:

- 1. Locate the CCPulse+ storage file (the default name is Templates.stq) and change permissions for this file to at least Write.
- 2. Restart CCPulse+, if it is running.
- 3. Log in to CCPulse+ using an account with the Administrator Rank for the Application objects of the Call Center Pulse type. (Otherwise, the Template Wizard button is not active.)
- 4. In CCPulse+, start the Template Wizard. This Wizard contains three screens:
  - Template Definition
  - Pre-defined Statistics
  - Graph
- **5.** On the Template Definition screen:
  - a. In the Available Object Types frame, select Agent, Agent Place, Group of Agents, and Group of Places.

- b. In the Available Templates frame, select Media X Resource Template.
- c. In the Options frame, select Create from selected template.
- d. Click Next.
- **6.** On the Pre-defined Statistics screen:
  - a. In the Template Name box, type a unique name, keeping it under 25 characters. For example, for the Media EMail, name the template EMail Resource Template.
  - **b.** In the Requested Statistics frame, select the Media X Resource group and click Rename under the Requested Statistics frame. Change the group name appropriately; for example, EMail Resource.
  - **c.** For each non-formula-based statistic in the Requested Statistics frame, click Properties under the Requested Statistics frame. This opens the Statistic dialog box.
  - **d.** In the Filter field in the Statistic dialog box, select the filter for a particular media that you created for this statistic in "Creating a Filter for Your Media" on page 242. In the Media EMail example, the filter is Media\_email.
  - e. Click OK.
- 7. On the Graph screen, configure how graphs are to appear in the CCPulse+ views that you create based on this template, and then click Finish.
- **8.** At the message prompt, click 0K.

#### **Creating an Agent-Based Report**

To create a report for any agent-related object, for a particular media type:

- 1. In the Call Center Objects pane in the main CCPulse+ window, select the object on which you need to report. This can be an agent, a group of agents, a place, or a group of places.
- 2. Right-click the selected object and select Create Real-Time View from the context menu.
- **3.** In the Real-Time Data Template dialog box that appears, select the agent-related template for your particular media that you created in "Creating a Resource Template for Your Media" on page 242.
- 4. Click OK.

#### Creating an Open-Media Report on an Interaction Queue

To create an open media report on an Interaction Queue, you need to perform these major steps:

1. Create stat types for a particular media type, similar to Genesys-provided Media X stat types. (See "Creating Stat Types for Your Media" for detailed instructions.)

- 2. Create a new template based on the Media X Queue Template. (See "Creating an Interaction Queue Template" for detailed instructions.)
- 3. Create a CCPulse+ real-time view based on the template created for the particular media. (See "Creating an Interaction Queue Report" for detailed instructions.)

#### **Creating Stat Types for Your Media**

Before creating a template for an Interaction Queue, based on the Media X Queue Template, modify the following stat types or create duplicates for your particular media:

- MediaX\_Current\_In\_Processing\_In\_Queue
- MediaX\_Maximum\_Interactions\_In\_Queue
- MediaX\_Minimum\_Interactions\_In\_Queue
- MediaX\_Stopped\_Processing\_In\_Queue
- MediaX\_Total\_Entered\_Queue
- MediaX\_Total\_Moved\_From\_Queue

If you need to report on more than one type of media, create a separate set of stat types for each media type.

To modify a Media X stat type in Configuration Manager:

- 1. On the Options tab of your Stat Server Application object, select a section named after a particular stat type; for example, MediaX\_Current\_In\_Processing\_In\_Queue.
- 2. Click the Edit Section/Option icon and change the stat type name so that it reflects your media name. To continue with the Media EMail example, change MediaX\_Current\_In\_Processing\_In\_Queue to Media\_email\_Current\_In\_Processing\_In\_Queue.

**Note:** If you prefer to keep Media X stat types for future reference, create a set of six new stat types for your media instead of modifying the Genesysprovided stat types.

- 3. Open the stat type configuration section by double-clicking the stat type name.
- 4. Change the value of the MediaType parameter to your media name. For example, change x to email.
- 5. Click Apply.
- **6.** Repeat Steps 1 through 5 for all remaining Media X stat types.
- 7. Click OK.

#### **Creating an Interaction Queue Template**

To create an Interaction Queue template for a particular media type:

- 1. Check that the permissions for the CCPulse+ storage file (the default name is Templates.stg) are set to at least Write.
- 2. Restart CCPulse+, if it is running.
- 3. Log in to CCPulse+ using an account with the Administrator Rank for the Application objects of the Call Center Pulse type. (Otherwise, the Template Wizard button is not active.)
- **4.** In CCPulse+, start the Template Wizard. This Wizard contains three screens:
  - Template Definition
  - Pre-defined Statistics
  - Graph
- 5. On the Template Definition screen:
  - a. Select Interaction Queue from the Available Object Types frame. Note: Interaction Queue is CCPulse+'s alias for the StagingArea object type.
  - **b.** In the Available Templates frame, select Media X Queue Template.
  - c. In the Options frame, select Create from selected template.
  - d. Click Next.
- **6.** On the Pre-defined Statistics screen:
  - **a.** In the Template Name box, type a unique name, keeping it under 25 characters. For example, name the template EMail Queue Template.
  - **b.** In the Requested Statistics frame, select Media X Queue group and click Rename under the Requested Statistics frame. Change the group name appropriately; for example, EMail Queue.
  - c. For each statistic in the Requested Statistics frame, click Properties under the Requested Statistics frame. This opens the Statistic dialog box.
  - **d.** In the Statistical type field in the Statistic dialog box, select the stat type for a particular media that you created for this statistic in "Creating Stat Types for Your Media" on page 244.
  - e. Click OK.
- 7. On the Graph screen, configure how graphs are to appear in the CCPulse+ views that you created based on this template, and then click Finish.
- **8.** At the message prompt, click 0K.

#### **Creating an Interaction Queue Report**

To create a report for an Interaction Queue, for a particular media type:

- 1. In the Call Center Objects pane in the main CCPulse+ window, under Scripts, select the Interaction Queue object on which you need to report.
- 2. Right-click the Interaction Queue object and select Create Real-Time View from the context menu.
- 3. In the Real-Time Data Template dialog box that appears, select the Interaction Queue template for your particular media that you created in "Creating an Interaction Queue Template" on page 245.
- 4. Click OK.



Chapter

# 6

# **Understanding the Out-of-Box Templates**

This chapter describes the out-of-box, or "canned," templates provided with your Genesys solutions for CC Analyzer and CCPulse+. The chapter contains 13 sections that provide an in-depth analysis of each layer of both products, and that facilitate your comprehension of the material presented. In a top-down fashion from real-time to historical, the sections of this chapter cover:

- Solution-Provided Templates (page 249)—listing the CCPulse+ and CC Analyzer templates provided with each solution and solution option.
- Solution-Provided Metrics (page 257)—listing, as applicable, the real-time, historical, and query-based metrics provided with CCPulse+ and CC Analyzer templates for each solution and solution option.
- CCPulse+ Templates (page 264)—describing each solution-provided CCPulse+ template and listing its metrics.
- CCPulse+ Query-Based Templates (page 283)—describing each CCPulse+ query-based template for GIM Inbound Voice, listing its metrics, and providing a corresponding SQL query.
- CC Analyzer Report Templates (page 315)—describing each report template, listing the aggregation levels provided by each, and connecting presentation names to column names in the Data Mart.
- ODS Layout Templates (page 326)—describing each layout template's purpose and listing its ODS column names on which Historical Reporting metrics are based.
- Data Mart Folder Templates (page 346)—describing functionality and listing the composite metrics used by each folder template.
- Data Mart Composite Metrics (page 354)—providing the formulae used for each metric.

- CCPulse+ Metrics (page 386)—listing the filter, stat type, time profile, and formulae (if applicable) used by each CCPulse+ metric that is provided by one or more of the out-of-box CCPulse+ templates.
- Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from GIM (page 498)—listing the metrics provided in CCPulse+ query-based templates sourced from Genesys Info Mart.
- Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server (page 516)—listing the filters and stat types used by the Historical Reporting metrics sourced from Stat Server.
- Stat Server Stat Type Definitions (page 563)—providing the masks, statistical categories, object types, subjects, and full description for each stat type.
- Statistical Parameters (page 680)—providing the definitions for time ranges, filters, and time profiles used in the canned reports.

The introductory material of each section describes its relation to CCPulse+ or CC Analyzer and sets the stage for understanding that section's elements. (The elements of the CC Analyzer ODS Layout Templates section, for example, are ODS layout templates.) The elements are presented in miniature forms—one for each element—on the several pages following their introduction. Each form within a section collects the same information as the next form—only its values change from element to element.

The forms also contain hyperlinks to other pages in other sections where the subject is further discussed allowing you to drill down for more information. For example, let's say that ultimately you want more information about a performance metric listed in the QueueView CCPulse+ template of your Outbound Contact Solution. For example:

- 1. Selecting the Solution-Provided Templates hyperlink from the Table of Contents on page 3, takes you to page 249, where you see the Outbound Contact hyperlink.
- 2. Clicking this link takes you to page 255 where you see the Outbound Contact form listing all the templates provided by this solution.
- 3. Clicking the QueueView hyperlink listed in the Real-Time Templates area of the form takes you to page 279, where the QueueView form lists the metrics and provides a description of the QueueView real-time template.
- 4. Clicking the %Distrib metric listed under the Performance category of the QueueView form takes you to page 389, where the real-time %Distrib metric is described in the form of the same name.
- 5. Finally, clicking the DistribCallsPercentage hyperlink listed under the Stat Type area of this form takes you to page 622, where the DistribCallsPercentage form displays and describes the DistribCallsPercentage stat type in full.



#### **Solution-Provided Templates**

In earlier releases of CCPulse+ and CC Analyzer, sample report templates were embedded within the applications during installation. These were offered as examples for designing your own reports. Subsequent releases of Genesys products provided more report templates for CCPulse+ and CC Analyzer specific to particular solutions and solution options. This section lists the real-time and historical templates provided by the following Genesys product areas:

E-mail

- Network Routing
- Voice

- Enterprise Routing
- Open Media
- Voice Callback

- GIM Inbound Voice
- Outbound Contact
- Web Media

Note that some solutions (for example, Genesys Multimedia, which is formerly known as Multi-Channel Routing [MCR]) provide templates for more than one product areas (in this example, E-mail, Voice, and Web Media).

The historical template list (used by both CC Analyzer and CCPulse+) includes both ODS layout templates, which specify the data to be collected, and, where available, Hyperion Query Designer report templates, which report various results on contact center activities in predefined aggregation levels. Refer to the "CCPulse+ Templates", "CCPulse+ Query-Based Templates", "ODS Layout Templates", and "CC Analyzer Report Templates" sections of this chapter for information about the content of these templates.

Each Genesys product comes with a full set of documentation describing its deployment, configuration, installation, starting and stopping procedures, and so forth.

**Note:** Not a solution in itself, Genesys Info Mart (GIM) is rather a data warehouse used for reporting purposes on top of any Genesys solution. GIM *is* categorized as a solution for the purposes of this document only.

#### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** The name of the Genesys solution or option.

CCPulse+ Lists all CCPulse+ templates offered by the solution or option. These CCPulse+ templates are stored in Templates.stq, a file specified during CCPulse+

configuration.

CCPulse+ Lists all CCPulse+ templates based on SQL queries from Genesys Info Mart.

These CCPulse+ templates are stored in Queries.xml, a file specified during CCPulse+ configuration, and require Genesys Info Mart release 7.2<sup>+</sup>.

CCPulse+ configuration, and require Genesys Info Mart release 7.2.

Historical ODS Li Layout Templates on

Lists all historical ODS layout templates offered by the solution or by a solution option. Some forms present this information in two sections as the names of ODS layout templates changed during the 6.1 release. These templates are stored as .xml files with the exception of those templates used by Data Sourcer for the Contact Server database (IS Data Sourcer).

Historical Report Templates Lists all historical Hyperion Query Designer report templates offered by the solution. Some forms present this information in two sections as the names of report templates changed in the 7.0 release to consolidate the templates. Report templates are stored as .bqy files.

#### F-mail

| GPL EMAIL_PL |
|--------------|
| IQ           |
|              |

Genesys 7.2 Release

#### **Enterprise Routing**

| CCPULSE+ TEMPLATES                                 | 0 15                                  | 0 1/                                       |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| AgentView DNView                                   | GroupsView<br>PlaceView               | QueueView                                  |  |  |
| CCPULSE+ QUERY-BASED TEMPLATES                     |                                       |  |  |  |
| None   |                                       |  |  |  |
| HISTORICAL ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES (PRIOR TO 6.1)     |                                       |  |  |  |
| AGENT_TEMPLATE                                     | PLACE_GROUP_TEMPLATE                  | ROUTING_POINT_TEMPLATE                     |  |  |
| AGENT_GROUP_TEMPLATE PLACE_TEMPLATE                | QUEUE_TEMPLATE QUEUE_GROUP_TEMPLATE   |  |  |  |
| HISTORICAL ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES (6.1+)             |                                       |  |  |  |
| AGENT  | GROFQUEUES                            | ROUTEPOINT                                 |  |  |
| GROFAGS  | PLACE                                 |  |  |  |
| GROFPLS  | QUEUE                                 |  |  |  |
| HISTORICAL REPORT TEMPLATES (PRIOR TO 7.0)         | DI ACCOROLIDI DALLY                   | DOUTEDOINT DAILY                           |  |  |
| AGENT_DAILY AGENT_WEEKLY                           | PLACEGROUP_DAILY<br>PLACEGROUP_WEEKLY | ROUTEPOINT_DAILY ROUTEPOINT WEEKLY         |  |  |
| AGENT_WEERLY AGENT MONTHLY                         | PLACEGROUP_WEEKLY PLACEGROUP_MONTHLY  | ROUTEPOINT_WEERLY ROUTEPOINT MONTHLY       |  |  |
| AGENT_MONTHET  AGENT_QUARTERLY                     | PLACEGROUP QUARTERLY                  | ROUTEPOINT_WONTHET<br>ROUTEPOINT_QUARTERLY |  |  |
| AGENT_YEARLY                                       | PLACEGROUP_YEARLY                     | ROUTEPOINT_YEARLY                          |  |  |
| //OZIVI_IZ/WZI                                     | TENDESINOSI _TENNEI                   | NOOTE ONT TEACH                            |  |  |
| AGENTGROUP_DAILY                                   | PLACEGROUPS_DAILY                     | ROUTEPOINTS_DAILY (Broadcast)*             |  |  |
| AGENTGROUP_WEEKLY                                  | PLACEGROUPS_WEEKLY                    | ROUTEPOINTS_WEEKLY                         |  |  |
| AGENTGROUP_MONTHLY                                 | PLACEGROUPS_MONTHLY                   | ROUTEPOINTS_MONTHLY                        |  |  |
| AGENTGROUP_QUARTERLY                               | PLACEGROUPS_QUARTERLY                 | ROUTEPOINTS_QUARTERLY                      |  |  |
| AGENTGROUP_YEARLY                                  | PLACEGROUPS_YEARLY                    | ROUTEPOINTS_YEARLY                         |  |  |
| AGENTGROUPS DAILY                                  | QUEUE DAILY                           | WORKPLACE DAILY                            |  |  |
| AGENTGROUPS_WEEKLY                                 | QUEUE_WEEKLY                          | WORKPLACE_WEEKLY                           |  |  |
| AGENTGROUPS_MONTHLY                                | QUEUE_MONTHLY                         | WORKPLACE_MONTHLY                          |  |  |
| AGENTGROUPS_QUARTERLY                              | QUEUE_QUARTERLY                       | WORKPLACE_QUARTERLY                        |  |  |
| AGENTGROUPS_YEARLY                                 | QUEUE_YEARLY                          | WORKPLACE_YEARLY                           |  |  |
| AGENTS_DAILY (Broadcast)*                          | QUEUES DAILY                          | WORKPLACES DAILY                           |  |  |
| AGENTS WEEKLY                                      | QUEUES WEEKLY                         | WORKPLACES WEEKLY                          |  |  |
| AGENTS MONTHLY                                     | QUEUES MONTHLY                        | WORKPLACES MONTHLY                         |  |  |
| AGENTS_QUARTERLY                                   | QUEUES_QUARTERLY                      | WORKPLACES_QUARTERLY                       |  |  |
| AGENTS_YEARLY                                      | QUEUES_YEARLY                         | WORKPLACES_YEARLY                          |  |  |
| ACENTSANDACENTOROUR DAILY                          |                                       |  |  |  |
| AGENTSANDAGENTGROUP_DAILY (Broadcast)*             |                                       |  |  |  |
| HISTORICAL REPORT TEMPLATES (7.0+)                 |                                       |  |  |  |
| AGENT  | PLACE                                 | QUEUE                                      |  |  |
| AGENT_COMPARISON PLACE_COMPARISON QUEUE_COMPARISON |                                       |  |  |  |
| AGENTSANDAGENTGROUP_DAILY_E                        | 3C                                    |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> These templates are provided in broadcast format so that you can try out the report-broadcasting capabilities of Brio Enterprise. As of December 2002, the comparable nonbroadcast versions of these templates have been discontinued.

#### **GIM Inbound Voice**

| CCPULSE+ TEMPLATES  |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| None  |   |  |
| CCPULSE+ QUERY-BASED TEMPLATES Agent Login Session Report | Delay Before Abandon Performance                          | Skill Combination Answered Report                            |
| Agent Task Report Delay Before Abandon Performance        | Report (by Skill Combination) General Skill Demand Report | Skill Combination Matched Report<br>Skill Combination Report |
| Report HISTORICAL ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES (7.0+)             | Not Ready Reason Report                                   |  |
| None  |   |  |
| HISTORICAL REPORT TEMPLATES  None                         |   |  |



# **Network Routing**

| 00D T  |                         |                                |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CCPULSE+ TEMPLATES                             |                         |                                |
| AgentView                                      | GroupsView              | QueueView                      |
| DNView   | PlaceView               |                                |
| CCPULSE+ QUERY-BASED TEMPLATES                 |                         |                                |
| None   |                         |                                |
| Harris ODC Laure Transcore (David as (4)       |                         |                                |
| HISTORICAL ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES (PRIOR TO 6.1) | DI ACE COOLID TEMPI ATE | DOLITING DOINT TEMPLATE        |
| AGENT_TEMPLATE                                 | PLACE_GROUP_TEMPLATE    | ROUTING_POINT_TEMPLATE         |
| AGENT_GROUP_TEMPLATE                           | QUEUE_TEMPLATE          |                                |
| PLACE_TEMPLATE                                 | QUEUE_GROUP_TEMPLATE    |                                |
| HISTORICAL ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES (6.1+)         |                         |                                |
| AGENT  | GROFQUEUES              | ROUTEPOINT                     |
| GROFAGS  | PLACE                   |                                |
| GROFPLS  | QUEUE                   |                                |
| HISTORICAL REPORT TEMPLATES (PRIOR TO 7.0)     |                         |                                |
| AGENT DAILY                                    | DI ACEGROLID DAILY      | ROUTEPOINT DAILY               |
| _  | PLACEGROUP_DAILY        |                                |
| AGENT_WEEKLY                                   | PLACEGROUP_WEEKLY       | ROUTEPOINT_WEEKLY              |
| AGENT_MONTHLY                                  | PLACEGROUP_MONTHLY      | ROUTEPOINT_MONTHLY             |
| AGENT_QUARTERLY                                | PLACEGROUP_QUARTERLY    | ROUTEPOINT_QUARTERLY           |
| AGENT_YEARLY                                   | PLACEGROUP_YEARLY       | ROUTEPOINT_YEARLY              |
|  |                         |                                |
| AGENTGROUP_DAILY                               | PLACEGROUPS_DAILY       | ROUTEPOINTS_DAILY (Broadcast)* |
| AGENTGROUP_WEEKLY                              | PLACEGROUPS_WEEKLY      | ROUTEPOINTS_WEEKLY             |
| AGENTGROUP_MONTHLY                             | PLACEGROUPS_MONTHLY     | ROUTEPOINTS_MONTHLY            |
| AGENTGROUP_QUARTERLY                           | PLACEGROUPS_QUARTERLY   | ROUTEPOINTS QUARTERLY          |
| AGENTGROUP_YEARLY                              | PLACEGROUPS_YEARLY      | ROUTEPOINTS_YEARLY             |
|  |                         |                                |
| AGENTGROUPS_DAILY                              | QUEUE_DAILY             | WORKPLACE_DAILY                |
| AGENTGROUPS_WEEKLY                             | QUEUE_WEEKLY            | WORKPLACE_WEEKLY               |
| AGENTGROUPS_MONTHLY                            | QUEUE MONTHLY           | WORKPLACE MONTHLY              |
| AGENTGROUPS_QUARTERLY                          | QUEUE_QUARTERLY         | WORKPLACE_QUARTERLY            |
|  |                         |                                |
| AGENTGROUPS_YEARLY                             | QUEUE_YEARLY            | WORKPLACE_YEARLY               |
| ACENTS DAILY (Broadcoot)*                      | OUTLIES DAILY           | WORKELACES DAILY               |
| AGENTS_DAILY (Broadcast)*                      | QUEUES_DAILY            | WORKPLACES_DAILY               |
| AGENTS_WEEKLY                                  | QUEUES_WEEKLY           | WORKPLACES_WEEKLY              |
| AGENTS_MONTHLY                                 | QUEUES_MONTHLY          | WORKPLACES_MONTHLY             |
| AGENTS_QUARTERLY                               | QUEUES_QUARTERLY        | WORKPLACES_QUARTERLY           |
| AGENTS_YEARLY                                  | QUEUES_YEARLY           | WORKPLACES_YEARLY              |
|  |                         |                                |
| AGENTSANDAGENTGROUP_DAILY                      |                         |                                |
| (Broadcast)*                                   |                         |                                |
| HISTORICAL REPORT TEMPLATES (7.0+)             |                         |                                |
| AGENT  | PLACE                   | QUEUE                          |
| AGENT COMPARISON                               | PLACE COMPARISON        | QUEUE COMPARISON               |
|  |                         | 20-02-00 / 11.10011            |
| AGENTANDAGENTGROUP_DAILY_BC                    | ;                       |                                |
| = = -  |                         |                                |

<sup>\*</sup> These templates are provided in broadcast format so that you can try out the report-broadcasting capabilities of Brio Enterprise. As of December 2002, the comparable nonbroadcast versions of these templates have been discontinued.

# Open Media

| CCPulse+ Templates  Media X Queue Template  | Media X Resource Template |
|---|---------------------------|
| CCPulse+ Query-Based Templates None         |                           |
| HISTORICAL ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES (7.0+) None |                           |
| HISTORICAL REPORT TEMPLATES  None           |                           |



## **Outbound Contact**

| CCPULSE+ TEMPLATES AgentView CallingListView CampCallingListView  | CampGroupView<br>CampaignView<br>DNView  | PlaceView<br>QueueView<br>GroupsView   |
|---|--|--|
| CCPULSE+ QUERY-BASED TEMPLATES None   |  |  |
| HISTORICAL ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES (PRIOR TO 6.1)  AGENT_TEMPLATE  AGENT_GROUP_TEMPLATE  CALLING_LIST_TEMPLATE  CAMPAIGN_CALLING_LISTS_TEMPLATE                | CAMPAIGN_GROUPS_TEMP<br>LATE<br>CAMPAIGN_TEMPLATE<br>PLACE_TEMPLATE  | PLACE_GROUP_TEMPLATE QUEUE_TEMPLATE QUEUE_GROUP_TEMPLATE ROUTING_POINT_TEMPLATE                                |
| HISTORICAL ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CALL_LS CMP CMP_CALL_L CMP_GR   | GROFPLS<br>GROFQUEUES<br>O_AGENT<br>O_AGENT_GR   | PLACE<br>QUEUE<br>ROUTEPOINT   |
| HISTORICAL REPORT TEMPLATES (PRIOR TO 7.0) OUTBOUND_AGENT_DAILY OUTBOUND AGENT_WEEKLY OUTBOUND_AGENT_MONTHLY OUTBOUND_AGENT_QUARTERLY OUTBOUND_AGENT_YEARLY | PLACEGROUP_DAILY PLACEGROUP_WEEKLY PLACEGROUP_MONTHLY PLACEGROUP_QUARTERLY PLACEGROUP_YEARLY                                   | ROUTEPOINT_DAILY ROUTEPOINT_WEEKLY ROUTEPOINT_MONTHLY ROUTEPOINT_QUARTERLY ROUTEPOINT_YEARLY                   |
| OUTBOUND_AGENTS_DAILY OUTBOUND_AGENTS_WEEKLY OUTBOUND_AGENTS_MONTHLY OUTBOUND_AGENTS_QUARTERLY OUTBOUND_AGENTS_YEARLY                                       | PLACEGROUPS_DAILY PLACEGROUPS_WEEKLY PLACEGROUPS_MONTHLY PLACEGROUPS_QUARTERLY PLACEGROUPS_YEARLY                              | ROUTEPOINTS_DAILY (Broadcast)* ROUTEPOINTS_WEEKLY ROUTEPOINTS_MONTHLY ROUTEPOINTS_QUARTERLY ROUTEPOINTS_YEARLY |
| OUTBOUND_AGENT_GROUP_DAILY OUTBOUND_AGENT_GROUP_WEEKLY OUTBOUND_AGENT_GROUP_MONTHLY OUTBOUND_AGENT_GROUP_QUARTERLY OUTBOUND_AGENT_GROUP_YEARLY              | QUEUE_DAILY<br>QUEUE_WEEKLY<br>QUEUE_MONTHLY<br>QUEUE_QUARTERLY<br>QUEUE_YEARLY  | WORKPLACE DAILY WORKPLACE WEEKLY WORKPLACE MONTHLY WORKPLACE QUARTERLY WORKPLACE YEARLY                        |
| OUTBOUND_AGENT_GROUPS_DAILY OUTBOUND_AGENT_GROUPS_WEEKLY OUTBOUND_AGENT_GROUPS_MONTHLY OUTBOUND_AGENT_GROUPS_QUARTERLY OUTBOUND_AGENT_GROUPS_YEARLY         | QUEUES_DAILY QUEUES_WEEKLY QUEUES_MONTHLY QUEUES_QUARTERLY QUEUES_YEARLY   | WORKPLACES DAILY WORKPLACES WEEKLY WORKPLACES MONTHLY WORKPLACES QUARTERLY WORKPLACES YEARLY                   |
| OUTBOUND_CAMPAIGN_DAILY OUTBOUND_CAMPAIGN_GROUPS_STATUS_ OUTBOUND_CAMPAIGN_CALLING_LIST_DAI OUTBOUND_CALLING_LIST_DAILY                                     |  |  |
| HISTORICAL REPORT TEMPLATES (7.0+) OUTBOUND_AGENT OUTBOUND_AGENT_COMPARISON PLACE PLACE_COMPARISON QUEUE QUEUE_COMPARISON                                   | OUTBOUND_CALLING_LIST_DAILY OUTBOUND_CAMPAIGN_CALLING_LIST_DAILY OUTBOUND_CAMPAIGN_DAILY OUTBOUND_CAMPAIGN_GROUPS_STATUS_DAILY |  |

<sup>\*</sup> This template is provided in broadcast format so that you can try out the report broadcasting capabilities of Brio Enterprise. As of December 2002, the comparable nonbroadcast version of this templates has been discontinued.

# Voice

| KPI Tenant              | Voice Queue |                                   |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Resource Voice Handling |             |                                   |
|                         |             |                                   |
|                         |             |                                   |
|                         |             |                                   |
| VOICE_P                 | VOICE_RP    |                                   |
| VOICE_PG                | VOICE_T     |                                   |
| VOICE_Q                 |             |                                   |
|                         |             |                                   |
|                         |             |                                   |
|                         | VOICE_P     | VOICE_P VOICE_RP VOICE_RP VOICE_T |

## Voice Callback

| CCPULSE+ TEMPLATES Callback Operation   | Callback Queue        | Queue Evaluation     |  |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| CCPulse+ Query-Based Templates None     |                       |                      |  |
| HISTORICAL ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES (7.0+)  | VCR O EV              | VCD DD               |  |
| VCB_GQ_EV<br>VCB_GQUEUE                 | VCB_Q_EV<br>VCB_QUEUE | VCB_RP<br>VCB_TENANT |  |
| HISTORICAL REPORT TEMPLATES (7.0+) None |                       |                      |  |

# Web Media

| CCPulse+ Templates General Chat Handling | Resource Chat Handling |        |  |
|--|------------------------|--------|--|
| CCPulse+ Query-Based Templates None      |                        |        |  |
| HISTORICAL ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES (7.0+)   |                        |        |  |
| CHAT_A                                   | CHAT_GH                | CHAT_P |  |
| CHAT_GA                                  | CHAT_GP                |        |  |
| HISTORICAL REPORT TEMPLATES None         | <del>_</del>           |        |  |



## **Solution-Provided Metrics**

The listing of metrics provided by your solution depends on how you deploy your solution. This section lists the metrics available when you deploy your solution using its corresponding wizard.

### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** The name of the Genesys solution or option.

**Real-Time Metric** Lists in alphabetical order all real-time metrics offered by the solution or option.

**Corresponding** Lists the corresponding historical metric offered by the solution or by a solution option, if applicable.

Query-Based Lists in alphabetical order all metrics offered by Genesys Info Mart SQL queries.

Metric These metrics have neither real-time nor historical correspondence.

### E-mail

| REAL-TIME METRIC                  | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC | REAL-TIME METRIC                | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Accepted                          | EMAIL_ACCEPTED                  | Not-submitted                   | N/A                             |
| Age of oldest email               | N/A                             | Offered                         | EMAIL_OFFERED                   |
| Average Processing Time           | N/A                             | Outbound                        | EMAIL_GEN_OUTBOUND              |
| Entered <sup>Q</sup>              | EMAIL_Q_ENTERED                 | Outbound Initiated              | EMAIL_OUT_INI                   |
| Entered <sup>T</sup>              | EMAIL_GEN_ENTERED               | Processed                       | EMAIL_PROCESSED                 |
| Forwarded                         | EMAIL_GEN_FORWARD               | Processing Time                 | EMAIL_PROC_TIME                 |
| Internal                          | EMAIL_GEN_INTERNAL              | Pulled                          | EMAIL_PULLED                    |
| In Processing <sup>Q</sup>        | N/A                             | Redirected                      | EMAIL_GEN_REDIRECT              |
| In Processing <sup>T</sup>        | N/A                             | Rejected                        | EMAIL_REJECTED                  |
| In Processing <sup>A</sup>        | N/A                             | Response Time (avg)             | N/A                             |
| In Queue                          | N/A                             | Response Time (total)           | EMAIL_GEN_RESPTIME              |
| Inbound Terminated                | EMAIL_INB_TERM                  | Responded                       | EMAIL_GEN_RESPOND               |
| Inbound Transferred               | EMAIL_INB_TRANS                 | Stopped Processing              | EMAIL_Q_STOPPED                 |
| Internal Initiated                | EMAIL_INT_INI                   | Terminated                      | EMAIL_GEN_TERMINAT              |
| Maximum Interactions <sup>Q</sup> | EMAIL_Q_MAX_INT                 | Timed Out                       | EMAIL_TIMED_OUT                 |
| Maximum Interactions <sup>T</sup> | EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT               | Transfers                       | EMAIL_GEN_TRANSFER              |
| Minimum Interactions <sup>Q</sup> | EMAIL_Q_MIN_INT                 | Waiting Processing <sup>Q</sup> | N/A                             |
| Minimum Interactions <sup>T</sup> | EMAIL_GEN_MIN_INT               | Waiting Processing <sup>T</sup> | N/A                             |
| Moved out                         | EMAIL_Q_MOVED_OUT               |                                 |                                 |

A=for agents, places, and groups thereof

T=for tenants

Q=for interaction queues

# **Enterprise Routing**

| REAL-TIME METRIC         | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC | REAL-TIME METRIC       | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| %Distrib                 | PC_N_DISTRIB                    | Inbound <sup>D</sup>   | N/A                             |
| %Abandoned               | PC_N_ABANDOVED                  | InboundCalls           | N/A                             |
| Abandon                  | N_ABANDONED                     | Internal <sup>A</sup>  | N_INTERNAL                      |
| AfterCallWork            | N/A                             | Internal <sup>D</sup>  | N/A                             |
| AgentStatus              | N/A                             | InternalCalls          | N/A                             |
| Answered                 | N_ANSWERED                      | Entered                | N_ENTERED                       |
| AverHandle               | AV_T_HANDLE                     | ExpectedWaitTime       | N/A                             |
| AvgAband                 | AV_T_ABANDONED                  | Outbound <sup>A</sup>  | N_OUTBOUND                      |
| AvgConsult <sup>A</sup>  | AV_T_CONSULT                    | Outbound <sup>D</sup>  | N/A                             |
| AvgConsult <sup>D</sup>  | N/A                             | OutboundCalls          | N/A                             |
| AvgDistrib               | AV_T_DISTRIBUTED                | NotReadyForACall       | N/A                             |
| AvgHandle <sup>A</sup>   | AV_T_HANDLE                     | PlaceStatus            | N/A                             |
| AvgHandle <sup>D</sup>   | N/A                             | ServiceFactor          | SERVICE_FACTOR                  |
| AvgInbound <sup>A</sup>  | AV_T_INBOUND                    | TotalCallsOnHold       | N_HOLD                          |
| AvgInbound <sup>D</sup>  | N/A                             | TransfersMade          | N_TRANSFERS_MADE                |
| AvgOutbound <sup>A</sup> | AV_T_OUTBOUND                   | TransfersTaken         | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN               |
| AvgOutbound <sup>D</sup> | N/A                             | TotalLogin             | T_LOGIN                         |
| CallsInConsulting        | N/A                             | TimeToAnswer           | T_ANSWERED                      |
| CallsInDialing           | N/A                             | TimeToDistrib          | T_DISTRIBUTED                   |
| CallsInRinging           | N/A                             | TimeToAbandon          | T_ABANDONED                     |
| CallsOnHold              | N/A                             | TotalACW <sup>A</sup>  | T_WORK                          |
| CallsWaiting             | N/A                             | TotalACW <sup>D</sup>  | N/A                             |
| Consult <sup>A</sup>     | N_CONSULT                       | TotalLogin             | T_LOGIN                         |
| Consult <sup>D</sup>     | N/A                             | TotalNR <sup>A</sup>   | T_NOT_READY                     |
| CurrMaxWaiting           | N/A                             | TotalNR <sup>D</sup>   | N/A                             |
| Distribut                | N_DISTRIBUTED                   | TotalTalk <sup>A</sup> | T_TALK                          |
| DNStatus                 | N/A                             | TotalTalk <sup>D</sup> | N/A                             |
| GroupState               | N/A                             | TotalWait              | T_WAIT                          |
| Inbound <sup>A</sup>     | N_INBOUND                       | WaitingForACall        | N/A                             |

A=for agents, groups, and places

D=for DNs



### **GIM Inbound Voice**

QUERY-BASED METRIC

(Skill Combination) Ratio (Skill Combination) Requested

Abandoned **Abandoned Ratio Answered Ratio Answered Total** Average ACW - Calls

Average ACW - Matched Calls

Average Handle Time - Calls Answered Average Handle Time - Matched Calls Average Hold Time - Calls Answered Average Hold Time - Matched Calls

Average Speed of Answer Average Speed of Answer (ASA) Average Talk Time - Calls Average Talk Time - Matched Calls

Average Time to Abandon Average Time to Match Inbound Calls AHT Internal Calls AHT

Interval Login Session Duration

Login Date **Logout Date Matched Ratio Matched Total** 

Maximum Time to Answer

QUERY-BASED METRIC

Maximum Time to Match Not Ready (Reason) Ratio Not Ready for (Reason) Not Ready Ratio Outbound Calls AHT

Ratio

Ratio for Matched Skill to Calls Answered Ratio for Matched Skill to Total Requested

Reason

**Session Duration** Time Available Time Not Ready Time to Abandon

Total

**Total Abandoned Total Calls Inbound Total Calls Internal Total Calls Outbound Total Entered Total Not Ready Total Requested** Transferred - Calls

Transferred - Matched Calls

**Transferred Ratio** 

Transferred Ratio - Matched Calls

# **Network Routing**

| REAL-TIME METRIC         | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC | REAL-TIME METRIC       | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| %Distrib                 | PC_N_DISTRIB                    | Inbound <sup>D</sup>   | N/A                             |
| %Abandoned               | PC_N_ABANDOVED                  | InboundCalls           | N/A                             |
| Abandon                  | N_ABANDONED                     | Internal <sup>A</sup>  | N_INTERNAL                      |
| AfterCallWork            | N/A                             | Internal <sup>D</sup>  | N/A                             |
| AgentStatus              | N/A                             | InternalCalls          | N/A                             |
| Answered                 | N_ANSWERED                      | Entered                | N_ENTERED                       |
| AverHandle               | AV_T_HANDLE                     | ExpectedWaitTime       | N/A                             |
| AvgAband                 | AV_T_ABANDONED                  | Outbound <sup>A</sup>  | N_OUTBOUND                      |
| AvgConsult <sup>A</sup>  | AV_T_CONSULT                    | Outbound <sup>D</sup>  | N/A                             |
| AvgConsult <sup>D</sup>  | N/A                             | OutboundCalls          | N/A                             |
| AvgDistrib               | AV_T_DISTRIBUTED                | NotReadyForACall       | N/A                             |
| AvgHandle <sup>A</sup>   | AV_T_HANDLE                     | PlaceStatus            | N/A                             |
| AvgHandle <sup>D</sup>   | N/A                             | ServiceFactor          | SERVICE_FACTOR                  |
| AvgInbound <sup>A</sup>  | AV_T_INBOUND                    | TotalCallsOnHold       | N_HOLD                          |
| AvgInbound <sup>D</sup>  | N/A                             | TransfersMade          | N_TRANSFERS_MADE                |
| AvgOutbound <sup>A</sup> | AV_T_OUTBOUND                   | TransfersTaken         | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN               |
| AvgOutbound <sup>D</sup> | N/A                             | TotalLogin             | T_LOGIN                         |
| CallsInConsulting        | N/A                             | TimeToAnswer           | T_ANSWERED                      |
| CallsInDialing           | N/A                             | TimeToDistrib          | T_DISTRIBUTED                   |
| CallsInRinging           | N/A                             | TimeToAbandon          | T_ABANDONED                     |
| CallsOnHold              | N/A                             | TotalACWA              | T_WORK                          |
| CallsWaiting             | N/A                             | TotalACW <sup>D</sup>  | N/A                             |
| Consult <sup>A</sup>     | N_CONSULT                       | TotalLogin             | T_LOGIN                         |
| Consult <sup>D</sup>     | N/A                             | TotalNRA               | T_NOT_READY                     |
| CurrMaxWaiting           | N/A                             | TotalNR <sup>D</sup>   | N/A                             |
| Distribut                | N_DISTRIBUTED                   | TotalTalkA             | T_TALK                          |
| DNStatus                 | N/A                             | TotalTalk <sup>D</sup> | N/A                             |
| GroupState               | N/A                             | TotalWait              | T_WAIT                          |
| Inbound <sup>A</sup>     | N_INBOUND                       | WaitingForACall        | N/A                             |

A=for agents, groups, and places D=for DNs

# Open Media

| REAL-TIME METRIC                                    | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC | REAL-TIME METRIC          | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Average Processing Time                             | N/A                             | Total Entered             | N/A                             |
| Current in Queue                                    | N/A                             | Total Finished Processing | N/A                             |
| Current Waiting for Processing                      | N/A                             | Total Moved               | N/A                             |
| Maximum number of Interactions                      | N/A                             | Total Offered             | N/A                             |
| Minimum number of Interactions                      | N/A                             | Total Processing Time     | N/A                             |
| Number of Interactions in process                   | N/A                             | Total Rejected            | N/A                             |
| Number of interactions in<br>Process                | N/A                             | Total Terminated          | N/A                             |
| Number of interactions that have stopped processing | N/A                             | Total Timed Out           | N/A                             |
| Total Accepted                                      | N/A                             | Total Transfers           | N/A                             |

# **Outbound Contact**

| REAL-TIME METRIC    | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC | REAL-TIME METRIC      | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| %Abandoned          | PC_N_ABANDOVED                  | GroupStatus           | N/A                             |
| %Distrib            | PC_N_DISTRIB                    | HitRatio              | N/A                             |
| Abandon             | N_ABANDONED                     | Inbound               | N_INBOUND                       |
| Abandoned           | N_ABANDONED                     | Inbound               | N/A                             |
| Activated           | T_ACTIVAT_DURATION              | InboundCalls          | N/A                             |
| AfterCallWork       | N/A                             | Internal              | N_INTERNAL                      |
| AgentStatus         | N/A                             | Internal              | N/A                             |
| Answered            | N_ANSWERED                      | InternalCalls         | N/A                             |
| AnswerMachine       | N_ANSW_MACHINE                  | NoAnswer              | N_NO_ANSWER                     |
| Answers             | N_ANSWERS                       | NoRPC                 | N_NO_RPC                        |
| ASM_Outbound        | N_ASM_OUTBOUND                  | NotReadyForACall      | N/A                             |
| ASM_Outbound        | N/A                             | Outbound              | N_OUTBOUND                      |
| ASM_Received        | N_ASM_ENGAGE                    | Outbound              | N/A                             |
| ASM_Received        | N/A                             | PerCallBacksCompleted | N_PER_CALLBK_COMPL              |
| AvgAband            | N/A                             | PerCallBacksMissed    | N_PER_CALLBK_MISS               |
| AvgConsult          | AV_T_CONSULT                    | PerCallBacksScheduled | N_PER_CALLBK_SCHED              |
| AvgConsult          | N/A                             | PlaceStatus           | N/A                             |
| AvgConsult          | N/A                             | RecordsCanceled       | N/A                             |
| AvgDistrib          | AV_T_DISTRIBUTED                | RecordsCompleted      | N_RECORDS_COMPLETE              |
| AvgHandle           | AV_T_HANDLE                     | Running               | T RUNNING DURATION              |
| AvgHandle           | N/A                             | ServiceFactor         | SERVICE_FACTOR                  |
| AvgHandle           | AV_T_HANDLE                     | SITDetected           | N_SIT_DETECTED                  |
| AvgHandle           | N/A                             | SITNoCircuit          | N_SIT_NO_CIRCUIT                |
| AvgHandleWithASM    | N/A                             | SITOperIntercept      | N_SIT_OPER_INTER                |
| AvgInbound          | AV_T_INBOUND                    | SITReorder            | N_SIT_REORDER                   |
| AvgInbound          | N/A                             | SITUnknown            | N_SIT_UNKNOWN                   |
| AvgInbound          | N/A                             | SITVacant             | N_SIT_VACANT                    |
| AvgOutbound         | AV_T_OUTBOUND                   | SystemError           | N/A                             |
| AvgOutbound         | N/A                             | SystemError           | T_SYSERROR_DURATIN              |
| AvgOutbound         | N/A                             | TimeToAbandon         | T_ABANDONED                     |
| Busy                | N_BUSY                          | TimeToAnswer          | T_ANSWERED                      |
| CallBacksCompleted  | N_CALLBKS_COMPL                 | TimeToDistrib         | T_DISTRIBUTED                   |
| CallBacksMissed     | N_CALLBKS_MISSED                | TotalACW              | T_WORK                          |
| CallBacksScheduled  | N_CALLBKS_SCHEDUL               | TotalACW              | N/A                             |
| CallsInDialing      | N/A                             | TotalASM_Outbound     | T_ASM_OUTBOUND                  |
| CallsInRinging      | N/A                             | TotalCallsOnHold      | N_HOLD                          |
| CallsOnHold         | N/A                             | TotalConsult          | T_CONSULT                       |
| CallsWaiting        | N/A                             | TotalInbound          | T_INBOUND                       |
| Cancel              | N_CANCEL                        | TotalLogin            | T_LOGIN                         |
| Consult             | N_CONSULT                       | TotalNR               | T_NOT_READY                     |
| Consult             | N/A                             | TotalNR               | N/A                             |
| CurrMaxWaiting      | N/A                             | TotalOutbound         | T_OUTBOUND                      |
| Deactivated         | T_DEACTIV_DURATION              | TotalTalk             | T_TALK                          |
| DialMade            | N_DIAL_MADE                     | TotalTalk             | N/A                             |
| DialMode            | <br>N/A                         | TotalWait             | T_WAIT                          |
| Distribut           | N_DISTRIBUTED                   | TransfersMade         | N_TRANSFERS_MADE                |
| DNStatus            | N/A                             | TransfersTaken        | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN               |
| DoNotCall           | N_DO_NOT_CALL                   | WaitingAgent          | N/A                             |
| Dropped             | N_DIAL_DROPPED                  | WaitingAgents         | T_WAIT_AGENT_DURAT              |
| Entered             | N_ENTERED                       | WaitingForACall       | N/A                             |
| EstimTimeToComplete | N/A                             | WaitingPort           | N/A                             |
| EstimTimeToDistrib  | N/A                             | WaitingPort           | T_WAIT_PORT_DURAT               |
| ExpectedWaitTime    | N/A                             | WaitingRecords        | T_WAIT_RECORD_DURA              |
| FaxModem            | N_FAXMODEM_DETECT               | WaitinRecords         | N/A                             |
| GroupState          | N/A                             |                       |                                 |
| •                   |                                 |                       |                                 |

# Voice

| REAL-TIME METRIC        | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC | REAL-TIME METRIC    | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Abandon                 | N/A                             | Hold Outbound       | VOICE_HLD_OUT_T                 |
| Abandoned (total)       | VOICE_ABND                      | Inbound             | VOICE_INB                       |
| Abandoned (%)           | N/A                             | Inbound Hold        | VOICE_HLD_INB                   |
| Abandoned While Ringing | VOICE_ABND_WR                   | Internal Made       | VOICE_INT_MD                    |
| ACW                     | N/A                             | Internal Taken      | VOICE_INT_TK                    |
| ACW Auxiliary           | VOICE_ACW_AUX_T                 | Maximum             | VOICE_MAX                       |
| ACW Inbound             | VOICE_ACW_INB_T                 | Minimum             | VOICE_MIN                       |
| ACW Outbound            | VOICE_ACW_OUT_T                 | Outbound            | VOICE_OUT                       |
| Answered                | VOICE_ANSW                      | Outbound Hold       | VOICE_HLD_OUT                   |
| Cleared (total)         | VOICE_CLR                       | Sent To Queue       | VOICE_SENT_Q                    |
| Cleared (%)             | N/A                             | Talk                | N/A                             |
| Consult Made            | VOICE_CNS_MD                    | Talk Consult Made   | VOICE_CNS_MD_T                  |
| Consult Taken           | VOICE_CNS_TK                    | Talk Consult Taken  | VOICE_CNS_TK_T                  |
| Current                 | N/A                             | Talk Inbound        | VOICE_TLK_INB_T                 |
| Distribute              | N/A                             | Talk Internal Made  | VOICE_INT_TK_T                  |
| Distributed (total)     | VOICE_DSTR                      | Talk Internal Taken | VOICE_INT_TK_T                  |
| Distributed (%)         | N/A                             | Talk Outbound       | VOICE_TLK_OUT_T                 |
| Entered                 | VOICE_ENTR                      | Time to Abandon     | VOICE_ABND_T                    |
| Forced Off              | VOICE_FRCD_OFF                  | Time to Distribute  | VOICE_DSTR_T                    |
| Forwarded               | VOICE_FRWD                      | Transfers Made      | VOICE_TFR_MD                    |
| Hold                    | N/A                             | Transfers Taken     | VOICE_TFR_TK                    |
| Hold Inbound            | VOICE_HLD_INB_T                 |                     |                                 |

# Voice Callback

| REAL-TIME METRIC                 | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC | REAL-TIME METRIC         | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CB Request Attempts              | VCB_REQ_ATTMPT                  | Last Hour (CB Requested) | N/A                             |
| CB Requested                     | N/A                             | Live AWT                 | N/A                             |
| Abandoned (virtual or live ixns) | VCB ABANDON                     | Live Disposed with EWT   | VCB LIVE DISP EWT               |
| Abandoned (live ixns only)       | VCB_EV_ABAND                    | Live Distributed         | VCB_LIVE_DISTR                  |
| Abandoned %                      | N/A                             | Live Entered             | VCB_LIVE_ENTER                  |
| Abandoned in TR                  | VCB_EV_ABAN_TR                  | Live EWT (avg)           | N/A                             |
| Abandoned in TR %                | N/A                             | Live EWT (total)         | VCB_LIVE_EWT                    |
| All Distributed                  | N/A                             | Live Waiting             | N/A                             |
| All Entered                      | N/A                             | Made                     | VCB_ATT_MADE                    |
| All Waiting                      | N/A                             | Not Rescheduled CB       | VCB_NOT_RESCHED                 |
| ASAP CB %                        | N/A                             | Online Time Saved        | N/A                             |
| ASAP CB Requested                | VCB_ASAP_CB                     | Out of SL                | N/A                             |
| AWT                              | N/A                             | Out of SL %              | N/A                             |
| CB Attempts Failed               | VCB_CB_FAILED                   | Rescheduled CB           | VCB_CB_RESCHED                  |
| CB AWT                           | N/A                             | Rescheduled CB %         | N/A                             |
| CB EWT                           | N/A                             | Scheduled CB %           | N/A                             |
| CB Disposed With EWT             | VCB_CB_DISPOS_EWT               | Scheduled CB Requested   | VCB_SCHED_CB                    |
| CB Distributed                   | VCB_CB_DISTR                    | Succeeded                | VCB_ATT_SUCCES                  |
| CB Entered                       | VCB_CB_ENTER                    | Successful CB            | VCB_CB_SUCCES                   |
| CB EWT                           | VCB_CB_EWT                      | Time to Distribute       | VCB_EV_TIME_DIST                |
| CB Waiting                       | N/A                             | Time to Abandon          | VCB_EV_TIME_ABAN                |
| Disposed with EWT                | VCB_EV_DISP_EWT                 | To Abandon               | VCB_TIME_ABANDON                |
| Distributed                      | VCB_EV_DISTRIB                  | To Distribute CB         | VCB_TI_DISTR_CB                 |
| Entered                          | VCB_EV_ENTERED                  | To Distribute Live       | VCB_TI_DISTR_LIVE               |
| EWT                              | N/A                             | Wait Time (total)        | N/A                             |
| EWT                              | N/A                             | Wait Time (avg)          | N/A                             |
| EWT (total time)                 | VCB_EV_EWT                      | Within SL                | VCB_EV_WITHIN_SL                |
| Failed                           | N/A                             |                          |                                 |

# Web Media

| REAL-TIME METRIC         | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC | REAL-TIME METRIC | CORRESPONDING HISTORICAL METRIC |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Entered                  | CHAT_GN_ENTR                    | N/A              | CHAT_CCH_INTR                   |
| Abandoned                | CHAT_GN_ABND                    | N/A              | CHAT_CCH_RQ                     |
| Answer (total)           | CHAT_GN_ANSW_T                  | N/A              | CHAT_MNTR                       |
| Answer (avg)             | N/A                             | N/A              | CHAT_MNTR_INIT                  |
| Answered                 | CHAT_GN_ANSW                    | N/A              | CHAT_RCV_CCH                    |
| Conferences Initiated    | CHAT_CNF_INIT                   | N/A              | CHAT_RQ_CCH                     |
| Conferences Joined       | CHAT_CNF_JOIN                   | Processing       | CHAT_PRC_T                      |
| Handle (total)           | CHAT_GN_HNDL_T                  | Processing time  | N/A                             |
| Handle (avg)             | N/A                             | Transfers        | CHAT_GN_TRF                     |
| Handled (total number)   | CHAT_GN_HNDL                    | Transfers Made   | CHAT_TRF_MD                     |
| Handled (current number) | N/A                             | Transfers Taken  | CHAT_TRF_TK                     |
| In Processing            | N/A                             | Waiting          | N/A                             |
| Inbound                  | CHAT_INB                        |                  |                                 |

# **CCPulse+ Templates**

The Genesys-provided CCPulse+ templates gather real-time information (information about what is happening in the contact center right now) from Stat Server and historical information from the Historical Reporting Data Mart. Each template organizes its statistics into *statistical groups*—a concept unique to CCPulse+. The Genesys-provided templates use the following statistical groups; however, when creating and customizing your own templates, you can design others to group statistics having a common nature:

| • | Abandoned |
|---|-----------|
|   |           |

- Agent Ratios
- Agent Times
- Answered
- Auxiliary Call Total Times
- Auxiliary Calls
- Average(s)
- Average Actual Wait Time
- Average Estimated Wait Time
- Average Time
- CAA
- Call Handling
- Callback Phase
- CallsReport
- CampaignState
- Current
- Current Agents

- CurrentState
- Dial Attempts
- Distributed
- Distributed
   Calls
- Entered
- GroupState
- Max/Min
- Media X
   Resource
- Media X Queue
- Other
- Performance
- Queue Load
- Ratio(s)
- RecordReport
- Request Phase
- resource

- Service Call Average times
- Service Call Total Times
- Service Calls
- supervisor
- Time to Abandon
- Time to Distribute
- TimeReport
- Total
- Total Calls
- Total Distributed
- Total Entered
- Total Number
- Total Time
- TotalCalls
- TotalTalk
- Transfers

Within the same group, statistics may share similar attributes, such as filters, or they may be based on stat types that use the same statistical category and/or subject. All CCPulse+ templates for a particular solution or solution option are stored in one file, Templates.stg, which is defined during CCPulse+ configuration. To use this file, you must define its location within the CCPulse+ Application object in the Configuration Manager.

A CCPulse+ template also defines the content and appearance of a view. To view and modify templates stored in this file or to create new templates, you must log in to CCPulse+ as a user with administrative rights. For more information about

setting up CCPulse+ administrators, refer to "Setting Up Real-Time Reporting" in the *Reporting 7.2 Deployment Guide*.

CCPulse+ templates require:

- One or more object types that the view statistically represents.
- A statistic or group of statistics for the specified object. CCPulse+ requests these statistics from Stat Server when the view is opened.
- One or more graphs to display the information.

For advanced users, you can define your own stat types within Stat Server and then collect real-time information about them within a customized CCPulse+ report using the Template Wizard. For more information, refer to "Creating Templates" in *Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Help*, and to the *Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Administrator's Guide*.

### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** The name of the CCPulse+ template.

**Solution** Identifies the Genesys products that provide the template.

**Introduced In** Identifies the GA release in which this template was first introduced.

**Discontinued** Identifies the first GA release in which this template was no longer available.

Where a template is still available, this value reads N/A for not applicable.

Statistical Groups and Statistics

Lists all statistics defined to each template and their statistical grouping.

**Description** Provides a synopsis of what a generated view based on this template conveys. This

field also describes some general metrics changes that occurred between releases.

### **Contents**

PlaceView QueueView

This section presents each solution's CCPulse+ templates:

| E-mail                   | Open Media                | Voice                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| E-mail Queue             | Media X Queue Template    | KPI Agent               |
| General E-mail Handling  | Media X Resource Template | KPI Queue               |
| Resource E-mail Handling | •                         | KPI Tenant              |
| · ·                      | Outbound Contact          | Resource Voice Handling |
| Enterprise Routing       | AgentView                 | Voice Queue             |
| AgentView                | CallingListView           |                         |
| DNView                   | CampaignView              | Voice Callback          |
| GroupsView               | CampCallingListView       | Callback Operation      |
| PlaceView                | CampGroupView             | Callback Queue          |
| QueueView                | DNView                    | Queue Evaluation        |
|                          | GroupsView                |                         |
| Network Routing          | PlaceView                 | Web Media               |
| AgentView                | QueueView                 | General Chat Handling   |
| DNView                   |                           | Resource Chat Handling  |
| GroupsView               |                           | 3                       |
|                          |                           |                         |

Some of the solutions contain CCPulse+ templates, which are based on Enterprise Routing's templates. Where the templates differ but are named identically, they are listed more than once in the pages to follow. A number enclosed in square brackets follows the name of the template in such cases.



## AgentView[1]

| SOLUTION  |  | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Enterprise Routing, N                                     | etwork Routing   | 6.0                      | N/A             |  |
| CALLSREPORT<br>Internal<br>Consult<br>Outbound<br>Inbound | TIMEREPORT AvgInbound AvgOutbound AvgConsult AvgHandle TotalLogin TotalACW TotalNR TotalTalk TotalWait | CurrentState AgentStatus |                 |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to an agent's activity including the agent's current status, total number of different types of calls received, average handling time, total login, total wait, after-call work, and not ready time.

Prior to the 6.5.001 release, metrics in the CallsReport group were based on several stat types all using the TotalNumber statistical category. In release 6.5.001, these metrics use the TotalAdjustedNumber statistical category. Likewise for the Total metrics listed under the TimeReport group. Prior to 6.5.001, these metrics were based on the TotalTime category. In 6.5.001, TotalAdjustedTime is used with all but the TotalLogin metric, which continues to be based on TotalTime. The AgentStatus metric is based on the CurrentAgentState stat type. Also in the 6.5 release, the AverHandle metric was renamed AvgHandle to be consistent with metric names used in other CCPulse+ templates.

The TotalWait metric is a new addition to the 6.5.001 release of this template.

# AgentView<sub>[2]</sub>

| Solution Outbound Contact   |   | INTRODUCED IN 6.0        | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| CALLSREPORT Internal Consult Outbound Inbound ASM_Received ASM_Outbound | TIMEREPORT AvgInbound AvgOutbound AvgConsult AvgHandle AvgHandleWithASM TotalLogin TotalACW TotalNR TotalInbound TotalOutbound TotalConsult TotalASM_Outbound TotalTalk TotalWait | CurrentState AgentStatus |                     |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to an agent's activity including metrics based on the Total\_Calls\_ASM\_Outbound and Total\_Calls\_ASM\_Received stat types to monitor outbound-specific statuses. In the 6.5 release of this template, the Aver-Handle and AverHandleWithASM metrics were renamed AvgHandle and AvgHandleWithASM respectively to be consistent with metric names used in other templates. (See AgentView[1] for additional information.)

The TotalInbound, TotalOutbound, TotalConsult, TotalASM\_Outbound metrics are new additions to the 7.0.1 release of this template. Also, in this release, the Average metrics (AvgInbound, AvgOutbound, ...) are calculated directly within CCPulse+ using its formula feature instead of being provided by the respective Aver.. StatusTime stat type as was the case in previous releases.

## **Callback Operation**

| SOLUTION Voice Callback  |  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                |
|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| REQUEST PHASE CB Request Attempts  | CALLBACK PHASE Successful CB                               | DIAL ATTEMPTS  Made | RATIO ASAP CB %                    |
| CB Requested ASAP CB Requested Scheduled CB Requested Last Hour (CB Requested) | CB Attempts Failed<br>Rescheduled CB<br>Not Rescheduled CB | Succeeded<br>Failed | Scheduled CB %<br>Rescheduled CB % |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to callback interactions in a queue, route point, or group of queues. Many of these metrics are based on the CallsExited, VCB\_Result, and CallsEntered stat types; various filters are applied to the scheduling (and rescheduling) metrics; and the percentages in the Ratio category are based on formulae calculated in CCPulse+.

**Note:** Release 7.1<sup>+</sup> calculates the CB Request Attempts, ASAP CB Requested, Scheduled CB Requested, Last Hour (CB Requested), Successful CB, Made, and Succeeded metrics differently than they were calculated in 7.0. Instead of using a TEvent model, the VCB Stat Server Java Extension calculates their values directly from the VCB Server and supplies the values to Stat Server. This new model enables the calculation of statistics for callback interactions submitted from a web interface in addition to from a telephone.

### Callback Queue

|   | Introduced In   | DISCONTINUED IN   |
|---|---|---|
|   | 7.0   | N/A   |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTED                           | AVERAGE ESTIMATED WAIT TIME   | AVERAGE ACTUAL WAIT TIME  |
| All Distributed                             | EWT   | AWT   |
| CB Distributed                              | CB EWT  | CB AWT  |
| Live Distributed                            | Live EWT  | Live AWT  |
| TOTAL TIME                                  | Total Number  |   |
| Online Time Saved                           | Abandoned   |   |
| To Distribute Live                          | CB Disposed With EWT  |   |
| To Distribute CB To Abandon Live EWT CB EWT | Live Disposed with EWT  |   |
|   | All Distributed CB Distributed Live Distributed  Total Time Online Time Saved To Distribute Live To Distribute CB To Abandon Live EWT | TOTAL DISTRIBUTED All Distributed CB Distributed Live Distributed TOTAL TIME Online Time Saved To Distribute CB To Abandon Live EWT  TOTAL TIME ODISTRIBUTED AVERAGE ESTIMATED WAIT TIME EWT CB EWT TOTAL NUMBER Abandoned CB Disposed With EWT Live Disposed with EWT Live Disposed with EWT |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to the total number of callback and live interactions that entered a queue, were distributed from a queue, and are currently waiting in queue, as well as total time and average wait times for these metrics. A live interaction, within the scope of VCB, represents an interaction for which a callback response was rejected. Metrics are based on various stat types and nearly half are calculated within CCPulse+ itself. Most of the metrics have one of the following filters applied: isVCB, VoiceAndNotVCB, isVCBwithEWT, and isNotVCBwithEWT. (The VoiceAndNotVCB filter replaces isNotVCB, which was used in the 7.0 release.

268 Genesys 7.2 Release



## CallingListView

| SOLUTION Outbound Contact                  |  | INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|--|--|--|---------------------|
| CAMPAIGNSTATE HitRatio EstimTimeToComplete | CALLSREPORT Abandoned AnswerMachine Answers Busy DoNotCall Dropped FaxModem NoAnswer NoRPC SITDetected SITNoCircuit SITOperIntercept SITReorder SITUnknown SITVacant Cancel DialMade | RECORDREPORT CallBacksCompleted CallBacksMissed CallBacksScheduled PerCallBacksCompleted PerCallBacksMissed PerCallBacksScheduled RecordsCompleted |                     |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to a campaign's calling list. Metrics in the CallsReport and RecordReport groups are based on several stat types all using the TotalNumber statistical category.

In the 6.5.001 release of this template, many metrics were renamed to be consistent with names used in other CCPulse+ templates:

- CallCancel Ì Cancel
- CampCallBackComplete Ì CallBacksCompleted
- CampCallBackMissed Ì CallBacksMissed
- CampCallBackScheduled Ì CallBacksScheduled
- PerCallbackCompleted PerCallBacksCompleted
- PerCallBackMissed Ì PerCallBacksMissed
- PerCallBackScheduled Ì PerCallBacksScheduled

In addition, the Performance statistical group was renamed CampaignState and the CallReport statistical group was renamed CallsReport.

The DialMade metric is a new addition to the 7.0.1 release of this template. Also in this release, the HitRatio metric is calculated directly within CCPulse+ using its formula feature instead of being provided by the CampHitRatio stat type.

## CampaignView

| SOLUTION Outbound Contact                  |  | INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|--|--|--|---------------------|
| CAMPAIGNSTATE HitRatio EstimTimeToComplete | CALLSREPORT Abandoned AnswerMachine Answers Busy DoNotCall Dropped FaxModem NoAnswer NoRPC SITDetected SITNoCircuit SITOperIntercept SITReorder SITUnknown SITVacant Cancel DialMade | RECORDREPORT CallBacksCompleted CallBacksMissed CallBacksScheduled PerCallBacksCompleted PerCallBacksMissed PerCallBacksScheduled RecordsCompleted |                     |

#### DESCRIPTION

270

Collects metrics that monitor a campaign's activity, performance, and current campaign status. Metrics in the CallsReport and RecordReport groups are based on several stat types all using the TotalNumber statistical category.

In the 6.5.001 release of this template, four metrics were renamed to be consistent with names used in other CCPulse+templates:

• CallCancel Ì Cancel

- PerCallBackMissed Ì PerCallBacksMissed
- PerCallbackCompleted Ì PerCallBacksCompleted
- PerCallBackScheduled Ì PerCallBacksScheduled

In addition, the RecordsCanceLed metric was removed from the RecordReport statistical group.

The DialMade metric is a new addition to the 7.0.1 release of this template. Also in this release, the HitRatio metric is calculated directly within CCPulse+ using its formula feature instead of being provided by the CampHitRatio stat type.

## CampCallingListView

| SOLUTION Outbound Contact |  | INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| CAMPAIGNSTATE HitRatio    | CALLSREPORT Abandoned AnswerMachine Answers Busy DoNotCall Dropped FaxModem NoAnswer NoRPC SITDetected SITNoCircuit SITOperIntercept SITReorder SITUnknown SITVacant Cancel DialMade | RECORDREPORT CallBacksCompleted CallBacksMissed CallBacksScheduled PerCallBacksCompleted PerCallBacksMissed PerCallBacksScheduled RecordsCompleted |                     |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to a campaign's calling list. Metrics in the CallReport and RecordReport groups are based on several stat types all using the TotalNumber statistical category.

In the 6.5.001 release of this template, many metrics were renamed to be consistent with metric names used in other CCPulse+ templates:

- CallCancel Ì Cancel
- CampCallBackComplete Ì CallBacksCompleted
- CampCallBackMissed Ì CallBacksMissed
- CampCallBackScheduled Ì CallBacksScheduled
- PerCallbackCompleted Ì PerCallBacksCompleted
- PerCallBackMissed Ì PerCallBacksMissed
- PerCallBackScheduled Ì PerCallBacksScheduled

In addition, the Performance statistical group was renamed CampaignState, the CallReport statistical group was renamed CallsReport, and the template itself was renamed from CampCallinListView.

The DialMade metric is a new addition to the 7.0.1 release of this template. Also in this release, the HitRatio metric is calculated directly within CCPulse+ using its formula feature instead of being provided by the CampHitRatio stat type.

## CampGroupView

| SOLUTION                   |                              | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Outbound Contact           |                              | 6.0                    | N/A             |
| PERFORMANCE<br>SystemError | TIMEREPORT Activated         | GROUPSTATE GroupStatus |                 |
| DialMode                   | Deactivated                  | Groupstatus            |                 |
| WaitingAgent               | Running                      |                        |                 |
| WaitingPort WaitinRecords  | SystemError<br>WaitingAgents |                        |                 |
| Waltimecoolds              | WaitingPort                  |                        |                 |
|                            | WaitingRecords               |                        |                 |
|                            |                              |                        |                 |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to a campaign group's activities. Metrics in the Performance group are based on several stat types all using the CurrentTime statistical category. TimeReport metrics are based on stat types all employing the TotalTime statistical category to measure duration.

In the 6.5.001 release of this template, the CurrTime and TotalTime groups were renamed to Performance and TimeReport respectively.

### **DNView**

| 1 D C O C 10 C C              |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| ork Routing, Outbound Contact | 6.0   | N/A   |
| TIMEREPORT                    | CURRENTSTATE  | -   |
| AvgConsult                    | DNStatus  |   |
| AvgInbound                    |   |   |
| AvgOutbound                   |   |   |
| AvgHandle                     |   |   |
| TotalACW                      |   |   |
| TotalNR                       |   |   |
| TotalTalk                     |   |   |
|                               | TIMEREPORT AvgConsult AvgInbound AvgOutbound AvgHandle TotalACW TotalNR | TIMEREPORT CURRENTSTATE AVgConsult DNStatus AvgInbound AvgOutbound AvgHandle TotalACW TotalNR |

#### DESCRIPTION

272

Collects metrics related to DN activity. Metrics in the CallsReport group are based on several stat types all using the TotalNumber statistical category. TimeReport metrics are based on stat types using the TotalTime and AverageTime categories. The DNStatus metric is based on the CurrentDNState stat type. In the 6.5.001 release of this template, the Aver metrics (AverConsult, AverHandle, ...) were renamed Avg (AvgConsult, AvgHandle, ...).

### E-mail Queue

| Solution<br>E-mail                         |   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |
|--|---|--|--|
| TOTAL Entered Stopped Processing Moved out | CURRENT In Queue Waiting Processing In Processing | OTHER Maximum Interactions Minimum Interactions                        | l  |
| -  |   | dual e-mail queue. Statistics in al<br>at Server Java Extension provid | Il three groups are calculated from ed by Multi-Channel Routing. |

Genesys 7.2 Release



## **General Chat Handling**

| SOLUTION     |         | INTRODUCED IN | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
|--------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Web Media    |         | 7.0           | N/A             |  |
| TOTAL NUMBER | Current | TOTAL TIME    | AVERAGE TIME    |  |
| Entered      | Waiting | Answer        | Answer          |  |
| Abandoned    | Handled | Handle        | Handle          |  |
| Answered     |         |               |                 |  |
| Handled      |         |               |                 |  |
| Transfers    |         |               |                 |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to the collective total, current, and average number of chat interactions as viewed from the entire contact center. Metrics in all groups derive their values from the eServiceInteractionStat.jar Stat Server Java extension, which is provided by Multi-Channel Routing. CCPulse+, rather than Stat Server, calculates the values of Average Time metrics from the values of corresponding metrics in the Total Number and Total Time statistical groups.

## General E-mail Handling

| SOLUTION  |  | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN |
|---|--|--|-----------------|
| E-mail  |  | 7.0  | N/A             |
| TOTAL Entered Terminated Redirected Forwarded Transfers Responded Outbound Internal Response Time | AVERAGE Response Time  MAX/MIN Maximum Interactions Minimum Interactions | CURRENT Age of oldest email Waiting Processing In Processing Not-submitted |                 |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to the collective total, current, and average number e-mail interactions as viewed from the perspective of the entire contact center. Metrics in all groups derive their values from one of two Stat Server Java extensions: eServiceContactStat.jar or eServiceInteractionStat.jar.

# GroupsView[1]

| Solution Enterprise Routing, N                            | Network Routing  | INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     |  |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|
| CALLSREPORT<br>Internal<br>Consult<br>Inbound<br>Outbound | TIMEREPORT AvgInbound AvgOutbound AvgConsult AverHandle TotalACW TotalNR TotalTalk TotalWait | Performance WaitingForACall NotReadyForACall AfterCallWork CallsInConsulting InboundCalls InternalCalls OutboundCalls CallsInDialing CallsInRinging CallsOnHold TotalCallsOnHold TransfersMade TransfersTaken | CURRENTSTATE GroupState |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to an agent group's activity and performance including the group's current status, total number, and duration of different types of calls received, average handling time, total login, after-call work, and not ready time.

Prior to the 6.5.001 release, metrics in the CallsReport group were based on several stat types all using the TotalNumber statistical category. In release 6.5.001, these metrics use the TotalAdjustedNumber statistical category—likewise for the Total metrics listed under the TimeReport group. Prior to 6.5.001, these metrics were based on the TotalTime category. In 6.5.001, TotalAdjustedTime is used instead. The Average metrics under the TimeReport group continue to use the AverageTime statistical category. The GroupState metric is based on the CurrentGroupState stat type.

The TotalWait, TotalCallsOnHold, TransfersMade, and TransfersTaken metrics are all new additions to the 6.5.001 release of this template.

# GroupsView<sub>[2]</sub>

| SOLUTION Outbound Contact   |  | INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | Discontinued In N/A |
|---|--|---|---------------------|
| CALLSREPORT Internal Consult Outbound Inbound ASM_Outbound ASM_Received | TIMEREPORT AvgInbound AvgOutbound AvgConsult AvgHandle AvgHandleWithASM TotalACW TotalNR TotalInbound TotalOutbound TotalConsult TotalASM_Outbound TotalTalk TotalWait | Performance TotalCallsOnHold TransfersMade TransfersTaken |                     |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to an agent group's activity and performance including metrics based on the Total\_Calls\_ASM\_Outbound and Total\_Calls\_ASM\_Received stat types to monitor outbound-specific statuses. In the 6.5.001 release of this template, the AverHandle metric was renamed AvgHandle to be consistent with metric names used in other templates. (See GroupsView[1] for additional information.)

The TotalInbound, TotalOutbound, TotalConsult, and TotalASM\_Outbound metrics are new additions to the 7.0.1 release of this template. Furthermore, the following metrics were discontinued:

- AfterCalllWork
- ASM\_Outbound
- ASM\_Received
- CallsInConsulting
- CallsInDialing
- CallsInRinging
- CallsOnHold

- InboundCalls
- InternalCalls
- NotReadyForACall
- OutboundCalls
- WaitingForACall
- GroupState

Also, in this release, the Average metrics (AvgInbound, AvgOutbound, ...) are calculated directly within CCPulse+ using its formula feature instead of being provided by the respective Aver.. StatusTime stat type as was the case in previous releases.

## **KPI Agent**

| SOLUTION            |                 | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN       |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Voice               |                 | 7.2                      | N/A                   |
| CURRENT AGENTS      | CALL HANDLING   | AGENT TIMES              | TOTAL CALLS           |
| Logged In           | Hold Time Ratio | AHT                      | Total Entered         |
| Ready               | Transfer Ratio  | Total Login Time         | <b>Total Answered</b> |
| Not Ready           |                 | Total Ready Time         | Total Transferred     |
|                     |                 | Hold Time Inbound        | Total Released        |
| AGENT RATIOS        |                 | Hold Time Outbound       |                       |
| Ready Ratio         |                 | Talk Time Inbound        |                       |
| Not Ready Ratio     |                 | Talk Time Outbound       |                       |
| Average Ready Ratio |                 | After Call Work Inbound  |                       |
|                     |                 | After Call Work Outbound |                       |

## **KPI Queue**

| SOLUTION                      |                                     | INTRODUCED IN                    | DISCONTINUED IN   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Voice                         |                                     | 7.2                              | N/A               |
| CURRENT                       | CURRENT AGENTS                      | TOTAL CALLS                      | TOTAL TIME        |
| CallWaiting                   | Current Logged In                   | Total_Entered                    | Total_Time_To_Ans |
|                               | Current Ready                       | Total_Answered                   | wer               |
| Averages                      | Current Not Ready                   | Total_Abandoned                  |                   |
| ASA                           | •                                   | Total_Distributed                |                   |
|                               | AGENT RATIOS                        | Total_Cleared                    |                   |
| RATIOS                        | Current Ready Ratio                 |                                  |                   |
| Call Abandoned Ratio          | Current not Ready Ratio             |                                  |                   |
| DESCRIPTION                   |                                     |                                  |                   |
| Combines metrics for analysis | of key performance indicators (KPIs | s) for all agents logged in to a | a given queue.    |

# **KPI Tenant**

| SOLUTION                      |   | INTRODUCED IN                        | DISCONTINUED IN          |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Voice                         |   | 7.2                                  | N/A                      |
| CURRENT                       | AGENT RATIOS                                    | AGENT TIMES                          | TOTAL CALLS              |
| Current Calls Waiting         | Ready Ratio                                     | AHT                                  | Total Entered            |
|                               | Not Ready Ratio                                 | Total Login Time                     | Total Answered           |
| Averages                      | Average Ready Ratio                             | Total Ready Time                     | Total Abandoned          |
| ASA                           |   | Hold Time Inbound                    | <b>Total Distributed</b> |
|                               | CALL HANDLING                                   | Hold Time Outbound                   | Total Cleared            |
| RATIOS                        | Hold Time Ratio                                 | Talk Time Inbound                    | Total Released           |
| Call Abandoned Ratio          | Transfer Ratio                                  | Talk Time Outbound                   | Total Transferred        |
|                               |   | After Call Work Inbound              | Total Time To            |
| CURRENT AGENTS                |   | After Call Work Outbound             | Answer                   |
| Current Logged In             |   |                                      |                          |
| Current Ready                 |   |                                      |                          |
| Current Not Ready             |   |                                      |                          |
|                               |   |                                      |                          |
| DESCRIPTION                   | of leave months were as a singlification of IVD |                                      | vissan Tanant            |
| Combines metrics for analysis | of key performance indicators (KP               | is) for all agents who belong to a ( | jiven renant.            |

### Media X Queue Template

SOLUTION INTRODUCED IN DISCONTINUED IN Open Media 7.2 N/A

Media X Queue

**Total Entered** 

**Total Moved** 

**Current in Queue** 

**Current Waiting for Processing** 

Number of interactions in Process

Maximum number of Interactions

Minimum number of Interactions

Number of interactions that have stopped processing

#### DESCRIPTION

Designed to be used in a lab environment, this sample template is intended to demonstrate how a report may appear for any Open Media–supported media. The template helps you to get familiar with the use of Open Media Interaction Queue statistics. Finally, you can create a working custom report for your own media that is based on this sample template and that can be used in production environment. See the "Customizing Sample Templates" on page 241 for instructions.

X represents a sample media type.

## Media X Resource Template

SOLUTION INTRODUCED IN DISCONTINUED IN N/A

MEDIA X RESOURCE

**Total Offered** 

**Total Accepted** 

**Total Rejected** 

**Total Terminated** 

Total Transfers

Total Timed Out

**Average Processing Time** 

Number of Interactions in process

**Total Processing Time** 

**Total Finished Processing** 

#### DESCRIPTION

Designed to be used in a lab environment, this sample template is intended to demonstrate how a report may appear for any Open Media–supported media. The template helps you to get familiar with the use of Open Media statistics for an agent, an agent.group, a place, and a place group. Finally, you can create a working custom report for your own media that is based on this sample template and that can be used in production environment. See "Customizing Sample Templates" on page 241 for instructions.

X represents a sample media type.

# PlaceView[1]

| SOLUTION                            |             | INTRODUCED IN | DISCONTINUED IN |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Enterprise Routing, Network Routing |             | 6.0           | N/A             |
| CALLSREPORT                         | TIMEREPORT  | CURRENTSTATE  | ·               |
| Internal                            | AvgInbound  | PlaceStatus   |                 |
| Consult                             | AvgOutbound |               |                 |
| Outbound                            | AvgConsult  |               |                 |
| Inbound                             | AvgHandle   |               |                 |
|                                     | TotalLogin  |               |                 |
|                                     | TotalACW    |               |                 |
|                                     | TotalNR     |               |                 |
|                                     | TotalTalk   |               |                 |
|                                     | TotalWait   |               |                 |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to a workplace's activities including the current status, total number of different types of calls received, average handling time, total login, total wait, after-call work, and not ready time.

Prior to the 6.5.001 release, metrics in the CallsReport group were based on several stat types all using the TotalNumber statistical category. In release 6.5.001, these metrics use the TotalAdjustedNumber statistical category—likewise for the Total metrics listed under the TimeReport group. Prior to 6.5.001, these metrics were based on the TotalTime category. In 6.5.001, TotalAdjustedTime is used instead. The Average metrics under the TimeReport group continue to use the AverageTime statistical category. The PlaceStatus metric is based on the CurrentPlaceState stat type.

The TotalWait metric is a new addition to the 6.5.001 release of this template. Also in this release, the AverHandle metric was renamed AvgHandle to be consistent with metric names used in other CCPulse+ templates.

# PlaceView<sub>[2]</sub>

|                  | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN  |   |
|------------------|--|--|---|
|                  | 6.0  | N/A  |   |
| TIMEREPORT       | CURRENTSTATE   | 1  |   |
| AvgInbound       | PlaceStatus  |  |   |
| AvgOutbound      |  |  |   |
| AvgConsult       |  |  |   |
| AvgHandle        |  |  |   |
| AvgHandleWithASM |  |  |   |
| TotalLogin       |  |  |   |
| TotalACW         |  |  |   |
| TotalNR          |  |  |   |
| TotalTalk        |  |  |   |
| TotalWait        |  |  |   |
|                  | AvgInbound AvgOutbound AvgConsult AvgHandle AvgHandleWithASM TotalLogin TotalACW TotalNR TotalTalk | TIMEREPORT CURRENTSTATE AvgInbound PlaceStatus AvgOutbound AvgConsult AvgHandle AvgHandleWithASM TotalLogin TotalACW TotalNR TotalTalk | TIMEREPORT AvgInbound AvgOutbound AvgConsult AvgHandle AvgHandleWithASM TotalLogin TotalACW TotalTalk |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to a workplace's activities and performance including metrics based on the Total\_Calls\_ASM\_Outbound and Total\_Calls\_ASM\_Received stat types to monitor outbound-specific statuses. In the 6.5.001 release of this template, the AverHandle and AverHandleWithASM metrics were renamed AvgHandle and AvgHandle-WithASM respectively to be consistent with metric names used in other templates. (See PlaceView[1] for additional information.)

Genesys 7.2 Release



### **Queue Evaluation**

| SOLUTION   |   | INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN              |  |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| Voice Callback   |   | 7.0   | N/A                          |  |
| Total Number Entered Distributed Abandoned Abandoned in TR Within SL Out of SL Disposed with EWT | RATIO Abandoned % Abandoned in TR % Out of SL % | TOTAL TIME Wait Time EWT Time to Distribute Time to Abandon | Averages<br>Wait Time<br>EWT |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics for queues that do not yet support callback functionality, including total number and time metrics as well as ratios and averages. Such performance metrics will help you determine whether callback functionality should be deployed in your queues and how to successfully implement it. After configuring voice callback (VCB) functionality, you can use other VCB templates (Callback Operation and Callback Queue) as well to measure VCB performance.

This template applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter to many of its metrics. In the event this report is run on a queue that is equipped with a callback functionality, this report's statistics take into account only live interactions processed via this queue.

### QueueView

|  | INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| etwork Routing, Outbound Contact                   | 6.0   | N/A   |  |
| TIMEREPORT   | PERFORMANCE   | ·   |  |
| AvgDistrib   | %Abandoned  |   |  |
| AvgAband   | ServiceFactor   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
| TimeToDistrib<br>TimeToAbandon<br>ExpectedWaitTime |   |   |  |
|  | CurrMaxWaiting AvgDistrib AvgAband TimeToAnswer TimeToDistrib TimeToAbandon | twork Routing, Outbound Contact  TIMEREPORT CurrMaxWaiting AvgDistrib AvgAband AvgAband TimeToAnswer TimeToDistrib TimeToAbandon  6.0  PERFORMANCE %Distrib %Abandoned ServiceFactor TimeToAnswer | TIMEREPORT PERFORMANCE CurrMaxWaiting %Distrib AvgDistrib %Abandoned AvgAband ServiceFactor TimeToAnswer TimeToDistrib TimeToAbandon |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics that monitor queue performance. Metrics in the CallsReport group are based on stat types using the TotalNumber and CurrentNumber categories. TimeReport metrics are based on stat types using the CurrentMaxTime, AverageTime, TotalTime, and ExpectedWaitTime categories. The Performance group provides metrics that calculate the percentage of abandoned and distributed calls and are based on the RelativeNumberPercentage and ServiceFactor1 categories.

In the 6.5.001 release of this template, the AverAband and AverDistrib metrics were renamed AvgAband and AvgDistrib respectively to be consistent with metric names used in other CCPulse+ templates. The Answered, Entered, and TimeTo... metrics are new additions to the 6.5.001 release of this template.

The ExpectedWaitTime metric replaces the EstimTimeToDistrib metric in the 7.0 release of this template. Also, the isNotVCB has been applied to all metrics in this version to eliminate the count of virtual interactions produced by the Voice Callback option of Enterprise Routing. (In the 7.0 release, the NoVCB filter was used instead.)

template.

280

# **Resource Chat Handling**

| Solution<br>Web Media |               | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| TOTAL NUMBER          | CURRENT       | AVERAGE           | TOTAL TIME          |  |
| Inbound               | In Processing | Processing time   | Processing          |  |
| Transfers Made        |               |                   |                     |  |
| Transfers Taken       |               |                   |                     |  |
| Conferences Initiated |               |                   |                     |  |
| Conferences Joined    |               |                   |                     |  |

Collects metrics related to the collective total, current, and average number of chat interactions for agents and groups of agents. CCPulse+, rather than Stat Server, calculates the average processing time (Processing time) from values of the Inbound and Processing metrics in the Total Number and Total Time categories.

# Resource E-mail Handling

| SOLUTION<br>E-mail  |                         | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| TOTAL               | Average                 | CURRENT           | <b>L</b>            |
| Offered             | Average Processing Time | In Processing     |                     |
| Accepted            |                         |                   |                     |
| Rejected            |                         |                   |                     |
| Pulled              |                         |                   |                     |
| Inbound Terminated  |                         |                   |                     |
| Inbound Transferred |                         |                   |                     |
| Outbound Initiated  |                         |                   |                     |
| Internal Initiated  |                         |                   |                     |
| Timed Out           |                         |                   |                     |
| Processed           |                         |                   |                     |
| Processing Time     |                         |                   |                     |

## **Resource Voice Handling**

| SOLUTION                           |                            | INTRODUCED IN                     | DISCONTINUED IN |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Voice                              |                            | 7.0                               | N/A             |
| SERVICE CALLS                      | SERVICE CALL TOTAL TIMES   | AUXILIARY CALLS                   | TRANSFERS       |
| Inbound                            | Talk Inbound               | Consult Made                      | Transfers Made  |
| Outbound                           | Talk Outbound              | Consult Taken                     | Transfers Taken |
| Inbound Hold                       | Hold Inbound               | Internal Made                     |                 |
| Outbound Hold                      | Hold Outbound              | Internal Taken                    |                 |
| Forced Off                         | ACW Inbound                |                                   |                 |
|                                    | ACW Outbound               | <b>AUXILIARY CALL TOTAL TIMES</b> |                 |
|                                    |                            | Talk Consult Made                 |                 |
| Service Call Aver.<br>Talk<br>Hold | SERVICE CALL AVERAGE TIMES | Talk Consult Taken                |                 |
|                                    | Talk                       | Talk Internal Made                |                 |
|                                    | Hold                       | Talk Internal Taken               |                 |
|                                    | ACW                        | ACW Auxiliary                     |                 |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects metrics related to the total and average number of voice-handling interactions for agents and groups of agents. All metrics inherit their values from either the actions performed on or the statuses of corresponding DNs. The VoiceCall filter has been applied to all metrics in this template.

This template classifies inbound and outbound voice interactions as service calls. Auxiliary calls are those other than service calls with the exception of transfers which this template categorizes separately.

CCPulse+, rather than Stat Server, calculates the metrics in the Service Call Average Times category.

### Voice Queue

| SOLUTION<br>Voice  |                                      | INTRODUCED IN                                 | Discontinued In N/A                         |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| TOTAL CALLS Entered Distributed Abandoned Cleared                          | RATIOS Distributed Abandoned Cleared | Average Time Distribute Abandon               | Queue Load<br>Current<br>Maximum<br>Minimum |
| DISTRIBUTED CALLS Answered Abandoned While Ringing Forwarded Sent To Queue |                                      | Total Time Time to Distribute Time to Abandon |   |

#### DESCRIPTION

Combines metrics for performance analysis of a voice queue. All metrics inherit their values from the actions performed on corresponding DNs (DNAction). Metrics in the Total Calls and Distributed Calls categories all employ the TotalNumber statistical category. Metrics in the AverageTime and Ratios categories are calculated directly within CCPulse+. Total Time metrics are based on the TotalTme statistical category.

# **CCPulse+ Query-Based Templates**

The Genesys-provided CCPulse+ templates that are based on SQL queries retrieve historical and intra-day data about contact center activity that is stored in the Genesys Info Mart database. Each template organizes its statistics into *statistical groups*—a concept unique to CCPulse+. The Genesys-provided query-based templates use the following statistical groups:

• 0–15

Average

Session

- 15–30
- Main

Time Group

- 30–60
- Maximum
- Total

• >60

• Not Ready Time

Within the same group, statistics can share similar attributes, such as the time range. All CCPulse+ query-based templates are stored in one file, Queries.xml, which is defined during CCPulse+ configuration. To use this file, you must define its location within the CCPulse+ Application object in the Configuration Manager. Under no circumstances should you modify the contents of this file.

A CCPulse+ query-based template also defines the content and appearance of a view.

CCPulse+ query-based templates require:

- Genesys Info Mart release 7.2<sup>+</sup> properly deployed and correctly integrated with CCPulse+.
- One or more object types that the view statistically represents.
- A statistic or group of statistics for the specified object. CCPulse+ retrieves these statistics from the Genesys Info Mart database when the view is opened.

Note that you can report only on the objects that belong to the same tenant in a single query-based view in CCPulse+.

Refer to "Creating Query-Based Views" in *Reporting 7.5 CCPulse+ Help*, and also to the *Reporting 7.5 CCPulse+ Administrator's Guide* and *Reporting 7.5 Deployment Guide*, for more information about CCPulse+ database query functionality and CCPulse+ integration with Genesys Info Mart.

### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** The name of the CCPulse+ template.

**Solution** Identifies the Genesys products that provide the template.

Introduced In Identifies the GA release in which this template was first introduced.

Discontinued In Identifies the first GA release in which this template was no longer available. Where a template is still available, this value reads N/A for not applicable.

# Statistical Groups and Statistics

Lists all statistics defined to each template and their statistical grouping.

**Note:** For the statistical groups that define time ranges (for example, 0–15), the default time ranges are documented. You can customize the time ranges during Genesys Info Mart deployment. If you do that, see "Customizing Report Time Ranges" on page 285.

#### **Description**

Provides a synopsis of what a generated view based on this template conveys. This field also describes some general metrics changes that occurred between releases.

Query

Provides a copy of an SQL query used to retrieve metrics' values from the Genesys Info Mart database.

**Warning!** Do not modify SQL statements within the Genesys-provided Queries.xml file in any manner other than described in "Customizing Report Time Ranges" on page 285.

### Aggregation

For most query-based reports, the data stored in the database is aggregated over time. *Aggregation* means that all pieces of data are combined by:

- Hour.
- Day, with hourly breakdown.
- Week, with daily breakdown.
- Month, with daily breakdown.
- Quarter, with monthly breakdown.
- Year, with monthly breakdown.

If a template description mentions that metrics are aggregated over time, the corresponding report combines the metrics' values by one or more of the preceding time units, as appropriate for a particular report.

The aggregation is performed using the time specified in the Genesys Info Mart's time zone configuration. For more information about configuring time zones used by Genesys Info Mart, refer to Chapter 5, "Customizing Your Configuration," of the *Genesys Info Mart 7.2 Deployment Guide*. In particular, see the description of the std-tenant-time-zone configuration option specified in the gim-etl-tenant section.

A monthly aggregation statement, for example, looks as follows:

```
<AggregationItem>
<TimeParameter Name="TimeMonths" Format="%YYYY%MM"/>
< AggregationProperties>
<AqqreqationProperty Name="Table">MONTH</AqqreqationProperty>
```



</AggregationProperties>
</AggregationItem>

### **Customizing Report Time Ranges**

The following CCPulse+ templates based on SQL queries from the Genesys Info Mart database group certain metrics into four time ranges:

- Delay Before Abandon Performance Report (three instances for different object types)
- Delay Before Abandon Performance Report (by Skill Combination)
- Skill Combination Answered Report
- Skill Combination Matched Report

The default time ranges are the following:

- 0-15 seconds
- 15-30 seconds
- 30-60 seconds
- >60 seconds

To calculate metrics using time range values other than default:

- 1. Specify custom aggregation intervals during the Genesys Info Mart deployment. Refer to the *Genesys Info Mart 7.2 Deployment Guide*. In particular, see:
  - The "Configuring the Application" section in Chapter 4, "Configuring Genesys Info Mart."
  - The gim-agg-skill-inb-ixn-tenant configuration section and the gim-agg-skill-abandon-tenant configuration section in Chapter 5, "Customizing Your Configuration."
- 2. Update all affected report templates so that their time ranges match the custom aggregation intervals specified in Genesys Info Mart configuration. Otherwise, report headers in CCPulse+ display incorrect time range values.

To update time range values in the report templates, modify the Queries.xml file as follows:

- 1. Make a backup copy of the Queries.xml file configured for your CCPulse+ application.
- 2. Change permissions for the Queries.xml file to allow the file editing.
- 3. Open the Queries.xml file in a text editor.
- 4. Use the Find and Replace function in your text editor to locate all instances of the following names and replace their values, one by one, to match the aggregation intervals specified during the Genesys Info Mart deployment:

- Group Name="0-15"
- Group Name="15-30"
- Group Name="30-60"
- · Group Name=">60"

For each group name, specify a new value of the time range, surrounding it by double quotation marks. CCPulse+ uses the value inside the double quotation marks as a report header for a metric group. Make sure your text editor replaces six instances of each of the four time range values.

- 5. Save the updated Queries.xml file.
- 6. Restart CCPulse+.
- 7. Create a new query-based view using one of the updated report templates and verify that new time ranges appear correctly in the report heading.
- 8. Change permissions for the Queries.xml file back to read-only.

#### Contents

This section presents CCPulse+ query-based templates:

#### **GIM Inbound Voice**

Agent Login Session Report

Agent Task Report

Delay Before Abandon Performance Report

Delay Before Abandon Performance Report (by Skill Combination)

General Skill Demand Report

Not Ready Reason Report

**Skill Combination Answered Report** 

**Skill Combination Matched Report** 

**Skill Combination Report** 



## Agent Login Session Report<sub>[1]</sub>

| GIM Inbound Voice     |                                 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Session<br>Login Date | TIME GROUP Session Duration     |                   |                     |
| Logout Date           | Interval Login Session Duration |                   |                     |

DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for a given Person configuration object that are related to an agent's login session. The metrics include the agent's login time, logout time, overall duration of a login session, and duration of a login session within the reporting interval. If an agent's login session is still in progress, the logout time is not displayed.

#### ()HFR

SQL statements for all supported RDBMS types can be found in the Queries. XmL file located in the CCPulse+ storage directory. For Oracle RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values regarding a Person configuration object from Genesys Info Mart database:

```
select
   RESOURCE_.resource_name "Resource name",
    to_char(SESSION_.std_tenant_start_time, 'yyyy-mm-dd hh24:mi:ss') "Login time",
    to_char(SESSION_.std_tenant_end_time, 'yyyy-mm-dd hh24:mi:ss') "Logout time",
    SESSION_.total_duration "Actual duration",
    round((least(SESSION_.std_tenant_end_time, TIMESTAMP ':[Time.To]')
     -SESSION_.std_tenant_start_time) *24*3600,0) "Interval duration"
from
    RESOURCE_SESSION_FACT SESSION_,
   RESOURCE_ RESOURCE_
where
    SESSION_.resource_key = RESOURCE_.resource_key and
    SESSION_.media_type_key = (select media_type_key from MEDIA_TYPE where media_name_code = 'VOICE') and
    RESOURCE_.resource_cfg_type_id = 3 and
    RESOURCE_.resource_cfg_dbid in (:[ObjectDBIDs]) and
   SESSION_.std_tenant_start_time between TIMESTAMP ':[Time.From]' and TIMESTAMP ':[Time.To]'
```

## Agent Login Session Report<sub>[2]</sub>

| GIM Inbound Voice              |  | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| Session Login Date Logout Date | TIME GROUP Session Duration Interval Login Session Durat | tion              |                     |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for a given AgentGroup configuration object that related to an agent's login session. The metrics include the agent's login time, logout time, overall duration of a login session, and duration of a login session within the reporting interval for each member of the group. If an agent's login session is still in progress, the logout time is not displayed.

#### QUERY

SQL statements for all supported RDBMS types can be found in the Queries. xml file located in the CCPulse+ storage directory. For Oracle RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values regarding an AgentGroup configuration object from Genesys Info Mart database:

```
select
   RESOURCE_.resource_name "Resource name",
    to_char(SESSION_.std_tenant_start_time, 'mm/dd/yyyy hh24:mi:ss') "Login time",
    to_char(SESSION_.std_tenant_end_time, 'mm/dd/yyyy hh24:mi:ss') "Logout time",
    SESSION_.total_duration "Actual duration",
   round((least(SESSION_.std_tenant_end_time,TIMESTAMP ':[Time.To]')-
           SESSION_.std_tenant_start_time) *24*3600,0) "Interval duration"
from
   RESOURCE_SESSION_FACT SESSION_,
    RESOURCE_ RESOURCE_,
    RESOURCE_GROUP_FACT MEMBERSHIP,
    GROUP_ GROUP_
where
   SESSION_.resource_key = RESOURCE_.resource_keya and
    SESSION_.media_type_key = (select media_type_key from MEDIA_TYPE where media_name_code = 'VOICE') and
    SESSION_.resource_key = MEMBERSHIP.resource_key and
    SESSION_.std_tenant_start_time
       between MEMBERSHIP.std_tenant_start_time and MEMBERSHIP.std_tenant_end_time and
    MEMBERSHIP.group_key = GROUP_.group_key and
    GROUP_.group_cfg_type_id = 5 and
    GROUP_.group_cfg_dbid in (:[ObjectDBIDs]) and
    SESSION_.std_tenant_start_time between TIMESTAMP ':[Time.From]' and TIMESTAMP ':[Time.To]'
```

288 Genesys 7.2 Release



### **Agent Task Report**

| SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice                         |  | INTRODUCED IN 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|--|--|--|---------------------|
| MAIN Time Available Time Not Ready Not Ready Ratio | Total Calls Inbound<br>Inbound Calls AHT<br>Total Calls Outbound | Outbound Calls AHT<br>Total Calls Internal<br>Internal Calls AHT | •                   |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for a Person configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to an agent's activities. The metrics include how long an agent was ready to handle interactions, how long the agent was not ready to handle interactions, and the percentage of this time within a login session. They also include how many inbound, outbound, and internal calls the agent handled, and what was the average handling time (AHT) for calls of each type.

Calls of Unknown type are not accounted for by Genesys Info Mart and, thus, by this report.

#### OUFRY

For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values regarding a Person configuration object from Genesys Info Mart database:

```
RESOURCE_.resource_name "Agent name",
    MRESOURCE.resource_name "Media resource name",
    AG_AGENT_STATE.std_tenant_time_span "Time span",
    RNR.total_available_duration "Time available",
    RNR.total_not_ready_duration "Time not ready",
    AG_AGENT_STATE.total_inbound_handled_count "Inbound.Calls",
    round(case when AG_AGENT_STATE.total_inbound_handled_count=0 then 0 else
    (AG_AGENT_STATE.total_inbound_talk_duration
    +AG_AGENT_STATE.total_internal_hold_duration
    +AG_AGENT_STATE.total_internal_acw_duration)/AG_AGENT_STATE.total_inbound_handled_count end, 2)
        "Inbound.Average handle time",
    AG_AGENT_STATE.total_outbound_handled_count "Outbound.Calls",
    round(case when AG_AGENT_STATE.total_outbound_handled_count=0 then 0 else
    (AG_AGENT_STATE.total_outbound_talk_duration
    +AG_AGENT_STATE.total_outbound_hold_duration
    +AG_AGENT_STATE.total_outbound_acw_duration)/AG_AGENT_STATE.total_outbound_handled_count end, 2)
        "Outbound.Average handle time",
    AG_AGENT_STATE.total_internal_handled_count "Internal.Calls",
    round(case when AG_AGENT_STATE.total_internal_handled_count=0 then 0 else
    (AG\_AGENT\_STATE.total\_internal\_talk\_duration
    +AG_AGENT_STATE.total_internal_hold_duration
    +AG_AGENT_STATE.total_internal_acw_duration)/AG_AGENT_STATE.total_internal_handled_count end, 2)
        "Internal.Average handle time"
from
    AG_AGENT_VOICE_IXN_:[AggTime.Table] AG_AGENT_STATE,
    RESOURCE_ RESOURCE_,
    RESOURCE_ MRESOURCE,
    (select SUB.resource_key, SUB.media_resource_key, SUB.std_tenant_time_span,
           sum(case when SUB2.state_type_code = 'READY'
                                                           then SUB.total_state_reason_duration else 0 end)
total_available_duration,
           sum(case when SUB2.state_type_code = 'NOTREADY' then SUB.total_state_reason_duration else 0 end)
total_not_ready_duration
     from AG_STATE_REASON_VOICE_:[AggTime.Table] SUB, RESOURCE_STATE SUB2
     where SUB.resource_state_key = SUB2.resource_state_key
          SUB.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
     group by SUB.resource_key, SUB.media_resource_key, SUB.std_tenant_time_span
    ) RNR
```

## **Agent Task Report (Continued)**

```
where

AG_AGENT_STATE.resource_key = RESOURCE_.resource_key and

AG_AGENT_STATE.media_resource_key = MRESOURCE.resource_key and

AG_AGENT_STATE.resource_key = RNR.resource_key and

AG_AGENT_STATE.media_resource_key = RNR.media_resource_key and

AG_AGENT_STATE.std_tenant_time_span = RNR.std_tenant_time_span and

RESOURCE_.resource_cfg_type_id = 3 and

RESOURCE_.resource_cfg_dbid in (:[ObjectDBIDs]) and

AG_AGENT_STATE.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

## Delay Before Abandon Performance Report<sub>[1]</sub>

| SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice |                         | INTRODUCED IN 7.2          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Total Abandoned            | 15-30<br>Total<br>Ratio | >60<br>Total<br>Ratio      | MAXIMUM<br>Time to Abandon |
| 0-15<br>Total<br>Ratio     | 30-60<br>Total<br>Ratio | Average<br>Time to Abandon |                            |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for a Person configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to call abandonment rates for a particular set of skills. The metrics include the number of abandoned calls—both overall and within the specified time ranges—and the time customers are waiting before abandoning calls—both on average and at a maximum—for the specified skill combination, at an agent's level. (A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions.)

9

# Delay Before Abandon Performance Report (Continued)[1]

```
QUERY
For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values regarding a Person configuration object
from Genesys Info Mart database:
select
     RESOURCE_.resource_name "Resource name",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.std_tenant_time_span "Time span",
     SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string "Requested skill",
     AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count "Total abandoned",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_1_count "Abandoned.TimeRange1.Total",
     round(case when AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count=0 then 0 else
     AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_1_count/AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count end, 2)
         "Abandoned.TimeRange1.Ratio",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_2_count "Abandoned.TimeRange2.Total",
     round(case when AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count=0 then 0 else
     AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_2_count/AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count end, 2)
         "Abandoned.TimeRange2.Ratio",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_3_count "Abandoned.TimeRange3.Total",
     round(case when AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count=0 then 0 else
    AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_3_count/AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count end, 2)
         "Abandoned.TimeRange3.Ratio",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_4_count "Abandoned.TimeRange4.Total",
     round(case when AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count=0 then 0 else
AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_4_count/AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count end, 2)
 "Abandoned.TimeRange4.Ratio",
     round(case when AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count=0 then 0 else
AG_SKILL_ABN.total_before_abandon_duration/AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count end, 2) "Average time to
 abandon",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.max_before_abandon_duration "MAX time to abandon"
from
     AG_SKILL_RESOURCE_ABN_:[AggTime.Table] AG_SKILL_ABN,
     RESOURCE_ RESOURCE_,
     REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION SKILL_COMBINATION
where
    AG_SKILL_ABN.resource_key = RESOURCE_.resource_key
and AG_SKILL_ABN.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key
 and RESOURCE_.resource_cfg_type_id = 3
and RESOURCE_.resource_cfq_dbid in (:[ObjectDBIDs])
 and AG_SKILL_ABN.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

# Delay Before Abandon Performance Report<sub>[2]</sub>

| GIM Inbound Voice      |                         | INTRODUCED IN 7.2          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Total Abandoned        | 15-30<br>Total<br>Ratio | >60<br>Total<br>Ratio      | MAXIMUM<br>Time to Abandon |
| 0-15<br>Total<br>Ratio | 30-60<br>Total<br>Ratio | Average<br>Time to Abandon |                            |

# Delay Before Abandon Performance Report (Continued)<sub>[2]</sub>

### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for an AgentGroup configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to call abandonment rates for a particular set of skills. The metrics include the number of abandoned calls—both overall and within the specified time ranges—and the time customers are waiting before abandoning calls—both on average and at a maximum—for the specified skill combination, at a group level. (A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions.) The report sums the metric values for all agents that are members of the specified group.

# Delay Before Abandon Performance Report (Continued)<sub>[2]</sub>

```
QUERY
For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values regarding an AgentGroup configuration
object from Genesys Info Mart database:
select
     GROUP_.group_name "Group name",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.std_tenant_time_span "Time span",
    SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string "Requested skill",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count "Total abandoned",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_1_count "Abandoned.TimeRange1.Total",
     round(case when AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count=0 then 0 else
AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_1_count/AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count end, 2)
 "Abandoned.TimeRange1.Ratio",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_2_count "Abandoned.TimeRange2.Total",
     round(case when AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count=0 then 0 else
AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_2_count/AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count end, 2)
 "Abandoned.TimeRange2.Ratio",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_3_count "Abandoned.TimeRange3.Total",
    round(case when AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count=0 then 0 else
AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_3_count/AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count end, 2)
 "Abandoned.TimeRange3.Ratio",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_4_count "Abandoned.TimeRange4.Total",
     round(case when AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count=0 then 0 else
AG_SKILL_ABN.total_abn_range_4_count/AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count end, 2)
 "Abandoned.TimeRange4.Ratio",
    round(case when AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count=0 then 0 else
AG_SKILL_ABN.total_before_abandon_duration/AG_SKILL_ABN.total_ixn_abandoned_count end, 2) "Average time to
abandon",
    AG_SKILL_ABN.max_before_abandon_duration "MAX time to abandon"
from
    AG_SKILL_GROUP_ABN_:[AggTime.Table] AG_SKILL_ABN,
     GROUP_ GROUP_,
     REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION SKILL_COMBINATION
where
    AG_SKILL_ABN.GROUP_key = GROUP_.group_key
 and AG_SKILL_ABN.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key
and GROUP_.group_cfg_type_id = :[Group.ObjType]
and GROUP_.group_cfg_dbid in (:[Group])
 and AG_SKILL_ABN.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

# Delay Before Abandon Performance Report<sub>[3]</sub>

| SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice |                         | INTRODUCED IN 7.2          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Total Abandoned            | 15-30<br>Total<br>Ratio | >60<br>Total<br>Ratio      | MAXIMUM<br>Time to Abandon |
| 0-15<br>Total<br>Ratio     | 30-60<br>Total<br>Ratio | Average<br>Time to Abandon |                            |

### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for a Tenant configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to call abandonment rates for a particular set of skills. The metrics include the number of abandoned calls—both overall and within the specified time ranges—and the time customers are waiting before abandoning calls—both on average and at a maximum—for the specified skill combination, at a Tenant's level. (A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions.) The report sums the metrics on abandoned calls for all agents associated with the specified Tenant.



# Delay Before Abandon Performance Report (Continued)[3]

```
QUERY
For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values regarding a Tenant configuration object
from Genesys Info Mart database:
select
    AG_SKILL_VOICE.std_tenant_time_span "Time span",
     SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string "Requested skill",
     sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_ixn_abandoned_count) "Total abandoned",
     sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_abn_range_1_count) "Abandoned.TimeRange1.Total",
    \verb"round(case when sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total_ixn\_abandoned\_count)=0 then 0 else
 sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_abn_range_1_count)/sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_ixn_abandoned_count) end, 2)
 "Abandoned.TimeRange1.Ratio",
     sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_abn_range_2_count) "Abandoned.TimeRange2.Total",
     round(case when sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_ixn_abandoned_count)=0 then 0 else
 sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_abn_range_2_count)/sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_ixn_abandoned_count) end, 2)
 "Abandoned.TimeRange2.Ratio",
     sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_abn_range_3_count) "Abandoned.TimeRange3.Total",
     round(case when sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_ixn_abandoned_count)=0 then 0 else
 sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_abn_range_3_count)/sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_ixn_abandoned_count) end, 2)
 "Abandoned.TimeRange3.Ratio",
     sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_abn_range_4_count) "Abandoned.TimeRange4.Total",
    round(case when sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_ixn_abandoned_count)=0 then 0 else
sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_abn_range_4_count)/sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_ixn_abandoned_count) end, 2)
 "Abandoned.TimeRange4.Ratio",
     round(case when sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_ixn_abandoned_count)=0 then 0 else
 sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_before_abandon_duration)/sum(AG_SKILL_VOICE.total_ixn_abandoned_count) end, 2)
 "Average time to abandon",
     max(AG_SKILL_VOICE.max_before_abandon_duration) "MAX time to abandon"
from
     AG_SKILL_RESOURCE_ABN_:[AggTime.Table] AG_SKILL_VOICE,
     REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION SKILL_COMBINATION
where
    AG_SKILL_VOICE.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key
and AG_SKILL_VOICE.tenant_key = (select tenant_key from TENANT where tenant_cfq_dbid = :[Tenant])
 and AG_SKILL_VOICE.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AqqTime.From]' and ':[AqqTime.To]'
 group by AG_SKILL_VOICE.std_tenant_time_span, SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string
```

### Delay Before Abandon Performance Report (by Skill Combination)

| SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice |                         | INTRODUCED IN 7.2          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Total Abandoned            | 15-30<br>Total<br>Ratio | >60<br>Total<br>Ratio      | MAXIMUM<br>Time to Abandon |
| 0-15<br>Total<br>Ratio     | 30-60<br>Total<br>Ratio | Average<br>Time to Abandon |                            |

### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for every Tenant configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to call abandonment rates for a particular set of skills (*skill combination*). The report reveals the agent skills configured in Configuration Database, and it provides data about the calls that customers abandoned after requesting a certain skill combination. The metrics include the number of abandoned calls—both overall and within the specified time ranges—and the time customers are waiting—both on average and at a maximum—before abandoning the calls after requesting certain agent skill(s). This report is particularly useful in evaluation of the effectiveness of various skill combinations at a Tenant level.

Note that, although you select this report for a particular tenant, data is calculated across all tenants that exist in the configuration.

A skill combination can include any number of skills defined in the configuration, which the report combines through the AND logical operand. Each skill can also have a level, meaning that the skill is required with at least this level of proficiency. Skills associated with a given interaction are those that a customer requested at the interaction start time. They do not reflect any changes the customer might make in the skill selection over the duration of the interaction.

#### QUERY

For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the values for skill combinations configured for a Tenant configuration object, from Genesys Info Mart database:

### select

```
distinct
   SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key,
   SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string
from
   AG_SKILL_RESOURCE_ABN_:[AggTime.Table]   AG_SKILL_VOICE,
   REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION   SKILL_COMBINATION
where
   AG_SKILL_VOICE.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key
and AG_SKILL_VOICE.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

## Delay Before Abandon Performance Report (by Skill Combination) (Continued)

The following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values for a Tenant configuration object, based on the requested skill combinations: select AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.std\_tenant\_time\_span "Time span", SKILL\_COMBINATION.skill\_combination\_string "Requested skill", sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count) "Total abandoned", sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_abn\_range\_1\_count) "Abandoned.TimeRange1.Total", round(case when sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count)=0 then 0 else sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_abn\_range\_1\_count)/sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count) end, 2) "Abandoned.TimeRange1.Ratio", sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_abn\_range\_2\_count) "Abandoned.TimeRange2.Total", round(case when sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count)=0 then 0 else sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_abn\_range\_2\_count)/sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count) end, 2) "Abandoned.TimeRange2.Ratio", sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_abn\_range\_3\_count) "Abandoned.TimeRange3.Total", round(case when sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count)=0 then 0 else sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_abn\_range\_3\_count)/sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count) end, 2) "Abandoned.TimeRange3.Ratio", sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_abn\_range\_4\_count) "Abandoned.TimeRange4.Total", round(case when sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count)=0 then 0 else sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_abn\_range\_4\_count)/sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count) end, 2) "Abandoned.TimeRange4.Ratio", round(case when sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count)=0 then 0 else sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_before\_abandon\_duration)/sum(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count) end, 2) "Average time to abandon", max(AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.max\_before\_abandon\_duration) "MAX time to abandon" AG\_SKILL\_RESOURCE\_ABN\_:[AggTime.Table] AG\_SKILL\_VOICE, REQUESTED\_SKILL\_COMBINATION SKILL\_COMBINATION where AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.requested\_skill\_key = SKILL\_COMBINATION.skill\_combination\_key and AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.requested\_skill\_key in ( :[SubQuery] ) and AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.std\_tenant\_time\_span between ':[AqqTime.From]' and ':[AqqTime.To]' group by AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.std\_tenant\_time\_span, SKILL\_COMBINATION.skill\_combination\_string

## General Skill Demand Report[1]

| GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| MAIN              |                   |                     |

Total Entered

(Skill Combination) Requested

(Skill Combination) Ratio

### DESCRIPTION

298

Collects query-based metrics for a Person or DN configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to agent skills requested by customers. The report identifies the set of skills—*skill combination*—that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The report provides the total number of inbound voice interactions that were handled by a given agent or by an agent at a given DN. The report also tells how many of those interactions requested a certain skill combination, and the percentage of the interactions with the requested skill combination. The voice interactions that requested no skills are also reported.

This report is particularly useful in evaluation of the most requested agent skills for individual agents.

A skill combination can include any number of skills defined in the configuration, which the report combines through the AND logical operand. Each skill can also have a level, meaning that the skill is required with at least this level of proficiency. Skills associated with a given interaction are those that a customer requested at the interaction start time. They do not reflect any changes the customer might make in the skill selection over the duration of the interaction. A given skill combination is counted only once when an agent handles the same interaction two or more times.

 $\mathbf{S}$ 

## General Skill Demand Report (Continued)[1]

```
QUERY
For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values regarding a Person or DN configuration
object from Genesys Info Mart database:
select
     RESOURCE_.resource_name "Resource name",
    AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.std_tenant_time_span "Time span",
    SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string "Requested skill",
AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.total_entered_count "Entered",
    round(case when TOTALS.total_entered_count=0 then 0 else AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.total_entered_count/
TOTALS.total_entered_count end, 2) "Ratio"
    AG_SKILL_RESOURCE_:[AggTime.Table] AG_SKILL_RESOURCE,
     RESOURCE_ RESOURCE_,
     REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION SKILL_COMBINATION,
     (select SUB.resource_key, SUB.std_tenant_time_span, sum(SUB.total_entered_count) total_entered_count
     from AG_SKILL_RESOURCE_:[AggTime.Table] SUB
     where SUB.media_type_key = (select SUB2.media_type_key from MEDIA_TYPE SUB2 where SUB2.media_name_code
= 'VOICE')
           SUB.interaction_type_key = (select SUB2.interaction_type_key from INTERACTION_TYPE SUB2 where
SUB2.interaction_type_code = 'INBOUND' and SUB2.interaction_subtype_code='UNSPECIFIED')
           SUB.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
     group by SUB.resource_key, SUB.std_tenant_time_span
    ) TOTALS
where
    AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.resource_key = RESOURCE_.resource_key
 and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key
and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.resource_key = TOTALS.resource_key
and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.std_tenant_time_span = TOTALS.std_tenant_time_span
 and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.media_type_key = (select media_type_key from MEDIA_TYPE where media_name_code =
 'VOICE')
 and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.interaction_type_key = (select interaction_type_key from INTERACTION_TYPE where
 interaction_type_code = 'INBOUND' and interaction_subtype_code='UNSPECIFIED')
and RESOURCE_.resource_cfg_type_id = :[ObjectDBIDs.ObjType]
and RESOURCE_.resource_cfq_dbid in (:[ObjectDBIDs])
 and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

## General Skill Demand Report<sub>[2]</sub>

| SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | DISCONTINUED IN |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | N/A             |

MAIN

**Total Entered** 

(Skill Combination) Requested

(Skill Combination) Ratio

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for an AgentGroup or a PlaceGroup configuration object that are aggregated over time and hat are related to agent skills requested by customers. The report identifies the set of skills—*skill combination*—that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The report provides the total number of inbound voice interactions that were handled by all agents who belong to a given AgentGroup, or by all agents who are logged in at places that belong to a given PlaceGroup. The report also tells how many of those interactions requested a certain skill combination, and the percentage of the interactions with the requested skill combination. The voice interactions that requested no skills are also reported.

This report is particularly useful in evaluation of the most requested agent skills at a group level.

A skill combination can include any number of skills defined in the configuration, which the report combines through the AND logical operand. Each skill can also have a level, meaning that the skill is required with at least this level of proficiency. Skills associated with a given interaction are those that a customer requested at the interaction start time. They do not reflect any changes the customer might make in the skill selection over the duration of the interaction. A given skill combination is counted only once when two or more agents from the same group handle the same interaction.

9

# General Skill Demand Report (Continued)<sub>[2]</sub>

```
QUERY
For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values regarding an AgentGroup or a Place-
Group configuration object from Genesys Info Mart database:
select
     GROUP_.group_name "Group name",
    AG_SKILL_GROUP.std_tenant_time_span "Time span",
    SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string "Requested skill",
    AG_SKILL_GROUP.total_entered_count "Entered",
    round(case when TOTALS.total_entered_count=0 then 0 else AG_SKILL_GROUP.total_entered_count/
TOTALS.total_entered_count end, 2) "Ratio"
    AG_SKILL_GROUP_:[AggTime.Table] AG_SKILL_GROUP,
     GROUP_ GROUP_,
     REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION SKILL_COMBINATION,
     (select SUB.group_key, SUB.std_tenant_time_span, sum(SUB.total_entered_count) total_entered_count
     from AG_SKILL_GROUP_:[AggTime.Table] SUB
     where SUB.media_type_key = (select SUB2.media_type_key from MEDIA_TYPE SUB2 where SUB2.media_name_code
= 'VOICE')
           SUB.interaction_type_key = (select SUB2.interaction_type_key from INTERACTION_TYPE SUB2 where
SUB2.interaction_type_code = 'INBOUND' and SUB2.interaction_subtype_code='UNSPECIFIED')
           SUB.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
     group by SUB.group_key, SUB.std_tenant_time_span
    ) TOTALS
where
    AG_SKILL_GROUP.group_key = GROUP_.group_key
 and AG_SKILL_GROUP.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key
 and AG_SKILL_GROUP.group_key = TOTALS.group_key
and AG_SKILL_GROUP.std_tenant_time_span = TOTALS.std_tenant_time_span
and AG_SKILL_GROUP.media_type_key = (select media_type_key from MEDIA_TYPE where media_name_code = 'VOICE')
 and AG_SKILL_GROUP.interaction_type_key = (select interaction_type_key from INTERACTION_TYPE where
 interaction_type_code = 'INBOUND' and interaction_subtype_code='UNSPECIFIED')
 and GROUP_.group_cfg_type_id = :[ObjectDBIDs.ObjType]
and GROUP_.group_cfg_dbid in (:[ObjectDBIDs])
and AG_SKILL_GROUP.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

## General Skill Demand Report<sub>[3]</sub>

| GIM Inbound Voice     | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Main<br>Total Entered |                   |                     |

(Skill Combination) Requested (Skill Combination) Ratio

### DESCRIPTION

302

Collects query-based metrics for a Tenant configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to agent skills requested by customers. The report identifies the set of skills—*skill combination*—that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The report provides the total number of inbound voice interactions that were handled by all agents who belong to a given Tenant. The report also tells how many of those interactions requested a certain skill combination, and the percentage of the interactions with the requested skill combination. The voice interactions that requested no skills are also reported.

This report is particularly useful in evaluation of the most requested agent skills at a Tenant level.

A skill combination can include any number of skills defined in the configuration, which the report combines through the AND logical operand. Each skill can also have a level, meaning that the skill is required with at least this level of proficiency. Skills associated with a given interaction are those that a customer requested at the interaction start time. They do not reflect any changes the customer might make in the skill selection over the duration of the interaction. A given skill combination is counted only once when two or more agents who belong to the specified Tenant handle the same interaction.

 $\mathbf{g}$ 

# General Skill Demand Report (Continued)[3]

```
QUERY
For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values regarding a Tenant configuration object
from Genesys Info Mart database:
select
TENANT.tenant_name "Tenant",
AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.std_tenant_time_span "Time span",
     SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string "Requested skill",
     sum(AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.total_entered_count) "Entered",
    round(case when sum(TOTALS.total_entered_count)=0 then 0 else
sum(AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.total_entered_count)/sum(TOTALS.total_entered_count) end, 2) "Ratio"
     TENANT TENANT,
    AG_SKILL_RESOURCE_: [AggTime.Table] AG_SKILL_RESOURCE,
     REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION SKILL_COMBINATION,
     (select SUB.std_tenant_time_span, sum(SUB.total_entered_count) total_entered_count
     from AG_SKILL_RESOURCE_:[AggTime.Table] SUB
     where SUB.media_type_key = (select SUB2.media_type_key from MEDIA_TYPE SUB2 where SUB2.media_name_code
= 'VOICE')
           SUB.interaction_type_key = (select SUB2.interaction_type_key from INTERACTION_TYPE SUB2 where
SUB2.interaction_type_code = 'INBOUND' and SUB2.interaction_subtype_code='UNSPECIFIED')
            SUB.tenant_key = (select tenant_key from TENANT where tenant_cfg_dbid = :[Tenant])
           SUB.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
      group by SUB.std_tenant_time_span
    ) TOTALS
where
    AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key
and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.std_tenant_time_span = TOTALS.std_tenant_time_span
 and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.media_type_key = (select media_type_key from MEDIA_TYPE where media_name_code =
 'VOICE')
 and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.interaction_type_key = (select interaction_type_key from INTERACTION_TYPE where
 interaction_type_code = 'INBOUND' and interaction_subtype_code='UNSPECIFIED')
 and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.tenant_key = (select tenant_key from TENANT where tenant_cfg_dbid = :[Tenant])
and AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
and TENANT.tenant_cfg_dbid = :[Tenant]
 group by AG_SKILL_RESOURCE.std_tenant_time_span, SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string,
 TENANT.tenant_name
```

### Not Ready Reason Report

| SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | DISCONTINUED IN |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | N/A             |
|                   |               |                 |

NOT READY TIME

**Total Not Ready** 

Reason

Not Ready for (Reason)

Not Ready (Reason) Ratio

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for a Person configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to the time an agent spent in the NotReady state, with a breakdown by reason. The metrics include how long an agent was not ready to handle interactions, the reason for being not ready, how long an agent was in the NotReady state for a given reason, and a percentage of this time with regard to the total not-ready time. Reason values reflect software reasons—that is, the reasons established at a software level by a request from a software application, such as an agent desktop. If the reason for being in the NotReady state is not provided, the Not Available value displays for the Reason metric, and the Total Not Ready metric is not displayed.

#### QUER'

304

For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values regarding a Person configuration object from Genesys Info Mart database:

```
select
```

```
RESOURCE_.resource_name "Agent name",
     MRESOURCE.resource_name "Media resource name",
     AG_AGENT_STATE1.std_tenant_time_span "Time span",
     AG_AGENT_STATE2.total_state_reason_duration "Total not ready duration",
     STATE_REASON.software_reason_value "Aux code",
     AG_AGENT_STATE1.total_state_reason_duration "Aux code duration",
     round(AG_AGENT_STATE1.total_state_reason_duration/AG_AGENT_STATE2.total_state_reason_duration,2) "Aux
code ratio"
from
     AG_STATE_REASON_VOICE_: [AggTime.Table] AG_AGENT_STATE1,
     RESOURCE_ RESOURCE_,
     RESOURCE_ MRESOURCE,
     RESOURCE_STATE_REASON STATE_REASON,
     ( select
         AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.resource_key,
         AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.media_resource_key,
         AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.std_tenant_time_span,
         sum(AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.TOTAL_STATE_REASON_DURATION)TOTAL_STATE_REASON_DURATION
       from
         AG_STATE_REASON_VOICE_:[AggTime.Table] AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM
```



## Not Ready Reason Report (Continued)

```
where
           AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.resource_state_key in (select resource_state_key from RESOURCE_STATE where
state_type_code = 'NOTREADY')
       and AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.RESOURCE_STATE_REASON_KEY in (select RESOURCE_STATE_REASON_KEY from
RESOURCE_STATE_REASON where REASON_TYPE_CODE = 'SOFTWARE_KEY_VALUE')
      and AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.resource_key in (select resource_key from RESOURCE_ where resource_cfg_dbid in
(:[ObjectDBIDs]) and RESOURCE_.resource_cfg_type_id = 3)
       and AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
       and AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.TOTAL_STATE_REASON_DURATION <> 0
       group by
         AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.resource_key,
         AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.media_resource_key,
         AG_AGENT_STATE_SUM.std_tenant_time_span
     ) AG_AGENT_STATE2
where
     AG_AGENT_STATE1.resource_key = AG_AGENT_STATE2.resource_key and AG_AGENT_STATE1.media_resource_key =
AG_AGENT_STATE2.media_resource_key
and AG_AGENT_STATE1.std_tenant_time_span = AG_AGENT_STATE2.std_tenant_time_span
and AG_AGENT_STATE1.resource_key = RESOURCE_.resource_key
and AG_AGENT_STATE1.media_resource_key = MRESOURCE.resource_key
and AG_AGENT_STATE1.resource_state_key in (select resource_state_key from RESOURCE_STATE where
state_type_code = 'NOTREADY')
and AG_AGENT_STATE1.resource_state_reason_key = STATE_REASON.resource_state_reason_key
and STATE_REASON.REASON_TYPE_CODE = 'SOFTWARE_KEY_VALUE'
and AG_AGENT_STATE1.TOTAL_STATE_REASON_DURATION <> 0
and RESOURCE_.resource_cfq_type_id = 3
and RESOURCE_.resource_cfg_dbid in (:[ObjectDBIDs]) and AG_AGENT_STATE1.std_tenant_time_span between
':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

### **Skill Combination Answered Report**

| SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice  | INTRODUCED IN 7.2       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| MAIN Total Requested Answered Total Answered Ratio  | 0-15<br>Total<br>Ratio  | 30-60<br>Total<br>Ratio |  |
| Average Speed of Answer Maximum Time to Answer Average Talk Time – Calls Average Hold Time – Calls Answered | 15-30<br>Total<br>Ratio | >60<br>Total<br>Ratio   |  |
| Average ACW - Calls Average Handle Time – Calls Answered Transferred – Calls Transferred Ratio              |                         |                         |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for a Tenant configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to KPIs (key performance indicators) for calls that requested a particular set of skills and were answered by the Tenant's agents. A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions.

The metrics include how many calls requested a particular skill combination, how many of those calls were answered, the percentage of the answered calls with regard to the total number of call requesting this skill combination, and how soon calls were answered—both on average and at a maximum. The metrics also include averages of the times customers talked with agents and were on hold, and the times agents spent on after-call work and overall call processing. In addition, the metrics show how many of the answered calls were transferred at least one time, and the percentage of the transferred calls with regard to the handled calls. Finally, the metrics provide the number and percentage of calls that requested a particular skill combination and were answered within a certain time interval. The voice interactions that requested no skills are also reported. The report sums the metrics on answered calls that requested a particular skill combination for all agents associated with the specified Tenant.

This report is particularly useful in evaluation, at a Tenant level, of how efficiently the calls are handled when the callers request that their agents posses certain skills.

A skill combination can include any number of skills defined in the configuration, which the report combines through the AND logical operand. Each skill can also have a level, meaning that the skill is required with at least this level of proficiency. Skills associated with a given interaction are those that a customer requested at the interaction start time. They do not reflect any changes the customer might make in the skill selection over the duration of the interaction. A given skill combination is counted only once when two or more agents who belong to the specified Tenant handle the same interaction.

### OUERY

For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the values for skill combinations configured for a Tenant configuration object, from Genesys Info Mart database:

```
select distinct
```

```
SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key, SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string
```

from

AG\_SKILL\_VOICE\_INB\_IXN\_:[AggTime.Table] AG\_SKILL\_VOICE,

REQUESTED\_SKILL\_COMBINATION SKILL\_COMBINATION

where

AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.requested\_skill\_key = SKILL\_COMBINATION.skill\_combination\_key and AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.tenant\_key = (select tenant\_key from TENANT where tenant\_cfg\_dbid = :[Tenant]) and AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.std\_tenant\_time\_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'



### Skill Combination Answered Report (Continued)

The following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values for a Tenant configuration object, based on the requested skill combinations: select AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.std\_tenant\_time\_span "Time span", SKILL\_COMBINATION.skill\_combination\_string "Requested skill", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count "Total Requested", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count "Total Answered", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count/ AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count end, 2) "Answered.Ratio", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_init\_response\_duration/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.Avg time to answer", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.max\_init\_response\_duration "Answered.Max time to answer", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_1\_count "Answered.TimeRange1.Total", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_1\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.TimeRange1.Ratio", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_2\_count "Answered.TimeRange2.Total", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_2\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.TimeRange2.Ratio", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_3\_count "Answered.TimeRange3.Total", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_3\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.TimeRange3.Ratio", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_4\_count "Answered.TimeRange4.Total", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_4\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.TimeRange4.Ratio", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_talk\_duration/ AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.Average talk time", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_held\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_hold\_duration/ AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_held\_count end, 2) "Answered.Average hold time", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_acw\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_acw\_duration/ AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_acw\_count end, 2) "Answered.Average ACW time", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_agent\_handle\_duration/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.Average handle time", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_ans\_trns\_count "Total Calls Transferred", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_ans\_trns\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Transferred.Ratio"

## **Skill Combination Answered Report (Continued)**

```
AG_SKILL_VOICE_INB_IXN_:[AggTime.Table] AG_SKILL_VOICE,

REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION SKILL_COMBINATION

where

AG_SKILL_VOICE.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key

and AG_SKILL_VOICE.tenant_key = (select tenant_key from TENANT where tenant_cfg_dbid = :[Tenant])

and AG_SKILL_VOICE.requested_skill_key in ( :[SubQuery] )

and AG_SKILL_VOICE.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

# **Skill Combination Matched Report**

| GIM Inbound Voice  | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                              |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| MAIN Total Requested Matched Total Matched Ratio Average Time to Match Maximum Time to Match Average Talk Time – Matched Calls Average Hold Time – Matched Calls Average ACW – Matched Calls Average Handle Time – Matched Calls Transferred – Matched Calls Transferred Ratio – Matched Calls | 0-15<br>Total<br>Ratio<br>15-30<br>Total<br>Ratio | 30-60<br>Total<br>Ratio<br>>60<br>Total<br>Ratio |  |

9

### Skill Combination Matched Report (Continued)

### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for a Tenant configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to KPIs (key performance indicators) for calls that requested a particular set of skills and were answered by those of the Tenant's agents who had the matching skill combination. A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions.

The metrics include how many calls requested a particular skill combination; how many of those calls were matched—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills; the percentage of the matched calls with regard to the total number of call requesting this skill combination; and how soon calls were matched—both on average and at a maximum. The metrics also include averages of the times customers talked with agents and were on hold, and the times agents spent on after-call work and overall call processing. In addition, the metrics show how many of the matched calls were transferred at least one time, and the percentage of the transferred calls with regard to the handled calls. Finally, the metrics provide the number and percentage of calls that requested a particular skill combination and were matched within a certain time interval. The voice interactions that requested no skills are also reported. The report sums the metrics on matched calls for all agents associated with the specified Tenant.

This report is particularly useful in evaluation, at a Tenant level, of how efficiently the calls are handled when the callers request that their agents posses certain skills.

A skill combination can include any number of skills defined in the configuration, which the report combines through the AND logical operand. Each skill can also have a level, meaning that the skill is required with at least this level of proficiency. Skills associated with a given interaction are those that a customer requested at the interaction start time. They do not reflect any changes the customer might make in the skill selection over the duration of the interaction. A given skill combination is counted only once when two or more agents who belong to the specified Tenant handle the same interaction.

#### QUERY

For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the values for skill combinations configured for a Tenant configuration object, from Genesys Info Mart database:

```
select distinct
    SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key,
    SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string
from
    AG_SKILL_VOICE_INB_IXN_: [AggTime.Table]    AG_SKILL_VOICE,
    REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION    SKILL_COMBINATION
where
    AG_SKILL_VOICE.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key and
    AG_SKILL_VOICE.tenant_key = (select tenant_key from TENANT where tenant_cfg_dbi = :[Tenant]) and
    AG_SKILL_VOICE.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

## **Skill Combination Matched Report (Continued)**

The following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values for a Tenant configuration object, based on the requested skill combinations: select AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.std\_tenant\_time\_span "Time span", SKILL\_COMBINATION.skill\_combination\_string "Requested skill", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count "Total Requested", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count "Total Answered", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count/ AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count end, 2) "Answered.Ratio", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_init\_response\_duration/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.Avg time to answer", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.max\_init\_response\_duration "Answered.Max time to answer", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_1\_count "Answered.TimeRange1.Total", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_1\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.TimeRange1.Ratio", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_2\_count "Answered.TimeRange2.Total", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_2\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.TimeRange2.Ratio", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_3\_count "Answered.TimeRange3.Total", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_3\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.TimeRange3.Ratio", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_4\_count "Answered.TimeRange4.Total", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_range\_4\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.TimeRange4.Ratio", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_talk\_duration/ AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.Average talk time", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_held\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_hold\_duration/ AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_held\_count end, 2) "Answered.Average hold time", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_acw\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_acw\_duration/ AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_acw\_count end, 2) "Answered.Average ACW time", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_agent\_handle\_duration/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.Average handle time", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_ans\_trns\_count "Total Calls Transferred", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else

310 Genesys 7.2 Release

AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_ans\_trns\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Transferred.Ratio"



## **Skill Combination Matched Report (Continued)**

```
from

AG_SKILL_VOICE_INB_IXN_:[AggTime.Table] AG_SKILL_VOICE,

REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION SKILL_COMBINATION

where

AG_SKILL_VOICE.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key

and AG_SKILL_VOICE.tenant_key = (select tenant_key from TENANT where tenant_cfg_dbid = :[Tenant])

and AG_SKILL_VOICE.requested_skill_key in ( :[SubQuery] )

and AG_SKILL_VOICE.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

### **Skill Combination Report**

| SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| MAIN<br>Total Requested    | Average Speed of A                         | nswer (ASA)         |
| Abandoned                  | Matched Total                              |                     |
| Abandoned Ratio            | Ratio for Matched Skill to Total Requested |                     |
| Average Time to Abandon    | Ratio for Matched Skill to Calls Answered  |                     |
| Answered Total             | Average Time to Match                      |                     |
| Answered Ratio             |  |                     |

#### DESCRIPTION

Collects query-based metrics for a Tenant configuration object that are aggregated over time and that are related to KPIs (key performance indicators) for call routing based on skill combination. A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions.

The metrics include how many calls requested a particular skill combination; how many of those calls were matched—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills; the percentage of the matched calls with regard to the total number of call requesting this skill combination; and how soon calls were matched—both on average and at a maximum. The metrics also include averages of the times customers talked with agents and were on hold, and the times agents spent on after-call work and overall call processing. In addition, the metrics show how many of the matched calls were transferred at least one time, and the percentage of the transferred calls with regard to the handled calls. Finally, the metrics provide the number and percentage of calls that requested a particular skill combination and were matched within a certain time interval. The voice interactions that requested no skills are also reported. The report sums the metrics on matched calls for all agents associated with the specified Tenant.

This report does not offer an in-depth view of KPIs, but rather is useful as an overview of the skill-based routing performance at a Tenant level.

A skill combination can include any number of skills defined in the configuration, which the report combines through the AND logical operand. Each skill can also have a level, meaning that the skill is required with at least this level of proficiency. When a level is not selected, the specified skills with any level of proficiency are reported. Skills associated with a given interaction are those that a customer requested at the interaction start time. They do not reflect any changes the customer might make in the skill selection over the duration of the interaction. A given skill combination is counted only once when two or more agents who belong to the specified Tenant handle the same interaction.

### QUERY

For any RDBMS, the following SQL statement is used to retrieve the values for skill combinations configured for a Tenant configuration object, from Genesys Info Mart database:

```
select distinct
    SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key,
    SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_string
from
    AG_SKILL_VOICE_INB_IXN_:[AggTime.Table]    AG_SKILL_VOICE,
    REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION SKILL_COMBINATION
where
    AG_SKILL_VOICE.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key and
    AG_SKILL_VOICE.tenant_key = (select tenant_key from TENANT where tenant_cfg_dbid = :[Tenant]) and
    AG_SKILL_VOICE.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AqqTime.From]' and ':[AqqTime.To]'
```

## **Skill Combination Report (Continued)**

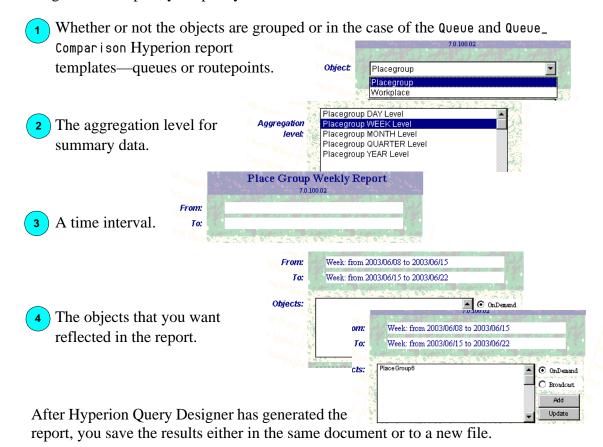
The following SQL statement is used to retrieve the metrics' values for a Tenant configuration object, based on the requested skill combinations: select AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.std\_tenant\_time\_span "Time span", SKILL\_COMBINATION.skill\_combination\_string "Requested skill", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count "Total Requested", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count "Total Abandoned", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count end, 2) "Abandoned.Ratio", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_before\_abandon\_duration/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ixn\_abandoned\_count end, 2) "Abandoned.Avq time to abandon", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count "Total Answered", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count/ AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count end, 2) "Answered.Ratio", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_init\_response\_duration/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Answered.Avg time to answer", AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count "Total Matched", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_skill\_match\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_entered\_count end, 2) "Matched.Ratio to requested", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_skill\_match\_count/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_answered\_count end, 2) "Matched.Ratio to answered", round(case when AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_skill\_match\_count=0 then 0 else AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_init\_resp\_match\_duration/AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.total\_ans\_skill\_match\_count end, 2) "Matched.Average time to match" AG\_SKILL\_VOICE\_INB\_IXN\_:[AggTime.Table] AG\_SKILL\_VOICE, REQUESTED\_SKILL\_COMBINATION SKILL\_COMBINATION where AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.requested\_skill\_key = SKILL\_COMBINATION.skill\_combination\_key and AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.tenant\_key = (select tenant\_key from TENANT where tenant\_cfg\_dbid = :[Tenant]) and AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.requested\_skill\_key in ( :[SubQuery] ) and AG\_SKILL\_VOICE.std\_tenant\_time\_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'

## **Skill Combination Report (Continued)**

```
from
    AG_SKILL_VOICE_INB_IXN_:[AggTime.Table] AG_SKILL_VOICE,
    REQUESTED_SKILL_COMBINATION SKILL_COMBINATION
where
    AG_SKILL_VOICE.requested_skill_key = SKILL_COMBINATION.skill_combination_key
and AG_SKILL_VOICE.tenant_key = (select tenant_key from TENANT where tenant_cfg_dbid = :[Tenant])
and AG_SKILL_VOICE.requested_skill_key in ( :[SubQuery] )
and AG_SKILL_VOICE.std_tenant_time_span between ':[AggTime.From]' and ':[AggTime.To]'
```

# **CC Analyzer Report Templates**

The Genesys CC Analyzer report templates are BrioQuery documents designed using third-party software, Hyperion Query Designer, formerly BrioQuery Designer. (In 2003, Hyperion Solutions, Inc. acquired Brio Technology and renamed the software in its 8.3 release of the product.) These documents guide you in generating reports based from predefined Data Mart report layouts. Each report template contains queries for up to two layouts (an object and possibly a group object). Refer to "ODS Layout Templates" on page 326 for additional information. To generate a report, you specify:



To use the provided report templates, you must have Hyperion software installed. You must obtain a license from Genesys to install these products, and you must define a connection file (an.oce file) to your Data Mart. Refer to the *Reporting 7.2 Report Generation Assistant User's Guide* for further information on how to accomplish these tasks.

A generated report based on any of the Genesys-provided report templates includes the following pages:

- Contents
- Summary
- Details

In addition, Genesys classifies reports as either stand-alone or comparison. Stand-alone reports chart how certain objects perform on a number of activities using one set of charts for each object. Comparison reports display performance metrics for all specified objects on the same set of graphs. Examples of each report classification appear later in this section.

## **Contents Page**

The Contents page shows the high-level qualifying parameters you specified to create the report, namely, the aggregation level for summary data, the date boundaries, the tenant(s), and the object(s). Figure 146 shows the Contents page for a sample Agent Daily Report where the objects are the names of two agents.

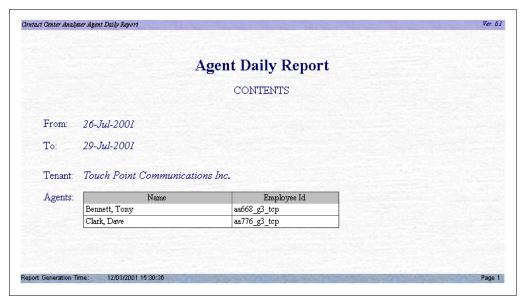


Figure 146: Sample Contents Page

Notice that the types of objects for report templates are specified in the file name. For example, the objects you can specify for a Place report are places; the objects you can specify for an ICS\_ Standard\_Response\_Weekly report are standard responses; and the objects you can specify for an Outbound\_Calling\_List\_Daily report are calling lists. Only routepoints break this rule—you generate route point reports from the Queue and Queue\_Comparison Hyperion report templates.

### **Summary Page**

The Summary page of a generated report summarizes the results for the objects you previously specified in both graphical and numeric form. There is one set of Summary pages for each object in a stand-alone report covering all specified time periods; and for comparison reports, one set of Summary pages for each specified time period. The upper portion of Figure 147, for example, illustrates what a Summary page might look like for a noncomparison report based on the Queue report

9

template. The six graphs illustrate the activity (represented by various metrics) of the 2000@g3\_tcp\_2000\_101 queue. The table at the bottom of Figure 147 provides the exact figures used to plot the 10 metrics captured during July 2001.

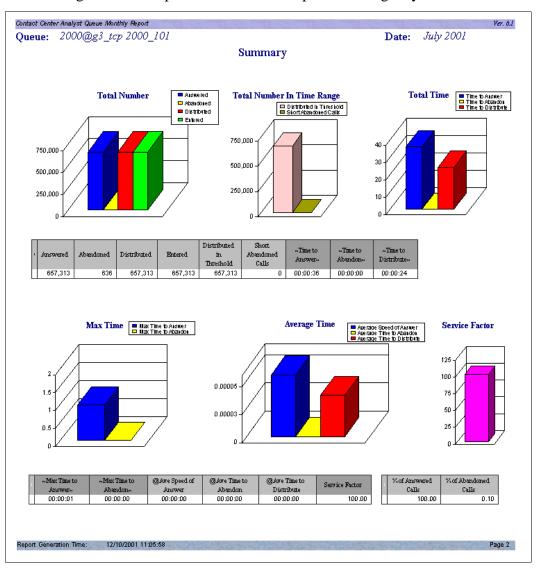


Figure 147: Sample Summary Page

### **Details Page**

The Details page breaks down the information provided on the Summary page into the next level of aggregation. You can determine what the detail level is by the aggregation level you selected to generate the report (see Table 25).

Table 25: Determining a Report's Detail Level from the Selected Aggregation Level

| Aggregation Level for<br>Summary Information | Aggregation Level for<br>Detailed Information |
|--|---|
| Yearly                                       | Monthly                                       |
| Quarterly                                    | Monthly                                       |
| Monthly                                      | Daily   |
| Weekly                                       | Daily   |
| Daily  | Hourly  |

A Place report based on a selection of weekly aggregation, for example, provides summary-level information for all specified workplaces by week and detail-level information for each day during the week. Detail information is presented in comparison format allowing side-by-side analysis of all days in the week. Figure 148 illustrates what a Details page might look like for a report that is based on the Place report template and the selection of weekly aggregation.

Notice that activity is reported for only three days of the 7/22/01-7/28/01 week. Where's the activity for the remaining four? Perhaps data collection for this contact center only began on the 26th of July; prior activity was not monitored for some reason. All three workplaces appear to fall in a contact center that receives calls, rather than places calls with heightened activity on the weekends. Workplace, pp\_300\_g3\_tcp, appears to have transferred all calls received after consultation to other workplaces.

9

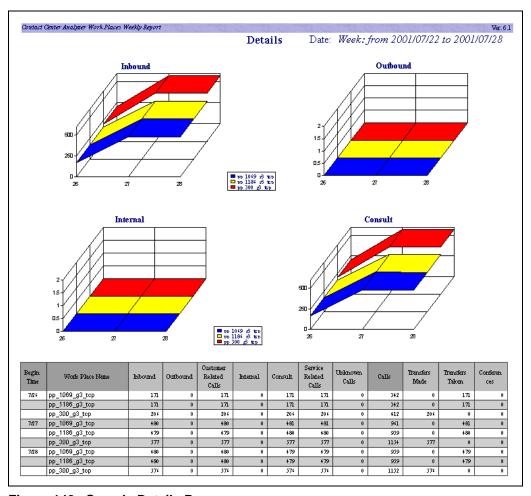


Figure 148: Sample Details Page

### Viewing the Queries

320

To understand the underlying report data, it helps to know which data is being retrieved from the Data Mart, which tables store that information, and how the data was collected in the first place. Although Chapter 1 and much of the Reporting 7.2 documentation set address the *how*, you can determine the *what* and *where* by looking at the supporting queries for each report, which include the sections for the summary and details level. Figure 149 depicts what the summary query is for a report based on a Queue report template with a selection of weekly aggregation.

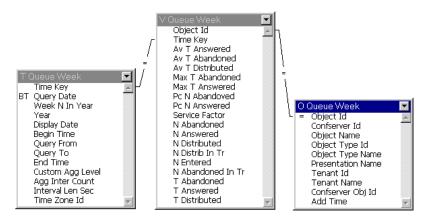


Figure 149: Summary-Level Query for a Queue Weekly Report

The data supporting the information provided on this report's Summary page is based on three joined tables in the Data Mart: T\_Queue\_Week, V\_Queue\_Week, and O\_Queue\_Week. The table names follow the convention:

- T\_ for time dimension, R\_ or V\_ for stat results, and O\_ for object descriptions.
- ODS layout template name (QUEUE, in this case).
- Aggregation level—WEEK for a weekly report of queue activity.

If the table title bars in your report do not show three pieces of information, double-click the title bar to open the Topic Properties dialog box. The Physical Name field holds the actual Data Mart table name.

Likewise, Figure 150 shows the details-level section of a report based on the Queue report template with a selection of weekly aggregation. Information supporting the Detail pages of this report is pulled from the corresponding DAY tables in the Data Mart.

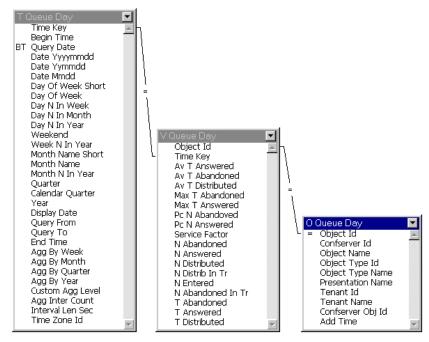


Figure 150: Details-Level Query

The table names correspond to the views displayed within ETL Assistant. Note that ETL Assistant shows R\_QUEUE\_WEEK in the Stat Result Table field even though V\_QUEUE\_WEEK appears in the Summary-level query within Hyperion Intelligence (Figure 149, on page 320). This is the behavior for all report views. Refer to Reporting 7.2 ETL Assistant Help and the Reporting 7.2 ETL Runtime User's Guide for more information on these Historical Reporting components. Figure 151 shows ETL Assistant's perspective on a Queue Weekly report view.

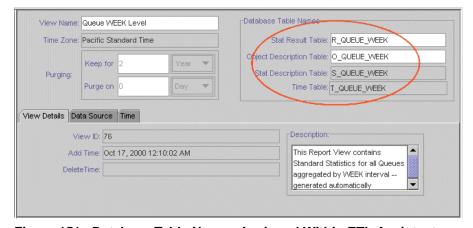


Figure 151: Database Table Names Assigned Within ETL Assistant

The Stat Description table is not used in the query. The column name is a short name for the metric.

## **List of Canned Report Templates**

Table 26 links each provided canned template to its corresponding ODS layout template. Refer to the "Solution-Provided Templates" (page 249) and "ODS Layout Templates" (page 326) sections for additional information. This table also shows which aggregation levels appear in the reports based on these templates.

**Table 26: Listing of Hyperion Report Templates** 

| ODS Layout<br>Template Name | Hyperion Report Template File Name | Selected<br>Aggregation<br>Level | Aggregation Levels<br>Presented in Report <sup>a</sup> |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|                             |                                    |                                  | Н  | D | W | М | Q | Υ |  |
| AGENT and                   | Agent.bqy                          | Daily                            | х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
| GROFAGS                     |                                    | Weekly                           |  | Х | Х |   |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Monthly                          |  | Х |   | Х |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Quarterly                        |  |   |   | Х | Х |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Yearly                           |  |   |   | Х |   | Х |  |
|                             | Agent_Comparison.bqy               | Daily                            | Х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Weekly                           |  | Х | Х |   |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Monthly                          |  | Х |   | Х |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Quarterly                        |  |   |   | Х | Х |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Yearly                           |  |   |   | Х |   | Х |  |
| AGENT and GROFAGS           | Agentsandagentgroup_daily_bc.bqy   | N/A                              |  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
| PLACE and                   | Place.bqy                          | Daily                            | х  | Х |   |   |   | - |  |
| GROFPLS                     |                                    | Weekly                           |  | Х | Х |   |   | - |  |
|                             |                                    | Monthly                          |  | Х |   | Х |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Quarterly                        |  |   |   | Х | Х | - |  |
|                             |                                    | Yearly                           |  |   |   | Х |   | Х |  |
|                             | Place_Comparison.bqy               | Daily                            | х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Weekly                           |  | Х | Х |   |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Monthly                          |  | Х |   | Х |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Quarterly                        |  |   |   | Х | Х |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Yearly                           |  |   |   | Х |   | Х |  |
| QUEUE and                   | Queue.bqy                          | Daily                            | х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
| ROUTEPOINT                  |                                    | Weekly                           |  | Х | Х |   |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Monthly                          |  | Х |   | Х |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Quarterly                        |  |   |   | Х | Х |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Yearly                           |  |   |   | Х |   | Х |  |
|                             | Queue_Comparison.bqy               | Daily                            | х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Weekly                           |  | Х | Х |   |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Monthly                          |  | Х |   | Х |   |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Quarterly                        |  |   |   | Х | Х |   |  |
|                             |                                    | Yearly                           |  |   |   | Х |   | Х |  |
| GROFQUEUES                  | NONE                               | N/A                              |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| CALL_LS                     | Outbound_calling_list_daily.bqy    | N/A                              | х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
| CMP                         | Outbound_campaign_daily.bqy        | N/A                              | Х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |

Table 26: Listing of Hyperion Report Templates (Continued)

| ODS Layout<br>Template Name | Hyperion Report Template File Name        | Selected<br>Aggregation<br>Level | Aggregation Levels<br>Presented in Report <sup>a</sup> |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|                             |   |                                  | Н  | D | W | М | Q | Υ |  |
| CMP_CALL_L                  | Outbound_campaign_calling_list_daily.bqy  | N/A                              | Х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
| CMP_GR                      | Outbound_campaign_groups_status_daily.bqy | N/A                              | Х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
| O_AGENT and                 | Outbound_Agent.bqy                        | Daily                            | Х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
| O_AGENT_GR                  |   | Weekly                           |  | Х | х |   |   |   |  |
|                             |   | Monthly                          |  | Х |   | Х |   |   |  |
|                             |   | Quarterly                        |  |   |   | Х | Х |   |  |
|                             |   | Yearly                           |  |   |   | Х |   | Х |  |
|                             | Outbound_Agent_Comparison.bqy             | Daily                            | Х  | Х |   |   |   |   |  |
|                             |   | Weekly                           |  | Х | х |   |   |   |  |
|                             |   | Monthly                          |  | Х |   | Х |   |   |  |
|                             |   | Quarterly                        |  |   |   | Х | Х |   |  |
|                             |   | Yearly                           |  |   |   | Х |   | Х |  |

a Aggregation levels are designated as follows: H—hourly aggregation; D—daily aggregation; W—weekly aggregation; Y—quarterly aggregation; Y—yearly aggregation.

### **Presentation Names**

Report presentation names are the display names used in your finalized Hyperion reports. Table 27 maps each presentation name to its corresponding column name in the Data Mart. These column names are further detailed in the "Data Mart Composite Metrics" section on page 354.

Table 27: Presentation Name and Corresponding Composite Statistic Name Used in the Data Mart

| Presentation Name         | Data Mart<br>Column Name | Presentation Name          | Data Mart<br>Column Name |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| % of Abandoned Calls      | PC_N_ABANDOVED           | Ave Inbound Talk           | AV_T_INBOUND             |
| % of Answered Calls       | PC_N_ANSWERED            | Ave Internal Talk          | AV_T_INTERNAL            |
| %After Call Work          | PC_N_WORK                | Ave Not Ready              | AV_T_NOT_READY           |
| %After Call Work Time     | PC_T_WORK                | Ave Outbound Talk          | AV_T_OUTBOUND            |
| %Calls on Hold            | PC_N_HOLD                | Ave Ringing                | AV_T_RINGING             |
| %Conference Calls         | PC_N_CONFERENCES         | Ave Service Related Talk   | AV_T_SRV_CALLS           |
| %Consult Calls            | PC_N_CONSULT             | Ave Talk                   | AV_T_CALLS               |
| %Consult Talk             | PC_T_CONSULT             | Ave Unknown Talk           | AV_T_UNKNOWN             |
| %Customer Related Calls   | PC_N_CUST_CALLS          | Ave Wait                   | AV_T_WAIT                |
| %Customer Related Talk    | PC_T_CUST_CALLS          | Average Speed of Answer    | AV_T_ANSWERED            |
| %Dialing Time             | PC_T_DIALING             | Average Time to Abandon    | AV_T_ABANDONED           |
| %Hold Time                | PC_T_HOLD                | Average Time to Distribute | AV_T_DISTRIBUTED         |
| %Inbound Calls            | PC_N_INBOUND             | Busy                       | N_BUSY                   |
| %Inbound Talk             | PC_T_INBOUND             | Calls                      | N_CALLS                  |
| %Internal Calls           | PC_N_INTERNAL            | Camp Callbks Compl         | N_CALLBKS_COMPL          |
| %Internal Talk            | PC_T_INTERNAL            | Camp Callbks Missed        | N_CALLBKS_MISSED         |
| %Not Ready Time           | PC_T_NOT_READY           | Camp Callbks Sched         | N_CALLBKS_SCHEDUL        |
| %Outbound Calls           | PC N OUTBOUND            | Cancel                     | N CANCEL                 |
| %Outbound Talk            | PC_T_OUTBOUND            | Conferences                | N_CONFERENCES            |
| %Ringing Time             | PC_T_RINGING             | Consult                    | N CONSULT                |
| %Service Related Calls    | PC_N_SRV_CALLS           | Consult Talk               | T CONSULT                |
| %Service Related Talk     | PC_T_SRV_CALLS           | Customer Related Calls     | N_CUST_CALLS             |
| %Talk                     | PC_T_CALLS               | Customer Related Talk      | T_CUST_CALLS             |
| %Transfers Made           | PC N TRANS MADE          | Deactivated Time           | T_DEACTIV_DURATION       |
| %Transfers Taken          | PC_N_TRANS_TAKEN         | Dial Dropped               | N_DIAL_DROPPED           |
| %Unknown Calls            | PC N UNKNOWN             | Dial Made                  | N DIAL MADE              |
| %Unknown Talk             | PC_T_UNKNOWN             | Dialing Time               | T_DIALING                |
| %Wait Time                | PC_T_WAIT                | Dials                      | N_DIALING                |
| Abandoned                 | N_ABANDONED              | Distributed                | N_DISTRIBUTED            |
| Abandoned In Threshold    | N_ABANDONED_IN_TR        | Distributed in Threshold   | N_DISTRIB_IN_TR          |
| Activated Time            | T_ACTIVAT_DURATION       | Do Not Call                | N_DO_NOT_CALL            |
| After Call Work           | N_WORK                   | Entered                    | N_ENTERED                |
| After Call Work Time      | TWORK                    | Fax/Modem                  | N_FAXMODEM_DETECT        |
| Answer Machine            | N_ANSW_MACHINE           | Hold                       | N_HOLD                   |
| Answered                  | N ANSWERED               | Hold Time                  | T_HOLD                   |
| Answers                   | N ANSWERS                | Inbound                    | N INBOUND                |
| Ave After Call Work       | AV_T_WORK                | Inbound Talk               | T INBOUND                |
| Ave Calls Per Hour        | AV N CALLS P HOUR        | Internal                   | N_INTERNAL               |
| Ave Consult Talk          | AV T CONSULT             | Internal Talk              | T INTERNAL               |
| Ave Customer Related Talk | AV_T_CUST_CALLS          | Login Time                 | T_LOGIN                  |
| Ave Dialing               | AV_T_DIALING             | Max Time to Abandon        | MAX_T_ABANDONED          |
| Ave Hold                  | AV_T_HOLD                | Max Time to Answer         | MAX_T_ANSWERED           |
|                           |                          |                            |                          |



Table 27: Presentation Name and Corresponding Composite Statistic Name Used in the Data Mart (Continued)

| Presentation Name        | Data Mart<br>Column Name | Presentation Name           | Data Mart<br>Column Name |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| No Answer                | N_NO_ANSWER              | Unknown Talk                | T_UNKNOWN                |
| No Rpc                   | N_NO_RPC                 | Total Dialing Number        | N_DIALING                |
| Not Ready                | N_NOT_READY              | Total Dialing Time          | T_DIALING                |
| Not Ready Time           | T_NOT_READY              | Total Hold Time             | T_HOLD                   |
| Outbound                 | N_OUTBOUND               | Total Inbound Calls         | N_INBOUND                |
| Outbound Talk            | T_OUTBOUND               | Total Inbound Talk Time     | T_INBOUND                |
| Persn Callbks Compl      | N_PER_CALLBK_COMPL       | Total Internal Calls        | N_INTERNAL               |
| Persn Callbks Missed     | N_PER_CALLBK_MISS        | Total Internal Talk Time    | T_INTERNAL               |
| Persn Callbks Sched      | N_PER_CALLBK_SCHED       | Total Login Time            | T_LOGIN                  |
| Records Complete         | N_RECORDS_COMPLETE       | Total Not Ready Number      | N_NOT_READY              |
| Ringing                  | N_RINGING                | Total Not Ready Time        | T_NOT_READY              |
| Ringing Time             | T_RINGING                | Total Number of Conferences | N_CONFERENCES            |
| Run Time                 | T_RUNNING_DURATION       | Total Number of Outbound    | N_OUTBOUND               |
| Service Factor           | SERVICE_FACTOR           | Calls                       |                          |
| Service Related Calls    | N_SRV_CALLS              | Total Number of Transfers   | N_TRANSFERS_MADE         |
| Service Related Talk     | T_SRV_CALLS              | Made                        |                          |
| Short Abandoned Calls    | N_ABANDONED_IN_TR        | Total Number of Transfers   | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN        |
| SIT Detected             | N_SIT_DETECTED           | Taken                       |                          |
| SIT NoCircuit            | N_SIT_NO_CIRCUIT         | Total Number on Hold        | N_HOLD                   |
| SIT Operintercept        | N_SIT_OPER_INTER         | Total Outbound Talk Time    | T_OUTBOUND               |
| SIT Reorder              | N_SIT_REORDER            | Total Ringing Number        | N_RINGING                |
| SIT Unknown              | N_SIT_UNKNOWN            | Total Ringing Time          | T_RINGING                |
| SIT Vacant               | N_SIT_VACANT             | Total Talk Time             | T_TALK                   |
| System Error Time        | T_SYSERROR_DURATIN       | Total Unknown Calls         | N_UNKNOWN                |
| Total Consult Talk Time  | T_CONSULT                | Total Unknown Talk Time     | T_UNKNOWN                |
| Talk                     | T_CALLS                  | Total Wait Number           | N_WAIT                   |
| Talk                     | T_TALK                   | Total Wait Time             | T_WAIT                   |
| Time to Abandon          | T_ABANDONED              | Total Work Number           | N_WORK                   |
| Time to Answer           | T_ANSWERED               | Total Work Time             | T_WORK                   |
| Time to Distribute       | T_DISTRIBUTED            | Transfers Made              | N_TRANSFERS_MADE         |
| Total Asm Engage Calls   | N ASM ENGAGE             | Transfers Taken             | N TRANSFERS TAKEN        |
| Total Asm Engage Talk    | T_ASM_ENGAGE             | Unknown Calls               | N_UNKNOWN                |
| Total Asm Outbound Calls | N ASM OUTBOUND           | Unknown Talk                | T_UNKNOWN                |
| Total Asm Outbound Talk  | T_ASM_OUTBOUND           | Wait                        | N WAIT                   |
| Total Calls              | N_TALK                   | Wait Time                   | T_WAIT                   |
| Total Consult Calls      | N CONSULT                | Waiting Agent Time          | T_WAIT_AGENT_DURAT       |
| Transfers Taken          | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN        | Waiting Port Time           | T_WAIT_PORT_DURAT        |
| Unknown Calls            | N_UNKNOWN                | Waiting Record Time         | T_WAIT_RECORD_DURA       |
|                          |                          |                             |                          |

## **ODS Layout Templates**

The Operational Data Storage (ODS) temporarily stores historical information collected about various contact center activities. Data Sourcer collects data from Stat Server every 15 minutes using the CollectorDefault time profile and writes the data to ODS. You can customize this time profile. Then, when invoked, ETL Runtime's Transformation module takes the data and writes it to the Data Mart, another Historical Reporting database that organizes data into folders by object and by aggregation level. These folders take their structure from predefined Data Mart folder templates (described on page 346).

The format by which Data Sourcer collects Stat Server data is defined by ODS layout templates designed and maintained using Data Modeling Assistant (DMA). Figure 152, for example, shows information about the ROUTEPOINT layout template within DMA.

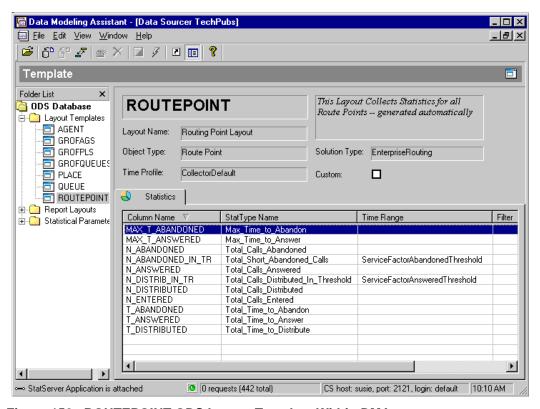


Figure 152: ROUTEPOINT ODS Layout Template Within DMA

However, the layout templates themselves do not collect data. They specify the data to be collected. Data Sourcer actually collects the requested data based on information specified in the activated report layouts. For example, a report layout based on the ROUTEPOINT layout template (shown in Figure 152) collects 11 statistics.

Refer to *Reporting 7.2 Data Modeling Assistant Help* for more information about activating report layouts, and designing, creating, and importing layout templates.

9

Starting with release 6, Genesys provides a selection of ODS layout templates for the Internet Contact, Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, and Outbound Contact solutions. In release 7, Genesys provides additional layout templates to specify the metrics to be collected for common interactions conducted by Genesys Multimedia and the Voice Callback option of the Enterprise Routing. These templates are listed in Table 28. This section provides information about each one.

**Table 28: ODS Layout Templates** 

| Sourced From   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | Stat Server<br>Java Extension<br>(SSJE)   |   |  |  |  |
| AGENT CALL_LS CHAT_A CHAT_GA CHAT_P CMP CMP CMP_CALL_L CMP_GR EMAIL_AG EMAIL_GAG EMAIL_GPL | EMAIL_PL GROFAGS GROFPLS GROFQUEUES O_AGENT O_AGENT_GR PLACE QUEUE ROUTEPOINT VCB_GQ_EV VCB_GQUEUE VCB_Q_EV | VCB_QUEUE VCB_RP VCB_TENANT <sup>a</sup> VOICE_A VOICE_AG VOICE_GQ VOICE_P VOICE_PG VOICE_Q VOICE_RP VOICE_RP VOICE_T | CHAT_GH EMAIL_IQ EMAIL_TEN VCB_TENANT* |  |  |

a. This layout template contains metrics that are sourced both from Stat Server directly and from a Stat Server Java Extension.

Data Sourcer stores information about layout templates in these ODS tables:

- OL\_TEMPLATE
- OL\_TEMPLATE\_STAT
- OL\_TEMPL\_STAT\_PRM
- OL\_TMPL\_TM
- OL\_TIME\_PROFILE

The physical data model for ODS is provided when you install Data Sourcer. Refer to the *Standard PDM Report* for your specific relational database management system for a detailed schema of ODS. These physical data model files are copied to the database subdirectory during Data Sourcer installation.

### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** The name of the ODS layout template.

**Object Type** Displays the object type for which this layout template applies.

### Default Report Layout Name

Shows the name that Data Sourcer assigns to report layouts based on this layout template. If you set Data Sourcer to automatically generate report layouts, Data Sourcer adds a unique number to the default report layout name so you can easily identify it. Data Modeling Assistant also uses this Data Sourcer—assigned default name, but you can change this name as desired.

### Number of Statistics

A count of the statistics listed under Stat Column Name. Use this number in determining the number of requests that Data Sourcer makes of Stat Server or that IS Data Sourcer makes of Internet Contact Server. The number of requests is a factor in determining how to appropriately size your ODS to maintain acceptable server performance.

#### **Stat Column Name**

A listing of the column names that appear in the Stat Result tables of the Data Mart for folder templates based on this ODS layout template. Click any item in this field to read information about the corresponding statistic.

# Basis for the Following Canned Reports

A listing of the canned report templates that you can use to build reports using Hyperion Query Designer. Includes the names of report templates changed in the 7.0 release to support their consolidation. This section of the form presents both sets of names where applicable—those names of report templates used prior to 7.0 and those used in 7.0 and forward releases.

For simplicity, this area of the form lists similar reports followed by single-character abbreviations representing the applicable aggregations levels. Agent [H, D, W, M, Q, Y], for example, indicates that the particular ODS layout template serves as the basis for the Agent Hourly, Agent Daily, Agent Weekly, Agent Monthly, Agent Quarterly, and Agent Yearly canned reports.

# Available in Solution(s)

Indicates for which Genesys product(s) this ODS layout template is available. One or more of the following:

Email

- Outbound Contact
- Voice Callback

- Enterprise Routing
- Voice

Web Media

Network Routing

Click any item in this field to see the additional templates provided by the corresponding solution.

Briefly describes what data a report layout based on this layout template collects.

#### Description

Either of the following:

## Based in Which Source

arther of the follows

- Stat Server
- SSJE

**Current Version** 

The version number of the specific layout template.

Introduced In

Identifies the GA release in which this layout template was first introduced.

**Discontinued In** 

Identifies the first GA release in which this template was no longer available. Where a template is still available, this value reads N/A for not applicable.

### **AGENT**

| Овјест Туре  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT | Name       | NUMBER OF STATISTICS     |
|--|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Agent  | Agent Layout          |            | 28                       |
| STAT COLUMN NAME   | •                     |            | ,                        |
| N_CONFERENCES  | N_OUTBOUND            | N_WORK     | T_NOT_READY              |
| N_CONSULT  | N_RINGING             | T_CONSULT  | T_OUTBOUND               |
| N_DIALING  | N_TALK                | T_DIALING  | T_RINGING                |
| N_HOLD   | N_TRANSFERS_MADE      | T_HOLD     | T_TALK                   |
| N_INBOUND  | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN     | T_INBOUND  | T_UNKNOWN                |
| N_INTERNAL   | N_UNKNOWN             | T_INTERNAL | T_WAIT                   |
| N_NOT_READY  | N_WAIT                | T_LOGIN    | T_WORK                   |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPOR                         | RTS                   |            | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) |
| PRIOR TO 7.0   | 7.0+                  |            | Enterprise Routing       |
| AgentGroup [D,W,M,Q,Y]                                       | Agent                 |            | Network Routing          |
| AgentGroups [D,W,M,Q,Y]                                      | Agent_Compariso       | n          | Outbound Contact         |
| AgentsandAgentGroup [D]                                      | AgentsandAgentG       |            |                          |
| DESCRIPTION  |                       |            | Based in Which Source    |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected for all Agent objects. |                       |            | Stat Server              |
|  |                       |            |                          |
| Note: In 6.0 and previous rele                               |                       |            |                          |
| CURRENT VERSION  | INTRODUCED IN         |            | DISCONTINUED IN          |
| 7.2  |                       | 5.1.5      | N/A                      |

## CALL\_LS

| OBJECT TYPE Calling List   |                       | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME Calling List Layout |                    | Number of Statistics 24  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME   |                       |  |                    |                          |
| N ABANDONED  | N CALL                | BKS SCHEDUL                                    | N NO ANSWER        | N SIT DETECTED           |
| N ANSW MACHINE   | N CANC                | <del>-</del>                                   | N NO RPC           | N SIT NO CIRCUIT         |
| N_ANSWERS  | N_DIAL                | DROPPED  | N PER CALLBK COMPL | N_SIT_OPER_INTER         |
| N_BUSY   | N DIAL                |  | N PER CALLBK MISS  | N SIT REORDER            |
| N_CALLBKS_COMPL  | N_DO_N                | OT_CALL  | N_PER_CALLBK_SCHED | N_SIT_UNKNOWN            |
| N_CALLBKS_MISSED   | N_FAXM                | ODEM_DETECT                                    | N_RECORDS_COMPLETE | N_SIT_VACANT             |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPOR   | TS                    |  |                    | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) |
| PRIOR TO 7.0 7.0+  |                       |  | Outbound Contact   |                          |
| Outbound_Calling_List [H,D] Outbound_Calling_List_Daily                          |                       |  |                    |                          |
| DESCRIPTION  | Based in Which Source |  |                    |                          |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected for various calling list objects.          |                       |  |                    | Stat Server              |
|  |                       |  |                    |                          |
| Note: In the 6.0 release, this layout template was called Calling List Template. |                       |  |                    |                          |
| CURRENT VERSION IN   |                       |  | INTRODUCED IN      | DISCONTINUED IN          |
| 7.2  |                       |  | 6.0                | N/A                      |

## CHAT\_A

| Овјест Туре<br>Agent   | Default Report La<br>Agent Chat Ha               |   | Number of Statistics<br>13 |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME CHAT_INB CHAT_TRF_MD CHAT_TRF_TK CHAT_CNF_INIT  | CHAT_CNF_JOIN CHAT_RQ_CCH CHAT_RCV_CCH CHAT_MNTR | CHAT_PRC_T CHAT_CCH_RQ CHAT_MNTR_INIT CHAT_CCH_INTR | CHAT_CNF_INTR              |
| Basis for the Following Canned Reports N/A   | Available in Solution(s) Web Media               |   |                            |
| DESCRIPTION  Specifies the metrics to be collected for chat sessions handled by individual agents including the number of inbound, transferred, coached, conferenced, and monitored chat sessions.  Note: The CHAT_RQ_CCH, CHAT_RCV_CCH, CHAT_MNTR, CHAT_MNTR_INIT, CHAT_CCH_RQ, CHAT_CCH_INTR, and CHAT_CNF_INTR columns are reserved for future use. |  |   |                            |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2  |  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        |

## CHAT\_GA

| OBJECT TYPE Group of Agents   | Default Report Layout N Agent Group Chat |   | Number of Statistics<br>13 |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| CHAT_TRF_MD CHACHAT_TRF_TK CHAC   | CCNF_JOIN CRQ_CCH CRCV_CCH CMNTR         | CHAT_PRC_T<br>CHAT_MNTR_INIT<br>CHAT_CCH_INTR | CHAT_CNF_INTR              |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A  | Available in Solution(s) Web Media       |   |                            |
| DESCRIPTION  Specifies the metrics to be collected including the number of inbound, transessions. | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server     |   |                            |
| Note: The CHAT_RQ_CCH, CHAT_CHAT_CCH_RQ, CHAT_CCH_INTR use.                                       |  |   |                            |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   |  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        |

## CHAT\_GH

| OBJECT TYPE Entire Contact Center   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME General Chat Handling Layout |                   | Number of Statistics 7             |
|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | GN_ANSW CHAT_GN_TRF GN_HNDL CHAT_GN_ANSW_T              |                   | CHAT_GN_HNDL_T                     |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A  |   |                   | Available in Solution(s) Web Media |
| DESCRIPTION  Specifies the metrics to be collected for chat sessions handled by agents registered to a specific tenant within the contact center including the number of abandoned, answered, handled, and transferred chat sessions and the total processing time elapsed for handled and answered chat sessions. For single-tenant environments, metrics cover the above activities for the entire contact center. This template derives all metrics from the eServiceInteractionStat.jar Stat Server Java Extension. |   |                   | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE<br>SSJE      |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   |   | Introduced In 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                |

## CHAT\_GP

| Овјест Туре   |        | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT N | NAME              | NUMBER OF STATISTICS                 |
|---|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Group of Places   |        | Place Group Chat I      | Handling Layout   | 13                                   |
| STAT COLUMN NAME  |        |                         |                   | -                                    |
| CHAT_INB  | CHAT_C | NF_JOIN                 | CHAT_PRC_T        | CHAT_CNF_INTR                        |
| CHAT_TRF_MD   | CHAT_R | Q_CCH                   | CHAT_MNTR_INIT    |                                      |
| CHAT_TRF_TK   | CHAT_R | CV_CCH                  | CHAT_CCH_INTR     |                                      |
| CHAT_CNF_INIT   | CHAT_M | NTR                     |                   |                                      |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORT   | S      |                         |                   | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S)             |
| N/A   |        |                         |                   | Web Media                            |
| DESCRIPTION  Specifies the metrics to be collected for chat sessions handled by agents logged on to a specific place group including the number of inbound, transferred, coached, conferenced, and monitored chat sessions. |        |                         |                   | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server |
| Note: The CHAT_RQ_CCH, C<br>CHAT_CCH_RQ, CHAT_CCH_<br>use.  |        |                         |                   |                                      |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   |        |                         | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                  |

## CHAT\_P

| OBJECT TYPE Place  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT I<br>Place Chat Handli      |   | NUMBER OF STATISTICS 13 |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| CHAT_TRF_MD CH<br>CHAT_TRF_TK CH   | AT_CNF_JOIN<br>AT_RQ_CCH<br>AT_RCV_CCH<br>AT_MNTR | CHAT_PRC_T<br>CHAT_MNTR_INIT<br>CHAT_CCH_INTR | CHAT_CNF_INTR           |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A   | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) Web Media                |   |                         |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies the metrics to be collected cific place including the number of it tored chat sessions.  Note: The CHAT_RQ_CCH, CHAT_CHAT_CCH_RQ, CHAT_CCH_INT | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server              |   |                         |
| use.   |   |   |                         |
| CURRENT VERSION INTRODUCED IN 7.0  |   |   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     |

### CMP

| OBJECT TYPE Campaign  |         | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME Campaign Layout |                    | Number of Statistics<br>25 |
|---|---------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME  | I       |  |                    |                            |
| N_ABANDONED   | N_CANC  | EL   | N_PER_CALLBK_COMPL | N_SIT_OPER_INTER           |
| N_ANSW_MACHINE  | N_DIAL_ | DROPPED                                    | N_PER_CALLBK_MISS  | N_SIT_REORDER              |
| N_ANSWERS   | N_DIAL_ | MADE                                       | N_PER_CALLBK_SCHED | N_SIT_UNKNOWN              |
| N_BUSY  | N_DO_N  | OT_CALL                                    | N_RECORDS_COMPLETE | N_SIT_VACANT               |
| N_CALLBKS_COMPL   | N_FAXM  | ODEM_DETECT                                | N_SIT_DETECTED     |                            |
| N_CALLBKS_MISSED  | N_NO_A  | NSWER                                      | N_SIT_INVALID_NUM  |                            |
| N_CALLBKS_SCHEDUL   | N_NO_R  | PC   | N_SIT_NO_CIRCUIT   |                            |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPOR  | RTS     |  |                    | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S)   |
| PRIOR TO 7.0 7.0+   |         |  | Outbound Contact   |                            |
| Outbound_Campaign [H,D]   |         | Outbound_Campa                             | ign_Daily          |                            |
|   |         |  |                    | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE      |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected for campaign activity including the number of callbacks completed, missed, and scheduled. |         |  | Stat Server        |                            |
|   |         |  |                    |                            |
| Note: In the 6.0 release, this layout template was called Campaign Template.  |         |  |                    |                            |
| CURRENT VERSION   |         |  | INTRODUCED IN      | DISCONTINUED IN            |
| 7.2   |         |  | 6.0                | N/A                        |

### CMP\_CALL\_L

| Овјест Туре<br>CampaignCallingList  |   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME Campaign Calling Lists Layout  |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| STAT COLUMN NAME  N_ABANDONED  N_ANSW_MACHINE  N_ANSWERS  N_BUSY  N_CALLBKS_COMPL             | N_CALLBKS_SCHEDUL N_CANCEL N_DIAL_DROPPED N_DIAL_MADE N_DO_NOT_CALL N_FAXMODEM_DETECT | N_NO_ANSWER N_NO_RPC N_PER_CALLBK_COMPL N_PER_CALLBK_MISS N_PER_CALLBK_SCHED N RECORDS COMPLETE | N_SIT_DETECTED N_SIT_NO_CIRCUIT N_SIT_OPER_INTER N_SIT_REORDER N_SIT_UNKNOWN |
| N_CALLBKS_MISSED  BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPO PRIOR TO 7.0  Outbound_Campaign_Calling | N_SIT_VACANT  AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S)  Outbound Contact                              |   |  |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies the metrics to be completed, sometimes. In the 6.0 release, this        | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server  |   |  |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   |   | INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |

## CMP\_GR

| Овјест Туре                              | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOU  | Number of Statistics                 |                          |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CampaignGroup                            | Campaign Group        | s Layout                             | 7                        |
| STAT COLUMN NAME                         | NINC DURATION         | T WAIT AGENT DURAT                   | T WAIT RECORD DURA       |
|  | _                     | T_WAIT_AGENT_DURAT T_WAIT_PORT_DURAT | I_WAII_RECORD_DURA       |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS   |                       |                                      | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) |
| PRIOR TO 7.0                             | 7.0+                  |                                      | Outbound Contact         |
| Outbound_Campaign_Groups_Stat [          | H,D] Outbound         | _Campaign_Groups_Status_Daily        |                          |
| DESCRIPTION                              | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE |                                      |                          |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected    | Stat Server           |                                      |                          |
| Note: In the 6.0 release, this layout to |                       |                                      |                          |
| CURRENT VERSION                          |                       | INTRODUCED IN                        | DISCONTINUED IN          |
| 7.2                                      |                       | 6.0                                  | N/A                      |

### EMAIL\_AG

| OBJECT TYPE<br>Agent  | DEFAULT REPORT LA<br>EMAIL Agent          | үоит Name<br>Handling Layout                 | Number of Statistics 11              |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME EMAIL_ACCEPTED EMAIL_INB_TERM EMAIL_INB_TRANS  | EMAIL_INT_INI EMAIL_OFFERED EMAIL_OUT_INI | EMAIL_PROC_TIME EMAIL_PROCESSED EMAIL_PULLED | EMAIL_REJECTED<br>EMAIL_TIMED_OUT    |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A  |   |  | Available In Solution(s) E-mail      |
| Description  Specifies the metrics to be collected by agent regarding specific e-mail handling activities including the number of e-mails offered, accepted, rejected, and pulled from queue. |   |  | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server |
| CURRENT VERSION INTRODUCED IN 7.2 7.0   |   |  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                  |

## EMAIL\_GAG

| OBJECT TYPE Group of Agents   | DEFAULT REPORT LA<br>EMAIL Group          | уоит Name<br>of Agents Handling Layout             | NUMBER OF STATISTICS 11              |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME EMAIL_ACCEPTED EMAIL_INB_TERM EMAIL_INB_TRANS  | EMAIL_INT_INI EMAIL_OFFERED EMAIL_OUT_INI | EMAIL_PROC_TIME<br>EMAIL_PROCESSED<br>EMAIL_PULLED | EMAIL_REJECTED<br>EMAIL_TIMED_OUT    |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A  |   |  | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) E-mail      |
| Description  Specifies the metrics to be collected by agent group regarding specific e-mail handling activities including the number of e-mails offered, accepted, rejected, and pulled from queue. |   |  | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   |   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                  |

## EMAIL\_GPL

| OBJECT TYPE Group of Places   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME EMAIL Group of Places Handling Layout |  | Number of Statistics 11              |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME EMAIL_ACCEPTED EMAIL_INB_TERM EMAIL_INB_TRANS  | EMAIL_INT_INI EMAIL_OFFERED EMAIL_OUT_INI                        | EMAIL_PROC_TIME<br>EMAIL_PROCESSED<br>EMAIL_PULLED | EMAIL_REJECTED<br>EMAIL_TIMED_OUT    |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A  |  |  | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) E-mail      |
| Description  Specifies the metrics to be collected by place group regarding specific e-mail handling activities including the number of e-mails offered, accepted, rejected, and pulled from queue. |  |  | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   |  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                  |



### EMAIL\_IQ

| Овјест Туре<br>Staging Area   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME EMAIL Interaction Queue Report | Number of Statistics 5          |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
|   | Q_MIN_INT EMAIL_Q_STOPPED<br>Q_MOVED_OUT                  |                                 |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A  |   | Available In Solution(s) E-mail |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected to gies, e-mail queues, and e-mail-specific | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE<br>SSJE                             |                                 |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A             |

## EMAIL\_PL

| OBJECT TYPE<br>Place  | DEFAULT REPORT LA<br>EMAIL Place          | YOUT NAME<br>Handling Layout                 | Number of Statistics 11              |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME EMAIL_ACCEPTED EMAIL_INB_TERM EMAIL_INB_TRANS  | EMAIL_INT_INI EMAIL_OFFERED EMAIL_OUT_INI | EMAIL_PROC_TIME EMAIL_PROCESSED EMAIL_PULLED | EMAIL_REJECTED EMAIL_TIMED_OUT       |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A  |   |  | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) E-mail      |
| Description  Specifies the metrics to be collected by place regarding specific e-mail handling activities including the number of e-mails offered, accepted, rejected, and pulled from queue. |   |  | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   |   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                  |

## EMAIL\_TEN

| Овјест Туре<br>Tenant  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME E-mail General Handling Report |   | Number of Statistics<br>11               |
|--|---|---|--|
| STAT COLUMN NAME EMAIL_GEN_ENTERED EMAIL_GEN_FORWARD EMAIL_GEN_INTERNAL  | EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT EMAIL_GEN_MIN_INT EMAIL_GEN_OUTBOUND    | EMAIL_GEN_REDIRECT<br>EMAIL_GEN_RESPOND<br>EMAIL_GEN_TERMINAT | EMAIL_GEN_TRANSFER<br>EMAIL_GEN_RESPTIME |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A   |   |   | Available in Solution(s) E-mail          |
| Description  Specifies the metrics to be collected by tenant for major e-mail-specific interactions including the number of e-mails that entered the tenant through all entry points and the number of inbound interactions that were terminated, redirected, and forwarded. |   |   | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE<br>SSJE            |
| CURRENT VERSION INTRODUCED IN 7.2 7.0  |   |   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                      |

### **GROFAGS**

| Овјест Туре   |                              |   | Number of Statistics<br>28 |
|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Group of Agents   | Agent Group Layor            | Agent Group Layout                      |                            |
| STAT COLUMN NAME  |                              |   |                            |
| N_CONFERENCES   | N_OUTBOUND                   | N_WORK                                  | T_NOT_READY                |
| N_CONSULT   | N_RINGING                    | T_CONSULT                               | T_OUTBOUND                 |
| N_DIALING   | N_TALK                       | T_DIALING                               | T_RINGING                  |
| N_HOLD  | N_TRANSFERS_MADE             | T_HOLD                                  | T_TALK                     |
| N_INBOUND   | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN            | T_INBOUND                               | T_UNKNOWN                  |
| N_INTERNAL  | N_UNKNOWN                    | T_INTERNAL                              | T_WAIT                     |
| N_NOT_READY   | N_WAIT                       | T_LOGIN                                 | T_WORK                     |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS  | S                            |   | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S)   |
| PRIOR TO 7.0  | 7.0+                         |   | Enterprise Routing         |
| AgentGroup [D,W,M,Q,Y]  | Agent                        |   | Network Routing            |
| AgentGroups [D,W,M,Q,Y]   | Agent_Comparisor             | n e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | Outbound Contact           |
| AgentsandAgentGroup [D]   | AgentsandAgentGroup_Daily_bc |   |                            |
| DESCRIPTION   |                              |   | Based in Which Source      |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected for all Agent Group objects.                              |                              |   | Stat Server                |
|   |                              |   |                            |
| <b>Note:</b> In 6.0 and previous releases, this layout template was named Agent Group Template. |                              |   |                            |
| CURRENT VERSION   |                              | INTRODUCED IN                           | DISCONTINUED IN            |
| 7.2   |                              | 6.0                                     | N/A                        |

## **GROFPLS**

| Овјест Туре  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME     |                         | Number of Statistics     |  |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Group of Places  | Place Group Layo               | ut                      | 28                       |  |
| STAT COLUMN NAME   | •                              |                         |                          |  |
| N_CONFERENCES  | N_OUTBOUND                     | N_WORK                  | T_NOT_READY              |  |
| N_CONSULT  | N_RINGING                      | T_CONSULT               | T_OUTBOUND               |  |
| N_DIALING  | N_TALK                         | T_DIALING               | T_RINGING                |  |
| N_HOLD   | N_TRANSFERS_MADE               | T_HOLD                  | T_TALK                   |  |
| N_INBOUND  | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN              | T_INBOUND               | T_UNKNOWN                |  |
| N_INTERNAL   | N_UNKNOWN                      | T_INTERNAL              | T_WAIT                   |  |
| N_NOT_READY  | N_WAIT                         | T_LOGIN                 | T_WORK                   |  |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS                             |                                |                         | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) |  |
| PRIOR TO 7.0   | 7.0+                           |                         | Enterprise Routing       |  |
| Placegroup [H,D,W,M,Q,Y]   | Place                          |                         | Network Routing          |  |
| Placegroups [H,D,W,M,Q,Y]  | Place_Compariso                | n                       | Outbound Contact         |  |
| DESCRIPTION  |                                |                         | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE    |  |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected for all Place Group objects. |                                | Stat Server             |                          |  |
|  |                                |                         |                          |  |
| Note: In 6.0 and previous rele                                     | eases, this template was named | d Place Group Template. |                          |  |
| CURRENT VERSION  |                                | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN          |  |
| 7.2  |                                | 6.0                     | N/A                      |  |



## **GROFQUEUES**

| OBJECT TYPE Group of Queues  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME Queue Group Layout |   | Number of Statistics 11  |
|--|---|---|--|
| MAX_T_ANSWERED N_ANS   | NDONED_IN_TR<br>WERED<br>'RIB_IN_TR           | N_DISTRIBUTED<br>N_ENTERED<br>T_ABANDONED | T_ANSWERED<br>T_DISTRIBUTED  |
| Basis for the Following Canned Reports None  |   |   | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(s) Enterprise Routing Network Routing Outbound Contact |
| Description Specifies the metrics to be collected for DN group activity. This template first applied the NoVCB filter in the 7.0 release to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being counted. In release 7.1, the isNotVCB filter replaced the NoVCB filter.  Note: In 6.0 and previous releases, this template was named Queue Group Template. |   |   | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server   |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2  |   | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |

## **O\_AGENT**

| Овлест Түре<br>Agent  |                   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME Outbound Agent Layout |                          |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME  | •                 |  |                          |
| N_ASM_ENGAGE  | N_NOT_READY       | N_WORK   | T_LOGIN                  |
| N_ASM_OUTBOUND  | N_OUTBOUND        | T_ASM_ENGAGE                                     | T_NOT_READY              |
| N_CONFERENCES   | N_RINGING         | T_ASM_OUTBOUND                                   | T_OUTBOUND               |
| N_CONSULT   | N_TALK            | T_CONSULT  | T_RINGING                |
| N_DIALING   | N_TRANSFERS_MADE  | T_DIALING  | T_TALK                   |
| N_HOLD  | N TRANSFERS TAKEN | T_HOLD   | T_UNKNOWN                |
| N_INBOUND   | N_UNKNOWN         | T_INBOUND  | T_WAIT                   |
| N_INTERNAL  | N_WAIT            | T_INTERNAL                                       | T_WORK                   |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS  |                   |  | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) |
| PRIOR TO 7.0 7.0+   |                   |  | Outbound Contact         |
| OutboundAgent [H,D,W,M,Q,Y] Outbound_Agent  |                   |  |                          |
| OutboundAgents [H,D,W,M,Q,Y] Outbound_Agent_Comparison  |                   |  |                          |
| DESCRIPTION   |                   |  | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE    |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected for various agent activities including campaign activity. |                   |  | Stat Server              |
| CURRENT VERSION INTRODUCED IN   |                   | DISCONTINUED IN                                  |                          |
| 7.2   |                   | 6.1  | N/A                      |

## O\_AGENT\_GR

| Овјест Туре   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOU | T Name          | NUMBER OF STATISTICS     |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Group of Agents   | Agent Group Out      | bound Layout    | 32                       |
| STAT COLUMN NAME  | <u> </u>             |                 |                          |
| N_ASM_ENGAGE  | N_NOT_READY          | N_WORK          | T_LOGIN                  |
| N_ASM_OUTBOUND  | N_OUTBOUND           | T_ASM_ENGAGE    | T_NOT_READY              |
| N_CONFERENCES   | N_RINGING            | T_ASM_OUTBOUND  | T_OUTBOUND               |
| N_CONSULT   | N_TALK               | T_CONSULT       | T_RINGING                |
| N_DIALING   | N_TRANSFERS_MADE     | T_DIALING       | T_TALK                   |
| N_HOLD  | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN    | T_HOLD          | T_UNKNOWN                |
| N_INBOUND   | N_UNKNOWN            | T_INBOUND       | T_WAIT                   |
| N_INTERNAL  | N_WAIT               | T_INTERNAL      | T_WORK                   |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS  |                      |                 | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) |
| PRIOR TO 7.0 7.0+   |                      |                 | Outbound Contact         |
| Outbound_Agent_Group [H,D,W,M,Q,Y] Outbound_Agent   |                      |                 |                          |
| Outbound_Agent_Groups [H,D,W,M,Q,Y] Outbound_Agent_Comparison   |                      |                 |                          |
| DESCRIPTION   |                      |                 | Based in Which Source    |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected for various agent group activities including campaign activity. |                      |                 | Stat Server              |
| CURRENT VERSION INTRODUCED IN   |                      | DISCONTINUED IN |                          |
| 7.2   |                      | 6.1             | N/A                      |

### **PLACE**

| OBJECT TYPE  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT          | Name              | NUMBER OF STATISTICS     |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Place  | Place Layout                   |                   | 28                       |
| STAT COLUMN NAME   |                                |                   |                          |
| N_CONFERENCES  | N_OUTBOUND                     | N_WORK            | T_NOT_READY              |
| N_CONSULT  | N_RINGING                      | T_CONSULT         | T_OUTBOUND               |
| N_DIALING  | N_TALK                         | T_DIALING         | T_RINGING                |
| N_HOLD   | N_TRANSFERS_MADE               | T_HOLD            | T_TALK                   |
| N_INBOUND  | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN              | T_INBOUND         | T_UNKNOWN                |
| N_INTERNAL   | N_UNKNOWN                      | T_INTERNAL        | T_WAIT                   |
| N_NOT_READY  | N_WAIT                         | T_LOGIN           | T_WORK                   |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPO                          | DRTS                           |                   | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) |
| PRIOR TO 7.0   | 7.0+                           |                   | Enterprise Routing       |
| Workplace [D,W,M,Q,Y]  | Place                          |                   | Network Routing          |
| Workplaces [D,W,M,Q,Y]                                       | Place_Compariso                | n                 | Outbound Contact         |
| DESCRIPTION  |                                |                   | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE    |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected for Workplace objects. |                                | Stat Server       |                          |
|  |                                |                   |                          |
| Note: In 6.0 and previous rel                                | leases, this template was name | d Place Template. |                          |
| CURRENT VERSION  |                                | INTRODUCED IN     | DISCONTINUED IN          |
| 7.2  |                                | 6.0               | N/A                      |

### **QUEUE**

| Овјест Туре  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT  | Name            | Number of Statistics     |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Queue  | Queue Layout   | Queue Layout    |                          |
| STAT COLUMN NAME   | <u> </u>   |                 |                          |
| MAX_T_ABANDONED  | N_ABANDONED_IN_TR  | N_DISTRIBUTED   | T_ANSWERED               |
| MAX_T_ANSWERED   | N_ANSWERED   | N_ENTERED       | T_DISTRIBUTED            |
| N_ABANDONED  | N_DISTRIB_IN_TR  | T_ABANDONED     |                          |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORT  | S  |                 | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) |
| PRIOR TO 7.0   | 7.0+   |                 | Enterprise Routing       |
| Queue [D,W,M,Q,Y]  | Queue  |                 | Network Routing          |
| Queues [D,W,M,Q,Y]   | Queue_Compariso  | on              | Outbound Contact         |
| applied the NoVCB filter in the Voice Callback server, from be NoVCB filter. | e metrics to be collected for Queue and Virtual Queue objects. This template first NoVCB filter in the 7.0 release to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a ack server, from being counted. In release 7.1, the isNotVCB filter replaced the er. |                 |                          |
| CURRENT VERSION  |  | DISCONTINUED IN |                          |
| 7.2  |  | 6.0             | N/A                      |

### **ROUTEPOINT**

| OBJECT TYPE Route Point   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT N Routing Point Layo         | :: ::::=                                  | Number of Statistics 11  |
|---|--|---|--|
| MAX_T_ANSWERED N  | N_ABANDONED_IN_TR<br>N_ANSWERED<br>N_DISTRIB_IN_TR | N_DISTRIBUTED<br>N_ENTERED<br>T_ABANDONED | T_ANSWERED<br>T_DISTRIBUTED  |
| Basis for the Following Canned Reports  PRIOR TO 7.0  Routepoint [D,W,M,Q,Y]  Routepoints [D,W,M,Q,Y]  Queue_Comparison   |  |   | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(s) Enterprise Routing Network Routing Outbound Contact |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies the metrics to be collectory NoVCB filter in the 7.0 release to server, from being counted. In release to the server in 6.0 and previous releases | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server               |   |  |
| CURRENT VERSION INTRODUCED IN 6.0   |  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                       |  |

## VCB\_GQ\_EV

| OBJECT TYPE Group of Queues   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME Voice Callback Group of Queues Evaluation Layout |                                | Number of Statistics<br>9               |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
|   | V_DISTRIB<br>V_ENTERED  | VCB_EV_EWT<br>VCB_EV_TIME_ABAN | VCB_EV_TIME_DIST<br>VCB_EV_WITHIN_SL    |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A  |   |                                | Available in Solution(s) Voice Callback |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies the metrics to be collected to enable you to: • Evaluate the estimated wait time for a particular queue • Determine whether callback functionality should be implemented in a specific queue. • Configure callback functionality. |   |                                | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server    |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   |                                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                     |

## VCB\_GQUEUE

| OBJECT TYPE Group of Queues  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME  Voice Callback Group of Queues Layout |  | Number of Statistics<br>12                               |
|--|---|--|--|
| STAT COLUMN NAME VCB_ABANDON VCB_CB_DISTR VCB_CB_ENTER   | VCB_CB_EWT VCB_CB_DISPOS_EWT VCB_LIVE_DISP_EWT                    | VCB_LIVE_DISTR VCB_LIVE_ENTER VCB_LIVE_EWT | VCB_TI_DISTR_CB<br>VCB_TI_DISTR_LIVE<br>VCB_TIME_ABANDON |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A   |   |  | Available in Solution(s) Voice Callback                  |
| Description  Specifies the metrics to be collected to enable you to analyze the performance of callback and live interactions in the same group of queues. |   |  | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server                     |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2  |   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                      |

## VCB\_Q\_EV

| Object Type<br>Queue   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME Voice Callback Queue Evaulation Layou | NUMBER OF STATISTICS 9                |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
|  | _DISTRIB VCB_EV_EWT _ENTERED VCB_EV_TIME_AI                      | VCB_EV_TIME_DIST BAN VCB_EV_WITHIN_SL |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A   | Available in Solution(s) Voice Callback                          |                                       |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies the metrics to be collected to e • Evaluate the estimated wait time for a p • Determine whether callback functionali • Configure callback functionality. | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE Stat Server eue.                           |                                       |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |                                       |

## VCB\_QUEUE

| OBJECT TYPE<br>Queue  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT Voice Callback Qu |                                  | Number of Statistics<br>12              |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|
| STAT COLUMN NAME VCB_ABANDON VCB_CB_DISTR   | VCB_CB_EWT<br>VCB_CB_DISPOS_EWT         | VCB_LIVE_DISTR<br>VCB_LIVE_ENTER | VCB_TI_DISTR_CB<br>VCB_TI_DISTR_LIVE    |
| VCB_CB_ENTER VCB_LIVE_DISP_EWT VCB_LIVE_EWT   |   |                                  | VCB_TIME_ABANDON                        |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS  N/A   |   |                                  | Available in Solution(s) Voice Callback |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies the metrics to be collected to enable you to analyze the performance of callback and live interactions in the same queue. |   |                                  | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server    |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2   |   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                     |

### VCB\_RP

| OBJECT TYPE Route Point  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT Voice Callback Ro        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      | Number of Statistics<br>12                               |
|--|--|--|--|
| STAT COLUMN NAME VCB_ABANDON VCB_CB_DISTR VCB_CB_ENTER   | VCB_CB_EWT VCB_CB_DISPOS_EWT VCB_LIVE_DISP_EWT | VCB_LIVE_DISTR VCB_LIVE_ENTER VCB_LIVE_EWT | VCB_TI_DISTR_CB<br>VCB_TI_DISTR_LIVE<br>VCB_TIME_ABANDON |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A   |  |  | Available in Solution(s) Voice Callback                  |
| Description  Specifies the metrics to be collected to enable you to analyze the performance of callback and live interactions in the same route point. |  |  | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server                     |
| CURRENT VERSION 7.2  |  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                      |

## VCB\_TENANT

| Овјест Туре  |                               | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT N      | AME                 | NUMBER OF STATISTICS     |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Tenant   |                               | Voice Callback Tenant Layout |                     | 21                       |
| STAT COLUMN NAME   |                               |                              |                     |                          |
| VCB_ABANDON  | VCB_CB                        | _ENTER                       | VCB_LIVE_DISP_EWT   | VCB_REQ_ATTMPT           |
| VCB_ASAP_CB  | VCB_CB                        | _EWT                         | VCB_LIVE_DISTR      | VCB_SCHED_CB             |
| VCB_ATT_MADE   | VCB_CB                        | _FAILED                      | VCB_LIVE_ENTER      | VCB_TI_DISTR_CB          |
| VCB_ATT_SUCCES   | VCB_CB                        | _RESCHED                     | VCB_LIVE_EWT        | VCB_TI_DISTR_LIVE        |
| VCB_CB_DISPOS_EWT  | VCB_CB                        | _SUCCES                      | VCB_NOT_RESCHED     | VCB_TIME_ABANDON         |
| VCB_CB_DISTR   |                               |                              |                     |                          |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS   |                               |                              |                     | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) |
| N/A  |                               |                              |                     | Voice Callback           |
| DESCRIPTION  |                               |                              |                     | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE    |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected for each tenant object about the processing of different   |                               |                              |                     | Stat Server,             |
| types of callback and live interactions in the same route point.   |                               |                              | SSJE                |                          |
| Note: Deleges 7.4+ selectors to  | - VOD A                       | ACAD OD VOD ATT              | MADE VOD ATT CHOOSE |                          |
| Note: Release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> calculates th   |                               |                              |                     |                          |
| VCB_CB_SUCCES, VCB_REQ   |                               |                              |                     |                          |
| they were calculated in 7.0. Instead of using a TEvent model, the VCB Stat Server Java   |                               |                              |                     |                          |
| Extension calculates their values directly from the VCB Server and supplies the values to Stat Server. This new model allows callback interactions to be submitted from a web interface in |                               |                              |                     |                          |
|  |                               |                              |                     |                          |
| addition to from a telephone.  |                               |                              |                     |                          |
|  | CURRENT VERSION INTRODUCED IN |                              |                     | DISCONTINUED IN          |
| 7.2  |                               |                              | 7.0                 | N/A                      |

## VOICE\_A

| OBJECT TYPE  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT   |                                  | Number of Statistics     |  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Agent  | Voice Handling Ag   | ent                              | 22                       |  |
| STAT COLUMN NAME   |   |                                  |                          |  |
|  | _CNS_TK_T   | VOICE_INB                        | VOICE_OUT                |  |
| VOICE_ACW_INB_T VOICE  | _FRCD_OFF   | VOICE_INT_MD                     | VOICE_TFR_MD             |  |
| VOICE_ACW_OUT_T VOICE  | _HLD_INB  | VOICE_INT_MD_T                   | VOICE_TFR_TK             |  |
| VOICE_CNS_MD VOICE   | _HLD_INB_T  | VOICE_INT_TK                     | VOICE_TLK_INB_T          |  |
| VOICE_CNS_MD_T VOICE   | _HLD_OUT  | VOICE_INT_TK_T                   | VOICE_TLK_OUT_T          |  |
| VOICE_CNS_TK VOICE   | _HLD_OUT_T  |                                  |                          |  |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS                               |   |                                  | Available In Solution(s) |  |
| N/A  |   |                                  | Voice                    |  |
| DESCRIPTION  |   |                                  | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE    |  |
| Specifies the metrics to be collected for                            | r agent objects for spe   | ecific voice-handling activities | Stat Server              |  |
| including:   |   |                                  |                          |  |
| <ul> <li>The number and timing of taken and</li> </ul>               | The number and timing of taken and placed consult and internal voice interactions |                                  |                          |  |
| <ul> <li>The number of inbound, outbound, a</li> </ul>               |   |                                  |                          |  |
| The number and timing of held and aftercall work voice interactions. |   |                                  |                          |  |
| CURRENT VERSION  | CURRENT VERSION INTRODUCED IN   |                                  |                          |  |
| 7.2  |   | 7.0                              | N/A                      |  |

## VOICE\_AG

| Овјест Туре   | DEFAULT REPORT LAYO                  | ut Name                    | NUMBER OF STATISTICS |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Group of Agents   | Voice Handling                       | Voice Handling Agent Group |                      |
| STAT COLUMN NAME  | •                                    |                            |                      |
| N_ANSWRD  | VOICE_ACW_OUT_T                      | VOICE_HLD_INB_T            | VOICE_INT_TK_T       |
| N_ENTRD   | VOICE_CNS_MD                         | VOICE_HLD_OUT              | VOICE_OUT            |
| N_RLSD  | VOICE_CNS_MD_T                       | VOICE_HLD_OUT_T            | VOICE_TFR_MD         |
| T_LOGIN   | VOICE_CNS_TK                         | VOICE_INB                  | VOICE_TFR_TK         |
| T_READY   | VOICE_CNS_TK_T                       | VOICE_INT_MD               | VOICE_TLK_INB_T      |
| VOICE_ACW_AUX_T   | VOICE_FRCD_OFF                       | VOICE_INT_MD_T             | VOICE_TLK_OUT_T      |
| VOICE_ACW_INB_T   | VOICE_HLD_INB                        | VOICE_INT_TK               |                      |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED RE   | Available In Solution(s)             |                            |                      |
| N/A   |                                      |                            | Voice                |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies the metrics to be ties including: • The number and timing o | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server |                            |                      |
| <ul> <li>The number of inbound, or</li> </ul>                                     |                                      |                            |                      |
| The number and timing of held and aftercall work voice interactions.              |                                      |                            |                      |
| CURRENT VERSION   | CURRENT VERSION INTRODUCED IN        |                            | DISCONTINUED IN      |
| 7.2   |                                      | 7.0                        | N/A                  |

## VOICE\_GQ

| OBJECT TYPE Group of Queues  | DEFAULT REPORT LA<br>Voice Queue               |   | Number of Statistics 13              |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME VOICE_ABND VOICE_ABND_T VOICE_ABND_WR VOICE_ANSW            | VOICE_ANSW_T VOICE_CLR VOICE_DSTR VOICE_DSTR_T | VOICE_ENTR VOICE_FRWD VOICE_MAX VOICE_MIN | VOICE_SENT_Q                         |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REPORTS N/A                                   |  |   | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) Voice       |
| DESCRIPTION  Combines statistics for analysis of performance of voice queue. |  |   | Based in Which Source<br>Stat Server |
| Current Version 7.2  |  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                  |

## VOICE\_P

| Овјест Туре  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYO   |                | NUMBER OF STATISTICS     |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Place  | Voice Handling Place  |                | 22                       |
| STAT COLUMN NAME   | ·                     |                |                          |
| VOICE_ACW_AUX_T  | VOICE_CNS_TK_T        | VOICE_INB      | VOICE_OUT                |
| VOICE_ACW_INB_T  | VOICE_FRCD_OFF        | VOICE_INT_MD   | VOICE_TFR_MD             |
| VOICE_ACW_OUT_T  | VOICE_HLD_INB         | VOICE_INT_MD_T | VOICE_TFR_TK             |
| VOICE_CNS_MD   | VOICE_HLD_INB_T       | VOICE_INT_TK   | VOICE_TLK_INB_T          |
| VOICE_CNS_MD_T   | VOICE_HLD_OUT         | VOICE_INT_TK_T | VOICE_TLK_OUT_T          |
| VOICE_CNS_TK   | VOICE_HLD_OUT_T       |                |                          |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED RE  | PORTS                 |                | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S) |
| N/A  |                       |                | Voice                    |
| DESCRIPTION  | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE |                |                          |
| Specifies the metrics to be of voice-handling activities income of the number and timing of the number of the numb | cific Stat Server     |                |                          |
| <ul><li>The number of inbound, o</li><li>The number and timing of</li></ul>  |                       |                |                          |
| CURRENT VERSION  | ·                     | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN          |
| 7.2  |                       | 7.0            | N/A                      |

## VOICE\_PG

| OBJECT TYPE Group of Places   |  | DEFAULT REPORT LAYOUT NAME Voice Handling Place Group |                | Number of Statistics<br>27 |
|---|--|---|----------------|----------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME  | I  |   |                |                            |
| N_ANSWRD  | VOICE_ACW_                                 | OUT_T VC  | DICE_HLD_INB_T | VOICE_INT_TK_T             |
| N_ENTRD   | VOICE_CNS_N                                | MD VC   | DICE_HLD_OUT   | VOICE_OUT                  |
| N_RLSD  | VOICE_CNS_N                                | MD_T VC   | DICE_HLD_OUT_T | VOICE_TFR_MD               |
| T_LOGIN   | VOICE_CNS_1                                | TK VC   | DICE_INB       | VOICE_TFR_TK               |
| T_READY   | VOICE_CNS_1                                | TK_T VC   | DICE_INT_MD    | VOICE_TLK_INB_T            |
| VOICE_ACW_AUX_T   | VOICE_FRCD_                                | _OFF VC   | DICE_INT_MD_T  | VOICE_TLK_OUT_T            |
| VOICE_ACW_INB_T   | VOICE_HLD_II                               | NB VC   | DICE_INT_TK    |                            |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED REN/A  | Basis for the Following Canned Reports N/A |   |                |                            |
| DESCRIPTION Specifies the metrics to be collected for agents registered to specific place group objects for specific voice-handling activities including:  • The number and timing of taken and placed consult and internal voice interactions  • The number of inbound, outbound, and transferred voice interactions  • The number and timing of held and aftercall work voice interactions. |  |   |                |                            |
| CURRENT VERSION   |  | Intro   | DDUCED IN      | DISCONTINUED IN            |
| 7.2   |  | 7.0   | )              | N/A                        |

## VOICE\_Q

| Овјест Туре                      | DEFAULT REPORT LA              | YOUT NAME     | NUMBER OF STATISTICS     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Queue                            | Voice Queue                    |               | 13                       |
| STAT COLUMN NAME                 | •                              |               | •                        |
| VOICE_ABND                       | VOICE_ANSW_T                   | VOICE_ENTR    | VOICE_SENT_Q             |
| VOICE_ABND_T                     | VOICE_CLR                      | VOICE_FRWD    |                          |
| VOICE_ABND_WR                    | VOICE_DSTR                     | VOICE_MAX     |                          |
| VOICE_ANSW                       | VOICE_DSTR_T                   | VOICE_MIN     |                          |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED F | REPORTS                        |               | Available In Solution(s) |
| N/A                              |                                |               | Voice                    |
| DESCRIPTION                      |                                |               | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE    |
| Combines statistics for an       | alysis of performance of voice | e queue       | Stat Server              |
| CURRENT VERSION                  |                                | INTRODUCED IN | DISCONTINUED IN          |
| 7.2                              |                                | 7.0           | N/A                      |

## VOICE\_RP

| OBJECT TYPE<br>Queue           | DEFAULT REPORT LA<br>Voice Route F |                | Number of Statistics<br>13 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME               | <u> </u>                           |                | •                          |
| VOICE_ABND                     | VOICE_ANSW_T                       | VOICE_ENTR     | VOICE_SENT_Q               |
| VOICE_ABND_T                   | VOICE_CLR                          | VOICE_FRWD     |                            |
| VOICE_ABND_WR                  | VOICE_DSTR                         | VOICE_MAX      |                            |
| VOICE_ANSW                     | VOICE_DSTR_T                       | VOICE_MIN      |                            |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED | REPORTS                            |                | Available In Solution(s)   |
| N/A                            |                                    |                | Voice                      |
| DESCRIPTION                    |                                    |                | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE      |
| Combines statistics for a      | nalysis of performance of voice    | e route point. | Stat Server                |
| CURRENT VERSION                |                                    | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN            |
| 7.2                            |                                    | 7.0            | N/A                        |

## VOICE\_T

| Овјест Туре<br>Tenant            | DEFAULT REPORT LAYO<br>Voice Handling |                 | Number of Statistics<br>16 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| STAT COLUMN NAME                 | ·                                     |                 | ·                          |
| T_LOGIN                          | VOICE_ACW_OUT_T                       | VOICE_DSTR      | VOICE_RLSD                 |
| T_READY                          | VOICE_ANSW                            | VOICE_ENTR      | VOICE_TFR_MD               |
| VOICE_ABND                       | VOICE_ANSW_T                          | VOICE_HLD_INB_T | VOICE_TLK_INB_T            |
| VOICE_ACW_INB_T VOICE_CLR        |                                       | VOICE_HLD_OUT_T | VOICE_TLK_OUT_T            |
| BASIS FOR THE FOLLOWING CANNED F | REPORTS                               |                 | AVAILABLE IN SOLUTION(S)   |
| N/A                              |                                       |                 | Voice                      |
| DESCRIPTION                      |                                       |                 | BASED IN WHICH SOURCE      |
| Combines statistics for pe       | rformance analysis at a tenant        | level.          | Stat Server                |
| CURRENT VERSION                  |                                       | INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN            |
| 7.2                              |                                       | 7.2             | N/A                        |

## **Data Mart Folder Templates**

Data Mart folder templates define a set of composite metrics that are derived from basic metrics coming from ODS report layouts. These folder templates also define aggregation levels created by ETL Runtime for a particular report folder. ETL Runtime creates report folders in the Data Mart for each activated ODS report layout. Each report folder is based on a folder template and contains the specified number of aggregation levels defined by the folder template.

You can use report folders to locate data for the final reports you generate. The left pane of ETL Assistant in Figure 153 shows how report folders are organized in the Data Mart.

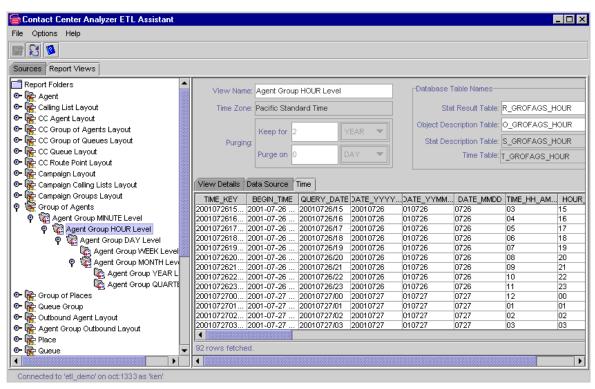


Figure 153: ETL Assistant View of Report Folders

Folder templates are created during Data Mart initialization and are part of the metadata loaded after database tables are created. You can modify these folder templates by accessing the Data Mart directly or by modifying the SQL scripts provided with ETL Runtime. For example, you may want to remove one of the aggregation levels configured by default or you may want to add or change the list of composite metrics or their formulae.

ETL Runtime will match a folder template to its corresponding ODS report layout using the LAYOUT\_TEMPL\_NAME field in the FOLDER\_TEMPLATE table. Refer to Appendix B, "Data Mart Conceptual Data Model" on page 695, for a description of this and other Data Mart tables.

There is one special Data Mart folder template called the Default Report Folder Template. ETL Runtime uses this type of folder template when there are no other matching folder templates in the Data Mart for the ODS report layout. You can also the customize this template. The Default Report Folder Template defines six aggregation levels but does not contain any composite metrics. Because of this structure, ETL Runtime can apply this template for any ODS report layout that does not have a corresponding folder template in the Data Mart.

For each aggregation level in a report folder, ETL Runtime creates a set of tables including a:

- Data table.
- Time dimension table.
- Object dimension table.
- Metric dimension table.

ETL Runtime names these tables using a sequence stored in the database following a specific naming convention. Refer to "Viewing the Queries" on page 320 in the "CC Analyzer Report Templates" section for naming convention details. ETL Runtime then creates additional views (synonyms) using the ODS layout template name. The out-of-box reports are configured to use these views.

This section addresses the following Data Mart folder templates:

```
AGENT
AGENT GROUP
DEFAULT REPORT FOLDER TEMPLATE
PLACE
PLACE GROUP
QUEUE
QUEUE GROUP
ROUTING POINT
```

In addition, the Default Data Mart Folder Template is used for ODS report layouts based on the following ODS layout templates:

```
CALL_LS
                CMP_GR
                             O_AGENT_GR
                                              VOICE_AG
                                              VOICE_GQ
CHAT_A
                             VCB_GQ_EV
               EMAIL_AG
                             VCB_GQUEUE
CHAT_GA
               EMAIL GAG
                                              V0ICE_P
               EMAIL_GPL
                             VCB_Q_EV
                                              VOICE_PG
CHAT_GH
                             VCB_QUEUE
                                              VOICE_Q
CHAT_GP
               EMAIL_PL
CHAT_P
               EMAIL_IQ
                             VCB_RP
                                              V0ICE_RP
CMP
               EMAIL_TEN
                             VCB_TENANT
CMP_CALL_L
               O_AGENT
                             VOICE_A
```

In the interest of maintaining one source, these hyperlinks lead you to "ODS Layout Templates" on page 326 for further information.

### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** The name of the Data Mart folder template.

Related ODS Names the Genesys-provided ODS layout template on which this folder template is

**Layout Template** related.

**Composite Metric** Lists the composite metrics that comprise this folder template. Some composite metrics are derived directly from ODS. The formulae of these metrics generally

consist of the metric column name in ODS.

**Aggregation** Lists the aggregation levels that apply for this folder template. **Level(s)** 

**Description** Provides an overview of what this folder template accomplishes.



### **AGENT**

| RELATED ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE   |                   |                  |                 |             |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| AGENT                         |                   |                  |                 |             |
| COMPOSITE METRIC COLUMN NAMES |                   |                  |                 |             |
| AV_N_CALLS_P_HOUR             | N_CALLS           | N_WAIT           | PC_T_CUST_CALLS | T_HOLD      |
| AV_T_CALLS                    | N_CONFERENCES     | N_WORK           | PC_T_DIALING    | T_INBOUND   |
| AV_T_CONSULT                  | N_CONSULT         | PC_N_CONFERENCES | PC_T_HOLD       | T_INTERNAL  |
| AV_T_CUST_CALLS               | N_CUST_CALLS      | PC_N_CONSULT     | PC_T_INBOUND    | T_LOGIN     |
| AV_T_DIALING                  | N_DIALING         | PC_N_CUST_CALLS  | PC_T_INTERNAL   | T_NOT_READY |
| AV_T_HANDLE                   | N_HOLD            | PC_N_HOLD        | PC_T_NOT_READY  | T_OUTBOUND  |
| AV_T_HOLD                     | N_INBOUND         | PC_N_INBOUND     | PC_T_OUTBOUND   | T_RINGING   |
| AV_T_INBOUND                  | N_INTERNAL        | PC_N_INTERNAL    | PC_T_RINGING    | T_SRV_CALLS |
| AV_T_INTERNAL                 | N_NOT_READY       | PC_N_OUTBOUND    | PC_T_SRV_CALLS  | T_TALK      |
| AV_T_NOT_READY                | N_OUTBOUND        | PC_N_SRV_CALLS   | PC_T_UNKNOWN    | T_UNKNOWN   |
| AV_T_OUTBOUND                 | N_RINGING         | PC_N_TRANS_MADE  | PC_T_WAIT       | T_WAIT      |
| AV_T_RINGING                  | N_SRV_CALLS       | PC_N_TRANS_TAKEN | PC_T_WORK       | T_WORK      |
| AV_T_SRV_CALLS                | N_TALK            | PC_N_UNKNOWN     | T_CALLS         |             |
| AV_T_UNKNOWN                  | N_TRANSFERS_MADE  | PC_N_WORK        | T_CONSULT       |             |
| AV_T_WAIT                     | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN | PC_T_CALLS       | T_CUST_CALLS    |             |
| AV_T_WORK                     | N_UNKNOWN         | PC_T_CONSULT     | T_DIALING       |             |
| Aggregation Level(s)          |                   |                  |                 |             |
| Hour                          | Week              |                  | Quarter         |             |
| Day                           | Month             |                  | Year            |             |

#### DESCRIPTION

Defines basic and composite metrics derived from statistics collected by report layouts based on the AGENT (6.5<sup>+</sup>) and AGENT\_TEMPLATE (6.1<sup>-</sup>) ODS layout templates. This folder template organizes data into six aggregation levels that are used by the AGENT\_[D, W, M, Q, Y] and AGENTS\_[D, W, M, Q, Y] 6.5<sup>-</sup> canned reports and the AGENT and AGENTS 7.0<sup>+</sup> canned reports. Custom reports can also access this data.

AV\_T\_HANDLE, N\_TALK, and T\_TALK are new additions to the 6.5 version of this template.

The metrics in this folder template are identical to those in the AGENT GROUP, PLACE, and PLACE GROUP folder templates.

### **AGENT GROUP**

| RELATED ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE GROFAGS |                   |                  |                 |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| COMPOSITE METRIC COLUMN NAMES       |                   |                  |                 |             |
| AV_N_CALLS_P_HOUR                   | N_CALLS           | N_WAIT           | PC_T_CUST_CALLS | T_HOLD      |
| AV_T_CALLS                          | N_CONFERENCES     | N_WORK           | PC_T_DIALING    | T_INBOUND   |
| AV_T_CONSULT                        | N_CONSULT         | PC_N_CONFERENCES | PC_T_HOLD       | T_INTERNAL  |
| AV_T_CUST_CALLS                     | N_CUST_CALLS      | PC_N_CONSULT     | PC_T_INBOUND    | T_LOGIN     |
| AV_T_DIALING                        | N_DIALING         | PC_N_CUST_CALLS  | PC_T_INTERNAL   | T_NOT_READY |
| AV_T_HANDLE                         | N_HOLD            | PC_N_HOLD        | PC_T_NOT_READY  | T_OUTBOUND  |
| AV_T_HOLD                           | N_INBOUND         | PC_N_INBOUND     | PC_T_OUTBOUND   | T_RINGING   |
| AV_T_INBOUND                        | N_INTERNAL        | PC_N_INTERNAL    | PC_T_RINGING    | T_SRV_CALLS |
| AV_T_INTERNAL                       | N_NOT_READY       | PC_N_OUTBOUND    | PC_T_SRV_CALLS  | T_TALK      |
| AV_T_NOT_READY                      | N_OUTBOUND        | PC_N_SRV_CALLS   | PC_T_UNKNOWN    | T_UNKNOWN   |
| AV_T_OUTBOUND                       | N_RINGING         | PC_N_TRANS_MADE  | PC_T_WAIT       | T_WAIT      |
| AV_T_RINGING                        | N_SRV_CALLS       | PC_N_TRANS_TAKEN | PC_T_WORK       | T_WORK      |
| AV_T_SRV_CALLS                      | N_TALK            | PC_N_UNKNOWN     | T_CALLS         |             |
| AV_T_UNKNOWN                        | N_TRANSFERS_MADE  | PC_N_WORK        | T_CONSULT       |             |
| AV_T_WAIT                           | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN | PC_T_CALLS       | T_CUST_CALLS    |             |
| AV_T_WORK                           | N_UNKNOWN         | PC_T_CONSULT     | T_DIALING       |             |
| AGGREGATION LEVEL(S)                |                   |                  |                 |             |
| Hour                                | Week              |                  | Quarter         |             |
| Day                                 | Month             |                  | Year            |             |

#### DESCRIPTION

template in the Data Mart.

Defines basic and composite metrics derived from statistics collected by report layouts based on the GR0FAGS  $(6.5^+)$  and AGENT\_GROUP\_TEMPLATE  $(6.1^+)$  ODS layout templates. This folder template organizes data into six aggregation levels that are used by they the AGENTGROUP[S]\_[D, W, M, Q, Y]  $6.5^-$  canned reports and the AGENT[S]  $7.0^+$  canned report. Custom reports can also access this data.

AV\_T\_HANDLE, N\_TALK, and T\_TALK are new additions to the 6.5 version of this template.

The metrics in this folder template are identical to those in the AGENT, PLACE, and PLACE GROUP folder templates.

### DEFAULT REPORT FOLDER TEMPLATE

| RELATED ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE N/A |   |  |               |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| - 7, -                          |   |  |               |
| COMPOSITE METRIC COLUMN NAMES   |   |  |               |
| N/A                             |   |  |               |
| Aggregation Level(s)            |   |  | _             |
| Hour                            | Week                                    | Quarter                                    |               |
| Day                             | Month                                   | Year                                       |               |
| DESCRIPTION                     |   |  |               |
| A special folder template.      | ETL Runtime uses this template when the | ere are no other matching folder templates | s in the Data |
|                                 | •                                       | onlate though Genesus does not support the |               |

Default Report Folder Template defines six aggregation levels but does not contain any composite metrics. Because of this structure, ETL Runtime can apply this template for any ODS report layout that does not have a corresponding folder



### **PLACE**

| RELATED ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE PLACE |                   |                  |                 |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                                   |                   |                  |                 |             |
| COMPOSITE METRIC COLUMN NAMES     |                   |                  |                 |             |
| AV_N_CALLS_P_HOUR                 | N_CALLS           | N_WAIT           | PC_T_CUST_CALLS | T_HOLD      |
| AV_T_CALLS                        | N_CONFERENCES     | N_WORK           | PC_T_DIALING    | T_INBOUND   |
| AV_T_CONSULT                      | N_CONSULT         | PC_N_CONFERENCES | PC_T_HOLD       | T_INTERNAL  |
| AV_T_CUST_CALLS                   | N_CUST_CALLS      | PC_N_CONSULT     | PC_T_INBOUND    | T_LOGIN     |
| AV_T_DIALING                      | N_DIALING         | PC_N_CUST_CALLS  | PC_T_INTERNAL   | T_NOT_READY |
| AV_T_HANDLE                       | N_HOLD            | PC_N_HOLD        | PC_T_NOT_READY  | T_OUTBOUND  |
| AV_T_HOLD                         | N_INBOUND         | PC_N_INBOUND     | PC_T_OUTBOUND   | T_RINGING   |
| AV_T_INBOUND                      | N_INTERNAL        | PC_N_INTERNAL    | PC_T_RINGING    | T_SRV_CALLS |
| AV_T_INTERNAL                     | N_NOT_READY       | PC_N_OUTBOUND    | PC_T_SRV_CALLS  | T_TALK      |
| AV_T_NOT_READY                    | N_OUTBOUND        | PC_N_SRV_CALLS   | PC_T_UNKNOWN    | T_UNKNOWN   |
| AV_T_OUTBOUND                     | N_RINGING         | PC_N_TRANS_MADE  | PC_T_WAIT       | T_WAIT      |
| AV_T_RINGING                      | N_SRV_CALLS       | PC_N_TRANS_TAKEN | PC_T_WORK       | T_WORK      |
| AV_T_SRV_CALLS                    | N_TALK            | PC_N_UNKNOWN     | T_CALLS         |             |
| AV_T_UNKNOWN                      | N_TRANSFERS_MADE  | PC_N_WORK        | T_CONSULT       |             |
| AV_T_WAIT                         | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN | PC_T_CALLS       | T_CUST_CALLS    |             |
| AV_T_WORK                         | N_UNKNOWN         | PC_T_CONSULT     | T_DIALING       |             |
| AGGREGATION LEVEL(S)              |                   |                  |                 |             |
| Hour                              | Week              |                  | Quarter         |             |
| Day                               | Month             |                  | Year            |             |

#### DESCRIPTION

Defines basic and composite metrics derived from statistics collected by report layouts based on the PLACE  $(6.5^+)$  and PLACE\_TEMPLATE  $(6.1^+)$  ODS layout templates. This folder template organizes data into six aggregation levels that are used by the WORKPLACE[S]\_[D, W, M, Q, Y]  $6.5^-$  canned reports. Custom reports can also access this data.

AV\_T\_HANDLE, N\_TALK, and T\_TALK are new additions to the 6.5 version of this template.

The metrics in this folder template are identical to those in the AGENT, AGENT GROUP, and PLACE GROUP folder templates.

### **PLACE GROUP**

| RELATED ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE GROFPLS |                   |                  |                 |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| COMPOSITE METRIC COLUMN NAMES       |                   |                  |                 |             |
| AV_N_CALLS_P_HOUR                   | N CALLS           | N WAIT           | PC_T_CUST_CALLS | T HOLD      |
| AV_T_CALLS                          | N CONFERENCES     | N WORK           | PC_T_DIALING    | T INBOUND   |
| AV_T_CONSULT                        | N_CONSULT         | PC_N_CONFERENCES | PC_T_HOLD       | T_INTERNAL  |
| AV_T_CUST_CALLS                     | N_CUST_CALLS      | PC_N_CONSULT     | PC_T_INBOUND    | T_LOGIN     |
| AV_T_DIALING                        | N_DIALING         | PC_N_CUST_CALLS  | PC_T_INTERNAL   | T_NOT_READY |
| AV_T_HANDLE                         | N_HOLD            | PC_N_HOLD        | PC_T_NOT_READY  | T_OUTBOUND  |
| AV_T_HOLD                           | N_INBOUND         | PC_N_INBOUND     | PC_T_OUTBOUND   | T_RINGING   |
| AV_T_INBOUND                        | N_INTERNAL        | PC_N_INTERNAL    | PC_T_RINGING    | T_SRV_CALLS |
| AV_T_INTERNAL                       | N_NOT_READY       | PC_N_OUTBOUND    | PC_T_SRV_CALLS  | T_TALK      |
| AV_T_NOT_READY                      | N_OUTBOUND        | PC_N_SRV_CALLS   | PC_T_UNKNOWN    | T_UNKNOWN   |
| AV_T_OUTBOUND                       | N_RINGING         | PC_N_TRANS_MADE  | PC_T_WAIT       | T_WAIT      |
| AV_T_RINGING                        | N_SRV_CALLS       | PC_N_TRANS_TAKEN | PC_T_WORK       | T_WORK      |
| AV_T_SRV_CALLS                      | N_TALK            | PC_N_UNKNOWN     | T_CALLS         |             |
| AV_T_UNKNOWN                        | N_TRANSFERS_MADE  | PC_N_WORK        | T_CONSULT       |             |
| AV_T_WAIT                           | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN | PC_T_CALLS       | T_CUST_CALLS    |             |
| AV_T_WORK                           | N_UNKNOWN         | PC_T_CONSULT     | T_DIALING       |             |
| AGGREGATION LEVEL(S)                |                   |                  |                 |             |
| Hour                                | Week              |                  | Quarter         |             |
| Day                                 | Month             |                  | Year            |             |

#### DESCRIPTION

Defines basic and composite metrics derived from statistics collected by report layouts based on the GROFPLS (6.5<sup>+</sup>) and PLACE\_GROUP\_TEMPLATE (6.1+) ODS layout templates. This folder template organizes data into six aggregation levels that are used by the PLACEGROUP[S]\_[D, W, M, Q, Y] 6.5" canned reports. Custom reports can also access this data.

AV\_T\_HANDLE, N\_TALK, and T\_TALK are new additions to the 6.5 version of this template.

The metrics in this folder template are identical to those in the AGENT, AGENT GROUP, and PLACE folder templates.

### **OUEUE**

| RELATED ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE  QUEUE |                   |                 |                |               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| COMPOSITE METRIC COLUMN NAMES      |                   |                 |                |               |
| AV_T_ABANDONED                     | MAX_T_ANSWERED    | N_DISTRIB_IN_TR | PC_N_ANSWERED  | T_ANSWERED    |
| AV_T_ANSWERED                      | N_ABANDONED       | N_DISTRIBUTED   | PC_N_DISTRIB   | T_DISTRIBUTED |
| AV_T_DISTRIBUTED                   | N_ABANDONED_IN_TR | N_ENTERED       | SERVICE_FACTOR |               |
| MAX_T_ABANDONED                    | N_ANSWERED        | PC_N_ABANDOVED  | T_ABANDONED    |               |
| AGGREGATION LEVEL(S)               |                   |                 |                |               |
| Hour                               | Week              |                 | Quarter        |               |
| Day                                | Month             |                 | Year           |               |
| DESCRIPTION                        |                   |                 |                |               |

Defines basic and composite metrics derived from statistics collected by report layouts based on the QUEUE (6.5+) and QUEUE\_TEMPLATE (6.1+) ODS layout templates. This folder template organizes data into six aggregation levels that are used by the QUEUE[S]\_[D, W, M, Q, Y] 6.5 canned reports. Custom reports can also access this data.

PC\_N\_DISTRIB is a new addition to the 6.5 version of this template.

The metrics in this folder template are identical to those in the QUEUE GROUP folder template.

### **QUEUE GROUP**

|   | RELATED ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE GROFQUEUES |                   |                 |                |               |
|---|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
|   | COMPOSITE METRIC COLUMN NAMES          |                   |                 |                |               |
|   | AV_T_ABANDONED                         | MAX_T_ANSWERED    | N_DISTRIB_IN_TR | PC_N_ANSWERED  | T_ANSWERED    |
|   | AV_T_ANSWERED                          | N_ABANDONED       | N_DISTRIBUTED   | PC_N_DISTRIB   | T_DISTRIBUTED |
|   | AV_T_DISTRIBUTED                       | N_ABANDONED_IN_TR | N_ENTERED       | SERVICE_FACTOR |               |
|   | MAX_T_ABANDONED                        | N_ANSWERED        | PC_N_ABANDOVED  | T_ABANDONED    |               |
| ŀ | AGGREGATION LEVEL(S)                   |                   |                 |                |               |
|   | Hour                                   | Week              |                 | Quarter        |               |
|   | Day                                    | Month             |                 | Year           |               |

#### DESCRIPTION

Defines basic and composite metrics derived from statistics collected by report layouts based on the GROFQUEUES (6.5<sup>+</sup>) and QUEUE\_TEMPLATE (6.1<sup>+</sup>) ODS layout templates. This folder template organizes data into six aggregation levels that are used by the GROFQUEUES\_[D, W, M, Q, Y] canned reports. Custom reports can also access this data.

The metrics in this folder template are identical to those in the QUEUE folder template.

### **ROUTING POINT**

| RELATED ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE ROUTEPOINT  |  |   |  |                             |
|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| COMPOSITE METRIC COLUMN NAMES  AV_T_ABANDONED  AV_T_ANSWERED  AV_T_DISTRIBUTED  MAX_T_ABANDONED | MAX_T_ANSWERED<br>N_ABANDONED<br>N_ABANDONED_IN_TR<br>N_ANSWERED | N_DISTRIB_IN_TR<br>N_DISTRIBUTED<br>N_ENTERED<br>PC_N_ABANDOVED | PC_N_ANSWERED<br>PC_N_DISTRIB<br>SERVICE_FACTOR<br>T_ABANDONED | T_ANSWERED<br>T_DISTRIBUTED |
| Aggregation LeveL(s) Hour Day   | Week<br>Month  |   | Quarter<br>Year  |                             |

#### DESCRIPTION

Defines basic and composite metrics derived from statistics collected by report layouts based on the ROUTEPOINT (6.5<sup>+</sup>) and ROUTING\_POINT\_TEMPLATE (6.1<sup>+</sup>) ODS layout templates. This folder template organizes data into six aggregation levels that are used by the ROUTEPOINT\_[D, W, M, Q, Y] and ROUTEPOINTS\_[D, W, M, Q, Y] canned reports. Custom reports can also access this data.

The metrics in this folder template are identical to those in the QUEUE and QUEUE GROUP folder templates.

## **Data Mart Composite Metrics**

For various reasons, some formulae for Data Mart statistics changed between CC Analyzer releases. Also, some formula syntax differs between the database types within the same release to accommodate database-specific syntax.

You can locate the SQL file for your RDBMS in the export subdirectory where you have installed ETL Runtime. The file is named comp\_stat\_<RDBMS>.sql. This section reports the differences in formulae from 5.1.5 through 7.0.

CC Analyzer 5.1 and 6.0 define composite metrics at the database level. Starting from release 6.1, the recommended approach is to define them at the presentation level (that is, within Brio or another report generation tool). Please note that 6.1, 6.5, and 7.0 report templates still have composite metrics defined at the database level.

The metrics listed in the "Data Mart Folder Templates" section on page 346 are described more fully in this section:

| AV_N_CALLS_P_HOUR | N_ANSWERED        | PC_N_CONFERENCES | PC_T_SRV_CALLS |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| AV_T_ABANDONED    | N_CALLS           | PC_N_CONSULT     | PC_T_UNKNOWN   |
| AV_T_ANSWERED     | N_CONFERENCES     | PC_N_CUST_CALLS  | PC_T_WAIT      |
| AV_T_CALLS        | N_CONSULT         | PC_N_DISTRIB     | PC_T_WORK      |
| AV_T_CONSULT      | N_CUST_CALLS      | PC_N_HOLD        | SERVICE_FACTOR |
| AV_T_CUST_CALLS   | N_DIALING         | PC_N_INBOUND     | T_ABANDONED    |
| AV_T_DIALING      | N_DISTRIB_IN_TR   | PC_N_INTERNAL    | T_ANSWERED     |
| AV_T_DISTRIBUTED  | N_DISTRIBUTED     | PC_N_OUTBOUND    | T_CALLS        |
| AV_T_HANDLE       | N_ENTERED         | PC_N_SRV_CALLS   | T_CONSULT      |
| AV_T_HOLD         | N_HOLD            | PC_N_TRANS_MADE  | T_CUST_CALLS   |
| AV_T_INBOUND      | N_INBOUND         | PC_N_TRANS_TAKEN | T_DIALING      |
| AV_T_INTERNAL     | N_INTERNAL        | PC_N_UNKNOWN     | T_DISTRIBUTED  |
| AV_T_NOT_READY    | N_NOT_READY       | PC_N_WORK        | T_HOLD         |
| AV_T_OUTBOUND     | N_OUTBOUND        | PC_T_CALLS       | T_INBOUND      |
| AV_T_RINGING      | N_RINGING         | PC_T_CONSULT     | T_INTERNAL     |
| AV_T_SRV_CALLS    | N_SRV_CALLS       | PC_T_CUST_CALLS  | T_LOGIN        |
| AV_T_UNKNOWN      | N_TRANSFERS_MADE  | PC_T_DIALING     | T_NOT_READY    |
| AV_T_WAIT         | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN | PC_T_HOLD        | T_OUTBOUND     |
| AV_T_WORK         | N_UNKNOWN         | PC_T_INBOUND     | T_RINGING      |
| MAX_T_ABANDONED   | N_WAIT            | PC_T_INTERNAL    | T_SRV_CALLS    |
| MAX_T_ANSWERED    | N_WORK            | PC_T_NOT_READY   | T_UNKNOWN      |
| N_ABANDONED       | PC_N_ABANDOVED    | PC_T_OUTBOUND    | T_WAIT         |
| N_ABANDONED_IN_TR | PC_N_ANSWERED     | PC_T_RINGING     | T_WORK         |

The Data Mart also houses basic metrics, which, through the Default Report Folder Template (described on page 350), ETL Runtime pulls directly from ODS. Such is the case for all E-mail Data Mart metrics, all VCB Data Mart metrics, and some OCS Data Mart metrics. These basic metrics are not described in this section but rather in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section on page 516of this chapter.

9

### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** The name of the Data Mart composite metric.

**Short Description** Identifies the name of the metric.

**Category Function** The function that Data Mart applies to aggregate the values in the specified column. Category functions do not apply to average or percentages metrics. The

function can take any of the following values:

SUM

MAX

• N/A (indicating not applicable)

**Introduced In** Identifies the GA release in which this template was first introduced.

Discontinued In Identifies the first GA release in which this template was no longer available. Where a template is still made available, this value reads N/A for not applicable.

**Formula** Provides the composite metric's database definition. Where the formula differs between releases, this section notes the difference. Syntax used is Microsoft SQL.

Used in the Following Data Mart FolderMart FolderLists the Data Mart folder templates using the metric. Items listed here are hyperlinked to "Data Mart Folder Templates" on page 346.

Description Describes the composite metric. Where the description is the same as the native metric on which the composite metric is built, the section provides a hyperlink to "Historical Reporting Metrics–Sourced from Stat Server" on page 516 for the description.

#### Reporting Technical Reference Guide

**Templates** 

### AV\_N\_CALLS\_P\_HOUR

| Short Description Average Calls | Per Hour                     | FORMULA  case T_LOGIN  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A           |                              | when 0 then 0 else convert( float, N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A          | N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN ) * 3600 / T_LOGIN end                             |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWIN            | NG DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATE | S  |

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average number of calls (N\_CALLS) received per hour of login time (T\_LOGIN) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. A relatively low figure may indicate that a particular agent (or agent group) is handling more complex calls. A low figure may also mean that a particular place (or place group) is not receiving many calls.

### AV\_T\_ABANDONED

| SHORT DESCRIPTION AVERAGE TIME CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A |                             | FORMULA case N_ABANDONED  when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_ABANDONED ) / N_ABANDONED |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A         | end end  |
|  | NG DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLAT |  |

QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING POINT

DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time abandoned calls (T\_ABANDONED / N\_ABANDONED) were in queue or route point during a requested time period.

### AV\_T\_ANSWERED

| Short Description Average Speed | l of Answer                  | FORMULA case N_ANSWERED                                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A           |                              | when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_ANSWERED ) / N_ANSWERED |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A          | end end  |
| LICED IN THE FOLLOWIN           | IC DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATE |  |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING POINT

The average amount of time a call spends in queue or route point before being answered (T\_ANSWERED / N\_ANSWERED) for a requested time period. A relatively low figure may indicate less activity or excellent performance.



### AV\_T\_CALLS

| Short Description Average Talk Time              | FORMULA  case N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN                     |
|--|---|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                            | when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_INBOUND + T_OUTBOUND + T_INTERNAL +                      |
| INTRODUCED IN DISCONTINUED IN N/A                | T_CONSULT + T_UNKNOWN ) / ( N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN ) end |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES | Cita  |

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time spent on calls (T\_CALLS / N\_CALLS) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. A relatively high figure may indicate the handling of complex calls or that additional training is required.

### AV T CONSULT

| CATEGORY FUNCTION                  | when 0 then 0                                |
|------------------------------------|--|
| N/A                                | else convert( float, T_CONSULT ) / N_CONSULT |
| INTRODUCED IN DISCONTINUED 5.1 N/A | end end                                      |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time spent on consult calls (T\_CONSULT / N\_CONSULT) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. A relatively high figure may indicate the handling of complex calls or that additional training is required.

### AV T CUST CALLS

| SHORT DESCRIPTION     |                             | FORMULA   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Average Customer Time |                             | case N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND                                   |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A |                             | when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_INBOUND + T_OUTBOUND ) / |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A         | ( N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND ) end                                |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWIN  | G DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATE |   |

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time spent on inbound and outbound calls ((T\_INBOUND + T\_OUTBOUND) / (N\_INBOUND + N\_OUTBOUND)) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. (Customer calls are the sum of inbound and outbound calls.) A relatively high number may indicate the handling of complex calls or that additional training is required.

### AV\_T\_DIALING

| Short Description Average Dialing 1   | ïme                 | FORMULA case N_DIALING                                     |
|---|---------------------|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A   |                     | when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_DIALING ) / N_DIALING |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | - end  |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |                     |  |
| DESCRIPTION   |                     |  |

The average amount of time spent dialing calls (T\_DIALING / N\_DIALING) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period.

### AV\_T\_DISTRIBUTED

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Average Time to Distribute  CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A |   | FORMULA case N_DISTRIBUTED when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_DISTRIBUTED ) / N_DISTRIBUTED |
|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |
|   | IG DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATI<br>JE GROUP, ROUTING |   |
| •   | mount of time spent wai                           | ting in a queue or route point before a call is distributed (T_DISTRIBUTED /                  |

N\_DISTRIBUTED) during a requested time period.

### AV\_T\_HANDLE

| SHORT DESCRIPTION AVERAGE Handle Til CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A INTRODUCED IN                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA  case N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND  when 0 then 0  else convert( float, T_INBOUND + T_OUTBOUND + T_WORK ) /  ( N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND )  end |
|---|---------------------|--|
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |                     |  |

The average amount of time spent handling inbound, outbound and ACW calls (T\_INBOUND + T\_OUTBOUND + T\_WORK) / (N\_INBOUND + N\_OUTBOUND) during a requested time period.



### AV\_T\_HOLD

| Short Description Average Hold Time Category Function N/A | 3  | FORMULA case N_HOLD when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_HOLD ) / N_HOLD |
|---|--|--|
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A TA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES | end  |

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time for which calls were placed on hold (T\_HOLD / N\_HOLD) by an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. A relatively high number may indicate that some existing resources should be redirected to handle calls.

### AV\_T\_INBOUND

| Short Description Average Inbound T | ime                 | FORMULA case N_INBOUND                                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A               |                     | when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_INBOUND ) / N_INBOUND |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | end  |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time spent on inbound calls (T\_INBOUND / N\_INBOUND) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period.

### AV\_T\_INTERNAL

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Average Internal Time |                     | FORMULA case N_INTERNAL when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_INTERNAL ) / N_INTERNAL |
|---|---------------------|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                   |                     |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | end  |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time spent on internal calls (T\_INTERNAL / N\_INTERNAL) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period.

### AV\_T\_NOT\_READY

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Average Not Ready Time   |                     | FORMULA case N_NOT_READY when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_NOT_READY ) / N_NOT_READY |  |  |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A  |                     |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | end end   |  |  |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |                     |   |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  |                     |   |  |  |

The average amount of time for which an agent, agent group, place, or place group was not ready for calls (T\_NOT\_READY) / N\_NOT\_READY) during a requested time period.

### AV\_T\_OUTBOUND

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Average Outbound Time |                     | FORMULA case N_OUTBOUND when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_OUTBOUND ) / N_OUTBOUND |
|---|---------------------|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                   |                     |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | end end  |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time spent on outbound calls (T\_OUTBOUND / N\_OUTBOUND) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. If you are running a blended environment with ERS, NRS, and OCS, outbound talk time would include both calls dialed out by agents and calls generated by OCS, and handled by an agent, during an outbound campaign.

### **AV\_T\_RINGING**

| Short Description Average Ringing Time |                     | FORMULA case N_RINGING when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_RINGING ) / N_RINGING |
|--|---------------------|---|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                  |                     |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | end   |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time calls were ringing (T\_RINGING / N\_RINGING) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period.



### AV\_T\_SRV\_CALLS

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Average Service Time CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A |  | FORMULA  case N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT  when 0 then 0  else convert( float, T_INTERNAL + T_CONSULT ) /  ( N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT )  end |
|--|--|---|
| INTRODUCED IN DISCONTINUED IN N/A                            |  |   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES             |  | S   |

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time spent on service-related calls (T\_SRV\_CALLS / N\_SRV\_CALLS) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. A relatively high number may indicate the handling of complex calls or that additional training is required.

### AV\_T\_UNKNOWN

| Short Description Average Unknown Time |                             | FORMULA case N_UNKNOWN when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_UNKNOWN ) / N_UNKNOWN |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                  |                             |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A         | end   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWIN                   | G DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATE |   |

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time spent on unknown calls (T\_UNKNOWN / N\_UNKNOWN) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period.

### AV\_T\_WAIT

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Average Wait Time      |  | FORMULA case N_WAIT when 0 then 0 else convert( float, T_WAIT ) / N_WAIT end |
|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                    |  |  |
| Introduced In  6.1  Discontinued In  N/A |  |  |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The average amount of time for which an agent, agent group, place, or place group was ready for a call (T\_WAIT / N\_WAIT) during a requested time period.

A relatively high figure may indicate an ineffective use of resources.

# AV\_T\_WORK

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Average Work Time   |   | FORMULA  case N_WORK  when 0 then 0  else convert( float, T_WORK ) / N_WORK                |
|---|---|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                           | end end  |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE |   |  |
|   | unt of time for which a ORK) during a request | n agent, agent group, place, or place group was in after-call work status led time period. |

# MAX\_T\_ABANDONED

| Short Description  Max Time to Abandon  |                     | FORMULA MAX_T_ABANDONED |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION MAX   |                     |                         |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1   | Discontinued In N/A |                         |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING POIL                       |                     | DINT                    |
| Description See MAX_T_ABANDONED in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |                         |

# MAX\_T\_ANSWERED

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                        | FORMULA  |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Max Time to Answe   | er                     | MAX_T_ANSWERED   |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION MAX   |                        |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    |  |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING PO |                        | DINT   |
| DESCRIPTION See MAX_T_ANSV  | VERED in the "Historic | cal Reporting Metrics-Sourced from Stat Server" section. |

# **N\_ABANDONED**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                          | FORMULA     |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|
| Total Calls Abandor   | ned                      | N_ABANDONED |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION   |                          |             |
| SUM   |                          |             |
| INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN          |             |
| 5.1   | N/A                      |             |
|   | TA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES |             |
| QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING POIL  |                          | DINT        |
| DESCRIPTION   |                          |             |
| See N_ABANDONED in the "Historical Reporting Metrics–Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                          |             |



## N\_ABANDONED\_IN\_TR

| SHORT DESCRIPTION  |                     | FORMULA PRIOR TO 7.0.1 |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|
| Total Short Aba  | ndoned Calls        | N_ABANDONED_IN_TR      |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  |                     | FORMULA IN 7.0.1       |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | - N_DISTRIB_IN_TR      |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING PO  |                     |                        |
| DESCRIPTION See N_ABANDONED_IN_TR or N_DISTRIB_IN_TR in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" sect |                     |                        |

## **N\_ANSWERED**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION  |                     | FORMULA    |
|--|---------------------|------------|
| Total Calls Answered   |                     | N_ANSWERED |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  |                     |            |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |            |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING PC                    |                     | DINT       |
| DESCRIPTION See N_ANSWERED in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |            |

## **N\_CALLS**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION                                |                 | FORMULA   |
|--|-----------------|---|
| Total Number of Calls                            |                 | N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION                                |                 |   |
| SUM  |                 |   |
| INTRODUCED IN                                    | DISCONTINUED IN |   |
| 6.1 N/A  |                 |   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES |                 |   |

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

### DESCRIPTION

The sum of customer-related (N\_CUST\_CALLS), service-related (N\_SRV\_CALLS), and unknown (N\_UNKNOWN) calls during a requested time period. Note that transferred calls, which can be a part of another type of call-inbound, for example—are not counted as a separate category. A relatively high number may indicate excellent performance.

# **N\_CONFERENCES**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |  | FORMULA       |
|---|--|---------------|
| Total Number of Conferences   |  | N_CONFERENCES |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |  |               |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                        |               |
|   | TA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES ROUP, PLACE, PLAC | E GROUP       |
| DESCRIPTION See N_CONFERENCES in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |  |               |

# **N\_CONSULT**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                        | FORMULA  |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Total Calls Consult   |                        | N_CONSULT  |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                        |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    |  |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE |                        | E GROUP  |
| DESCRIPTION See N_CONSULT i   | n the "Historical Repo | rting Metrics-Sourced from Stat Server" section. |

# N\_CUST\_CALLS

| SHORT DESCRIPTION  |                 | FORMULA                |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|
| Total Number of Customer Calls   |                 | N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  |                 |                        |
| INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN |                        |
| 6.1  | N/A             |                        |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE              |                 | E GROUP                |
| The sum of inbound (N_INBOUND) and outbound (N_OUTBOUND) calls during a requested time period. |                 |                        |

# **N\_DIALING**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                     | FORMULA   |
|---|---------------------|-----------|
| Total Dialing Number  |                     | N_DIALING |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION<br>SUM  |                     |           |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |           |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE                 |                     | E GROUP   |
| DESCRIPTION See N_DIALING in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |           |



# N\_DISTRIB\_IN\_TR

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                          | FORMULA             |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Total Calls Distributed In Threshold  |                          | N_DISTRIBUTED_IN_TR |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION   |                          |                     |
| SUM   |                          |                     |
| INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN          |                     |
| 5.1   | N/A                      |                     |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DA  | TA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES |                     |
| QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING POIN  |                          | DINT                |
| DESCRIPTION   |                          |                     |
| See N_DISTRIB_IN_TR in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                          |                     |

# N\_DISTRIBUTED

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                     | FORMULA       |
|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Total Calls Distribut   | ed                  | N_DISTRIBUTED |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                     |               |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |               |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING PO                       |                     | DINT          |
| DESCRIPTION See N_DISTRIBUTED in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |               |

# **N\_ENTERED**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Total Calls Entered   |                     | FORMULA N_ENTERED |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                     |                   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |                   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING POIN                 |                     | DINT              |
| DESCRIPTION See N_ENTERED in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |                   |

# N\_HOLD

| SHORT DESCRIPTION  |                     | FORMULA |
|--|---------------------|---------|
| Total Number on Hold   |                     | N_HOLD  |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION<br>SUM   |                     |         |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |         |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE              |                     | E GROUP |
| DESCRIPTION See N_HOLD in the "Historical Reporting Metrics-Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |         |

# **N\_INBOUND**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                     | FORMULA   |
|---|---------------------|-----------|
| Total Calls Inbound   |                     | N_INBOUND |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                     |           |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |           |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLAC                  |                     | E GROUP   |
| DESCRIPTION See N_INBOUND in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |           |

# **N\_INTERNAL**

| Short Description Total Calls Internal   |                     | FORMULA N_INTERNAL |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  |                     |                    |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |                    |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE                  |                     | CE GROUP           |
| DESCRIPTION See N_INTERNAL in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |                    |

## N\_NOT\_READY

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                   | FORMULA     |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| Total Not Ready Nu  | mber              | N_NOT_READY |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION   |                   |             |
| SUM   |                   |             |
| INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN   |             |
| 6.1   | N/A               |             |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  |                   |             |
| AGENT, AGENT G  | ROUP, PLACE, PLAC | E GROUP     |
| DESCRIPTION   |                   |             |
| See N_NOT_READY in the "Historical Reporting Metrics–Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                   |             |

## **N\_OUTBOUND**

| Short Description Total Calls Outbound |                     | FORMULA N_OUTBOUND |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM                  |                     |                    |
| Introduced In 6.1                      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |                    |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

In an inbound contact center, this metric indicates the number of outbound calls an agent makes. In an outbound contact center, this metric indicates the number of outbound calls generated by OCS and handled by the agent. See also N\_OUTBOUND in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section.

# **N\_RINGING**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                     | FORMULA   |
|---|---------------------|-----------|
| Total Ringing Nu  | nber                | N_RINGING |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                     |           |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |           |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACI                 |                     | DE GROUP  |
| Description See N_RINGING in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |           |

# N\_SRV\_CALLS

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Total Number of Service Calls  |                     | FORMULA N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  |                     |                                |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |                                |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLAC                           |                     | E GROUP                        |
| DESCRIPTION The sum of internal (N_INTERNAL) and consult (N_CONSULT) calls during a requested time period. |                     |                                |

# **N\_TALK**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                        | FORMULA   |
|---|------------------------|---|
| Total Number of Talks   |                        | N_TALK  |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                        |   |
| INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    |   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |                        | CE GROUP  |
|   | of times an agent comp | letted handling a call. See N_TALK in the "Historical Reporting Metrics–Sourced |

# N\_TRANSFERS\_MADE

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Total Number of Transfers Made   |  | FORMULA N TRANSFERS MADE |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  | Transfere Made   | N_ 110 NOT ENC_TINDE     |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |                          |  |
|  | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |                          |  |
| DESCRIPTION See N_TRANSFERS_MADE in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |  |                          |  |

# N\_TRANSFERS\_TAKEN

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |  | FORMULA           |
|---|--|-------------------|
| Total Number of Transfers Taken   |  | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |  |                   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                        |                   |
|   | TA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES ROUP, PLACE, PLAC | E GROUP           |
| DESCRIPTION See N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |  |                   |

# N\_UNKNOWN

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                     | FORMULA   |
|---|---------------------|-----------|
| Total Calls Unknown   |                     | N_UNKNOWN |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                     |           |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |           |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE                 |                     | E GROUP   |
| DESCRIPTION See N_UNKNOWN in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |           |

# **N\_WAIT**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION  |  | FORMULA |  |
|--|--|---------|--|
| Total Wait Number  |  | N_WAIT  |  |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  |  |         |  |
| INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN  |         |  |
| 6.1  | N/A  |         |  |
|  | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |         |  |
| Description See N_WAIT in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |  |         |  |

# **N\_WORK**

| SHORT DESCRIPTION  |  | FORMULA |
|--|--|---------|
| Total Work Number  |  | N_WORK  |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  |  |         |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                        |         |
|  | TA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES ROUP, PLACE, PLAC | E GROUP |
| Description See N_WORK in the "Historical Reporting Metrics–Sourced from Stat Server" section. |  |         |

# PC\_N\_ABANDOVED

| Short Description Percentage of Calls Abandoned |   | FORMULA case when N_ENTERED = 0 then 0 when N_ABANDONED > N_ENTERED then 100 |
|---|---|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                           |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                               | else convert( float, N_ABANDONED ) * 100 / N_ENTERED end                     |
|   | G DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  E GROUP, ROUTING PO | TAIC   |
| DESCRIPTION The percentage time period.         | of calls (N_ENTERED) th                           | nat were abandoned (N_ABANDONED) in queue or route point during a requested  |

# PC\_N\_ANSWERED

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Calls Answered  |   | Formula<br>case  |
|---|---|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A   |   | when N_ENTERED = 0 then 0 when N_ANSWERED > N_ENTERED then 100 |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1   | Discontinued In N/A                             | else convert( float, N_ANSWERED ) * 100 / N_ENTERED end        |
|   | DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  E GROUP, ROUTING PO | DINT   |
| DESCRIPTION  The percentage of calls (N_ENTERED) that were answered (N_ANSWERED) for a queue or route point during a requested time period. |   |  |

## PC\_N\_CONFERENCES

| Short Description Percentage of Conference Calls |                     | FORMULA  case  when N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT +  N_UNKNOWN = 0 then 0 |
|--|---------------------|---|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                            |                     |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | when N_CONFERENCES > N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL +                                  |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of calls (N\_CALLS) for which conferences (N\_CONFERENCES) were made by an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. A relatively high percentage may indicate difficulty in responding to customer requests or the general redirection of calls to meet agent service targets.

### PC\_N\_CONSULT

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Consult Calls |                     | FORMULA  case N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN  when 0 then 0  else convert( float, N_CONSULT ) * 100 / |
|---|---------------------|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                         |                     |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | ( N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN ) end  |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of calls (N\_CALLS) that required consultation (N\_CONSULT) (transfer or conference) during a requested time period. A relatively high number may indicate the handling of complex calls.

### PC\_N\_CUST\_CALLS

| SHORT DESCRIPTION                        |                              | FORMULA   |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| Percentage of Customer Calls             |                              | case N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN    |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION                        |                              | when 0 then 0 else convert( float, N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND ) * 100 / |
| N/A                                      |                              |   |
| INTRODUCED IN  6.1  DISCONTINUED IN  N/A |                              | ( N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN ) end |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING                    | G DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES |   |

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of calls (N\_CALLS) that were customer calls (N\_CUST\_CALLS) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period.

point during a requested time period.

# PC\_N\_DISTRIB

| Short Description Percentage of Distributed Calls |  | FORMULA Case  |
|---|--|---|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                             |  | when N_DISTRIBUTED + N_ABANDONED = 0 then 0 when N_DISTRIBUTED > (N_DISTRIBUTED + N_ABANDONED) then 100 |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.5.001.03                          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                          | else convert( float, N_DISTRIBUTED ) * 100 / (N_DISTRIBUTED + N_ABANDONED) end                          |
|   | DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES GROUP, ROUTING PO | INT   |
| Description The percentage of                     | f calls (measured here a                     | s N_DISTRIBUTED + N_ABANDONED) that were distributed in queue or route                                  |

# PC\_N\_HOLD

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Calls on Hold CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A |  | FORMULA case when N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN = 0 then 0                     |
|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |
|   | G DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES T GROUP, PLACE, PLACE | CE GROUP   |
|   |  | rences, during a requested time period, of the CallOnHold status for all calls group, place, or place group. |

# PC\_N\_INBOUND

| Short Description Percentage of Inbound Calls |  | FORMULA  case N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN  when 0 then 0  else convert( float, N_INBOUND ) * 100 / ( N_INBOUND + |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                         |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                             | Discontinued In N/A  | N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN ) end  |  |
|   | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  The percentage ing a requested   |  | were inbound (N_INBOUND) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group dur-   |  |



# PC\_N\_INTERNAL

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Internal Calls CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A |  | FORMULA case N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN when 0 then 0 else convert( float, N_INTERNAL ) * 100 / ( N_INBOUND +              |                   |                     |
|--|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|
|  |  |   | INTRODUCED IN 6.1 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|  | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |   |                   |                     |
|  |  | were internal (N_INTERNAL) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group durnigh number may indicate that additional training or assistance is required. |                   |                     |

# PC\_N\_OUTBOUND

| Short Description Percentage of Outbound Calls |  | FORMULA case N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN when 0 then 0 else convert( float, N_OUTBOUND ) * 100 / ( N_INBOUND + |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                          |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                              | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  | N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN ) end  |  |
| 0025 022011                                    | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  The percentage during a request   |  | ere outbound (N_OUTBOUND) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group   |  |

# PC\_N\_SRV\_CALLS

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Service Calls   |                           | FORMULA  case N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN  when 0 then 0  else convert( float, N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT ) * 100 / |
|---|---------------------------|---|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A   |                           |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | Discontinued In N/A       | - ( N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN ) end   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |                           |   |
| Description The percentage  | of calls (N_CALLS) that w | ere service related (N_SRV_CALLS) during a requested time period.   |

### PC\_N\_TRANS\_MADE

| Short Description Percentage of Trasfers Made Category Function N/A |  | FORMULA  case  when N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT +  N_UNKNOWN = 0 then 0 |
|---|--|---|
|   |  |   |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

The percentage of calls (N\_CALLS) for which transfers (N\_TRANSFERS\_MADE) were made by an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. A relatively high figure may indicate difficulty in responding to customer requests or the general redirection of calls to meet quota targets.

### PC\_N\_TRANS\_TAKEN

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Trasfers Taken  CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A  INTRODUCED IN 6.1  DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA  case  when N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT +  N_UNKNOWN = 0 then 0  when N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN > N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL +  N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN then 100  else convert( float, N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN ) * 100 / ( N_INBOUND +  N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN )  end |
|---|---|
|   |   |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of calls (N\_CALLS) for which transfers (N\_TRANSFERS\_TAKEN) were taken by an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period.

### PC\_N\_UNKNOWN

| SHORT DESCRIPTION           |                            | FORMULA   |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Percentage of Unknown Calls |                            | case N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN when 0 then 0 else convert( float, N_UNKNOWN ) * 100 / |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A       |                            |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1           | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        | ( N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT + N_UNKNOWN end   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING       | DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES |   |

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of unknown calls (N\_CALLS) that were handled (N\_UNKNOWN) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period.



# PC\_N\_WORK

| Short Description Percentage of Wo      | ork                 | FORMULA case  |
|---|---------------------|---|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A INTRODUCED IN 6.1 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | when N_INBOUND + N_OUTBOUND + N_INTERNAL + N_CONSULT +  |
| AGENT, AGENT DESCRIPTION                |                     | end  E GROUP  required after-call work by an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a |

# PC\_T\_CALLS

| Short Description Percentage of Talk Time |  | FORMULA case  when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0  when T_INBOUND + T_OUTBOUND + T_INTERNAL + T_CONSULT + T_UNKNOWN >  T_LOGIN then 100  else convert( float, T_INBOUND + T_OUTBOUND + T_INTERNAL +  T_CONSULT + T_UNKNOWN ) * 100 / T_LOGIN  end |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                     |  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN  6.1  DISCONTINUED IN  N/A  |  |   |  |
|   | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |   |  |
| (T_INBOUND)                               | outbound (T_OUTBOUN  | for which an agent, agent group, place, or place group was on an inbound D), consult (T_CONSULT), internal (T_INTERNAL), or unknown call period. A relatively high number may indicate excellent performance.                         |  |

# PC\_T\_CONSULT

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Consult Talk Time CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A |  | FORMULA case when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_CONSULT > T_LOGIN then 100  |                   |                     |
|---|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|
|   |  |   | INTRODUCED IN 6.1 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|   | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |   |                   |                     |
|   |  | ) that was Consult Talk Time (T_CONSULT) for an agent, agent group, place, or iod. A relatively high number may indicate the handling of complex calls. |                   |                     |

# PC\_T\_CUST\_CALLS

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |   | FORMULA  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Percentage of C   | ustomer Talk Time   | case   |  |  |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A   |   | when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_INBOUND + T_OUTBOUND > T_LOGIN then 100 |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | else convert( float, T_INBOUND + T_OUTBOUND ) * 100 / T_LOGIN<br>end   |  |  |
|   | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  The percentage of login time (T_LOGIN) related to inbound (T_INBOUND) and outbound calls (T_OUTBOUND) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. |   |  |  |  |

# PC\_T\_DIALING

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Dialing Time   |   | FORMULA case when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_DIALING > T_LOGIN then 100 |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A  |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                               | else convert( float, T_DIALING ) * 100 / T_LOGIN end                   |  |
|  | GDATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATE<br>F GROUP, PLACE, PLA |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  The percentage of login time (T_LOGIN) for which an agent was dialing calls (T_DIALING) during a requested time period This number propagates to agent group, place, and place group. |   |  |  |

# PC\_T\_HOLD

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Hold Time  CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A |  | FORMULA case when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_HOLD > T_LOGIN then 100               |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
|  | G DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATE<br>T GROUP, PLACE, PLA |   |
| Description The percentage                                       | of login time (T. LOGIN                            | I) for which an agent put a call on hold (T_HOLD) during a requested time period. |

This number propagates to agent group, place, and place group.

# PC\_T\_INBOUND

| Short Description Percentage of Inbound Talk Time  |  | FORMULA  case  when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0  when T_INBOUND > T_LOGIN then 100 |
|--|--|---|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A  |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                          | else convert( float, T_INBOUND ) * 100 / T_LOGIN<br>end                   |
|  | DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES GROUP, PLACE, PLA | CE GROUP  |
| DESCRIPTION  The percentage of login time (T_LOGIN) pertaining to inbound calls (T_INBOUND) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. |  |   |

# PC\_T\_INTERNAL

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Internal Talk Time CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A |  | FORMULA case when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_INTERNAL > T_LOGIN then 100            |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|  | DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES GROUP, PLACE, PLACE | CE GROUP   |
|  | of login time (T_LOGIN)                        | pertaining to internal calls (T_INTERNAL) for an agent, agent group, place, or od. |

# PC\_T\_NOT\_READY

| SHORT DESCRIPTION            |   | FORMULA  |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Percentage of Not Ready Time |   | <pre>case when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_NOT_READY &gt; T_LOGIN then 100</pre>   |  |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A        |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                   | else convert( float, T_NOT_READY ) * 100 / T_LOGIN end   |  |
|                              | G DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES<br>T GROUP, PLACE, PLACE | CE GROUP   |  |
|                              |   | for which an agent, agent group, place, or place group was not ready ested time period. A relatively high number may indicate additional training is |  |

required.

### PC\_T\_OUTBOUND

| Short Description Percentage of Outbound Talk Time  |                     | FORMULA  case  when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0  when T_OUTBOUND > T_LOGIN then 100 |
|---|---------------------|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A   |                     |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | <pre>- else convert( float, T_OUTBOUND ) * 100 / T_LOGIN<br/>end</pre>     |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE DESCRIPTION |                     | E GROUP  |

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of login time (T\_LOGIN) pertaining to outbound calls (T\_OUTBOUND) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. A relatively high number may indicate the start of a campaign.

### PC\_T\_RINGING

| Short Description Percentage of Ringing Time |  | FORMULA case when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_RINGING > T_LOGIN then 100 |
|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                        |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN DISCONTINUED IN N/A            |  | else convert( float, T_RINGING ) * 100 / T_LOGIN end                   |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES
AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of login time (T\_LOGIN) for which an agent was on a ringing call (T\_RINGING) during a requested time period. This number propagates to agent group, place, and place group. A relatively high number may indicate that the agent is taking too long to answer a call.

### PC\_T\_SRV\_CALLS

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Service Talk Time |                     | FORMULA case when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_INTERNAL + T_CONSULT > T_LOGIN then 100 |
|---|---------------------|---|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                             |                     |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | else convert( float, T_INTERNAL + T_CONSULT ) * 100 / T_LOGIN end                   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  |                     | •   |

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of login time that was spent on service-related calls (T\_SRV\_CALLS / T\_LOGIN) for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period.



# PC\_T\_UNKNOWN

| Short Description Percentage of Unknown Talk Time |  | FORMULA Case  |
|---|--|---|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                             |  | when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_UNKNOWN > T_LOGIN then 100                     |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                | else convert( float, T_UNKNOWN ) * 100 / T_LOGIN end                          |
|   | G DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATE<br>T GROUP, PLACE, PLA |   |
|   | of login time spent on urequested time period.     | nknown calls (T_UNKNOWN / T_LOGIN) for an agent, agent group, place, or place |

# PC\_T\_WAIT

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Percentage of Wait Time CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A |  | FORMULA case when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_WAIT > T_LOGIN then 100  |                   |
|---|--|--|-------------------|
|   |  |  | INTRODUCED IN 6.1 |
|   | G DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATE<br>T GROUP, PLACE, PLA |  |                   |
|   |  | I) for which an agent, agent group, place, or place group was ready for calls od. A relatively high number may indicate an ineffective use of resources. |                   |

# PC\_T\_WORK

| Short Description Percentage of Work Time        |                     | FORMULA case   |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION N/A                            |                     | when T_LOGIN = 0 then 0 when T_WORK > T_LOGIN then 100 |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | else convert( float, T_WORK ) * 100 / T_LOGIN end      |  |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES |                     | S  |  |

AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP

### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of total login time (T\_LOGIN) for which an agent, agent group, place, or place group is in AfterCallWork status during a requested time period. A relatively high number may indicate the handling of complex calls requiring additional after-call work or that additional training may be required.

### SERVICE\_FACTOR

```
SHORT DESCRIPTION
                                        FORMULA FOR 5.1 AND 6.0
Service Factor
                                         case Total_Calls_Distributed
                                            when 0 then 0
CATEGORY FUNCTION
                                            else convert( float,
N/A
                                                 (Total_Calls_Distributed_In_Threshold -
INTRODUCED IN
                    DISCONTINUED IN
                                                Total_Short_Abandoned_Calls) * 100 ) / Total_Calls_Distributed
5.1
                     N/A
                                         end
                                        FORMULA FOR 6.1, TIER I
                                            when (Total_Calls_Entered - Total_Short_Abandoned_Calls ) <= 0
                                                then 0
                                            else case
                                            when convert(float, Total_Calls_Distributed_In_Threshold * 100 ) /
                                                 ( Total_Calls_Entered - Total_Short_Abandoned_Calls ) < 100
                                            then convert(float, Total_Calls_Distributed_In_Threshold * 100 ) /
                                                 ( Total_Calls_Entered - Total_Short_Abandoned_Calls )
                                            else 100
                                            end
                                         end
                                        FORMULA FOR 6.1, TIER II
                                         case when ( N_ENTERED - N_ABANDONED_IN_TR ) <= 0 then 0
                                         else case when convert( float, N_DISTRIB_IN_TR ) * 100 /
                                            ( N_ENTERED - N_ABANDONED_IN_TR ) < 100
                                            then convert( float, N_DISTRIB_IN_TR ) * 100 /
                                                 ( N_ENTERED - N_ABANDONED_IN_TR )
                                            else 100
                                            end
                                         end
                                        FORMULA FOR 6.5+
                                         case
                                            when N_ANSWERED + N_ABANDONED <= N_ABANDONED_IN_TR then 0
                                            else case
                                                when N_DISTRIB_IN_TR <=
                                                 ( N_ANSWERED + N_ABANDONED - N_ABANDONED_IN_TR )
                                                then convert( float, N_DISTRIB_IN_TR ) * 100 /
                                                 ( N_ANSWERED + N_ABANDONED - N_ABANDONED_IN_TR )
                                            else 100
                                         end
```

USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES

QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING POINT

#### DESCRIPTION

#### For 6.1 Users:

Total calls distributed within the service-level threshold, not including short abandoned calls divided by total calls distributed from a queue or route point during a requested time period.

#### For 6.5+ Users:

Total calls answered for a queue or route point during a requested time period divided by the sum of the total answered calls and the total abandoned calls but not including the total stray calls (those that were abandoned).

**Note:** The definition of N\_DISTRIB\_IN\_TR **changed** in release 6.5 to signify total calls *answered* in threshold, not the number of *distributed* calls in threshold. If you migrate from release 6.1 to 6.5, you can choose to keep the 6.1 formula for ServiceFactor or use the new one.



# T\_ABANDONED

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                          | FORMULA     |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|
| Total Time to Abandon   |                          | T_ABANDONED |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                          |             |
|   |                          |             |
| Introduced In   | DISCONTINUED IN          |             |
| 5.1   | N/A                      |             |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DAT   | TA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES |             |
| QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING POI   |                          | DINT        |
| DESCRIPTION   |                          |             |
| See T_ABANDONED in the "Historical Reporting Metrics–Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                          |             |

# T\_ANSWERED

| SHORT DESCRIPTION  |                 | FORMULA  |
|--|-----------------|--|
| Total Time to Answ   | er              | T_ANSWERED   |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION  |                 |  |
| SUM  |                 |  |
| INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
| 5.1  | N/A             |  |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING PO                    |                 | DINT   |
| Description See T_ANSWERED in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                 | porting Metrics–Sourced from Stat Server" section. |

# T\_CALLS

| Short Description Total Talk Time  |                     | FORMULA  T_INBOUND + T_OUTBOUND + T_INTERNAL + T_CONSULT + T_UNKNOWN |
|--|---------------------|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  |                     |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLAC   |                     | CE GROUP   |
| DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time spent on calls for an agent, agent group, place, or place group during a requested time period. relatively high number may indicate excellent performance. |                     |  |

# T\_CONSULT

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Total Consult Talk Time   |                     | FORMULA T_CONSULT |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                     |                   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |                   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE                 |                     | E GROUP           |
| DESCRIPTION See T_CONSULT in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |                   |

# T\_CUST\_CALLS

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                 | FORMULA                |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|
| Total Customer  | Talk Time       | T_INBOUND + T_OUTBOUND |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION   |                 |                        |
| SUM   |                 |                        |
| INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN | _                      |
| 6.1   | N/A             |                        |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  |                 |                        |
| AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE  |                 | CE GROUP               |
| DESCRIPTION   |                 |                        |
| The total amount of time spent on inbound (N_INBOUND) and outbound (N_OUTBOUND) calls during a requested time |                 |                        |
| neriod. A relatively high number may indicate excellent performance   |                 |                        |

# T\_DIALING

| Short Description Total Dialing Time  |                     | FORMULA T_DIALING |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                     |                   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |                   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLAC                  |                     | E GROUP           |
| DESCRIPTION See T_DIALING in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |                   |

# T\_DISTRIBUTED

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Total Time to Distribute  |                     | FORMULA T_DISTRIBUTED |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION<br>SUM  |                     |                       |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |                       |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES QUEUE, QUEUE GROUP, ROUTING POIL                     |                     | DINT                  |
| DESCRIPTION See T_DISTRIBUTED in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |                       |

# T\_HOLD

| SHORT DESCRIPTION Total Hold Time  |                     | FORMULA T_HOLD |
|--|---------------------|----------------|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  |                     | 1_110_23       |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |                |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE              |                     | EE GROUP       |
| DESCRIPTION See T_HOLD in the "Historical Reporting Metrics-Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |                |

# T\_INBOUND

| SHORT DESCRIPTION  |                     | FORMULA T INBOUND                               |
|--|---------------------|---|
| Total Talk Time Inbound  CATEGORY FUNCTION  SUM  |                     | I_INDOUND                                       |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |   |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE  |                     | E GROUP   |
| DESCRIPTION See T_INBOUND in the "Historical Reporting of the Control of the Cont |                     | ting Metrics-Sourced from Stat Server" section. |

# T\_INTERNAL

| Short Description Total Talk Time Internal |  | FORMULA T_INTERNAL                               |
|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM                      |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                        |  |
|  | TA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES ROUP, PLACE, PLAC | E GROUP  |
| DESCRIPTION See T_INTERNAL                 | in the "Historical Repo                    | rting Metrics-Sourced from Stat Server" section. |

# T\_LOGIN

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                     | FORMULA |
|---|---------------------|---------|
| Total Login Time  |                     | T_LOGIN |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                     |         |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |         |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP        |                     |         |
| DESCRIPTION See T_LOGIN in the "Historical Reporting Metrics–Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |         |

# T\_NOT\_READY

| SHORT DESCRIPTION   |                     | FORMULA     |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| Total Not Ready Tir   | ne                  | T_NOT_READY |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM   |                     |             |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |             |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE                   |                     | E GROUP     |
| DESCRIPTION See T_NOT_READY in the "Historical Reporting Metrics-Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |             |

# T\_OUTBOUND

| SHORT DESCRIPTION  |                     | FORMULA    |
|--|---------------------|------------|
| Total Talk Time Outbound   |                     | T_OUTBOUND |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM  |                     |            |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |            |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE                  |                     | E GROUP    |
| DESCRIPTION See T_OUTBOUND in the "Historical Reporting Metrics—Sourced from Stat Server" section. |                     |            |

# T\_RINGING

| Short Description Total Ringing Time |  | FORMULA T_RINGING |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM                |  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                      | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |                   |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION See T_RINGING in         |  |                   |  |  |  |  |

# T\_SRV\_CALLS

| SHORT DESCRIPTION           |  | FORMULA   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Total Service-R             | elated Talk Time   | T_INTERNAL + T_CONSULT  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM       |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1           | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |   |  |  |  |  |
| Description The total amoun | nt of time spent on intern   | al (N_INTERNAL) and consult (N_CONSULT) calls during a requested time period. |  |  |  |  |



# T\_TALK

| Short Description Total Talk Time |  | FORMULA T_TALK |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM             |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN                     | DISCONTINUED IN  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP |                |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION See T_TALK in the     |  |                |  |  |  |  |

# T\_UNKNOWN

| SHORT DESCRIPTION        |   | FORMULA   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Talk Time Unk      | rnown   | T_UNKNOWN |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION        |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| SUM                      |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.1                      | N/A   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| USED IN THE FOLLOWING DA | TA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| AGENT, AGENT G           | ROUP, PLACE, PLAC   | E GROUP   |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION              |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| See T_UNKNOWN            | See T_UNKNOWN in the "Historical Reporting Metrics–Sourced from Stat Server" section. |           |  |  |  |  |  |

# T\_WAIT

| SHORT DESCRIPTION                  |   | FORMULA |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Wait Time                    |   | T_WAIT  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY FUNCTION SUM              |   |         |  |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN                      | DISCONTINUED IN   |         |  |  |  |  |
| 6.1                                | N/A   |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | USED IN THE FOLLOWING DATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  AGENT, AGENT GROUP, PLACE, PLACE GROUP          |         |  |  |  |  |
| Description  Total wait time. A re | Description  Total wait time. A relatively high number may indicate ineffective use of resources. |         |  |  |  |  |

# T\_WORK

| SHORT DESCRIPTION                  |   | FORMULA |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|
| Total Work Time  CATEGORY FUNCTION |   | T_WORK  |
| SUM                                |   |         |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                             |         |
|                                    | OATA MART FOLDER TEMPLATES  GROUP, PLACE, PLACE | E GROUP |
| Description Total after-call wo    | rk time.  |         |

### **CCPulse+ Metrics**

CCPulse+ collects metrics for specified objects in a contact center. Currently, no real-time metrics are pulled from ICS's Contact Center Database. Though CCPulse+ templates are provided by the Internet Contact Solution (ICS), the metrics reported in CCPulse+ views come from Stat Server. For example, you can view ICS metrics for the total number of e-mail interactions handled by agents, but you cannot view the number of e-mail interactions assigned to a particular category.

The metrics listed in this section are defined by the stat types on which they are built. In some instances, filters have been applied to further restrict the metric's value. Refer to "Statistical Parameters" on page 680 for the definitions and descriptions of the filters used. Refer to *Reporting 7.2 CCPulse+ Help* for further information on the operation of CCPulse+.

### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** The alias name of the CCPulse+ metric.

Stat Type Identifies the Stat Server statistical type that this metric obeys. The Stat Type definition fields cannot be edited; they display the four options that define the statistical type in the configuration of Stat Server.

**Statistical Group** Lists the statistical grouping under which the metric falls.

**Solution** The Genesys products that measure and report on values for this metric.

**Notification** Defines how often, in seconds, Stat Server should recalculate the metric and notify CCPulse+ if the metric has changed by more than the specified insensitivity.

**Insensitivity** Describes a condition for receiving an update of a metric value for an object monitored in the view.

**Filter** Identifies the filter applied to this metric.

Time Range Identifies the name of the time range used as specified in the TimeRanges section of the supporting Stat Server Application object. Time ranges define a length of time, in seconds, for collecting data and are only applicable to certain stat types.

Time Range 1 Identifies the name of the time range used as specified in the TimeRanges section of the supporting Stat Server Application object. This second time range is used only by the ServiceFactor metric.

**Interval Type** Defines the time profile for this metric.

Time Profile Identifies the name of the time profile as specified in the TimeProfiles section of the supporting Stat Server Application object. Time profiles specify the interval over which historical aggregate values are calculated.

9

**Format** Defines the time or number format for the metric. A number format specifies the

number of decimal places for data used and displayed in the selected graph and include the following formats: 0, 0.0, and 0.00. This value reads N/A if no time or

number format is specified for the metric.

**Introduced In** Identifies the GA release in which this metric was first introduced.

**Discontinued In** Identifies the first GA release in which this metric was no longer available. Where

a metric is still available, this value reads N/A for not applicable.

Historical Association The comparable metric for a specified time period found in the Data Mart. Click this value to read more information about the historical metric. This value reads

N/A if this metric has no historical equivalent.

**Calling Template** The CCPulse+ template(s) in which this metric can be found.

**Description** Provides a general description of what a report using this metric measures.

### Contents

This section addresses the following CCPulse+ metrics presented in alphabetical order by display name:

| %Abandoned               | AnswerMachine         | CallsInRinging          | Current Ready*           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| %Distrib                 | Answers               | CallsOnHold             | Current Ready Ratio*     |
| Abandon*                 | ASA*                  | CallsWaiting            | Current Waiting for Pro- |
| Abandoned*               | ASAP CB %             | CallWaiting             | cessing                  |
| Abandoned %              | ASAP CB Requested     | Cancel                  | CurrMaxWaiting           |
| Abandoned in TR          | ASM_Outbound*         | CB Attempts Failed      | Deactivated              |
| Abandoned in TR %        | ASM_Received*         | CB AWT                  | DialMade                 |
| Abandoned While Ringing  | Average Processing    | CB Disposed With EWTCB  | DialMode                 |
| Accepted                 | Time*                 | Distributed             | Disposed with EWT        |
| Activated                | Average Ready Ratio*  | CB Entered              | Distribut                |
| ACW                      | AverHandle            | CB EWT*                 | Distribute               |
| ACW Auxiliary            | AvgAband              | CB Request Attempts     | Distributed*             |
| ACW Inbound              | AvgConsult*           | CB Requested            | DNStatus                 |
| ACW Outbound             | AvgDistrib            | CB Waiting              | DoNotCall                |
| After Call Work Inbound* | AvgHandle*            | Cleared*                | Dropped                  |
| After Call Work Out-     | AvgHandleWithASM *    | Conferences Initiated   | Entered*                 |
| bound*                   | AvgInbound*           | Conferences Joined      | EstimTimeToComplete      |
| AfterCallWork            | Avg0utbound*          | Consult*                | EstimTimeToDistribEWT*   |
| Age of oldest email      | AWT                   | Consult Made            | ExpectedWaitTime         |
| AgentStatus              | Busy                  | Consult Taken           | Failed                   |
| AHT*                     | Call Abandoned Ratio* | Current                 | FaxModem                 |
| All Distributed          | CallBacksCompleted    | Current Calls Waiting   | Forced Off               |
| All Entered              | CallBacksMissed       | Current in Queue        | Forwarded*               |
| All Waiting              | CallBacksScheduled    | Current Logged In*      | GroupState               |
| Answer*                  | CallsInConsulting     | Current Not Ready*      | GroupStatus              |
| Answered*                | CallsInDialing        | Current not Ready Ratio | Handle*                  |

| Handled*               | Not Ready Ratio*       | ServiceFactor             | Total Ready Time*    |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| HitRatio               | Not Rescheduled CB     | SITDetected               | Total Rejected       |
| Hold                   | NotReadyForACall       | SITNoCircuit              | Total Released*      |
| Hold Inbound           | Not-submitted          | SITOperIntercept          | Total Terminated     |
| Hold Outbound          | Number of Interactions | SITReorder                | Total Time To Answer |
| Hold Time Inbound*     | in process             | SITUnknown                | Total Timed Out      |
| Hold Time Outbound*    | Number of interactions | SITVacant                 | Total Transferred*   |
| Hold Time Ratio        | in Process             | Stopped Processing        | Total Transfers      |
| In Processing*         | Number of interactions | Succeeded                 | Total_Entered        |
| In Queue               | that have stopped pro- | Successful CB             | Total_Time_To_Answer |
| Inbound*               | cessing                | SystemError*              | TotaLACW*            |
| Inbound Hold           | Offered                | Talk                      | TotalASM_Outbound    |
| Inbound Terminated     | Online Time Saved      | Talk Consult Made         | Total_Abandoned      |
| Inbound Transferred    | Out of SL              | Talk Consult Taken        | Total_Answered       |
| InboundCalls           | Out of SL %            | Talk Inbound              | Total_Cleared        |
| Internal*              | Outbound*              | Talk Internal Made        | Total_Distributed    |
| Internal Initiated     | Outbound Hold          | Talk Internal Taken       | TotalCallsOnHold     |
| Internal Made          | Outbound Initiated     | Talk Outbound             | TotalConsult         |
| Internal Taken         | OutboundCalls          | Talk Time Inbound*        | TotalInbound         |
| InternalCalls          | PerCallBacksCompleted  | Talk Time Outbound*       | TotalLogin           |
| Last Hour (CB          | PerCallBacksMissed     | Terminated                | TotalNR*             |
| Requested)Live AWT     | PerCallBacksScheduled  | Time to Abandon*          | TotalOutbound        |
| Live Disposed with EWT | PlaceStatus            | Time to Distribute*       | TotalTalk*           |
| Live Distributed       | Processed              | Timed Out                 | TotalWait            |
| Live Entered           | Processing             | TimeToAbandon             | Transfer Ratio       |
| Live EWT*              | Processing time*       | TimeToAnswer              | Transfers*           |
| Live Waiting           | Pulled                 | TimeToDistrib             | Transfers Made*      |
| Logged In              | Ready                  | To Abandon                | Transfers Taken*     |
| Made                   | Ready Ratio*           | To Distribute CB          | TransfersMade        |
| Maximum                | RecordsCanceled        | To Distribute Live        | TransfersTaken       |
| Maximum Interactions*  | RecordsCompleted       | Total Abandoned           | Wait Time*           |
| Maximum number of      | Redirected             | Total Accepted            | Waiting              |
| Interactions           | Rejected               | Total Answered*           | Waiting Processing*  |
| Minimum                | Rescheduled CB %       | Total Cleared             | WaitingAgent         |
| Minimum Interactions*  | Rescheduled CB         | Total Distributed         | WaitingAgents        |
| Minimum number of      | Responded              | Total Entered*            | WaitingForACall      |
| Interactions           | Response Time*         | Total Finished Processing | WaitingPort*         |
| Moved out              | Running                | Total Login Time*         | WaitingRecords       |
| NoAnswer               | Scheduled CB %         | Total Moved               | WaitinRecords        |
| NoRPC                  | Scheduled CB Requested | Total Offered             | Within SL            |
| Not Ready              | Sent To Queue          | Total Processing Time     |                      |

The metrics marked by an asterisk are repeated more than once in the following pages because other metrics having the same name are used in a different fashion. Where this is the case, a number enclosed in square brackets follows the name of the metric in the subsequent pages. The metrics above are only hyperlinked to the first occurrence of the metric in the following pages.

**Note:** Not all of these metrics are included in a particular set of templates provided by a given Genesys solution. You should refer to your solution's CCPulse+ templates in "CCPulse+ Templates" on page 264 for a such a listing.



# %Abandoned

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP  |             | SOLUTION |                           | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY   |  |
|--|------------|--|-------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| AbandCallsPercentage   |            | Performance  |             | Ente     | rprise Routing,           | Network                | 30 seconds  | 2  |
|  |            |  |             | Rout     | Routing, Outbound Contact |                        |   |  |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE       | TIME PROFILE              | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN                                      |
| isNotVCB   | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     | 3        | Default                   | 0.00                   | 5.1, 6.0  | N/A  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION PC_N_ABANDOV!  CALLING TEMPLATE QueueView | <b>E</b> D | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. release 6.0 for Internet Contact Solution and Outbound Contact. The N was first applied to the 7.0 version of this metric. In release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this m isNotVCB filter instead.Of all the values returned by the AbandCallsPe the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter express Refer to AbandCallsPercentage in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition complete description. |             |          |                           |                        | d Contact. The NoVC<br>lease 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric<br>ne AbandCallsPercent<br>the filter expression is | B filter<br>s uses the<br>tage stat type,<br>s TRUE. |

### %Distrib

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GROUP                                      |  | SOLUTION  |   | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY                     | Insensitivity  |  |
|---|------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| DistribCallsPercentage  |            | Performance  |  | Ente  | prise Routing,  | Network                                    | 30 seconds   | 2  |
|   |            |  |  | Rout  | ng, Outbound  | Contact                                    |  |  |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY  | PE.   | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT                                     | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN                                      |
| isNotVCB  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing  | 9   | Default   | 0.00                                       | 5.1, 6.0   | N/A  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION PC_N_DISTRIB  CALLING TEMPLATE QueueView |            | release 6.0<br>was first ap<br>isNotVCB<br>the only or | of for Internation of the filter instead nes counter stribCallsF | et Conta<br>ie 7.0 ve<br>id. Of all<br>d for this<br>Percenta | act Solution an<br>ersion of this m<br>the values ref<br>s metric are the | d Outbournetric. In returned by tose where | Network Routing. Intro<br>Id Contact. The NoVC<br>lease 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric<br>he DistribCallsPercen<br>the filter expression is<br>at Type Definitions" se | B filter<br>c uses the<br>tage stat type,<br>s TRUE. |

# Abandon<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE   |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP   |  | SOLUTION |   | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY          |                     |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|----------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Total_Calls_Abandoned                               |                   | CallsReport         |  |          | Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                        | 30 seconds             | 1                   |  |
| FILTER isNotVCB                                     | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A |  |          | Time Profile  Default                                 | FORMAT 0               | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_ABANDONED CALLING TEMPLATE |                   |                     | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Internet Contact Solution and Outbound Contact. The NoVCB filter was   |          |   |                        |                        |                     |  |
| QueueView   |                   | filter instea       | first applied to the 7.0 version of this metric. In release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric uses the isNotVCB filter instead. Of all the values returned by the Total_Calls_Abandoned stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. |          |   |                        |                        |                     |  |
|   |                   |                     | Refer to Total_Calls_Abandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |          |   |                        |                        |                     |  |

390

# Abandon<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A             |                   | Statistical Group Average Time  |  | SOLUTION<br>Voice                                    |                        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A | Insensitivity<br>N/A                                  |                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | PE.  | TIME PROFILE N/A       | FORMAT<br>N/A              | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   |                   | DESCRIPTION  The average amount of time that voice interactions in this queue were abandoned. |  |  |                        |                            |   | ndoned.             |
| Calling Template Voice Queue |                   | CCPulse+ result.Du function {     var nu     var de   | metrics us ration = Calculate m = ccpul n = ccpul s = 0 == | ing this<br>Calcula<br>Value()<br>se.grou<br>se.grou | formula:<br>teValue(); | ne").stati<br>LLs").Aban   | e Time to Abandon ar<br>stic("Time to Aband<br>doned; |                     |

# Abandoned<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE CampAbandoned                                | bandoned STATISTICAL GROUP CallsReport |   | Solutio<br>Outb        | N<br>ound Contact |                       | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|--|--|---|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A                      | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –               | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O                       | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_ABANDONED                     |  | DESCRIPTION  This statistic falls under the CallReport statistical category in the CallingListView and  |                        |                   |                       |                                   |                   |                     |
| Calling Template CallingListView, Ca View, CampCalling |  | CampCallingListView templates and the CallsReport statistical category in the Camp View template. Refer to CampAbandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" stion for a complete description. |                        |                   |                       |                                   |                   |                     |

# Abandoned<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>CallsAbandoned        |                   | Statistical Group Total Number   |  | Solutio<br>Voice | n<br>e Callback       |          | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER VoiceCall                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing   |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_ABANDON |                   | Description The total n  | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live or virtual voice interactions that were abandoned from this queue. |                  |                       |          |                                   |                     |  |
| Calling Template Callback Queue    |                   | Refer to CallsAbandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. The VoiceCall filter was first applied in the 7.1 release of this metric. |  |                  |                       |          |                                   |                     |  |



# Abandoned<sub>[3]</sub>

| STAT TYPE CallsAbandoned            |                   | Statistical Group Total Number  |  | Solutio<br>Voice | n<br>e Callback       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB             | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing   |                  | TIME PROFILE  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_EV_ABAND |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live voice interactions that were abandoned from this queue. |  |                  |                       |             |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template Queue Evaluation   |                   | metric are server Star  | Of all the values returned by the CallsAbandoned stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsAbandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter. |                  |                       |             |                                   |                     |

# $Abandoned_{[4]} \\$

| STAT TYPE Chat_Total_Abande         | Stat Type<br>Chat_Total_Abandoned  |  | Statistical Group Total Number |  | N<br>Media            |              | Notification Frequency 10 | Insensitivity 2     |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Type<br>Growing       |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0.00  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION CHAT_GN_ABND |  | DESCRIPTION  The total number of chat interactions that were abandoned within this tenant's chat |                                |  |                       |              |                           | nt's chat sys-      |
| CALLING TEMPLATE General Chat Hand  | tem.  Refer to Chat_Total_Abandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for complete description. |  |                                |  |                       | ection for a |                           |                     |

# Abandoned<sub>[5]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Abandoned         |                   | Statistical Grant Total Calls  |   | Solutio<br>Voice |                       |          | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing  |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_ABND |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interactions that were abandoned while in this queue. |   |                  |                       |          |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Voice Queue      |                   | metric are   | Of all the values returned by the Total_Abandoned stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Abandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                  |                       |          |                                      |                     |

# Abandoned<sub>[6]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A             |                   | Statistical Gr<br>Ratios   | OUP  | Solutio<br>Voice                                    |  |                                       | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity<br>N/A |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|
| FILTER<br>N/A                | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | YPE TIME PROFILE N/A                                |  | FORMAT<br>N/A                         | INTRODUCED IN 7.0          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   |                   | DESCRIPTION  The percentage of abandoned voice interactions in this queue. |  |   |  |                                       |                            |                      |  |
| Calling Template Voice Queue |                   | uted CCPu  | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Abandoned, Cleared, and Distributed CCPulse+ metrics using this formula:  CalculateValue(); |   |  |                                       |                            |                      |  |
|                              |                   | var del<br>+ cı<br>+ cı<br>var re:   | m = ccpul<br>n = ccpul<br>cpulse.gr<br>cpulse.gr   | se.grou<br>se.grou<br>oup("To<br>oup("To<br>den ? n | p("Total Cal<br>p("Total Cal<br>tal Calls").<br>tal Calls").<br>um : num / d | lls").Abar<br>.Distribut<br>.Cleared; | ndoned                     |                      |  |

# Abandoned %

| STATISTICAL GROUP Ratio   | SOLUTION Voice Callback  |   |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A  | Insensitivity N/A                                    |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| TIME RANGE 1 INTERVAL T   | YPE  | TIME PROFILE N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                  |
| DESCRIPTION  The percentage of voice interactions that are abandoned from this queue.                                       |  |   |  |   |  |
| CCPulse+ metrics us  (( ccpulse.group('Tot ( ccpulse.group("Tot ( ccpulse.group("Tot ccpulse.group("Tot 100 * ccpulse.group | sing this Total N al Numb otal Nu otal Nu cal Numb p("Tota   | formula: umber").Aban er").Distrib mber").Aband mber").Aband er").Distrib L Number").A  | idoned + puted ) == loned > loned + puted )) ? loned dandened  | · 0 ) ? 0 ·<br>· 100 ·  | tributed   |
| D   | Ratio  ME RANGE 1 INTERVAL T N/A N/A  ESCRIPTION  The percentage of voc  CCPulse+ calculates  (( ccpulse.group("Tot ( ccpulse.group("Tot ( ccpulse.group("Tot ccpulse.group("Tot ccpulse.group("Tot ccpulse.group("Tot ccpulse.group("Tot ccpulse.group("Tot ccpulse.group("Tot 100 * ccpulse.group("Tot | Ratio  ME RANGE 1 N/A  INTERVAL TYPE N/A  ESCRIPTION  The percentage of voice inter  CCPulse+ calculates this me  CCPulse+ metrics using this  (( ccpulse.group("Total Numb ( ccpulse.group("Total Numb ( ccpulse.group("Total Numb ( ccpulse.group("Total Numb 100 * ccpulse.group("Total Numb 100 * ccpulse.group("Total Numb 100 * ccpulse.group("Total Numb 100 * ccpulse.group("Total Numb | Ratio  Woice Callback  MRE RANGE 1 N/A N/A N/A  ESCRIPTION  The percentage of voice interactions that a  CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the v  CCPulse+ metrics using this formula:  (( ccpulse.group("Total Number").Abance ( ccpulse.group("Total Number").Distrib  100 * ccpulse.group("Total Number").A  ( ccpulse.group("Total Number").A | Ratio  Woice Callback  ME RANGE 1   INTERVAL TYPE   TIME PROFILE   FORMAT   N/A   N/A   N/A    ESCRIPTION  The percentage of voice interactions that are abandon    CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the    CCPulse+ metrics using this formula:  (( ccpulse.group("Total Number").Abandoned +    ccpulse.group("Total Number").Abandoned >    ( ccpulse.group("Total Number").Abandoned +    ccpulse.group("Total Number").Abandoned +    ccpulse.group("Total Number").Distributed ))      CCPUlse.group("Total Number").Distributed )      CCPULSE.group("Total Number").Distributed ) | Ratio  Voice Callback  N/A  ME RANGE 1 INTERVAL TYPE |



# Abandoned in TR

| STAT TYPE CallsAbandonedIn Range                                       | Time-                      | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Number                                |  | SOLUTION Voice Callback                     |  | Notification Frequency 10 seconds                          | Insensitivity 1   |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB  | TIME RANGE<br>EWT_AN<br>TR | NOUNCE INTERVAL TYP   |  |   | Time Profile  Default  | FORMAT 0   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                              |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_EV_ABAN_T CALLING TEMPLATE Queue Evaluation | R                          | specified ti Of all the v counted fo within the s Stat Type I | me range. ralues retur r this metri specified ti Definitions' /CB filter w | rned by<br>c are th<br>me rang<br>' sectior | the CallsAbanose where the calls. Refer to Can for a complet applied to this | ndonedinTi<br>e filter expre<br>allsAbando<br>te descripti | meRange stat type, the ession is TRUE and the nedInTimeRange in the on. | e only ones<br>lose that fall<br>le "Stat Server |

# Abandoned in TR %

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Ratio   | OUP                                 | SOLUTION Voice Callback       |                  |                                      | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A | Insensitivity N/A   |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A                  | /PE                           | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A                        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Queue Evaluation |                   | DESCRIPTION  The percentage of voice interactions that were abandoned from this queue during a specified time range relative to all voice interactions that were abandoned from this queue.  CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Abandoned in TR and Abandoned CCPulse+ metrics using this formula: |                                     |                               |                  |                                      |                            | this queue.         |
|  |                   | ( ccpulse<br>ccpulse.g<br>100 * ccp  | .group("T<br>roup("Tot<br>ulse.grou | otal Nu<br>al Numb<br>p("Tota | er").Abandon     | stic("Aba<br>ned ) ? 10<br>statistic | andoned in TR") >          | /                   |

# **Abandoned While Ringing**

| STAT TYPE Total_Abandoned_   | WR                | Statistical Group Distributed Calls  |   | Solution<br>Voice |                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TO<br>Growing  |                   | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_ABND_WF  CALLING TEMPLATE Voice Queue | 2                 | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interactions that were distributed from this queue to any DN other than a queue or route point but were terminated by the caller before the agent could answer. |   |                   |                       |             |                                   |                     |
|  |                   | for this me<br>Total_Abar  | Of all the values returned by the Total_Abandoned_WR stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Abandoned_WR in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                   |                       |             |                                   |                     |

# **Accepted**

| STAT TYPE Interactions_Accep  | oted              | Statistical Group Total                   |  | SOLUTION E-mail   |                                      |                           | Notification Frequency 10 seconds   | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|---|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER EMAIL_MEDIA  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                       | Interval Ty<br>Growing                     |                   | Time Profile  Default                | FORMAT<br>0               | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_ACCEPTE CALLING TEMPLATE Resource E-mail H |                   | were accept Of all the vector for this me | oted. calues return tric are tho s_Accepte | rned by<br>se whe | the Interactior<br>re the filter exp | ns_accepte<br>pression is | red for processing to the d stat type, the only on TRUE. Refer to efinitions" section for | nes counted         |

# **Activated**

| STAT TYPE CampGrActivatedDuration                                    |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport  |                        | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                       |                        | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing |                           | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_ACTIVAT_DUR/ CALLING TEMPLATE CampGroupView | ATION             | DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampGrActivatedDuration in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this necessity. |                        |                           |                       |                        |                                   |                     |

# **ACW**

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A       |            | STATISTICAL GROUP Service Call Average Times  |   | SOLUTION<br>Voice            |              |                                    | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY<br>N/A                          | Insensitivity<br>N/A |  |  |
|------------------------|------------|---|---|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY                                   | /PE                          | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                             | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN      |  |  |
| N/A                    | N/A        | N/A   | N/A   |                              | N/A          | N/A                                | 7.0  | N/A                  |  |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION |            | DESCRIPTION   |   |                              |              |                                    |  | _                    |  |  |
| N/A                    |            | The average amount of time spent by this agent performing after-call work for service   |   |                              |              |                                    |  |                      |  |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | (inbound a  | nd outbou                                     | nd) calls                    | i.           |                                    |  |                      |  |  |
| Resource Voice Ha      | andling    | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the ACW Inbound, ACW Outbound, Inbound and Outbound CCPulse+ metrics using this formula:  result.Duration = CalculateDuration();  function CalculateDuration() |   |                              |              |                                    |  |                      |  |  |
|                        |            | Inb<br>+ ccpu<br>var de<br>+ ccpu   | ound")<br>lse.group<br>n = ccpul<br>lse.group | "Servi<br>se.grou<br>("Servi | •            | l Times")<br>alls").Ir<br>utbound; | L Times").statistic(<br>).statistic("ACW Out<br>nbound |                      |  |  |

9

# **ACW Auxiliary**

| STAT TYPE  | TAT TYPE STATISTICAL GROUP |              | SOLUTIO     | N     |   | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity |                 |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|---|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| ACW_Time_Other   |                            | Auxiliary C  | all Total   | Voice | )   |                        | 10 seconds    | 1               |
|  |                            | Times        |             |       |   |                        |               |                 |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE                 | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TY | PE    | TIME PROFILE                                      | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall  | N/A                        | N/A          | Growing     | 9     | Default   | N/A                    | 7.0           | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_ACW_AUX_T  CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Handling  DESCRIPTION The total amount of time this agent spent performing after-call sult voice calls as well as after-call work that cannot be associ Of all the values returned by the ACW_Time_Other stat type, to |                            |              |             |       | ne associated with any<br>tat type, the only ones | call.                  |               |                 |
| this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to ACW_Time_of the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |                            |              |             |       |   |                        | me_Other in   |                 |

## **ACW Inbound**

| STAT TYPE                          |                                    | STATISTICAL GROUP  |               | SOLUTION |               |           | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| ACW_Time_Inbound                   |                                    | Service Calls Total  |               | Voice    | )             |           | 10 seconds               | 1               |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                                    | Times  |               |          |               |           |                          |                 |  |  |  |  |
| FILTER                             | TIME RANGE                         | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |          | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT    | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN |  |  |  |  |
| VoiceCall                          | N/A                                | N/A  | Growing       |          | Default       | N/A       | 7.0                      | N/A             |  |  |  |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION             | HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION DESCRIPTION |  |               |          | DESCRIPTION   |           |                          |                 |  |  |  |  |
| VOICE_ACW_INB                      | _T                                 | The total a  | mount of t    | ime this | agent spent p | erforming | after-call work for inbo | und calls.      |  |  |  |  |
| Calling Template Resource Voice Ha | andling                            | Of all the values returned by the ACW_Time_Inbound stat type, the only ones count this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to ACW_Time_Inbothe "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |               |          |               |           |                          |                 |  |  |  |  |

## **ACW Outbound**

| STAT TYPE ACW_Time_Outbound          |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Service Calls Total Times  |                        |     | Solution<br>Voice     |               | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                     | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing | . – | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>N/A | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_ACW_OUT | Г_Т               | Description  The total amount of time this agent spent performing after-call work for outleter the control of t |                        |     |                       |               |                                      | oound calls.        |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Ha   | andling           | Of all the values returned by the ACW_Time_Outbound stat type, the only one for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to ACW_Time_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a codescription.  |                        |     |                       |               |                                      |                     |

# After Call Work Inbound<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE ACW_Time_Inbound                            |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Agent Times   |                          | Solution<br>Voice |                                       |             | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 2     |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall                                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |                   | Time Profile<br>Collector-<br>Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_ACW_INB CALLING TEMPLATE | _T                | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to ACW_Time_Inbound in the "Stat Serve Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |                   |                                       |             | at Server Stat                       |                     |
| KPI Agent   |                   |   |                          |                   |                                       |             |                                      |                     |

# After Call Work Inbound<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>ACW_Time_Inbound                                    |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Agent Times   |                          | Solution<br>Voice |                                       |             | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity<br>2  |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |                   | TIME PROFILE<br>Collector-<br>Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_ACW_INB CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant | _T                | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to ACW_Time_Inbound in the "Stat Serve Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |                   |                                       |             | at Server Stat                       |                     |

# After Call Work Outbound<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                            |            |              | Solutio       |           |               | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity         |                 |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| ACW_Time_Outbound Ag                 |            | Agent Time   | Agent Times   |           | 9             |                        | 60 seconds            | 2               |  |  |
| FILTER                               | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TYPE |           | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN         | DISCONTINUED IN |  |  |
| VoiceCall                            | N/A        | N/A          | Growing       |           | Collector-    | 0                      | 7.2                   | N/A             |  |  |
|                                      |            |              |               |           | Default       |                        |                       |                 |  |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION               |            | DESCRIPTION  |               |           |               |                        |                       |                 |  |  |
| VOICE_ACW_OUT                        |            |              |               |           |               |                        | ne_Outbound in the "S | Stat Server     |  |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Stat Type KPI Agent |            |              | Definitions'  | ' section | for a complet | e descripti            | on.                   |                 |  |  |

# After Call Work Outbound<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE ACW_Time_Outbound                                      |   | STATISTICAL GROUP Agent Times |                          | Solution<br>Voice |                                       |             | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 2     |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall  | Time Range<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A           | Interval Type<br>Growing |                   | TIME PROFILE<br>Collector-<br>Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_ACW_OUT CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant | VOICE_ACW_OUT_T Introduced in release 7 Calling Template Stat Type Definitions" s |                               |                          |                   |                                       |             |                                   | Stat Server         |



#### **AfterCallWork**

| STAT TYPE                   |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP           | SOLUTIO   | N            |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|---------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CurrNumberACWStatuses       |            | Performance  |               | Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |              | 30 seconds | 1                      |                 |
| FILTER                      | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |   | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                         | N/A        | N/A  | N/A           |   | N/A          | 0          | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |            | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in  |               |   |              |            |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE GroupsView |            | release 6.0 for Internet Contact Solution and Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrNumber-ACWStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |               |   |              |            |                        |                 |

## Age of oldest email

| STAT TYPE                             | ± :: :: =         |   | OUP                | SOLUTION |                  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity     |                     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| General_Email_Ol                      | dest_Age          | Current   |                    | E-mail   |                  |                        | 10 seconds        | 1                   |
| FILTER<br>N/A                         | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>N/A | PE       | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A            |                   | DESCRIPTION  The age of the oldest e-mail interaction within this tenant's e-mail system at the end of the                    |                    |          |                  |                        |                   | the end of the      |
| Calling Template<br>General E-mail Ha | ndling            | reporting interval.  Refer to General_Email_Oldest_Age in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" sec a complete description. |                    |          |                  |                        | ns" section for   |                     |

## AgentStatus

| STAT TYPE                  |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | Solutio                     | N             |            | Notification Frequency | Insensitivity   |
|----------------------------|------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CurrentAgentState          |            | CurrentState   |             | Enterprise Routing, Network |               | 30 seconds | 1                      |                 |
|                            |            |  |             | Rout                        | ing, Outbound |            |                        |                 |
| FILTER                     | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE                          | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                        | N/A        | N/A  | N/A         |                             | N/A           | hh:m       | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |
|                            |            |  |             |                             |               | m:ss       |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |            | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in  |             |                             |               |            |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE AgentView |            | release 6.0 for Internet Contact Solution and Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrentAgent-State in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |                             |               |            |                        |                 |
|                            |            | The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric.   |             |                             |               |            |                        |                 |

# AHT<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                                      |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Agent Times  |  | Solutio<br>Voice  |  |   | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A  | Insensitivity<br>N/A                       |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | PE  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A   | INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                        |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | associated  CCPulse+ bound, Afte metrics usi result.Dui  function ( {  var num =  ccpulse.gi  ccpulse.gi | with the recalculates er Call Worning this formation = Calculate (ccpulse roup ("Ager oup ("Ager ou | eporting this me rk Inbou mula: Calcula Duratio .group( nt Time nt Time .group( | object.  tric from the vand, After Call \ teDuration()  "Agent Times s").statisti s").statisti s").statisti "Total Calls | alues of the<br>Work Outbo<br>;<br>") statis<br>c ("Talk T<br>c ("After | ge handling time (AH' e Talk Time Inbound, bund, and Total Release tic("Talk Time Inbo ime Outbound") + Call Work Inbound") Call Work Outbound" tic("Total Released | Talk Time Outsed CCPulse+  und") +  +  )); |

# $\mathsf{AHT}_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A  |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Agent Times  |  |   |  |  | Notification Frequency N/A   | Insensitivity<br>N/A                       |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Filter<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | PE  | TIME PROFILE N/A   | FORMAT<br>N/A  | INTRODUCED IN 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                        |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | associated CCPulse+ bound, Afte metrics usi result.Du function { var num = ccpulse.gi ccpulse.gi | with the recalculates er Call Woring this formation =  Calculate  (ccpulse roup("Age r | eporting this me rk Inbou mula: Calcula Duratio .group( nt Time nt Time group(" | object.  tric from the vond, After Call V  teDuration()  n()  "Agent Times s").statisti s").statisti s").statisti s").statisti | alues of th<br>Nork Outbook  ") .statis c ("Talk T c ("After c ("After | tic("Talk Time Inbound, ound, and Total Released"  tic("Talk Time Inbound") + Call Work Inbound") Call Work Outbound"  ic("Total Released" | Talk Time Outsed CCPulse+  und") +  +  )); |

9

### All Distributed

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                            |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Distributed  |                   | Solution Voice | n<br>e Callback  |               | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity N/A   |
|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                               | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE N/A |                | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A | INTRODUCED IN 7.0          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE | I                 | DESCRIPTION  The total number of all voice interactions that were distributed from this queue.  CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the CB Distributed and Live Distributed |                   |                |                  |               |                            |                     |
| Callback Queue                              |                   | CCPulse+ metrics using this formula:  ccpulse.group("Total Distributed").statistic("CB Distributed") +  ccpulse.group("Total Distributed").statistic("Live Distributed")                   |                   |                |                  |               |                            |                     |

#### **All Entered**

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                |                   |   | Solutio<br>Voice  | n<br>e Callback |  | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity N/A   |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER<br>N/A                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE TIME PROFILE FORMAT N/A N/A N/A   |                 |  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A      | l                 | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interactions that entered this queue.                                      |   |                 |  |                            |                     |  |
| Calling Template Callback Queue |                   |   | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the CB Entered and Live Entered CCPulse+ metrics using this formula: |                 |  |                            |                     |  |
|                                 |                   | ccpulse.group("Total Entered").statistic("CB Entered") + ccpulse.group("Total Entered").statistic("Live Entered") |   |                 |  |                            |                     |  |

## **All Waiting**

| STAT TYPE CurrNumberWaitingCalls |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Current  |                          | SOLUTION Voice Callback |                  |          | Notification Frequency 10 | INSENSITIVITY 1     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                 | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A  | ME RANGE 1 INTERVAL TYPE |                         | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT 0 | Introduced In 7.0         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A       |                   | DESCRIPTION  The number of all voice interactions currently in this queue.                                     |                          |                         |                  |          |                           |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Queue  |                   | Refer to CurrNumberWaitingCalls in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |                         |                  |          |                           |                     |
|                                  |                   | The VoiceCall filter was first applied to the 7.1 release of this metric.                                      |                          |                         |                  |          |                           |                     |

# Answer<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP   |             | SOLUTIO   | SOLUTION        |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Chat_Total_Answer_Time   |            | Total Time  |             | Web Media |                 |             | 10 seconds               | 2               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE        | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 3         | Default         | hh:m        | 7.0                      | N/A             |
|  |            |   |             |           |                 | m:ss        |                          |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION   |            | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time involved in answering interactions within this tenant's chat sys- |             |           |                 |             |                          |                 |
| CHAT_GN_ANSW   | _T         | The total a   | mount of ti | me invo   | olved in answe  | ring intera | ctions within this tenar | nt's chat sys-  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE   |            | tem.  |             |           |                 |             |                          |                 |
| General Chat Handling  Refer to Chat_Total_ complete description |            |   |             |           | _Time in the "S | Stat Server | Stat Type Definitions"   | section for a   |

## $Answer_{[2]} \\$

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   |                   | Statistical Group Average Time   |                    | SOLUTION<br>Web Media |                     |               | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity N/A   |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE                    | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A | INTRODUCED IN 7.0          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   |                   | DESCRIPTION The average amount of time that chat interactions were answered within this tenant's captures.   |                    |                       |                     |               |                            |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE General Chat Handling  CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Answer and Answered CCP metrics using this formula:  result.Duration = CalculateDuration();  function CalculateDuration() |                   |  |                    |                       |                     |               | ed CCPulse+                |                     |
|  |                   | <pre>{   return ccpulse.group("Total Time").Answer /   ( ( ccpulse.group("Total Number").Answered == 0 ) ? 1     : ccpulse.group("Total Number").Answered ); }</pre> |                    |                       |                     |               |                            |                     |

# Answered<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Calls_Answe       | Total_Calls_Answered |   | Statistical Group CallsReport |   | n<br>rprise Routing<br>ing, Outbound |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER isNotVCB                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A    | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing        | _ | Time Profile  Default                | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 6.5.001             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_ANSWERED |                      | DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the Total_Calls_Answered stat type, the only ones counted  |                               |   |                                      |             |                                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE QueueView        |                      | for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. The NoVCB filter was first applied to the 7.0 version of this metric. In release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric uses the isNotVCB filter instead. Refer to Total_Calls_Answered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                               |   |                                      |             |                                   |                     |



# Answered<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR        | OUP           | SOLUTIO | Solution        |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Chat_Total_Answered   |            | Total Numb            | Number        |         | Web Media       |            | 10 seconds               | 2               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1          | INTERVAL TYPE |         | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A                   | Growing       |         | Default         | 0.00       | 7.0                      | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  |            | DESCRIPTION           |               |         |                 |            |                          |                 |
| CHAT_GN_ANSW  |            | The total number of c |               |         | ractions that w | ere answe  | red within this tenant's | s chat system.  |
| General Chat Handling  Refer to Chat_Total_ complete description. |            |                       |               |         | ed in the "Stat | Server Sta | t Type Definitions" sed  | ction for a     |

# $\mathsf{Answered}_{[3]}$

| STAT TYPE Total_Answered  |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Distributed     |                         | Solutio<br>Voice      | =="                   |                        | Notification Frequency 10 seconds                         | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                | Interval Ty<br>Growing  | . –                   | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0               | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_ANSW  CALLING TEMPLATE Voice Queue |                   | answered.  Of all the v metric are | alues retu<br>those whe | rned by<br>re the fil | the Total_Ans         | wered stat<br>is TRUE. | type, the only ones con Refer to Total_Answellescription. | ounted for this     |

#### **AnswerMachine**

| STAT TYPE   | = · · · · · · · = |              | OUP         | SOLUTION         |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity           |                 |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| CampAnsweringMachine  |                   | CallsReport  |             | Outbound Contact |              |                        | 30 seconds              | 1               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE        | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TY | PE               | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A               | N/A          | Growing     |                  | Default      | 0                      | 6.0                     | N/A             |
|   |                   |              |             |                  |              |                        | gory in the CallingList |                 |
| Calling TempLate CallingListView, Campaign- View, CampCallingListView CampCallingListView CampCallingListView CampAnsweringMachine in the "Stat Server Stat Type Detions" section for a complete description. |                   |              |             |                  |              |                        |                         |                 |

#### **Answers**

| STAT TYPE CampAnswers  |                   | Statistical Gr<br>CallsRepo  |                          |  | ound Contact          |          | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_ANSWERS   |                   | DESCRIPTION  This statistic falls under the CallReport statistical category in the CallingListView and |                          |  |                       |          |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template CallingListView, Campaign- View, CampCallingListView CampCallingListView CampCallingListView CampCallingListView CampCallingListView CampCallingListView CampCallingListView CampCallingListView CampCallingListView View templates and the CallsReport statistical category in the Campa View templates and the CallsReport statistical category in the Campa View templates and the CallsReport statistical category in the Campa |                   |  |                          |  |                       | . •      |                                   |                     |

# $\mathsf{ASA}_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                                      |                   | Statistical Group Averages                                     |   | Solution<br>Voice                                  |  |   | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity<br>N/A |
|---|-------------------|--|---|--|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | /PE  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A                                   | INTRODUCED IN 7.2          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue |                   | time to ans CCPulse+ Total_Ansv result.Du function { var num = | calculates vered CCF ration = Calculate (ccpulse (ccpulse | that requesthis me ulse+ m Calcula Duratio .group( | uested a spec<br>tric from the v<br>netrics using t<br>teDuration()<br>n()<br>"Total Time"<br>"Total Calls | ified Skill ( values of the his formula state); | ne Total_Time_To_Anso      | Ü                    |

# $\mathsf{ASA}_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE   |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP  |  | SOLUTIO   | N   |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | INSENSITIVITY            |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| N/A   |                   | Averages Voice   |  |   |   |  | N/A  | N/A                      |
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A                                       | PE  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A   | FORMAT<br>N/A                              | INTRODUCED IN 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A      |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | time to ans CCPulse+ Answered result.Du function ( { var num = | calculates CCPulse+ ration = Calculate (ccpulse (ccpulse | this me<br>metrics<br>Calcula<br>Duratio<br>.group( | uested a speci<br>tric from the valusing this form<br>teDuration()<br>n()<br>"Total Calls | fied Skill C<br>alues of the<br>mula:<br>; | d of answer (ASA), or combination. e Total Time To Answer tic("Total Time To tic("Total Answered | er and Total  Answer")); |

## ASAP CB %

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   |  |  |                    | GROUP SOLUTION Voice Callback |                  | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity N/A  |                                  |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| FILTER N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE                            | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A              | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A              |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   | I  | DESCRIPTION  The percentage of ASAP callback interactions relative to all callback interactions. |                    |                               |                  |                            |  |                                  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Callback Operation  CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the ASAP CB Re Scheduled CB Requested CCPulse+ metrics using this formula: |  |  |                    |                               |                  |                            | •  | d and                            |
|  | <pre>(( ccpulse.group("Request Phase").statistic("ASAP CB R ccpulse.group("Request Phase").statistic("Scheduled CB 0 : ccpulse.group("Request Phase").statistic("ASAP CB (</pre> |  |                    |                               |                  |                            | duled CB Requested"<br>ASAP CB Requested") +<br>AP CB Requested") +<br>duled CB Requested"<br>("ASAP CB Requested<br>AP CB Requested") + | ) ) == 0 ) ?<br>><br>) ) ? 100 : |

## **ASAP CB Requested**

| STAT TYPE CallbacksAcceptedASAP   |                   | Statistical Group<br>Request Phase                   |   | SOLUTION<br>Voice Callback                  |  |   | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds   | Insensitivity 1                        |
|---|-------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                                  | Interval Ty<br>Growing                                    | . –   | Time Profile<br>Default  | FORMAT 0  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                    |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_ASAP_CB  CALLING TEMPLATE Callback Operation | 1                 | callback. This metric VCB_ASA uses the C tension Sta | c was origii<br>P_CB filter<br>allbacksAc<br>at Server Ja | nally bar<br>to resu<br>ccepted<br>ava Exte | sed on the "Ca<br>Its that Stat Se<br>ASAP stat type<br>ension to gene | allsExited"<br>erver calcu<br>e, which ca<br>rate data. | hat successfully requestat type and applied that lated directly. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , alls upon a class in the Refer to "Callbacks Accomplete description." | the this metric VCBStatEx-cceptedASAP" |

## $\mathsf{ASM\_Outbound}_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE Total_Calls_ASM_Outbound   |                   | Statistical Group CallsReport      |   | SOLUTION Outbound Contact             |  |                            | Notification Frequency 30 seconds  | Insensitivity 1                |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                | Interval Type<br>Growing                          |                                       | Time Profile<br>Default                              | FORMAT 0                   | INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A            |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_ASM_OUTBOU  CALLING TEMPLATE Agent View, Groups Place View* |                   | a complete  Note: The addition, th | e description PlaceView he historica metric is as | on.<br>templa<br>ll associ<br>ssigned | te does not pro<br>ation assigned<br>to a group of p | ovide an hi<br>d to the Gr | ver Stat Type Definition<br>storical association for<br>oupsView template is<br>is applicable, however | this metric. In not applicable |

## $\mathsf{ASM\_Outbound}_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | SOLUTION         |              |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|--|-------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CurrNumberASMOutbound-<br>Statuses                      |            | Performance  |             | Outbound Contact |              | 30 seconds | 1                      |                 |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE.              | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A  | N/A         |                  | N/A          | 0          | 6.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Groups View |            | DESCRIPTION Refer to CurrNumberASMOutboundStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  Notification frequency changed from 20 to 30 seconds in the 6.5.001 release of this metric. |             |                  |              |            |                        |                 |

## $\mathsf{ASM}\_\mathsf{Received}_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE Total Calls ASM          | Received          | Statistical Gre CallsRepor |                          |                      | ุ่ง<br>ound Contact            |             | Notification Frequency 30 seconds   | Insensitivity 1     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER N/A                         | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1 N/A           | TIME RANGE 1 INTERVAL TY |                      | Time Profile Default           | FORMAT 0    | INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|                                    |                   |                            |                          | _                    | eceived in the                 | "Stat Serv  | er Stat Type Definition   | s" section for      |
| PlaceView addition, the historical |                   |                            |                          | ıl associ<br>ssigned | ation assigned to a group of p | d to the Gr | storical association for<br>oupsView template is<br>s applicable, however | not applicable      |

# $\mathsf{ASM\_Received}_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE CurrNumberASM_EngagedS tatuses |                   | Statistical Gro<br>Performano   |                   |  | ==               |             | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1     |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                            | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE N/A |  | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A               |                   | DESCRIPTION  Refer to CurrNumberASM_EngagedStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions"                                  |                   |  |                  |             |                                      | Definitions"        |
| Calling Template GroupsView              |                   | section for a complete description.  Notification frequency changed from 20 to 30 seconds in the 6.5.001 release of this metric |                   |  |                  |             |                                      | e of this metric.   |



## Average Processing $Time_{[1]}$

| N/A Avera                          |                   | Statistical Gr<br>Average   | ROUP SOLUTION E-mail                              |   | Notification Frequency N/A  | Insensitivity<br>N/A |   |                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                      | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A                                | /PE   | TIME PROFILE N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A         |                   | DESCRIPTION  The average amount of time that e-mail interactions spent at this agent's desktop. |   |   |   |                      |   |                     |
| Calling Template Resource E-mail H | landling          | CCPulse+ result.du function var num= var tim=   | metrics us<br>ration=Ca<br>Calculate<br>ccpulse.T | sing this<br>lculate<br>Duratio<br>otal.Pr<br>otal.st | <pre>formula: Duration(); n() { ocessed; atistic("Programmers."</pre> |                      | e Processed and | essing Time         |

# Average Processing Time<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE N/A  |                   | Statistical Group Media X Resource   |   | Solution<br>Open Media                          |  |                          | Notification Frequency N/A  | Insensitivity N/A   |
|--|-------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | PE.   | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A            | INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE  Media X Resource | Template          | interaction:  CCPulse+ Finished P  result.du  function {  var num Time")); var den cessing") | s. of media<br>calculates<br>rocessing<br>ration=Ca<br>Calculatel<br>=(ccpulse<br>=(ccpulse<br>); | a X type this me CCPuls Lculate Duratio .group( | tric from the ve+ metrics usi Duration(); n() "Media X Res | alues of thing this form | r a group thereof sper e Total Processing Tin mula: tatistic("Total Pro tatistic("Total Fin | ne and Total        |

## Average Ready Ratio<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                                      | A          |   | Statistical Group Agent Ratios   |   | SOLUTION<br>Voice   |                          | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A   | Insensitivity<br>N/A        |
|---|------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | Interval Ty  | PE  | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT                   | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN             |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A   | N/A  |   | N/A   | N/A                      | 7.2  | N/A                         |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |            | percentage CCPulse+ Time CCPu result.Lou function { var num = | e of time sp<br>calculates<br>ulse+ metr<br>ng = Calcu<br>Calculated<br>100 * (c<br>(ccpulse | this me<br>ics using<br>ulateDu<br>Duratio<br>cpulse. | Ready mode o<br>tric from the va<br>g this formula:<br>ration();<br>n()<br>group("Agent<br>"Agent Times | ut of the enalues of the | cociated with the repornitire login duration.  e Total Ready Time are  statistic("Total Retic("Total Retic("Total Login Ti | nd Total Login ady Time")); |

## Average Ready Ratio<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Agent Ratios                                  |   | SOLUTION<br>Voice                                     |   | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity N/A  |                             |
|--|-------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| FILTER N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>N/A  | PE  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A   | FORMAT<br>N/A              | INTRODUCED IN 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A         |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE  KPI Tenant |                   | percentage CCPulse+ Time CCPu result.Loi function ( { var num = | e of time sp<br>calculates<br>ulse+ metr<br>ng = Calcu<br>Calculated<br>100 * (cd<br>(ccpulse | this me<br>ics using<br>ulateDu<br>Duratio<br>cpulse. | Ready mode o<br>tric from the va<br>g this formula:<br>ration();<br>n()<br>group("Agent<br>"Agent Times | ut of the elalues of the   | ociated with the repornative login duration.  Total Ready Time are statistic ("Total Retic Login Time and Login | nd Total Login ady Time")); |



#### **AverHandle**

| STAT TYPE              |            | STATISTICAL GROUP  |               | SOLUTIO                     | N              |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------|------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| AverHandleStatus       | Γime       | TimeReport   |               | Enterprise Routing, Network |                | 30 seconds  | 2                       |                 |
|                        |            |  |               | Rout                        | ing            |             |                         |                 |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |                             | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                    | N/A        | N/A  | Growing       | 9                           | Default        | hh:m        | 5.1                     | N/A             |
|                        |            |  |               |                             |                | m:ss        |                         |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION |            | DESCRIPTION  | •             |                             |                | •           |                         |                 |
| AV_T_HANDLE            |            |  |               |                             | me in the "Sta | t Server St | at Type Definitions" se | ection for a    |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | complete description.  |               |                             |                |             |                         |                 |
| GroupsView             |            | The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric. |               |                             |                |             |                         |                 |

## AvgAband

| STAT TYPE AverAbandCallTime  |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport   |   | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact     |  |   | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds   | Insensitivity 1                            |
|--|-------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| FILTER isNotVCB  | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Type<br>Growing  |  | Time Profile  Default  | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss  | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                        |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  AV_T_ABANDONE  CALLING TEMPLATE  QueueView | ED                | release 6.0<br>this metric.<br>returned by<br>those when<br>Refer to Av<br>plete descr | ofor Outboard for | ound Co<br>e 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , tl<br>AbandC<br>expres<br>CallTime | ntact. The November is metric uses all Time stat ty sion is TRUE.  in the "Stat Se | CB filter versite size of the is Not pe, the onle of the onle of the contract | Network Routing. Introvas first applied to the VCB filter instead. Of a yones counted for this Type Definitions" sections in the 7.0.1 release | 7.0 version of all the values s metric are |

# AvgConsult<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE AverConsultStatusTime  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport   |             | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing |                        |                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY 30 seconds | Insensitivity 2 |
|--|------------|--|-------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE   | TIME PROFILE           | FORMAT          | INTRODUCED IN                     | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     | 9  | Default                | hh:m            | 5.1                               | N/A             |
|  |            |  |             |  |                        | m:ss            |                                   |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AV_T_CONSULT  |            | DESCRIPTION  Refer to AverConsultStatusTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section |             |  |                        |                 |                                   | ection for a    |
| Calling Template complete description.  AgentView, GroupsView, PlaceView complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the |            |  |             |  | s in the 7.0.1 release | of this metric. |                                   |                 |

## AvgConsult<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP  |               | Solutio          | SOLUTION     |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|--|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| AverConsultStatus                                    | Time       | TimeReport   |               | Outbound Contact |              |        | 30 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |                  | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing       | 9                | Default      | hh:m   | 6.0                    | N/A             |
|  |            |  |               |                  |              | m:ss   |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AV_T_CONSULT CALLING TEMPLATE |            | DESCRIPTION  Refer to AverConsultStatusTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |               |                  |              |        |                        | ection for a    |
| PlaceView  |            | The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metri                                       |               |                  |              |        |                        | of this metric. |

## $\mathsf{AvgConsult}_{[3]}$

| Stat Type<br>N/A  |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport           |   | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                   |                     | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A   | Insensitivity N/A |
|---|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                    | INTERVAL TYPE TIME PROFILE FORMAT N/A N/A N/A |                           | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |                   |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE AgentView, Groups | sView             | using this f<br>result.Du<br>( 0 == cc | formula:<br>ration =<br>pulse.Cal             | LsRepor                   | t.Consult ?       | ccpulse.            | ne TotalConsult and Consult an | ult :             |

## AvgConsult<sub>[4]</sub>

| STAT TYPE AverConsultDNActionTime                    |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport  |                        | Solution Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                       | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity 2        |                     |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss               | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE  DNView |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to AverConsultDNActionTime in the "Stat Serv Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metri |                        |  |                       |                                      |                        | e "Stat Server      |



## AvgDistrib

| Stat Type AverDistribCallTime                                     | e                 | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport   |                          |      | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network |                        | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1               |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |                   |  |                          | Rout | ng, Outbound                         | Contact                |                                   |                               |
| FILTER isNotVCB   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |      | TIME PROFILE  Default                | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A           |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AV_T_DISTRIBUT  CALLING TEMPLATE QueueView | ED                | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. The NoVCB filter was first applied to the this metric. In release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric uses the isNotVCB filter instead. Of a returned by the AverDistribCallTime stat type, the only ones counted for this   |                          |      |                                      |                        |                                   | 7.0 version of all the values |
|   |                   | those where the filter expression is TRUE.  Refer to AverDistribCallTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of the state of |                          |      |                                      |                        |                                   |                               |

# AvgHandle<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR | OUP          | SOLUTIO                     | N              |                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| AverHandleStatus1   | Time       | TimeReport     |              | Enterprise Routing, Network |                |                 | 30 seconds              | 2               |
|   |            |                |              | Routing                     |                |                 |                         |                 |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY  | PE .                        | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT          | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A            | Growing      | 3                           | Default        | hh:m            | 5.1                     | N/A             |
|   |            |                |              |                             |                | m:ss            |                         |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  |            | DESCRIPTION    |              |                             | •              |                 |                         |                 |
| AV_T_HANDLE   |            |                |              |                             | me in the "Sta | t Server St     | at Type Definitions" se | ection for a    |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  |            | complete c     | lescription. |                             |                |                 |                         |                 |
| AgentView, PlaceV   | iew        | Metric was     | renamed      | from Av                     | erHandle in th | ie 6.5.001 i    | release of this metric. |                 |
| The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of |            |                |              |                             |                | of this metric. |                         |                 |

# AvgHandle<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                          |            | STATISTICAL GR  |             | Solution |              |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|----------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| AverHandleStatus                   | ime        | TimeRepoi   | rt          | Outb     | ound Contact |        | 30 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER                             | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE       | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 3        | Default      | hh:m   | 6.0                    | N/A             |
|                                    |            |   |             |          |              | m:ss   |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AV_T_HANDLE |            | DESCRIPTION  Refer to AverHandleStatusTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a |             |          |              |        |                        |                 |
| Calling Template PlaceView         |            | complete description.  Metric was renamed from AverHandle in the 6.5.001 release of this metric.    |             |          |              |        |                        |                 |
|                                    |            | The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric.              |             |          |              |        |                        |                 |

## AvgHandle<sub>[3]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A  |                   | Statistical Gr<br>TimeRepoi   |                    | Solutio<br>Outb | ound Contact        |                     | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity N/A   |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE.             | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A       | INTRODUCED IN 7.0.1        | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AV_T_HANDLE  |                   | DESCRIPTION  CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the TotalInbound, TotalOutbour  TotalACW, Inbound, and Outbound metrics using this formula: |                    |                 |                     |                     |                            |                     |
| Calling Template AgentView, Groups  | sView             | result.Duration = CalculateDuration();  |                    |                 |                     |                     |                            |                     |
|   |                   | function {  |                    |                 | ,                   |                     |                            |                     |
| <pre>var den = ccpulse.CallsReport.Inbound + ccpulse. var num = ccpulse.TimeReport.TotalInbound + ccpu + ccpulse.TimeReport.TotalACW;</pre> |                   |   |                    |                 |                     | ccpulse.TimeReport. | ·                          |                     |
| return 0 == den ? num : Math.round(num /den); }   |                   |   |                    |                 |                     |                     |                            |                     |

# AvgHandle<sub>[4]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                  |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | SOLUTIO                     | N             |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|----------------------------|------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| AverHandleDNActi           | onTime     | TimeReport   |             | Enterprise Routing, Network |               |        | 30 seconds             | 2               |
|                            |            |  |             | Rout                        | ing, Outbound |        |                        |                 |
| FILTER                     | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE.                         | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                        | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     | 9                           | Default       | hh:m   | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |
|                            |            |  |             |                             |               | m:ss   |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |            | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in  |             |                             |               |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE DNView    |            | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to AverHandleDNActionTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |                             |               |        |                        |                 |
|                            |            | The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric.   |             |                             |               |        |                        | of this metric. |

# $AvgHandleWith ASM_{[1]} \\$

| STAT TYPE AverHandleStatusTimewith- ASM               |                   | STATISTICAL GR      |   |  | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                   | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity 2 |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | Growing Default hh  |  | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss    | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                  |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE PlaceView |                   | for a comp          | Description  Refer to AverHandleStatusTimewithASM in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric |  |                           |                   |                                      |                 |



## $AvgHandleWithASM_{[2]} \\$

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GROUP  |   | SOLUTION  |  |                           | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY                | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| N/A   |            | TimeRepo   | rt  | Outb  | ound Contact   |                           | N/A                                   | N/A             |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY   | PE  | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT                    | INTRODUCED IN                         | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A  | N/A   |   | N/A  | N/A                       | 7.0.1                                 | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE AgentView, Groups | View       | TotalACW,  result.Du  function {  var den = + ccpul: + ccpul: var num = + ccpul: + ccpul: + ccpul: + ccpul: + ccpul: | Inbound, a ration = ( Calculate)  ccpulse.( se.CallsR se.CallsR ccpulse.( se.TimeRe) se.TimeRe) se.TimeRe | and Out Calcula Duratio CallsRe eport.O eport.A TimeRep port.To port.To | teDuration() in() port.Inbound utbound SM_Outbound; ort.TotalInb talOutbound | s using this<br>;<br>ound | ne TotalInbound, TotalC<br>s formula: | Dutbound,       |

# AvgInbound<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE AverInboundStatusTime  |                   |                     | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport  |  | rprise Routing<br>ing  | , Network         | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity 2 |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | Growing Default I   |  | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                  |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AV_T_INBOUND  |                   |                     | DESCRIPTION  Refer to AverInboundStatusTime in the "Stat Server Stat Ty |  |                        |                   |                                      | ection for a    |
| CALLING TEMPLATE AgentView, GroupsView, PlaceView Complete description The time-number for |                   |                     |   |  | nged from 0 to         | ohh:mm:s          | s in the 7.0.1 release               | of this metric. |

# AvgInbound<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                            |  | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | SOLUTIO          | SOLUTION     |                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| AverInboundStatus                    | Time   | TimeReport   |             | Outbound Contact |              |                 | 30 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER                               | TIME RANGE   | Time Range 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE               | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT          | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                  | N/A  | N/A  | Growing     | 3                | Default      | hh:m            | 6.0                    | N/A             |
|                                      |  |  |             |                  |              | m:ss            |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  AV_T_INBOUND |  | DESCRIPTION  Refer to AverInboundStatusTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a |             |                  |              |                 |                        | ection for a    |
| CALLING TEMPLATE PlaceView           |  | complete description.  |             |                  |              |                 |                        |                 |
|                                      | The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this r |  |             |                  |              | of this metric. |                        |                 |

# $AvgInbound_{[3]}$

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR                         |                                  | Solutio |              |           | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|--|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|--|-----------------|
| N/a   |            | TimeRepo                               | rt                               | Outb    | ound Contact |           | N/A  | N/A             |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1                           | INTERVAL TY                      | PE      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT    | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A                                    | N/A                              |         | N/A          | N/A       | 7.0.1  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE AgentView, Groups | sView      | using this f<br>result.Du<br>( 0 == cc | ormula:<br>ration =<br>pulse.Cal | LsRepor | t.Inbound ?  | ccpulse.T | e TotalInbound and Ini<br>imeReport.TotalInbo<br>/ ccpulse.CallsRepo | und :           |

# $AvgInbound_{[4]}$

| STAT TYPE AverInboundDNActionTime                  |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport   |  | Solution Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                       | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity 2        |                     |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                                      | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  |  |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss               | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE DNView |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to AverInboundDNActionTime in the "Stat Ser Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this met |  |  |                       |                                      |                        | e "Stat Server      |

# AvgOutbound<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE              |            | STATISTICAL GR | OUP          | SOLUTION |                 |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| AverOutboundStat       | usTime     | TimeRepo       | TimeReport   |          | rprise Routing, | , Network   | 30 seconds             | 2               |
|                        |            |                | Routing      |          |                 |             |                        |                 |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY  | PE       | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                    | N/A        | N/A            | Growing      | 3        | Default         | hh:m        | 5.1                    | N/A             |
|                        |            |                |              |          |                 | m:ss        |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION |            | DESCRIPTION    | l.           |          | •               |             |                        |                 |
| AV_T_OUTBOUND          | )          | Refer to Av    | /erOutboui   | ndStatus | sTime in the "S | Stat Server | Stat Type Definitions" | section for a   |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | complete c     | lescription. |          |                 |             |                        |                 |
| Agent\/iew Groups\/iew |            |                | umber forr   | nat cha  | nged from 0 to  | hh:mm:s     | s in the 7.0.1 release | of this metric. |



# $\mathsf{AvgOutbound}_{[2]}$

| Stat Type   |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP   |   | SOLUTIO          | SOLUTION              |                        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity       |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| AverOutboundStatusTime  |                   | TimeReport          |   | Outbound Contact |                       |                        | 30 seconds             | 2                   |
| Filter<br>N/A   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | Interval Type<br>Growing  |                  | TIME PROFILE  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AV_T_OUTBOUNG CALLING TEMPLATE PlaceView | )                 | complete c          | DESCRIPTION  Refer to AverOutboundStatusTime in the "Stat Server S complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss |                  |                       |                        |                        |                     |

## $\mathsf{AvgOutbound}_{[3]}$

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A  |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport                      |  | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                     |                     | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A  | Insensitivity N/A |
|---|-------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
| FILTER N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                               | INTERVAL TYPE TIME PROFILE FORMAT N/A N/A N/A      |                           | INTRODUCED IN 7.0.1 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |   |                   |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE AgentView, Group | sView             | rics using t<br>result.Du<br>( 0 == cc<br>Math.ro | chis formula<br>ration =<br>pulse.Cal<br>und( ccpu | a:<br>LsRepor<br>Lse.Tim  |                     | ? ccpulse           | ne TotalOutbound and on the TotalOutbound and |                   |

# AvgOutbound<sub>[4]</sub>

| STAT TYPE AverOutboundDNActionTime                 |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport  |  | Solution Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |  |                        | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 2     |
|--|-------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                                      | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   |  |  |  | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE DNView |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to AverOutboundDNActionTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric |  |  |  |                        |                                   | the "Stat           |

### $\mathsf{AWT}$

| STAT TYPE  N/A  FILTED TIME PANCE |                   | Statistical Group Average Actual Wait Time   |   | SOLUTION Voice Callback  |   |   | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY<br>N/A                             | INSENSITIVITY N/A   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                     | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | /PE  | TIME PROFILE N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A        |                   | DESCRIPTION  The average actual wait time for all voice interactions that left this queue.   |   |  |   |   |   |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Queue   |                   | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the To Abandon, To Distribute Live, T Distribute CB, CB Distributed, Live Distributed, and Abandoned CCPulse+ metrics using this formula: |   |  |   |   |   |                     |
|                                   |                   | ccpulsi  | e.group(" | Total Di<br>Total Di<br>Total Nu<br>Total Ti<br>Total Ti<br>Total Ti<br>Total Ti<br>Total Ti<br>Total Ti<br>Total Di<br>Total Di | stributed") umber").Abar ime").statis ime").statis ime").statis ime").statis ime").statis ime").statis ime").statis | .statist ndoned ) = stic("To / stic("To [ .statist .statist | Abandon") +<br>Distribute Live") +<br>Distribute CB") ) : | +                   |

## Busy

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP  |             | Solutio | N                |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|--|-------------|---------|------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CampBusy   |            | CallsReport  |             | Outb    | Outbound Contact |        | 30 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE     | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     | 9       | Default          | 0      | 6.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_BUSY                         |            | DESCRIPTION  This statistic falls under the CallReport statistical category in the CallingListView and |             |         |                  |        |                        |                 |
| Calling Template CallingListView, Ca View, CampCalling | . •        |  |             |         |                  |        |                        |                 |

9

## Call Abandoned Ratio<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE         |                 | STATISTICAL GRO  | OUP | SOLUTIO |  |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY |  |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|-----|---------|--|--|------------------------|---------------|--|
| N/A<br>FILTER TIM | ME RANGE<br>N/A | Ratios Voice N/A N/A  Time Range 1 Interval Type Time Profile Format Introduced In N/A |     |         |  |  |                        |               |  |
|                   |                 |  |     |         |  |  |                        |               |  |

## Call Abandoned Ratio<sub>[2]</sub>

| Stat Type<br>N/A                                       |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Ratios  |  | Solution<br>Voice   |   | Notification Frequency N/A                             | Insensitivity N/A   |                     |
|--|-------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | PE  | TIME PROFILE N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A  | INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | out of the t  CCPulse+ uted, and result.Log  function {  var num =  var den =  ccpulse.gg | otal number calculates Fotal Clear ng = Calc Calculate 100 * (c (ccpulse roup("Tot roup("Tot | er of cal this me ed CCP ulateDu Duratio cpulsegroup( al Call al Call | Is that arrived tric from the v ulse+ metrics ration(); n() group("Total "Total Calls s").statisti s").statisti | alues of the using this to calls"). ").statis c("Total | statistic("Total Ab<br>tic("Total Abandone<br>Distributed") + | otal Distrib-       |

## CallBacksCompleted

| STAT TYPE  |                   |                     | OUP                    | SOLUTIO                 | N                     |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity       |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| CampCallbacksCompleted   |                   | RecordReport        |                        | Outbound Contact        |                       |             | 30 seconds             | 1                   |
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –                     | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 6.0      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_CALLBKS_COMPL  DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampCallbacksCompleted in the "Stat Server Stat Type Defined in the "Stat Server Stat Server Stat Type Defined in the "Stat Server Stat Server Server S |                   |                     |                        | r Stat Type Definitions | s" section for a      |             |                        |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE complete description.  CallingListView, Campaign- View, CampCallingListView   |                   |                     |                        | •                       |                       |             |                        |                     |

#### CallBacksMissed

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GR |  | SOLUTION |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity |                 |
|--|------------|----------------|--|----------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| CampCallbacksMissed  |            | RecordRep      | oort   | Outb     | ound Contact |                        | 30 seconds    | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY  | PE.      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A            | Growing  | 9        | Default      | 0                      | 6.0           | N/A             |
|  |            |                | DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampCallbacksMissed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a |          |              |                        |               |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE complete description CallingListView, Campaign- View, CampCallingListView |            |                |  | -        |              |                        |               |                 |

#### CallBacksScheduled

| STAT TYPE CampCallbacksScheduled  |                   |                     | STATISTICAL GROUP RecordReport |                 | n<br>ound Contact     |                         | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing         | . –             | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0             | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_CALLBKS_SCHEDUL  DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampCallbacksSche          |                   |                     |                                | eduled in the " | Stat Serve            | r Stat Type Definitions | " section for a                   |                     |
| Calling Template complete description. CallingListView, Campaign- View, CampCallingListView |                   |                     | •                              |                 |                       |                         |                                   |                     |

## CallsInConsulting

| STAT TYPE CurrNumberConsultStatuses         |                   | Statistical Gri<br>Performan  |                      |  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |          | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A                               | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | 1 INTERVAL TYPE TIME |  | TIME PROFILE N/A   | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrNumberConsultStatuses in the "Stat |                      |  |  |          |                                      |                     |
| GroupsView                                  |                   | Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.   |                      |  |  |          |                                      |                     |



## CallsInDialing

| STAT TYPE                   |            |   | SOLUTION    |   |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity |                 |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| CurrNumberDialingStatuses   |            | Performance   |             | Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |              | 30 seconds             | 1             |                 |
| FILTER                      | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE  | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                         | N/A        | N/A   | N/A         |   | N/A          | 0                      | 5.1, 6.0      | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |            | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in   |             |   |              |                        |               |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE GroupsView |            | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrNumberDialingStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |   |              |                        |               |                 |

## CallsInRinging

| STAT TYPE CurrNumberRingingStatuses |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Performan  |                      |  | rprise Routing<br>ing, Outbound |             | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE<br>N/A |  | TIME PROFILE N/A                | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A          |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in   |                      |  |                                 |             |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE GroupsView         |                   | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrNumberRingingStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                      |  |                                 |             |                                      | tne "Stat           |

## CallsOnHold

| STAT TYPE CurrNumberHoldStatuses                        |                   | Statistical Group Performance  |  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                        |                     | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1 |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FILTER N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | ME RANGE 1 INTERVAL TYPE TIME PROFILE FORMAT |  | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |                                   |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Groups View |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrNumberHoldStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |  |  |                        |                     |                                   |                 |

## CallsWaiting

| STAT TYPE CurrNumberWaitingCalls                       |                   | CallsReport E   |   | Ente  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                                       | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds   | Insensitivity 1                              |
|--|-------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| FILTER isNotVCB  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                                       | INTERVAL TYPE N/A   |   | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A  | FORMAT<br>0                           | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                          |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE QueueView |                   | release 6.0<br>this metric.<br>returned by<br>are those v | ofor Outbook In release In the Curry In the Curry In the the form In the form | und Col<br>27.1 <sup>+</sup> , th<br>lumber<br>ilter exp<br>Waiting | ntact. The Novairs metric uses WaitingCalls storession is TRI  | CB filter was the isNot tat type, the | Network Routing. Introvas first applied to the VCB filter instead. Of a e only ones counted for Stat Type Definitions. | 7.0 version of all the values or this metric |

## CallWaiting

| STAT TYPE CurrNumberWaitingCalls |   | STATISTICAL GROUP S Current                                |  | Solution         | · <del>-</del> ' |                   | Notification Frequency 2 seconds | Insensitivity 1 |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall              | TIME RANGE TIME RANGE 1 INTERVAL TY N/A N/A N/A N/A |  | PE   | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>0.00   | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A              |                 |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A       |   |  | Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CurrNumberWaitingCalls in the "Stat Server |                  |                  |                   |                                  |                 |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue       |   | Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |  |                  |                  |                   |                                  |                 |  |

### Cancel

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP         | SOLUTIO | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|---|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CampCancel   |            | CallsReport   |             |         | ound Contact |        | 30 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 9       | Default      | 0      | 6.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_CANCEL                        |            | DESCRIPTION  This statistic falls under the CallReport statistical category in the CallingListView and  |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| Calling Template CallingListView, Ca View, CampCalling |            | CampCallingListView templates and the CallsReport statistical category in the Campaigr View template. Refer to CampCancel in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section to a complete description. |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |

## **CB Attempts Failed**

| STAT TYPE VCB_Result                 | Statistical Group t Callback Phase |   |                        | SOLUTIO<br>Voice | N<br>e Callback       |          | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER isNotCBSuccess                | TIME RANGE<br>N/A                  | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_CB_FAILED |                                    | DESCRIPTION  The total number of occurrences that callback interactions that were marked as failed by this processing agent   |                        |                  |                       |          |                                   | d as failed by      |
| Calling Template Calliback Operation | 1                                  | this processing agent.  Of all the values returned by the VCB_Result stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to VCB_Result in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                        |                  |                       |          |                                   |                     |

9

#### **CB AWT**

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                |                   | Statistical Gr<br>Average A<br>Wait Time  |   |                               | Solution<br>Voice Callback   |                        | Notification Frequency<br>N/A   | Insensitivity<br>N/A |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| Filter<br>N/A                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TO<br>N/A  | /PE                           | TIME PROFILE N/A             | FORMAT<br>N/A          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A      | l                 | Description The average   | DESCRIPTION  The average actual wait time for callback voice interactions that left this queue. |                               |                              |                        |   |                      |  |
| Calling Template Callback Queue |                   | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the To Abandon, To Distribute CB, CB Distributed, Live Distributed, CB Entered, and Abandoned CCPulse+ metrics using this formula: |   |                               |                              |                        |   | ,                    |  |
|                                 |                   | ccpulse<br>( ccpulse  | .group("T<br>.group("T<br>.group("T   | otal Di<br>otal Ti<br>otal Ti | me").statist<br>me").statist | ic("To Di<br>ic("To Di | c("CB Distributed") istribute CB") : istribute CB") / c("CB Distributed") |                      |  |

## **CB Disposed With EWT**

| STAT TYPE CallsExited  |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Total Numb   |  | Solutio<br>Voice | n<br>e Callback       |                       | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER isVCBwithEWT  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   |  |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0           | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  VCB_CB_DISPOS_EWT  DESCRIPTION  The total number of callback interactions with EWT a |                   |   |  |                  | ith EWT att           | ached that were eithe | r distributed or                  |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Queue  |                   | abandoned from this queue.  Of all the values returned by the CallsExited stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsExited in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |  |                  |                       |                       |                                   |                     |

#### **CB** Distributed

| STAT TYPE CallsDistributed          |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Total Distri |   |  |                       | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER isVCB                        | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A             |   |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0                             | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_CB_DISTR |                   | Description The total n         | DESCRIPTION  The total number of callback voice interactions that were distributed from this queue.   |  |                       |                                      |                   |                     |  |
| Calling Template Callback Queue     |                   | metric are                      | Of all the values returned by the CallsDistributed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsDistributed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |  |                       |                                      |                   |                     |  |

### **CB Entered**

| STAT TYPE                           |            | STATISTICAL GROUP       |   | SOLUTION       |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |                 |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| CallsEntered                        |            | Total Entered           |   | Voice Callback |              |                        | 10 seconds  | 1               |  |
| FILTER                              | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1            | INTERVAL TY   | PE             | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
| isVCB                               | N/A        | N/A                     | Growing   | 9              | Default      | 0                      | 7.0   | N/A             |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_CB_ENTER |            | Description The total n | DESCRIPTION  The total number of callback voice interactions that entered this queue. |                |              |                        |   |                 |  |
| Calling Template Callback Queue     |            | metric are              | those whe   | re the fi      |              | is TRUÉ.               | e, the only ones coun<br>Refer to CallsEntered<br>escription. |                 |  |

## CB EWT<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Average E:<br>Wait Time  |   | SOLUTION Voice Callback |                  |               | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY<br>N/A | Insensitivity<br>N/A |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| FILTER<br>N/A                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | PE                      | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A | INTRODUCED IN 7.0             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A      |                   | Description The average   | DESCRIPTION  The average estimated wait time for the callback voice interactions that left this queue.                      |                         |                  |               |                               |                      |  |
| Calling Template Callback Queue |                   |   | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the CB Disposed With EWT and CB EWT CCPulse+ metrics using this formula: |                         |                  |               |                               |                      |  |
|                                 |                   | result.Duration = ( ( ccpulse.group("Total Number").statistic("CB Disposed With EWT") == 0 ) ? ccpulse.group("Total Time").statistic("CB EWT") : ccpulse.group("Total Time").statistic("CB EWT") / ccpulse.group("Total Number").statistic("CB Disposed With EWT") ); |   |                         |                  |               |                               |                      |  |

# CB EWT<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                       |            | STATISTICAL GROUP   |   | Solutio        | SOLUTION     |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY   |  |
|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|----------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| TotalEWT                        |            | Total Time  |   | Voice Callback |              | 10 seconds | 1                      |                 |  |
| FILTER                          | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TYPE   |                | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
| isVCB                           | N/A        | N/A   | Growing   | 9              | Default      | 0          | 7.0                    | N/A             |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION          | •          | DESCRIPTION   |   |                |              |            |                        |                 |  |
| VCB_CB_EWT                      |            | The sum o   | The sum of wait times estimated for callback interactions that left this queue. |                |              |            |                        |                 |  |
| Calling Template Callback Queue |            | Of all the values returned by the TotalEWT stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to TotalEWT in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |   |                |              |            |                        |                 |  |

Genesys 7.2 Release

420



## **CB Request Attempts**

| STAT TYPE CallbacksSubmitte   | d                 | Statistical Gre<br>Request P |  | Solution<br>Voice Callback         |   | Notification Frequency 10 seconds         | Insensitivity 1  |                                   |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A          |  |                                    | Time Profile  Default                               | FORMAT<br>0                               | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN 7.1               |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  VCB_REQ_ATTMPT  DESCRIPTION  The total number                               |                   |                              |  | attempts                           | to request a  | callback.                                 |  |                                   |
| Calling Template Callback Operation This metric was origi questsAttempts filter the CallbacksSubmit |                   |                              |  | to result<br>ted stat<br>on to ger | s that Stat Ser<br>type, which ca<br>nerate data. R | ver calcula<br>ills upon a<br>efer to Cal | stat type and applied to<br>ated directly. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , the<br>class in the VCBStatE<br>lbacksSubmitted in the<br>in. | nis metric uses<br>Extension Stat |

## **CB** Requested

| STAT TYPE                           |   | STATISTICAL GROUP  |             | SOLUTIO | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| N/A                                 |   | Request Phase Voice  |             |         | e Callback   |        | N/A                    | N/A             |
| FILTER                              | TIME RANGE  | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                 | N/A   | N/A  | N/A         |         | N/A          | N/A    | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A          |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interactions that successfully requested a callback of any type                                   |             |         |              |        |                        | k of any type.  |
| Calling Template Callback Operation | 1   | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the ASAP CB Requested and Scheduled CB Requested CCPulse+ metrics using this formula: |             |         |              |        |                        | d and           |
|                                     | <pre>ccpulse.group("Request Phase").statistic("ASAP CB Requested") + ccpulse.group("Request Phase").statistic("Scheduled CB Requested")</pre> |  |             |         |              |        | )                      |                 |

## **CB** Waiting

| STAT TYPE CurrNumberWaitingCalls |                   | Statistical Gre  |                      |  | n<br>e Callback  |          | Notification Frequency 2 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>isVCB                  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>N/A |  | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A       |                   | DESCRIPTION  The number of callback voice interactions currently in this queue.  |                      |  |                  |          |                                  |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Queue  |                   | Of all the values returned by the CurrNumberWaitingCalls stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CurrNumberWaiting-Calls in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                      |  |                  |          |                                  |                     |

# $\mathsf{Cleared}_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE Total_Cleared          |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP SOLUTION  Total Calls Voice   |                        |  | =="                   |          | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                 | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_CLR |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of calls that were cleared from this queue. The concept of cleared calls  |                        |  |                       |          |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template Voice Queue     |                   | applies to only virtual queues. Refer to Total_Cleared in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.           |                        |  |                       |          |                                   |                     |
|                                  |                   | Of all the values returned by the Total_Cleared stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. |                        |  |                       |          |                                   | nted for this       |

# Cleared<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A  |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Ratios  |   |  | SOLUTION<br>Voice            |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A | Insensitivity N/A   |
|---|-------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | PE   | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A          | FORMAT<br>N/A  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Voice Queue |                   | calls applie Definitions CCPulse+ uted CCPu Calculate function {    var num    var den    + ccpi    var res | es to only v " section for calculates ulse+ metri Value(); Calculate' = ccpuls = ccpuls ulse.grou ulse.grou | virtual quor more this me cs using Value() e.group e.group p("Tota p("Tota en ? nu | ueues. Refer to information. | o Total_Cle alues of th s").Clear s").Aband stributed eared; | oned                       | er Stat Type        |

## **Conferences Initiated**

| STAT TYPE Total_Number_Conferences _Initiated                          |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Number |                          | SOLUTION Web Media |                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER ChatSession   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A            | Interval Type<br>Growing |                    | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION CHAT_CNF_INIT CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Chat Ha | ndling            | ones coun<br>Total_Num         |                          |                    |                       |             |                                   |                     |
|  |                   | a complete description.        |                          |                    |                       |             |                                   |                     |

### **Conferences Joined**

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GR | OUP           | Solutio | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY   |
|--|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Number_Conferences _Joined   |            | Total Numb     | tal Number We |         | Web Media    |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |         | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| ChatSession  | N/A        | N/A            | Growing       |         | Default      | 0.00   | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION   |            | DESCRIPTION    |               |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| CHAT_CNF_JOIN  |            |                |               |         |              |        | erences_Joined stat ty |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  Resource Chat Handling  ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Re  Total_Number_Conferences_Joined in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" s a complete description. |            |                |               |         |              |        |                        |                 |

## $Consult_{[1]} \\$

| STAT TYPE Total_Calls_Consult                |                   | Statistical Gr<br>CallsRepo  |                           | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                       |          | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity<br>1  |
|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER N/A                                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A  | IME RANGE 1 INTERVAL TYPE |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_CONSULT             |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced i   |                           |  |                       |          |                                      |                     |
| Calling Template AgentView, Groups PlaceView | sView,            | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to Total_Calls_Consult in the "Stat Server Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                           |  |                       |          |                                      | Server Stat         |

# Consult<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE TotalNumberConsultCalls                   |                   |   | Statistical Group CallsReport |  | rprise Routing,<br>ing, Outbound |             | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE Growing         |  | Time Profile  Default            | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE DNView |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to TotalNumberConsultCalls in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                               |  |                                  |             |                                      |                     |

### **Consult Made**

| STAT TYPE                           |            | STATISTICAL GROUP   |             | SOLUTIO | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity    |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Calls_Consult_Made                  |            | Auxiliary Calls   |             | Voice   |              |        | 10 seconds              | 1                |
| FILTER                              | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE.     | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN  |
| VoiceCall                           | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 9       | Default      | 0      | 7.0                     | N/A              |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_CNS_MD |            | DESCRIPTION  The total number of consult voice interactions in which this agent was the   |             |         |              |        | n this agent was the ir | nitiating party. |
| Calling Template Resource Voice Ha  | andling    | Of all the values returned by the Calls_Consult_Made stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls_Consult_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |         |              |        |                         |                  |

#### **Consult Taken**

| STAT TYPE                           |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | SOLUTIO | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Calls_Consult_Tak                   | en         | Auxiliary Calls  |             | Voice   |              |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER                              | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE.     | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                           | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     | 9       | Default      | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_CNS_TK |            | DESCRIPTION  The total number of consult voice interactions in which this agent was not the initiating   |             |         |              |        |                        | ne initiating   |
| CALLING TEMPLATE                    |            | party.   |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| Resource Voice Ha                   | andling    | Of all the values returned by the Calls_Consult_Taken stat type, the only ones c this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls_Consult the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |

#### Current

| STAT TYPE                    |                   | Statistical Group  Queue Load   |                    | SOLUTION |                     |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY       |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Current_In_Queue             |                   | Queue Loa   | aa                 | Voice    | )                   |             | 10 seconds             | 1                   |
| FILTER VoiceCall             | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE       | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   | 1                 | DESCRIPTION  The current number of interactions in this queue.  |                    |          |                     |             |                        |                     |
| Calling Template Voice Queue |                   | Of all the values returned by the Current_In_Queue stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Current_In_Queue in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                    |          |                     |             |                        |                     |

## **Current Calls Waiting**

| STAT TYPE<br>CurrNumberWaitingCalls |                   | Statistical Gre   |                    |    | N<br>P              |                | Notification Frequency 2 seconds | Insensitivity<br>1  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|----|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                    | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A          |                   | Description Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CurrNumberWaitingCalls in the "Stat Serve |                    |    |                     |                |                                  | "Stat Server        |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant         |                   | Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |                    |    |                     |                |                                  |                     |

#### **Current in Queue**

| STAT TYPE  MediaX_Current_II         | MediaX_Current_In_Queue |   | Statistical Group<br>Media X Queue |  | n Media             |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 2     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                        | TIME RANGE<br>N/A       | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE<br>N/A               |  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A           |                         | Description Introduced in release 7.2 for Open Media, this metric represents the total r  |                                    |  |                     |                |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template<br>Media X Queue Te | mplate                  | actions of the media X type within this staging area at the moment of measurement. R to MediaX_Current_In_Queue in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a plete description. |                                    |  |                     |                |                                   |                     |

## Current Logged In<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                  |            |   | TICAL GROUP |       | N            |           | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY INSENSITIVITY | Insensitivity   |
|----------------------------|------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| CurrAgentsLoggedInQueue    |            | Current Agents  |             | Voice |              | 2 seconds | 1                                    |                 |
| FILTER                     | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE.   | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT    | INTRODUCED IN                        | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                  | N/A        | N/A   | N/A         |       | N/A          | 0.00      | 7.2                                  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION     |            | DESCRIPTION   |             |       |              |           |                                      |                 |
| N/A                        |            |   |             |       |              |           | ntsLoggedInQueue in                  | the "Stat       |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue |            | Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |       |              |           |                                      |                 |

## Current Logged In<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE CurrAgentsLoggedIn                |                   | Statistical Group Current Agents   |                    | Solution<br>Voice |                     |                | Notification Frequency 2 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                            | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | /PE               | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CurrAgentsLoggedIn in the "Stat Server Statement Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                    |                   |                     |                |                                  | at Server Stat      |
| KPI Tenant                                  |                   |  |                    |                   |                     |                |                                  |                     |

## Current Not Ready<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                                      |                   | Statistical Group Current Agents                 |  | SOLUTION<br>Voice                        |                                |                                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A  | Insensitivity N/A   |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                              | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A                                   | /PE                                      | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A            | FORMAT<br>N/A                   | INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue |                   | status othe<br>CCPulse+<br>Ready CC<br>(ccpulse. | er than Rea<br>calculates<br>Pulse+ me<br>group ("Cu | ady.<br>this me<br>etrics usi<br>rrent A | tric from the ving this formul | alues of th<br>a:<br>:istic("Cu | of agents who are logg or Current Logged In a orrent Logged In")) orent Ready") | nd Current          |

## Current Not Ready<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE CurrentNotReadyAgents |                   | Statistical Group Current Agents  |                        | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                     | Notification Frequency 2 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | GE 1 INTERVAL TYPE N/A |                   | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>0.00                   | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A      |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CurrentNotReadyAgents in the "Stat Server |                        |                   |                     |                                  |                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant     |                   | Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |                        |                   |                     |                                  |                   |                     |

426

## **Current not Ready Ratio**

| STAT TYPE   |            | Statistical Group Agent Ratios       |                                     | SOLUTION Voice |                  |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | INSENSITIVITY   |
|---|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| N/A   |            | Agent Rat                            | ios                                 | VOICE          | <del>)</del>     |             | N/A  | N/A             |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1                         | INTERVAL TY                         | /PE            | TIME PROFILE     | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A                                  | N/A                                 |                | N/A              | N/A         | 7.2  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue |            | NotReady<br>CCPulse+<br>ric using th | state.<br>calculates<br>is formula: | this me        | tric from the va | alue of the | f time agents have spoots from the contract of | CCPulse+ met-   |

# Current Ready<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE CurrAgentsReadyInQueue |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Current Agents   |                    | Solution<br>Voice |                     | Notification Frequency 2 seconds | Insensitivity<br>1 |                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                 | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE                | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>0.00                   | INTRODUCED IN 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A       |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CurrAgentsReadyInQueue in the "Stat Server |                    |                   |                     |                                  |                    |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue       |                   | Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.   |                    |                   |                     |                                  |                    |                     |

## Current Ready<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>CurrentReadyAgents                        |                   | Statistical Group Current Agents   |                    | Solution<br>Voice |                     | Notification Frequency 2 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | /PE               | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT 0.00                      | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | Description Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CurrentReadyAgents in the "Stat Server S Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                    |                   |                     |                                  |                   | at Server Stat      |

## **Current Ready Ratio**

| Stat Type<br>CurrAgentsReadyRatio |                   | Statistical Group Agents Ratios  |                   | Solution<br>Voice |                     | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 2   |                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE N/A |                   | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>0.00                    | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A        |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CurrAgentsReadyRatio in the "Stat Server |                   |                   |                     |                                   |                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue        |                   | Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.   |                   |                   |                     |                                   |                   |                     |



## **Current Waiting for Processing**

| STAT TYPE                                   |            | STATISTICAL GR  | STICAL GROUP  |            | N             |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | INSENSITIVITY   |
|---|------------|---|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|-----------------|
| MediaX_Current_Waiting_Pr ocessing_In_Queue |            | Media X Queue   |               | Open Media |               |            | 60 seconds   | 2               |
| FILTER                                      | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TYPE |            | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A   | N/A           |            | N/A           | 0.00       | 7.2  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION                      | •          | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Open Media, this metric represents the total number of inter- |               |            |               |            |  |                 |
| N/A   |            |   |               |            |               |            |  |                 |
| Media X Queue Template rently aw            |            |   | ting proces   | ssing. R   | efer to Media | X_Current_ | to the staging area ar Waiting_Processing_omplete description. |                 |

## CurrMaxWaiting

| STAT TYPE CurrMaxCallWaitingTime                      |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport  |  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact            |  |   | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds   | INSENSITIVITY 1  |
|---|-------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| FILTER isNotVCB                                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE<br>N/A   |   | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A  | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss  | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE QueueView |                   | release 6.0 this metric returned by are those v  Refer to C complete of | o for Outbo<br>In release<br>the Curri<br>where the<br>turrMaxCal<br>description | ound Co<br>e 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , the<br>MaxCall'<br>filter exp<br>IWaiting | ntact. The Novalis metric uses WaitingTime soression is TRI Time in the "S | VCB filter v<br>is the isNot<br>tat type, th<br>UE.<br>tat Server | Network Routing. Introvas first applied to the VCB filter instead. Of a e only ones counted for Stat Type Definitions" | 7.0 version of all the values or this metric section for a |

#### **Deactivated**

| STAT TYPE CampGrDeactivatedDuration  |                   | Statistical Group TimeReport |                          | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                       |                        | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 10    |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A          | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |                           | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  T_DEACTIV_DURATION  CALLING TEMPLATE  CampGroupView  DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampGrDea a complete descriptio  The time-number form |                   |                              |                          | n.                        |                       |                        | ver Stat Type Definitio           |                     |

### DialMade

| STAT TYPE                  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP |             | Solutio   | N               |           | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity   |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| CampDialMade               |            | CallsReport       |             | Outb      | ound Contact    |           | 30 seconds               | 1               |
| FILTER                     | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1      | INTERVAL TY | 'PE       | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT    | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                        | N/A        | N/A               | Growing     | 9         | Default         | 0         | 7.0.1                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION     |            | DESCRIPTION       |             |           | <b>"</b> 2 2    |           |                          |                 |
| N_DIAL_MADE                |            |                   | •           | ade in th | ie "Stat Server | Stat Type | Definitions" section for | r a complete    |
| CALLING TEMPLATE           |            | description       | ۱.          |           |                 |           |                          |                 |
| CallingListView, Campaign- |            |                   |             |           |                 |           |                          |                 |
| View, CampCalling          |            |                   |             |           |                 |           |                          |                 |

### DialMode

| STAT TYPE CampGrCurrElapsedTime- ForCurrDialMode          |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Performance   |                      | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                  |                        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY 30 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|---|-------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE<br>N/A |                           | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE CampGroupView |                   | Description  Refer to CampGrCurrElapsedTimeForCurrDialMode in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric. |                      |                           |                  |                        |                                   |                     |

## Disposed with EWT

| STAT TYPE CallsExited                 |                   | Statistical Group Total Number   |                          |  | SOLUTION Voice Callback |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER isNotVCBwith- EWT              | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default   | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_EV_DISP_EV | NT                | Description  The total number of live calls, whose callers were informed of an estimated wait ti   |                          |  |                         |             |                                   | wait time, that     |
| Calling Template Queue Evaluation     |                   | were either distributed or abandoned from this queue.  Of all the values returned by the CallsExited stat type, the only ones counted for the metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsExited in the "Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |  |                         |             |                                   |                     |



### Distribut

| INTERVAL TYP<br>Growing   | Routing | orise Routing,<br>ag, Outbound<br>TIME PROFILE<br>Default | Contact<br>FORMAT | 30 seconds   | DISCONTINUED IN  |
|---|---------|---|-------------------|--|--|
|   | PE 7    | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT            | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN  |
|   |         |   | -                 | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN  |
| Growing   | 9       | Default   | _                 |  | DISCONTINUED IN  |
| · ·   |         |   | 0                 | 5.1, 6.0   | N/A  |
| N/A Growing Default 0 5.1, 6.0 N/A  DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. The NoVCB filter was first applied to the 7.0 version of this metric. In release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric uses the isNotVCB filter instead. Of all the values returned by the Total_Calls_Distributed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. |         |   |                   |  |  |
| release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. The NoVCB filter was first applied to the 7.0 version this metric. In release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric uses the isNotVCB filter instead. Of all the valuation returned by the Total_Calls_Distributed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric those where the filter expression is TRUE.   |         |   |                   | by the Total_Calls_Distributed stat type, the or<br>ere the filter expression is TRUE.<br>Total_Calls_Distributed in the "Stat Server Stat | by the Total_Calls_Distributed stat type, the only ones counted for the state of th |

### Distribute

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A             |                   | Average Time Voice N/A N/A                        |   |   |                        |                        | Insensitivity N/A       |                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                               | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | PE  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A    | FORMAT<br>N/A          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   | 1                 | Description The average                           | Description  The average amount of time to distribute voice interactions from this queue. |   |                        |                        |                         |                     |
| Calling Template Voice Queue |                   | CCPulse+ result.Du function {   var num   var den | metrics us ration = Calculate = ccpuls = ccpuls = 0 == d                                  | sing this<br>Calcula<br>Value()<br>e.group<br>e.group | formula:<br>teValue(); | ").statis<br>s").Distr | e Time to Distribute ar |                     |

# $Distributed_{[1]} \\$

| STAT TYPE  CallsDistributed           |                   |  | STATISTICAL GROUP SOLUTION Total Number Voice Callback |  |                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB               | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE Growing                                  |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_EV_DISTRIE | 3                 | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interactions that were distributed from this queue.   |  |  |                       |             |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template Queue Evaluation     |                   | Of all the values returned by the CallsDistributed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsDistributed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter. |  |  |                       |             |                                   | ted in the "Stat    |

430

# Distributed<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                         |            | STATISTICAL GROUP       |   | SOLUTION  |                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity                                       |                 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Total_Distributed                 |            | Total Calls             |   | Voice     | Voice           |                        | 10 seconds  | 1               |
| FILTER                            | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1            | INTERVAL TY   | PE        | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN                                       | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                         | N/A        | N/A                     | Growing   | 9         | Default         | 0                      | 7.0   | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_DSTR |            | DESCRIPTION The total n | DESCRIPTION  The total number of calls distributed from this queue regardless of destination. |           |                 |                        |   |                 |
| Calling Template Voice Queue      |            | metric are              | those whe   | re the fi | lter expressior | is TRUE.               | type, the only ones of Refer to Total_Distribution. |                 |

## $\mathsf{Distributed}_{[3]}$

| Stat Type                    |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP  | Solutio  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | INSENSITIVITY   |               |                 |
|------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|---|---------------|-----------------|
| N/A                          |            | Ratios   |  | Voice  | •  |   | N/A           | N/A             |
| FILTER                       | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY  | /PE  | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT  | INTRODUCED IN | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                          | N/A        | N/A  | N/A  |  | N/A  | N/A   | 7.0           | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION       |            | DESCRIPTION  |  |  |  | 1   |               | ·               |
| N/A                          |            | The percentage of voice interactions distributed from this queue.                                    |  |  |  |   |               |                 |
| Calling Template Voice Queue |            | <pre>uted CCPu function {   var num       + ccpi   var den       + ccpi       + ccpi   var res</pre> | ulse+ metri  Calculate'  = ccpuls ulse.grou  = ccpuls ulse.grou ulse.grou = 0 == d 00 * (1 | cs using Value() e.group p("Tota e.grota p("Tota en ? nu | g this formula:  ("Total Call L Calls").Cl ("Total Call L Calls").Di L Calls").Cl m : num / de | s").Abanc<br>eared;<br>s").Abanc<br>stributec<br>eared; | loned         | d, and Distrib- |

### **DNStatus**

| STAT TYPE CurrentDNState                           |                   | Statistical Gr<br>CurrentSta | Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                     |                                   | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                                      | Time Range<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A          | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A                                    | PE                  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A               | FORMAT Name (hh:m m:ss)           | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE DNView |                   | release 6.0<br>Definitions   | ) for Outbo<br>" section fo                           | ound Co<br>or a com | ntact. Refer to<br>plete descript | CurrentDN ion.                    | Network Routing. Intro NState in the "Stat Ser :mm:ss) in the 7.0.1 | ver Stat Type       |

9

### DoNotCall

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP   |             | SOLUTIO | SOLUTION         |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|---|-------------|---------|------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CampDoNotCall  | •          |   | CallsReport |         | Outbound Contact |        | 30 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE     | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 9       | Default          | 0      | 6.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_DO_NOT_CALL                  | _          | DESCRIPTION  This statistic falls under the CallReport statistical category in the CallingListView and  |             |         |                  |        |                        |                 |
| Calling Template CallingListView, Ca View, CampCalling | . •        | CampCallingListView templates and the CallsReport statistical category in the Campa View template. Refer to CampDoNotCall in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" sector a complete description. |             |         |                  |        |                        |                 |

## **Dropped**

| STAT TYPE CampDropped                                  |                   | Statistical Group CallsReport  |                        |  | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |             | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default     | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_DIAL_DROPPE                  | D                 | DESCRIPTION  This statistic falls under the CallReport statistical category in the CallingListView an  |                        |  |                           |             |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template CallingListView, Ca View, CampCalling | . •               | CampCallingListView templates and the CallsReport statistical category in the CallsRep |                        |  |                           |             |                                   |                     |

## Entered<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Calls_Entere     | Total_Calls_Entered CallsReport |  |   | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |  | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity 1          |                     |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER isNotVCB                  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A               | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | ANGE 1 INTERVAL TYPE TIME PROFILE Growing Default |  |  | FORMAT<br>O                          | INTRODUCED IN<br>6.5.001 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_ENTERED |                                 | DESCRIPTION Of all the values returned by the Total_Calls_Entered stat type, the only ones counted for   |   |  |  |                                      |                          |                     |  |
| Calling Template QueueView       |                                 | this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. The NoVCB filter was first applied to the 7.0 version of this metric. In release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric uses the isNotVCB filter instead. Refer to Total_Calls_Entered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |   |  |  |                                      |                          |                     |  |

# Entered<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE  General_Email_En          | General_Email_Entered Total |   |   | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |                       | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity<br>1 |                     |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A                        | TIME RANGE<br>N/A           | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | 1 Interval Type<br>Growing  |                    | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0                       | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_GEN_ENT | ERED                        |   | The total number of e-mail interactions that entered this tenant through all entry points |                    |                       |                                   |                    |                     |
| Calling Template General E-mail Ha   | ndling                      | Refer to General_Email_Entered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section complete description. |   |                    |                       |                                   | ection for a       |                     |

# Entered<sub>[3]</sub>

| STAT TYPE CallsEntered               |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Total Numb  |  |  |                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB              | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing   |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_EV_ENTERE | D                 | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interactions that entered this queue. |  |  |                       |             |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template Queue Evaluation    |                   | metric are<br>Server State<br>The isNotV                                     | Of all the values returned by the CallsEntered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsEntered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter. |  |                       |             |                                   |                     |

# Entered<sub>[4]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Chat_Total_Entered           |  | Statistical Group Total Number |                          | SOLUTION<br>Web Media |                       |             | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 2     |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                          | TIME RANGE<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A            | Interval Type<br>Growing |                       | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION CHAT_GN_ENTR    | DESCRIPTION  Refer to Chat_Total_Entered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a com- |                                |                          |                       |                       |             |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE General Chat Handling |  | plete description.             |                          |                       |                       |             |                                      |                     |

# Entered<sub>[5]</sub>

| Stat Type Total_Entered           |                   | Statistical Group Total Calls   |                          | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER VoiceCall                  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |                   | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_ENTR |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of calls that entered this queue.   |                          |                   |                       |             |                                   |                     |  |
| Calling Template Voice Queue      |                   | Of all the values returned by the Total_Entered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Entered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |                   |                       |             |                                   |                     |  |

# Entered<sub>[6]</sub>

| STAT TYPE IxnQueue_Email_Entered       |                   | Statistical Group Total  |                          | Solution<br>E-mail |                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                          | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |                    | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_Q_ENTERED |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of e-mail interactions that entered this queue.                                  |                          |                    |                       |             |                                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE<br>E-mail Queue       |                   | Refer to IxnQueue_Email_Entered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |                    |                       |             |                                   |                     |

### ${\bf Estim Time To Complete}$

| STAT TYPE CampEstimatedTimeToComplete                           |   |                     |                    | Solution Outb | ound Contact                               |                             | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds      | INSENSITIVITY 1, 2  |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE            | TIME PROFILE N/A                           | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss      | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE CallingListView, Ca | N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE CallingListView, Campaign- View  Refer to CampEstima tion for a complete de Insensitivity changed template. Insensitivity |                     |                    |               | on.<br>to 1 in the 6.5.<br>ns 2 for the Ca | 001 releas<br>ıllingListVie | e of this metric in the Country template. | CampaignView        |

#### EstimTimeToDistrib

| STAT TYPE EstimTimeToDistrik                           | Statistical Grand TimeReport |                     |                        | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | INSENSITIVITY<br>10   |             |                        |                     |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A            | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing |                                      | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>1 | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0 | DISCONTINUED IN 7.0 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE QueueView |                              | release 6.0         |                        |                                      |                       |             |                        |                     |

# $\mathsf{EWT}_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP SI<br>Average Estimated Wait Time  |  |   | on<br>e Callback  |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY<br>N/A | Insensitivity<br>N/A  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | PE  | TIME PROFILE N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A      |                   | DESCRIPTION  The average estimated wait time for all voice interactions that left this queue.    |  |   |   |  |                               |                       |
| Calling Template Callback Queue |                   | Live Dispo  result.Du (( ccpuls  ccpulse  ccpulse  ccpulse  ccpulse  ( ccpulse  ccpulse  ccpulse | sed with E ration = e.group(" e.group("T .group("T .group("T .group("T .group("T | WT, and ( Total N Total N otal Ti otal Ti otal Ti otal Ti otal Nu | d Live EWT C  dumber").stat dumber").statist me").statist me").statist me").statist me").statist me").statist | CPulse+ n  istic("CE istic("Li ic("Live ic("CB EV ic("Live ic("CB EV ic("CB EV | /T") ) :<br>EWT") +           | ula: ) + T")) == 0) ? |

# $\mathsf{EWT}_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   |                   | Statistical Group Averages                                 |  | SOLUTION Voice Callback                                     |  | Notification Frequency N/A   | Insensitivity N/A   |                     |
|--|-------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | /PE   | TIME PROFILE N/A   | FORMAT<br>N/A  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Queue Evaluation |                   | tions were CCPulse+ Live Dispo result.Du ( ccpulse ccpulse | either distriction calculates sed with E ration = .group("Togroup("Togroup("Togroup("Togroup("Togroup").group("Togroup").group("Togroup").group("Togroup").group("Togroup").group("Togroup").group("Togroup").group" | ributed of<br>this me<br>WT, and<br>(<br>otal Nu<br>otal Ti | or abandoned<br>tric from the volume EWT Commber").statime").stati | from this or alues of the CPulse+ notes in the contract of the | icated to those callers queue.  The CB Disposed With Enetrics using this formula posed with EWT") == coup("Total Time"). Esposed with EWT") | WT, CB EWT, la:     |

# $\mathsf{EWT}_{[3]}$

| STAT TYPE TotalEWT   |                   | Statistical Group Total Time                   |   | SOLUTION Voice Callback                              |  |  | Notification Frequency 10 seconds  | Insensitivity 1                   |
|--|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                            | Interval Ty<br>Growing                                      |  | Time Profile  Default  | FORMAT<br>O                            | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A               |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_EV_EWT  CALLING TEMPLATE Queue Evaluation |                   | doned fron Of all the v are those v Type Defin | n this queut<br>values return<br>where the f<br>itions" sec | e.<br>rned by<br>filter exp<br>tion for<br>vas first | the TotalEWT<br>pression is TR<br>a complete de<br>applied to this | stat type,<br>UE. Refer<br>escription. | tions that were distributhe only ones counted to TotalEWT in the "Storelease 7.0. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , th | for this metric<br>at Server Stat |

## ${\bf Expected Wait Time}$

| STAT TYPE ExpectedWaitTime                            |                   | STATISTICAL GR             |   |                                  | TION<br>terprise Routing, Network                    |                             | Notification Frequency 30 seconds   | Insensitivity 10    |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| ·   |                   |                            | Routing, Outbound Contact               |                                  |  |                             |   |                     |
| FILTER isNotVCB                                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A        | Interval Type<br>Growing                |                                  | Time Profile  Default                                | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss      | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE QueueView |                   | this metric<br>the "Stat S | are those<br>erver Stat<br>B filter was | where t<br>Type De<br>s first ap | he filter exprese<br>finitions" sectoplied to the 7. | ssion is TR<br>ion for a co | tat type, the only ones<br>UE. Refer to Expected<br>Implete description.<br>If this metric. In releas | dWaitTime in        |



#### **Failed**

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   |   | Statistical Group Dial Attempts   |                   | Solutio<br>Voice | on<br>e Callback    |               |                   | Insensitivity N/A   |
|--|---|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE N/A |                  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of callback attempts that failed to be connected. |                   |                  |                     |               |                   |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Operation  | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the <u>Made</u> and <u>Succeeded</u> CCPulse |   |                   |                  |                     |               | ed CCPulse+       |                     |
| <pre>( ccpulse.group("Dial Attempts").Made &gt;   ccpulse.group("Dial Attempts").Succeeded ) ?   ( ccpulse.group("Dial Attempts).Made -   ccpulse.group("Dial Attempts").Succeeded ) : 0</pre> |   |   |                   |                  |                     |               |                   |                     |

#### FaxModem

| STAT TYPE   | STATISTICAL GROUP |              |             | Solutio          | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CampFaxModem  |                   | CallsReport  |             | Outbound Contact |              |        | 30 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE        | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TY | 'PE              | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A               | N/A          | Growing     | 9                | Default      | 0      | 6.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_FAXMODEM_DETECT  Description  This statistic falls under the CallReport statistical category in the |                   |              |             |                  |              |        |                        |                 |
| Calling Template CallingListView, Ca View, CampCalling  |                   |              |             |                  |              |        |                        |                 |

### **Forced Off**

| STAT TYPE Calls_Forced_Off  |                                     | TATISTICAL GROUP Service Calls Outbound Contact       |   | Notification Frequency 10 seconds                                      | Insensitivity 1                               |  |                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------|
| FILTER TIME RANGE N/A   | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                 | Interval Tyl<br>Growing                               | _   | Time Profile  Default  | FORMAT<br>0                                   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_FRCD_OFF  CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Handling | this agent. abandoned Of all the va | This count<br>while ring<br>alues return<br>hose wher | include<br>ing at the<br>ned by the<br>re the fil | es calls that we<br>ne agent's des<br>the Calls_Forc<br>ter expression | ere automa<br>ktop.<br>ed_Off sta<br>is TRUE. | calls offered to, but no tically forwarded and of type, the only ones calls_Forced lete description. | calls that were     |

# Forwarded<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE   |            |              | OUP             | Solutio | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| General_Email_Fo  | rwarded    | Total        |                 | E-mail  |              |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TY     | PE      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A          | Growing         | 9       | Default      | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_GEN_FOR CALLING TEMPLATE General E-mail Ha |            | mail syster  | m.<br>eneral_Em | ail_For |              |        | vere forwarded within  |                 |

## $Forwarded_{[2]} \\$

| Stat Type   |            | STATISTICAL GR                      | OUP                                    | Solutio                           | N  |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|
| Total_Forwarded   |            | Distributed Calls                   |  | Voice                             | •  |  | 10 seconds   | 1               |
| Filter  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1                        | INTERVAL TY                            | PE                                | TIME PROFILE                                       | FORMAT                                   | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall   | N/A        | N/A                                 | Growing                                | 3                                 | Default  | 0  | 7.0  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_FRWD  CALLING TEMPLATE Voice Queue |            | warded to a Of all the vertical are | another de<br>alues retui<br>those whe | stination<br>ned by<br>re the fil | n by means of<br>the Total_Forv<br>Iter expressior | redirectior<br>varded stat<br>n is TRUE. | is queue to an agent an or forwarding. It type, the only ones of Refer to Total_Forwardlete description. | ounted for this |

### GroupState

| STAT TYPE                   |            | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP         | SOLUTIO                     | N             |                        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CurrentGroupState           |            | CurrentSta  | te          | Enterprise Routing, Network |               |                        | 30 seconds             | 1               |
|                             |            | Routing, Outbound Contact   |             |                             |               |                        |                        |                 |
| FILTER                      | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE                          | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                         | N/A        | N/A   | N/A         |                             | N/A           | Name<br>(hh:m<br>m:ss) | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |            | DESCRIPTION Introduced  | in release  | 5.1 for                     | Enternrise Ro | uting and N            | Network Routing Intro  | duced in        |
| CALLING TEMPLATE GroupsView |            | Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrentGroupState in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |                             |               |                        |                        |                 |
|                             |            | The time-number format changed from 0 to Name (hh:mm:ss) in the 7.0.1 metric.   |             |                             |               |                        |                        | release of this |



### ${\bf Group Status}$

| STAT TYPE   |                   | STATISTICAL GR      | OUP                | Solutio          | N                   |                         | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity       |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| CampCurrentState  |                   | GroupState          |                    | Outbound Contact |                     |                         | 30 seconds               | 1                   |
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE               | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT Name (hh:m m:ss) | INTRODUCED IN 6.0        | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE CampGroupView |                   | plete desci         | ription.           |                  |                     | ·                       | pe Definitions" section: |                     |

# Handle<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                           | Time       | STATISTICAL GROUP   |                             | SOLUTIO  |                |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Chat_Total_Handle                   | e_rime     | Total Time          |                             | vveb   | Media          |             | 10 seconds             | 2               |  |  |
| FILTER                              | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1        | INTERVAL TY                 | PE   | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |  |  |
| N/A                                 | N/A        | N/A                 | Growing                     | 9  | Default        | hh:m        | 7.0                    | N/A             |  |  |
|                                     |            |                     |                             |  |                | m:ss        |                        |                 |  |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION CHAT_GN_HNDL |            |                     |                             | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time that any agent within this tenant spent handling chat interactions |                |             |                        |                 |  |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE                    |            | at his/her desktop. |                             |  |                |             |                        |                 |  |  |
|                                     |            |                     | nat_Total_l<br>lescription. |  | Time in the "S | Stat Server | Stat Type Definitions" | section for a   |  |  |

# Handle<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                   |            | Statistical Group Average Time  |   | Solution<br>Web Media  |              |                           | Notification Frequency<br>N/A | Insensitivity<br>N/A |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| FILTER                             | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY   | PE   | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                    | INTRODUCED IN                 | DISCONTINUED IN      |
| N/A                                | N/A        | N/A   | N/A   |  | N/A          | N/A                       | 7.0                           | N/A                  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A         |            | DESCRIPTION  The average amount of time that any resource within this tenant spent handling chat in actions at his desktop. |   |  |              |                           |                               |                      |
| CALLING TEMPLATE General Chat Hand | dling      | CCPulse+ metrics usi result.Du function return ( (ccpu  | calculates ng this for ration = Calculate ccpulse.g | this me<br>mula:<br>Calcula<br>Duratio<br>roup("T<br>("Total | teDuration() | ;<br>Handle /<br>ndled == | e Handle and Handled          | CCPulse+             |

# Handled<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GR | OUP                      | SOLUTION            |              |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Chat_Total_Inbound_Handled   |            | Total Number   |                          | Web Media           |              |        | 10 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | Interval T               | YPE                 | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A            | Growin                   | ng                  | Default      | 0.00   | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION CHAT_GN_HNDL CALLING TEMPLATE General Chat Hand | ling       | resources      | within a s<br>hat_Total_ | pecified<br>_Inboun | d period.    |        | ere handled by this te |                 |

# Handled<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE  |            |              | OUP         | SOLUTIO     | N                       |                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Chat_Current_Handled   |            | Current      |             | Web         | Media                   |                 | 10 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TY | PE.         | TIME PROFILE            | FORMAT          | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A          | N/A         |             | N/A                     | 0.00            | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  Calling Template  Description The total number of chat interactions within the desktop at the moment of measurement. |            |              |             | this tenant | 's chat system that are | e at an agent's |                        |                 |
| General Chat Hand  |            | nt_Hand      |             | t Server St | at Type Definitions" se | ection for a    |                        |                 |

### HitRatio

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A  |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP CampaignState |   | SOLUTION Outbound Contact  |                 |                          | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A   | Insensitivity N/A |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A             | INTERVAL TYPE TIME PROFILE FORMAT N/A N/A N/A |                            |                 | INTRODUCED IN 6.0        | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |                   |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE CallingListView, Caview, CampCalling |                   | CCPulse+<br>metrics usi         | calculates<br>ing this for<br>oat = ( 0       | this me<br>mula:<br>== ccp | tric from the v | alues of th<br>port.Dial | ne CampHitRatio stat to the DialMade and Answord and Parker 1988 (1988)  Made ? 0 : SReport.DialMade ) | ers CCPulse+      |
|   | ·                 |                                 |   |                            |                 |                          | se.CallsReport.Dial  |                   |

9

438

#### Hold

| STAT TYPE              |            | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP         | SOLUTION  | V            |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |  |
|------------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| N/A                    |            | Service Ca  | all         | Voice     |              |            | N/A                    | N/A             |  |
|                        |            | Average Ti  | mes         |           |              |            |                        |                 |  |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | /PE       | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
| N/A                    | N/A        | N/A   | N/A         |           | N/A          | N/A        | 7.0                    | N/A             |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION | I          | DESCRIPTION   |             |           |              |            |                        |                 |  |
| N/A                    |            | The average amount of time that this agent held service (inbound and outbound       |             |           |              |            |                        |                 |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Hold Inbound, Hold Outbound, |             |           |              |            |                        |                 |  |
| Resource Voice Ha      | andling    | Inbound Hold, and Outbound Hold CCPulse+ metrics using this formula:                |             |           |              |            |                        |                 |  |
|                        |            |   |             |           |              |            | J                      |                 |  |
|                        |            | result.Du   | ration =    | carcara.  | teDuration() | ;          |                        |                 |  |
|                        |            | function  | Calculate   | Duration  | n ()         |            |                        |                 |  |
|                        |            | {   | 041001410   | 501 42101 |              |            |                        |                 |  |
|                        |            | var num = ccpulse.group("Service Call Total Times").statistic("Hold                 |             |           |              |            |                        |                 |  |
|                        |            |   | ound")      |           |              |            |                        |                 |  |
|                        |            | + ссри  | lse.group   | ("Servi   | ce Call Tota | al Times") | .statistic("Hold Ou    | tbound");       |  |
|                        |            | var den = ccpulse.group("Service Calls").statistic("Inbound Hold")                  |             |           |              |            |                        |                 |  |
|                        |            | + ссри  | lse.group   | ("Servi   | ce Calls").s | statistic  | ("Outbound Hold");     |                 |  |
|                        |            | return 0 == den ? num : num / den;  |             |           |              |            |                        |                 |  |
|                        |            | }   |             |           |              |            |                        |                 |  |

#### **Hold Inbound**

| STAT TYPE Hold_Time_Inbound   |   | Statistical Gr<br>Service Ca<br>Times |                        |  |                       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1     |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall   | Time Range<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                   | Interval Ty<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_HLD_INB_   | TORICAL ASSOCIATION  OICE_HLD_INB_T  DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time this agent held inbound calls. |                                       |                        |  |                       | ·<br>·                 |                                      |                     |
| Calling Template Resource Voice Handling  Of all the values returned by the Hold_Time_Inbound stat type, the only of this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Hold_the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |   |                                       |                        |  | UE. Refer to Hold_Tin |                        |                                      |                     |

#### **Hold Outbound**

| STAT TYPE Hold_Time_Outbound   |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Service Call Total Times |                       | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>VoiceCall  | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                        | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |                   | TIME PROFILE  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  VOICE_HLD_OUT_T  DESCRIPTION  The total amoun  |                   |  |                       | ime this          | agent held ou         | tbound cal             | ls.                                  |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Handling  Of all the values returned by the Holf for this metric are those where the fit Hold_Time_Outbound in the "Stat State description." |                   |  |                       | re the filter exp | oression is           | TRUE. Refer to         |                                      |                     |

## Hold Time Inbound<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                  |            |   | TATISTICAL GROUP |         | SOLUTION        |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|----------------------------|------------|---|------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Hold_Time_Inbound          |            | Agent Times   |                  | Voice   |                 |            | 60 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER                     | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY      | PE.     | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                  | N/A        | N/A   | Growing          | q       | Collector-      | hh:m       | 7.2                    | N/A             |
|                            |            |   |                  | •       | Default         | m:ss       |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION     |            | DESCRIPTION   |                  |         |                 |            |                        |                 |
| N/A                        |            | Introduced  | in release       | 7.2 for | Voice. Refer to | o Hold_Tim | e_Inbound in the "Sta  | t Server Stat   |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |            | Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                  |         |                 |            |                        |                 |

### Hold Time Inbound[2]

| STAT TYPE Hold_Time_Inbound                             |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Agent Times  |                          | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                                       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 2     |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Type<br>Growing |                   | TIME PROFILE<br>Collector-<br>Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Hold_Time_Inbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |                   |                                       |                        |                                      |                     |

## Hold Time Outbound<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE   | * :: :: =         |  | ATISTICAL GROUP        |       | Solution                        |                        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity       |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Hold_Time_Outbound                                    |                   | Agent Times  |                        | Voice |                                 |                        | 60 seconds             | 2                   |
| FILTER VoiceCall                                      | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –   | TIME PROFILE Collector- Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.2      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Hold_Time_Outbound in the "Stat Server State Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                        |       |                                 |                        |                        | tat Server Stat     |

## Hold Time Outbound<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Hold_Time_Outbound                           |                   | Statistical Group Agent Times |   | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                                       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 2     |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                                       | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A           | E 1 INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing  |                   | TIME PROFILE<br>Collector-<br>Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   |                               | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Hold_Time_Outbound in t Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                   |                                       |                        |                                      |                     |



# Hold Time Ratio<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A           |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP SOLUTION  Call Handling Voice  |  |    | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity<br>N/A |                   |                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|----|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A              | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | PE | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A        | FORMAT<br>N/A        | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |                   | DESCRIPTION  The percentage of time that this agent held service (inbound and outbound) calls. |  |    |                            |                      |                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | Outbound,<br>mula:   | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Hold Time Inbound, Hold Time Outbound, Talk Time Inbound, and Talk Time Outbound CCPulse+ metrics using this formula:  result.Long = CalculateDuration();   |    |                            |                      |                   |                     |
|                            |                   | {  var num =  ccpulse.gu  var den =  | <pre>function CalculateDuration() { var num = 100 * (ccpulse.group("Agent Times").statistic("Hold Time Inbound") + ccpulse.group("Agent Times").statistic("Hold Time Outbound"));  var den = (ccpulse.group("Agent Times").statistic("Talk Time Inbound") + ccpulse.group("Agent Times").statistic("Talk Time Outbound"));</pre> |    |                            |                      |                   |                     |
|                            |                   | return 0 == den ? num : num / den; }   |  |    |                            |                      |                   |                     |

# Hold Time Ratio<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                                       |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Call Handling  |   |   | SOLUTION<br>Voice  |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A  | Insensitivity N/A                       |
|--|-------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| FILTER N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY   | /PE   | TIME PROFILE N/A   | FORMAT<br>N/A  | INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                     |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | outbound)  CCPulse+ Outbound, mula: result.Loi function ( var num = ccpulse.gi | calls.  calculates Talk Time  ng = Calculate  Calculate  100 * (coroup("Age  (ccpulse roup("Age | this me Inbound UlateDu Duratio cpulse. nt Time .group( nt Time | tric from the v<br>d, and Talk Tir<br>ration();<br>n()<br>group("Agent<br>s").statisti<br>"Agent Times<br>s").statisti | alues of the ne Outbour  Times"). c("Hold Told Told Told Told Told Told Told T | e Hold Time Inbound, nd CCPulse+ metrics  statistic("Hold Tim ime Outbound")); etic("Talk Time Inbo | Hold Time using this for- e Inbound") + |

# In $Processing_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE                  |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | Solutio | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|----------------------------|------------|--|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| IxnQueue_Email_I           | n_Process  | Current  |             | E-mail  |              |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| ing                        |            |  |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| FILTER                     | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                        | N/A        | N/A  | N/A         |         | N/A          | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |            | DESCRIPTION  The total number of e-mail interactions in this queue at the moment of measurement that                 |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE           |            | are being p  | processed.  |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| E-mail Queue               |            | Refer to IxnQueue_Email_In_Processing in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |

# In Processing<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE General_Email_In_Processin g                        |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Current |                         | SOLUTION<br>E-mail   |                     |             | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds                            | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A       | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A      | /PE                  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE General E-mail Ha | ndling            | submitted                 | and are in<br>eneral_Em | process<br>nail_In_F | ing at the mor      | ment of me  | rithin this tenant that has asurement.  erver Stat Type Definit |                     |

# In Processing[3]

| STAT TYPE Current_Interaction cessing | ns_In_Pro   | STATISTICAL GROUP Current |  | Solution<br>E-ma<br>Web |                           |                       | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1     |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER EMAIL_MEDIA ChatSession*       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A       | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | /PE                     | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A       | FORMAT<br>0,<br>0.00* | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A            |   |                           |  | _                       | ber of e-mail interaction | ons at this           |                                      |                     |  |
| Resource E-mail H                     | CALLING TEMPLATE  Resource E-mail Handling, Resource Chat Handling  Resource Chat Handling  desktop at the mome   |                           |  |                         |                           |                       | er of chat interactions              | at this agent's     |  |
|                                       |   | ones coun<br>Current_In   | Of all the values returned by the Current_Interaction_In_Processing stones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TF Current_Interactions_In_Processing in the "Stat Server Stat Type Define complete description. |                         |                           |                       |                                      |                     |  |
|                                       | Note: The EMAIL_MEDIA filter used with this metric E-mail Handling template; the corresponding time-reference Chat Handling template, this metric unumber format of 2 decimal points. |                           |  |                         |                           | ng time-nu            | mber format is 0 decir               | nal points. In      |  |



#### In Queue

| STAT TYPE IxnQueue_Email_In_Queue |                   | Statistical Group Current   |                        | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |                     |          | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                     | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | 1 INTERVAL TYPE<br>N/A |                    | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A        |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of e-mail interactions in this queue at the moment of measurement.                |                        |                    |                     |          |                                      | surement.           |
| Calling Template<br>E-mail Queue  |                   | Refer to IxnQueue_Email_In_Queue in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                        |                    |                     |          |                                      | s" section for      |

# Inbound<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Calls_Inbound                |                   | Statistical Gre CallsRepor   |                           |  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network |             | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|  |                   |  | Routing, Outbound Contact |  |                                      |             |                                   |                     |
| FILTER<br>N/A                                | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Type<br>Growing  |  | Time Profile  Default                | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_INBOUND             |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in  |                           |  |                                      |             |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template AgentView, Groups PlaceView | sView,            | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to Total_Calls_Inbound in the "Stat Server Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                           |  |                                      |             | Server Stat                       |                     |

## $Inbound_{[2]} \\$

| STAT TYPE TotalNumberInboundCalls                   |                   | Statistical Gr<br>CallsRepo  |  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |  | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |  |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | IE RANGE 1 INTERVAL TYPE TIME PROFILE FORMAT |  |  | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE DNView |                   | Description Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to TotalNumberInboundCalls in the "Stat Serve Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |  |  |  |                                   |                     |  |

# $Inbound_{[3]}$

| STAT TYPE Total_Inbound_Handled           |                   | Statistical Group Total Number  |                              | Solution<br>Web Media |                       |                | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER ChatSession                        | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | ANGE 1 INTERVAL TYPE Growing |                       | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION CHAT_INB           |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of inbound chat interactions handled by this agent. |                              |                       |                       |                |                                   |                     |
| Refer to Total_Inbou complete description |                   |   |                              |                       | dled in the "Sta      | at Server S    | tat Type Definitions" s           | ection for a        |

# $\mathsf{Inbound}_{[4]}$

| STAT TYPE              |                          | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP         | Solutio | N               |   | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|---------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Inbound_Interactio     | ns_Stopp                 | Total   |             | E-ma    | E-mail          |   | 10 seconds              | 1               |  |
| ed                     |                          |   |             |         |                 |   |                         |                 |  |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE               | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT  | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
| EMAIL_MEDIA            | N/A                      | N/A   | Growing     | 9       | Default         | 0   | 7.0                     | N/A             |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION | DESCRIPTION              | DESCRIPTION   |             |         |                 |   |                         |                 |  |
| EMAIL_INB_TERM         | 1                        | The total number of inbound interactions terminated by this agent at his desktop. |             |         |                 |   |                         |                 |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |                          | Of all the v  | alues retu  | rned by | the Inbound_I   | nteractions   | _Stopped stat type, th  | ne only ones    |  |
| Resource E-mail H      | Descurse E-mail Handling |   |             |         |                 | ric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to |                         |                 |  |
| Inbound_Interaction    |                          |   |             | _Stoppe | ed in the "Stat | Server Sta  | t Type Definitions" sed | ction for a     |  |
|                        |                          | complete description.   |             |         |                 |   |                         |                 |  |

# $\mathsf{Inbound}_{[5]}$

| STAT TYPE STATISTICAL GROUP Calls_Inbound Service Calls |                   | Solutio<br>Voice  |                        |           | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1 |  |                     |
|---|-------------------|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|
| Filter<br>VoiceCall                                     | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –       | Time Profile  Default             | FORMAT<br>0     | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_INB                        |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of inbound calls processed by this agent. |                        |           |                                   |                 |  |                     |
|   |                   |   |                        | re the fi | lter expressior                   | is TRUE.        | rpe, the only ones cou<br>Refer to Calls_Inbour<br>escription. |                     |

### **Inbound Hold**

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR | ATISTICAL GROUP |       | SOLUTION     |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Calls_Held_Inbour   | ıd         | Service Calls  |                 | Voice |              |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | Interval Ty     | . –   | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall   | N/A        | N/A            | Growing         | 9     | Default      | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  VOICE_HLD_INB  Description The total number inbound calls placed on hold by this agent.   |            |                |                 |       | agent.       |        |                        |                 |
| Calling Template Resource Voice Handling  Of all the values returned by the Calls_Held_Inbound stat type, the only or this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls_H the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |            |                |                 |       |              |        |                        |                 |

#### **Inbound Terminated**

| STAT TYPE              |            | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP         | SOLUTIO | N            |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------|------------|---|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Inbound_Interactio     | ns_Stopp   | Total   |             | E-mail  |              | 10 seconds   | 1                      |                 |
| ed                     |            |   |             |         |              |              |                        |                 |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE.     | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT       | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| EMAIL_MEDIA            | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 9       | Default      | 0            | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION |            | DESCRIPTION   |             |         |              |              |                        |                 |
| EMAIL_INB_TERM         | 1          | The total number of inbound e-mail interactions that were terminated by this agent.   |             |         |              |              |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | Of all the v  | alues retui | rned by | the Inbound  | Interactions | Stopped stat type, the | ne only ones    |
| Resource E-mail H      | andling    | Of all the values returned by the Inbound_Interactions_Stopped stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to |             |         |              |              |                        |                 |
|                        |            | Inbound_Interactions_Stopped in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a   |             |         |              |              |                        | ction for a     |
|                        |            | complete description.   |             |         |              |              |                        |                 |

#### **Inbound Transferred**

|                                       |   |                     |                          |      | N                     |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity       |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Inbound_Transfers                     | _Made   | Total               |                          | E-ma | ail                   |             | 10 seconds             | 1                   |
| FILTER EMAIL_MEDIA                    | TIME RANGE<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | Interval Type<br>Growing |      | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_INB_TRAN |   |                     |                          |      |                       |             |                        |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource E-mail H    | Of all the values returned by the Inbound_Transfers_Made stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Inbound_Transfers_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a condescription. |                     |                          |      |                       |             | · to                   |                     |

#### InboundCalls

| STAT TYPE CurrNumberInboundStatuses |                   |   | Statistical Group<br>Performance |  | rprise Routing,<br>ing, Outbound |             | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE<br>N/A             |  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A              | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A          |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in   |                                  |  |                                  |             |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE GroupsView         |                   | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrNumberInboundStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                                  |  |                                  |             |                                      |                     |

# ${\rm Internal}_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE                                    |                           |   | OUP           | SOLUTION                    |              |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|---------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Calls_Interna                          | al                        | CallsReport   |               | Enterprise Routing, Network |              | 30 seconds | 1                      |                 |
|  | Routing, Outbound Contact |   |               |                             |              |            |                        |                 |
| FILTER                                       | TIME RANGE                | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TYPE |                             | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A                       | N/A   | Growing       |                             | Default      | 0          | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_INTERNAL            |                           | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in   |               |                             |              |            |                        |                 |
| Calling Template AgentView, Groups PlaceView | sView,                    | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to Total_Calls_Internal in the "Stat Server Statement Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |               |                             |              |            |                        | Server Stat     |

# Internal<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE TotalNumberInternalCalls |                   |  | STATISTICAL GROUP<br>CallsReport |  | N<br>rprise Routing,<br>ing, Outbound |             | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A                      | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing           |  | Time Profile  Default                 | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A         | 1                 | Description Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in  |                                  |  |                                       |             |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  DNView           |                   | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to TotalNumberInternalCalls in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                                  |  |                                       |             |                                      |                     |

# Internal<sub>[3]</sub>

| STAT TYPE STATISTICAL GROUP General_Email_Internal Total |                   | OUP  | Solution E-ma         |  |                       | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O                       | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_GEN_INTE                    | RNAL              | Description  The total number of internal e-mail interactions created by this tenant's resources         |                       |  |                       |                                   |                   | ources.             |
| CALLING TEMPLATE General E-mail Ha                       | ndling            | Refer to General_Email_Internal in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section complete description. |                       |  |                       |                                   | ection for a      |                     |

#### **Internal Initiated**

| STAT TYPE                                      |             | STATISTICAL GR | OUP         | Solutio   | - <del>-</del>  |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | INSENSITIVITY   |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--|-----------------|
| Internal_Interaction                           | ns_Initiate | Total          |             | E-ma      | uil             |              | 10 seconds   | 1               |
| d  |             |                |             |           |                 |              |  |                 |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE  | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE.       | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT       | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN |
| EMAIL_MEDIA                                    | N/A         | N/A            | Growing     | 9         | Default         | 0            | 7.0  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION                         | •           | DESCRIPTION    |             |           | •               |              |  |                 |
| EMAIL_INT_INI                                  |             | The total n    | umber of i  | nternal e | e-mail interact | ions origina | ated by this agent.  |                 |
| Resource E-mail Handling counted for this meta |             |                |             | c are th  | ose where the   | filter expre | _Initiated stat type, the ession is TRUE. Refer Type Definitions" sect | to              |

#### **Internal Made**

| STAT TYPE                          |                    |   | OUP         | Solutio   | N                |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | INSENSITIVITY   |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Calls_Internal_Made                |                    | Auxiliary Calls   |             | Voice     |                  |             | 10 seconds               | 1               |
| FILTER                             | TIME RANGE         | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE        | TIME PROFILE     | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                          | N/A                | N/A   | Growing     | 9         | Default          | 0           | 7.0                      | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION             | DESCRIPTION        |   |             |           |                  |             |                          |                 |
| VOICE_INT_MD                       | E_INT_MD The total |   |             | nternal o | calls in which t | his agent v | vas the initiating party | •               |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Ha | andling            | Of all the values returned by the Calls_Internal_Made stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls_Internal_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |           |                  |             |                          |                 |

### Internal Taken

| STAT TYPE                           |  |   | OUP         | Solutio | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Calls_Internal_Taken                |  | Auxiliary Calls   |             | Voice   |              |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER                              | TIME RANGE   | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | 'PE     | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                           | N/A  | N/A   | Growing     | 9       | Default      | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_INT_TK |  | Description  The total number of internal calls in which this agent was not the initiating party. |             |         |              |        |                        | arty.           |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Ha  | Of all the values returned by the Calls_Internal_Taken stat type, the only ones counter this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls_Internal_Taken the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |   |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |

#### InternalCalls

| STAT TYPE                   |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP           | SOLUTIO   | ·            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|---------------|---|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CurrNumberInternalStatuses  |            | Performance  |               | Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |              |        | 30 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER                      | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |   | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                         | N/A        | N/A  | N/A           |   | N/A          | 0      | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |            | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in  |               |   |              |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE GroupsView |            | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrNumberInternalStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |               |   |              |        |                        |                 |

### Last Hour (CB Requested)

| STAT TYPE CallbacksAccepted                                    | d                 | Statistical Gr<br>Request P                                |   | Solution Voice                                       | on<br>e Callback                            |  | Notification Frequency 10 seconds   | Insensitivity 1                          |
|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Filter<br>N/A  | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Sliding  | PE   | TIME PROFILE One- HourSlide                 | FORMAT<br>0  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                      |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Callback Operation | n                 | back withir This metric filter to res backsAcce Java Exter | n the last he was original was | our.<br>nally bar<br>at Serve<br>ype, wh<br>nerate o | sed on the Caler calculated dich calls upon | IlsExited stated state of the s | that successfully requestat type and applied the 7.1+, this metric uses the VCBStatExtension Accepted" in the "Stat | e VCBSubmit<br>he Call-<br>n Stat Server |

#### Live AWT

| STAT TYPE N/A  FILTED TIME PANCE |            | STATISTICAL GROUP Average Actual Wait Time                                     |   | Solution Voice Callback   |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY<br>N/A  | Insensitivity<br>N/A |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| FILTER                           | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY   | PE.   | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT   | INTRODUCED IN        | DISCONTINUED IN        |
| N/A                              | N/A        | N/A  | N/A   |   | N/A  | N/A  | 7.0                  | N/A                    |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A       |            | DESCRIPTION  The average actual wait time for live calls that left this queue. |   |   |  |  |                      |                        |
| Calling Template Callback Queue  |            | Distributed result.Du (( ccpuls  | I, Live Distraction = e.group(" e.group(" e.group(" e.group(" e.group(" e.group(" e.group(" | ributed,<br>(<br>Total N<br>Total T<br>Total T<br>Total T<br>Total T<br>Total N | and Abandon  (umber") . Abar  (istributed")  (ime") . statis  (ime") . statis  (ime") . statis  (ime") . statis  (ime") . statis | ndoned +statist stic("To / stic("To / stic("To / stic("To / stic("To / | )istribute Live")) : | formula: "")) == 0 ) ? |

## Live Disposed with EWT

| STAT TYPE              |             | STATISTICAL GR   |              | Solutio  |                |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------|-------------|--|--------------|----------|----------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CallsExited            | CallsExited |  | Total Number |          | e Callback     |            | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE  | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY  |          | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| isNotVCBwith-          | N/A         | N/A  | Growing      | 9        | Default        | 0          | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| EWT                    |             |  |              |          |                |            |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION |             | DESCRIPTION  |              |          |                |            |                        |                 |
| VCB_LIVE_DISP_         | EWT         | The total number of live interactions, whose callers were informed of an estimated wait  |              |          |                |            |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |             | time, that v   | vere either  | distribu | ited or abando | ned from t | his queue.             |                 |
| Callback Queue         |             | Of all the values returned by the CallsExited stat type, the only ones counted for the ric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsExited in the "Stat Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |              |          |                |            |                        |                 |

#### Live Distributed

| STAT TYPE CallsDistributed            |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Distributed  |                        | Solutio<br>Voice | оцитіон<br>Voice Callback |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB               | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing |                  | Time Profile  Default     | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_LIVE_DISTR |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live calls that were distributed from this queue.   |                        |                  |                           |             |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Queue       |                   | Of all the values returned by the CallsDistributed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsDistributed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter. |                        |                  |                           |             |                                   |                     |

### Live Entered

| STAT TYPE CallsEntered                |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP SOLUTION Total Entered Voice Callback   |                        |  | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1 |                   |                     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB               | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default                | FORMAT<br>O     | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_LIVE_ENTER | ₹                 | Description The total number of live calls that entered this queue.   |                        |  |                                      |                 |                   |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Queue       |                   | Of all the values returned by the CallsEntered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsEntered in the "State Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter. |                        |  |                                      |                 |                   | in the "Stat        |

# Live EWT<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE              |            |  | OUP         | SOLUTIO | N               |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------|------------|--|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| N/A                    |            | Average E  | stimated    | Voice   | Voice Callback  |        | N/A                    | N/A             |
|                        |            | Wait Time  |             |         |                 |        |                        |                 |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                    | N/A        | N/A  | N/A         |         | N/A             | N/A    | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION |            | DESCRIPTION  |             |         | I.              | II.    | J                      | I.              |
| N/A                    |            | The average estimated wait time for live calls that left this queue.   |             |         |                 |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Live Disposed with EWT and Live   |             |         |                 |        |                        | WT and Live     |
| Callback Queue         |            |  |             |         | g this formula: |        | o zivo ziopodou miiri  | zvv and zivo    |
|                        |            | result.Du  | ration =    | (       |                 |        |                        |                 |
|                        |            | <pre>( ccpulse.group("Total Number").statistic("Live Disposed with EWT") == 0) ?   ccpulse.group("Total Time").statistic("Live EWT") :</pre> |             |         |                 |        |                        |                 |
|                        |            | ccpulse.group("Total Time").statistic("Live EWT") / ccpulse.group("Total Number").statistic("Live Disposed with EWT")                        |             |         |                 |        |                        | ")              |
|                        |            | );   |             |         |                 |        |                        |                 |

# Live EWT<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE TotalEWT                  |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP SOLUTION Total Time Voice Callback   |                       |  | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 2 |                   |                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB             | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |  | Time Profile  Default             | FORMAT<br>O     | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_LIVE_EWT |                   | DESCRIPTION  The sum of wait times estimated for live interactions that left this queue.   |                       |  |                                   |                 |                   |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Queue     |                   | Of all the values returned by the TotalEWT stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to TotalEWT in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter. |                       |  |                                   |                 |                   |                     |

## **Live Waiting**

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                |                   | Statistical Gr<br>Current   | OUP   | Solution<br>Voice Callback                 |                  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A      | Insensitivity<br>N/A    |                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A                                | /PE  | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A                   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A      | •                 | DESCRIPTION  The number of live voice interactions currently in this queue. |   |  |                  |                                 |                         |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Queue |                   | CCPulse+ ( ccpulse ccpulse.C  | metrics us<br>.Current.<br>urrent.st<br>urrent.st | sing this<br>statist<br>atistic<br>atistic |                  | zing") <<br>j") ) ? 0<br>ng") - | ne All Waiting and CB \ | Vaiting             |

## Logged In

| STAT TYPE CurrAgentsLoggedIn |                   | Statistical Group Current Agents   |                         |  | SOLUTION<br>Voice   |                | Notification Frequency 2 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall             | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | NGE 1 INTERVAL TYPE N/A |  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   |                   | Description Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CurrAgentsLoggedIn in the "Stat Server States" |                         |  |                     |                |                                  | at Server Stat      |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent   |                   | Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |                         |  |                     |                |                                  |                     |



#### Made

| STAT TYPE "CallbacksDialed"         |                   |  | Solutio<br>Voice       | N<br>e Callback |                       | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing |                 | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O                       | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_ATT_MADE |                   | DESCRIPTION The total number of callback attempts.   |                        |                 |                       |                                   |                   |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Operation | n                 | This metric was originally based on the "CallsExited" stat type and applied the isVCB filter to results that Stat Server calculated directly. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric uses the CallbacksDialed stat type, which calls upon a class in the VCBStatExtension Stat Server Java Extension to generate data. Refer to "CallbacksDialed" in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                        |                 |                       |                                   |                   |                     |

#### Maximum

| STAT TYPE  Maximum_Calls         |                   | Statistical Gr<br>Queue Loa   |                        | Solutio<br>Voice |                       |          | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                 | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing | . –              | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_MAX |                   | DESCRIPTION  The highest number of calls waiting simultaneously in this queue during a given interval.  |                        |                  |                       |          |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template Voice Queue     |                   | Of all the values returned by the Maximum_Calls stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Maximum_Calls in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                        |                  |                       |          |                                   |                     |

# Maximum Interactions<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE IxnQueue_Email_Maximum       |   | Statistical Gr<br>Other   | L GROUP                      |  | SOLUTION<br>E-mail    |                         | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity<br>1  |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                          | TIME RANGE<br>N/A                           | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | ANGE 1 INTERVAL TYPE Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0             | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  EMAIL_Q_MAX_IN | NT  | DESCRIPTION  The highest number of e-mail interactions in this queue during the reported time |                              |  |                       |                         | time period.                      |                     |
| Calling Template<br>E-mail Queue       | Refer to ixnudeue Email Maximum in the Stat |   |                              |  | "Stat Serv            | er Stat Type Definition | s" section for                    |                     |

# Maximum Interactions<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR | OUP         | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |               | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY                                     |                 |
|---|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| General_Email_Maximum   |            | Max/Min        |             | E-ma               | <b>all</b>    |                        | 10 seconds  | 1               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE                 | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN                                     | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A            | Growing     |                    | Default       | 0                      | 7.0   | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT  CALLING TEMPLATE  Consert Foreit Leadling  Consert Foreit Leadling |            |                |             | during             | the requested | time perio             | ither waiting processind.  Stat Type Definitions' |                 |
| complete description  |            |                | •           |                    |               |                        |   |                 |

452

#### **Maximum number of Interactions**

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR | OUP           | SOLUTIO    | N                |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| MediaX_Maximum_Interactio ns_In_Queue   |            | Media X Queue  |               | Open Media |                  |            | 60 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |            | TIME PROFILE     | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A            | Growing       |            | Default          | 0.00       | 7.2                    | N/A             |
|   |            |                |               |            |                  |            | represents the maxim   |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  Media X Queue Template  MediaX_Maximum_Ir  tion for a complete de |            |                |               | ue during  | g a specific tin | ne period. |                        |                 |

#### Minimum

| STAT TYPE Minimum_Calls          |                   | Statistical Group<br>Queue Load   |                        | SOLUTIO<br>Voice |                       |          | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                 | Time Range<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_MIN |                   | DESCRIPTION  The lowest number of calls waiting simultaneously in this queue during a given interval.   |                        |                  |                       |          |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template Voice Queue     |                   | Of all the values returned by the Minimum_Calls stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Minimum_Calls in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                        |                  |                       |          |                                   |                     |

# $Minimum\ Interactions_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE IXnQueue_Email_Minimum      |                   | Statistical Group Other   |                        | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                         | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –                | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_Q_MIN_IN | Т                 | Description  The lowest number of e-mail interactions in this queue during the reported time                |                        |                    |                       |             | ime period.                       |                     |
| Calling Template<br>E-mail Queue      |                   | Refer to IxnQueue_Email_Minimum in the Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for complete description. |                        |                    |                       |             |                                   | " section for a     |

## $Minimum\ Interactions_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE                             |  |   | OUP         | Solutio | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| General_Email_Minimum                 |  | Max/Min   |             | E-mail  |              |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER                                | TIME RANGE   | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PΕ      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                   | N/A  | N/A   | Growing     |         | Default      | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_GEN_MIN_ | DESCRIPTION  The lowest number of e-mail interactions that were either waiting processing or in pro- |   |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE                      |  | cessing at this tenant during the requested time period.  |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| General E-mail Ha                     |  | Refer to General_Email_Minimum in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |



#### Minimum number of Interactions

| STAT TYPE              |  | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | SOLUTIO                                     | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------|--|--|-------------|---|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| MediaX_Minimum_        | MediaX_Minimum_Interactio  |  | Queue       |   | Open Media   |        | 60 seconds             | 2               |
| ns_In_Queue            |  |  |             |   |              |        |                        |                 |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE   | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE.   | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                    | N/A  | N/A  | Growing     |   | Default      | 0.00   | 7.2                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION | DESCRIPTION  | I.   |             |   | 1            | •      |                        |                 |
| N/A                    |  | Introduced in release 7.2 for Open Media, this metric represents the minimum number of |             |   |              |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |  |  |             |   |              |        | ng processing or were  | in processing   |
|                        |  |  |             | eue during a specific time period. Refer to |              |        |                        |                 |
|                        | MediaX_Minimum_Interactions_In_Queue in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" sec- |  |             |   |              |        |                        |                 |
| tion for a complete d  |  |  |             | escriptio                                   | n.           |        |                        |                 |

#### Moved out

| STAT TYPE IxnQueue_Email_Moved       |                   | Statistical Group Total  |                       | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |                       |             | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                        | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |                    | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_Q_MOVED |                   |  |                       |                    |                       | any other   |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE<br>E-mail Queue     |                   | queue.  Refer to IxnQueue_Email_Moved in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section complete description. |                       |                    |                       |             |                                      | section for a       |

#### **NoAnswer**

| STAT TYPE CampNoAnswer                                 |                   | Statistical Group CallsReport  |                          |  | N<br>ound Contact     |             | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Type<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_NO_ANSWER                     |                   | Description  This statistic falls under the CallReport statistical category in the CallingListView and |                          |  |                       |             |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template CallingListView, Ca View, CampCalling |                   |  |                          |  |                       |             |                                   |                     |

#### **NoRPC**

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP  |             | SOLUTIO | SOLUTION     |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY                               | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|--|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|--|-----------------|
| CampNoRPC CampNoRPC  |            | CallsRepo  | allsReport  |         | ound Contact |        | 30 seconds   | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     | 9       | Default      | 0      | 6.0  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_NO_RPC  |            | DESCRIPTION  This statistic falls under the CallReport statistical category in the CallingListView and |             |         |              |        |  |                 |
| Calling TempLate CallingListView, Campaign- View, CampCallingListView CampCallingListView View template. Refer |            |  |             | to Cam  |              | •      | statistical category in t<br>ver Stat Type Definitio | . •             |

### **Not Ready**

| STAT TYPE                  |            |  | Solutio     | N       |                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity        |                 |
|----------------------------|------------|--|-------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| CurrentNotReadyAgents      |            | Current Agents   |             | Voice   |                 | 2 seconds              | 1                    |                 |
| FILTER                     | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN        | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                  | N/A        | N/A  | N/A         |         | N/A             | 0.00                   | 7.2                  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION     |            | DESCRIPTION  |             |         |                 |                        |                      |                 |
| N/A                        |            | Introduced   | in release  | 7.2 for | Voice. Refer to | o CurrentN             | otReadyAgents in the | "Stat Server    |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |            | Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |         |                 |                        |                      |                 |

## Not Ready Ratio<sub>[1]</sub>

|                            |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Agent Rati  |                    | Solution<br>Voice |                  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A | Insensitivity N/A |                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER N/A                 | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | I<br>PE           | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A              | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |                   | DESCRIPTION  The percentage of time that this agent has spent in the NotReady state.                   |                    |                   |                  |                            |                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Ready Ratio CCPulse+ metric using this formula: |                    |                   |                  |                            |                   |                     |
|                            |                   | 100 - (ccpulse.group("Agent Ratios").statistic("Ready Ratio"))   |                    |                   |                  |                            |                   |                     |

# Not Ready Ratio $_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A            |                   | Statistical Group Agent Ratios   |                    | Solutio<br>Voice |                     |               | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity N/A   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A               | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE               | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A | INTRODUCED IN 7.2          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |                   | DESCRIPTION  The percentage of time that agents belonging to this Tenant have spent in the NotReady  |                    |                  |                     |               | he NotReady                |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | state.  CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Ready Ratio CCPulse+ metric using this formula:  100 - (ccpulse.group("Agent Ratios").statistic("Ready Ratio")) |                    |                  |                     |               |                            | se+ metric          |

#### **Not Rescheduled CB**

| STAT TYPE STATISTICAL GROUP CallsEntered Callback Phase |                             | Solutio<br>Voice                                     | n<br>e Callback        |     | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1 |                       |                     |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VCBNotRe- scheduled                              | Time Range<br>N/A           | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                                  | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . – | TIME PROFILE  Default             | FORMAT<br>O     | INTRODUCED IN 7.0     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_NOT_RESCH                    | HED                         | DESCRIPTION  The total number of callback interactio |                        |     |                                   | at are not      | rescheduled.          |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Operation                     | I Of all the values returne |  |                        |     | lter expressior                   | is TRUE.        | Refer to CallsEntered |                     |

Genesys 7.2 Release



454

### NotReadyForACall

| STAT TYPE              |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP           | SOLUTIO | N                           |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |  |
|------------------------|------------|--|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| CurrNumberNotReadySta- |            | Performan  | Performance   |         | Enterprise Routing, Network |        | 30 seconds             | 1               |  |
| tuses                  |            |  |               | Rout    | Routing, Outbound Contact   |        |                        |                 |  |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | Interval Type |         | TIME PROFILE                | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
| N/A                    | N/A        | N/A  | N/A           |         | N/A                         | 0      | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION | •          | DESCRIPTION  |               |         |                             | •      | •                      |                 |  |
| N/A                    |            |  |               |         |                             |        | Network Routing. Intro |                 |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | release 6.0 for Internet Contact Solution and Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrNumber- |               |         |                             |        |                        |                 |  |
| GroupsView             |            | NotReadyStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete   |               |         |                             |        |                        | mplete          |  |
|                        |            | description.   |               |         |                             |        |                        |                 |  |

#### **Not-submitted**

| STAT TYPE                  |   |   | OUP         | Solutio | - <del>-</del> |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity    |
|----------------------------|---|---|-------------|---------|----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
| General_Email_No<br>ed     | _Submitt Current  |   | E-mail      |         | 10 seconds     | 1      |                        |                  |
| FILTER                     | TIME RANGE  | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE.     | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN  |
| N/A                        | N/A   | N/A   | N/A         |         | N/A            | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A              |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |   | Description  The total number of e-mail interactions that have not been submitted within this ten |             |         |                |        |                        | this tenant's e- |
| CALLING TEMPLATE           |   | mail system.  |             |         |                |        |                        |                  |
| General E-mail Hai         | eral E-mail Handling  Refer to General_Email_Not_Submitted in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" sectors for a complete description. |   |             |         |                |        | tions" section         |                  |

### Number of Interactions in process

| STAT TYPE                         |            | STATISTICAL GR   |               | Solutio |               |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|---------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Current_Interaction cessing       |            |  | Open Media    |         | 2 seconds     | 1           |                        |                 |
| FILTER                            | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |         | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| Media_X                           | N/A        | N/A  | N/A           |         | N/A           | 0.00        | 7.2                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION            |            | DESCRIPTION  |               |         |               |             | •                      |                 |
| N/A                               |            | Introduced   | in release    | 7.2 for | Open Media, t | this metric | represents the current | number of       |
| Calling Template Media X Resource | Template   | interactions of the media X type that were offered for processing to an agent, a place, or a group thereof during a specific time period. Refer to Current_Interactions_In_Processing in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |               |         |               |             |                        | n_Processing    |

#### **Number of interactions in Process**

| STAT TYPE                              |            | STATISTICAL GR  |               | SOLUTIO    |              |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|---|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| MediaX_Current_In_Process ing_In_Queue |            | Media X Queue   |               | Open Media |              |            | 60 seconds              | 2               |
| ing_in_Queue                           |            |   |               |            |              |            |                         |                 |
| FILTER                                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TYPE |            | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                    | N/A        | N/A   | N/A           |            | N/A          | 0.00       | 7.2                     | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION                 |            | DESCRIPTION   |               |            |              | 1          |                         |                 |
| N/A                                    |            |   |               |            |              |            | represents the total nu |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE                       |            | actions of the media X type that have been submitted to this staging area and that are co |               |            |              |            |                         |                 |
|  |            |   | ocessing.     | Refer to   | MediaX_Curr  | ent_In_Pro | cessing_In_Queue in     | the "Stat       |
| Server Stat Type De                    |            |   |               |            |              |            |                         |                 |

## Number of interactions that have stopped processing

| STAT TYPE                            |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP           | SOLUTIO | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| MediaX_Stopped_Processin g_In_Queue  |            | Media X Queue  |               | Oper    | Open Media   |        | 60 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER                               | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |         | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing       |         | Default      | 0.00   | 7.2                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A           |            | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Open Media, this metric represents the total number of in  |               |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| Calling Template<br>Media X Queue Te | mplate     | actions of the media X type stopped processing during a specific time period. Refer t MediaX_Stopped_Processing_In_Queue in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" se for a complete description. |               |         |              |        |                        |                 |

#### Offered

| STAT TYPE Interactions_Offere        | rat Type Statistical Group nteractions_Offered Total |  | Solutio<br>E-ma          | - <del>-</del> |                       | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER EMAIL_MEDIA                   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A                                    | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |                | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0                       | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_OFFERED |  | DESCRIPTION  The total number of e-mail interactions that were offered for processing to this agent  |                          |                |                       |                                   |                   | his agent.          |
| Calling Template Resource E-mail H   | andling  | Of all the values returned by the Interactions_Offered stat type, the only ones counted this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Interactions_Offered the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |                |                       |                                   |                   |                     |

#### **Online Time Saved**

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   | N/A 1             |   | Statistical Group Total Time  |   | on<br>e Callback   |   | Notification Frequency N/A   | Insensitivity N/A                     |
|--|-------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                                     | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | /PE   | TIME PROFILE N/A   | FORMAT<br>N/A   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                   |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE  Callback Queue |                   | requested  CCPulse+ Distribute (  result.Du ( ( ccpulse | callback. calculates CB, and To ration = se.group( .group("T .group("T se.group( se.group( se.group( se.group() | this me Distrib ( "Total otal Di "Total "Total "Total "Total "Total | tric from the vaute Live CCPu Distributed" stributed"). stributed"). Time").stati Time").stati | alues of the ulse+ metrical statistic statistic stic ("To stic ("To stic ("To statistic") . statist | vaited in this queue if the CB Distributed, Live cs using this formula:  cic("CB Distributed") c("CB Distributed") Distribute Live") + Distribute CB") / cic("CB Distributed") cic("CB Distributed") | Distributed, To  ) + ) ) ==0 )  * ) + |



#### Out of SL

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                   | Statistical Group<br>Total Number |   |                         | Solutio<br>Voice | n<br>e Callback     |               | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A | Insensitivity N/A   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                      | TIME RANGE<br>N/A                 | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A      | PE               | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A | Introduced In 7.0          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A         |                                   |   | distributed or abandone | ed from this     |                     |               |                            |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  Queue Evaluation |                                   | queue within a specified time range.  CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Abandoned, Distributed, and Within SL CCPulse+ metrics using this formula:   |                         |                  |                     |               |                            |                     |
|                                    |                                   | <pre>( ( ccpulse.group("Total Number").Distributed +     ccpulse.group("Total Number").Abandoned -     ccpulse.group("Total Number").statistic("Within SL") ) &lt; 0 ) ? 0 :     ccpulse.group("Total Number").Distributed +     ccpulse.group("Total Number").Abandoned -     ccpulse.group("Total Number").statistic("Within SL")</pre> |                         |                  |                     |               |                            |                     |

#### Out of SL %

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   |                   | Statistical Gre  | TATISTICAL GROUP SOLUTION  Ratio Voice Callback   |    |                  | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity N/A |                     |
|--|-------------------|--|---|----|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | PE | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A              | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Queue Evaluation |                   | queue with<br>CCPulse+   | The total number of voice interactions that were not distributed or abandoned from this queue within a specified time range.  CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Abandoned, Distributed, and Within SL CCPulse+ metrics using this formula: |    |                  |                            |                   |                     |
|  |                   | <pre>(( ccpulse.group("Total Number").Distributed + ccpulse.group("Total Number").Abandoned ) == 0 ) ? 0 : ( ccpulse.group("Total Number").statistic("Within SL") &gt; ( ccpulse.group("Total Number").Distributed + ccpulse.group("Total Number").Abandoned )) ? 0 : 100 * ( 1 - ( ccpulse.group("Total Number").statistic("Within SL") / ( ccpulse.group("Total Number").Distributed + ccpulse.group("Total Number").Abandoned )))</pre> |   |    |                  |                            |                   |                     |

# Outbound<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Calls_Outbound               |                   | Statistical Gre<br>CallsRepor  | port E |                        | rprise Routing<br>ing, Outbound |             | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|--------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A                                | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  |        |                        | Time Profile  Default           | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_OUTBOUND            |                   |  |        | Network Routing. Intro |                                 |             |                                      |                     |
| Calling Template AgentView, Groups PlaceView | sView,            | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to Total_Calls_Outbound in the "Stat S Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |        |                        |                                 |             | at Server Stat                       |                     |

# $Outbound_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE                            |            | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP   | SOLUTIO | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|---|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| TotalNumberOutboundCalls CallsReport |            | Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact   |   |         | 30 seconds   | 1      |                        |                 |
| FILTER                               | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TYPE   |         | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                  | N/A        | N/A   | Growing   |         | Default      | 0      | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A           |            |   | Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE DNView              |            | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to TotalNumberOutboundCalls in the "Stat Serve Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |   |         |              |        |                        | ne "Stat Server |

## $Outbound_{[3]} \\$

| STAT TYPE STATISTICAL GROUP General_Email_Outbound Total                          |                   | Solutio<br>E-ma  |                          |  | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity<br>1 |                        |                     |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A  | Interval Type<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default             | FORMAT<br>0        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_GEN_OUT  | BOUND             | Description  The total number of outbound e-mail interactions sent by this tenant's resources. |                          |  |                                   |                    | ırces.                 |                     |
| Calling Template General E-mail Handling  Refer to General_Encomplete description |                   |  |                          |  | bound in the "                    | Stat Server        | Stat Type Definitions' | ' section for a     |

## $Outbound_{[4]} \\$

| STAT TYPE                          |            | STATISTICAL GROUP   |             |       | SOLUTION     |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Calls_Outbound                     |            | Service Calls   |             | Voice | 9            |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER                             | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE.   | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                          | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 9     | Default      | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_OUT   |            | DESCRIPTION  The total number of outbound voice interactions processed by this agent.   |             |       |              |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Ha | andling    | Of all the values returned by the Inbound_Interactions_Stopped stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |       |              |        |                        | to              |

### **Outbound Hold**

| STAT TYPE Calls_Held_Outbound   |                   | Statistical Group Service Calls  |                        | Solution Voice | <del></del>           |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –            | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_HLD_OUT  |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times this agent held outbound calls. |                        |                |                       |             |                                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Handling  Of all the values returned by for this metric are those whe Calls_Held_Outbound in the description. |                   |  |                        | se wher        | e the filter exp      | ression is  | TRUE. Refer to                    |                     |



#### **Outbound Initiated**

| STAT TYPE                          |             | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | Solutio  | N               |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Outbound_Interact                  | ions_Initia | Total  |             | E-ma     | -mail           |              | 10 seconds              | 1               |
| ted                                |             |  |             |          |                 |              |                         |                 |
| FILTER                             | TIME RANGE  | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PΕ       | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT       | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| EMAIL_MEDIA                        | N/A         | N/A  | Growing     | 9        | Default         | 0            | 7.0                     | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION             | •           | DESCRIPTION  |             |          |                 |              |                         |                 |
| EMAIL_OUT_INI                      |             | The total n  | umber of c  | outbound | d e-mail intera | ctions origi | nated by this agent.    |                 |
| Calling Template Resource E-mail H | andling     |  |             | •        |                 |              | ns_Initiated stat type, | •               |
| Nesource L-mail n                  | anding      | counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to          |             |          |                 |              |                         |                 |
|                                    |             | Outbound_Interactions_Initiated in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a |             |          |                 |              |                         | ection for a    |
|                                    |             | complete description.  |             |          |                 |              |                         |                 |

#### OutboundCalls

| STAT TYPE CurrNumberOutboundStatuses                    |                   | Statistical Gro   |                   |  | rprise Routing,<br>ing, Outbound |             | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1     |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE N/A |  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A              | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Groups View |                   | DESCRIPTION  Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Internet Contact Solution and Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrNumberOutboundStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                   |  |                                  |             |                                      | urrNumberOut-       |

## PerCallBacksCompleted

| STAT TYPE   |            |              | ATISTICAL GROUP          |                  | N            |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |  |
|---|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| CampPersonalCallback-<br>sCompleted   |            | RecordReport |                          | Outbound Contact |              | 30 seconds   | 1                      |                 |  |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1 | Interval Type<br>Growing |                  | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT       | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A          |                          |                  | Default      | 0            | 6.0                    | N/A             |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  |            | DESCRIPTION  | = = - · · · · · · · · ·  |                  |              |              |                        |                 |  |
| N_PER_CALLBK_   | COMPL      |              | •                        |                  | •            | ed in the "S | tat Server Stat Type D | efinitions"     |  |
| Calling Template section for a complete CallingListView, Campaign-View, CampCallingListView |            |              |                          | e descri         | ption.       |              |                        |                 |  |

460

### PerCallBacksMissed

| STAT TYPE   |                                    | STATISTICAL GR | OUP         | Solutio | SOLUTION         |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CampPersonalCallbacks-                                  |                                    | RecordRep      | ordReport   |         | Outbound Contact |             | 30 seconds             | 1               |
| Missed  |                                    |                |             |         |                  |             |                        |                 |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE                         | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | 'PE     | TIME PROFILE     | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A                                | N/A            | Growing     | 9       | Default          | 0           | 6.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION                                  | HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION DESCRIPTION |                |             |         |                  |             | •                      |                 |
| N_PER_CALLBK_   | MISS                               |                | •           |         | acksMissed in    | the "Stat S | Server Stat Type Defin | itions" section |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  |                                    | for a comp     | lete descri | ption.  |                  |             |                        |                 |
| CallingListView, Campaign-<br>View, CampCallingListView |                                    |                |             |         |                  |             |                        |                 |
|   |                                    |                |             |         |                  |             |                        |                 |

#### PerCallBacksScheduled

| STAT TYPE CampPersonalCallbacksS- cheduled  |                   |                     | STATISTICAL GROUP RecordReport |           | N<br>ound Contact     |             | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1     |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | INTERVAL TYPE Growing          |           | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_PER_CALLBK_SCHED  DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampPers                  |                   |                     |                                |           |                       | d in the "S | tat Server Stat Type D               | efinitions" sec-    |
| Calling TempLate tion for a complete de CallingListView, Campaign-View, CampCallingListView |                   |                     |                                | escriptio | n.                    |             |                                      |                     |

#### **PlaceStatus**

| STAT TYPE CurrentPlaceState                           |                   | Statistical Group CurrentState                          |   |   | ท<br>rprise Routing,<br>ing, Outbound  |   | Notification Frequency 2 seconds  | Insensitivity 1                                   |
|---|-------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Filter<br>N/A   | Time Range<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A                                     | INTERVAL TYPE<br>N/A  |   | TIME PROFILE N/A   | FORMAT Name (hh:m m:ss)                     | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                               |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE PlaceView |                   | release 6.0<br>Type Defin<br>The time-n<br>this metric. | of for Outbook itions" secumber form. The time-he time-number form. | und Col<br>tion for a<br>mat chai<br>number<br>imber fo | ntact. Refer to<br>a complete de<br>nged from 0 to<br>format for rem<br>rmat again cha | CurrentPlascription.  2 for ERS nained at 0 | Network Routing. Intro<br>aceState in the "Stat S<br>and NRS in the 6.5.0<br>for the 6.5.001 release<br>either 0 or 2 to Name | Server Stat<br>001 release of<br>e of this metric |



### **Processed**

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP         | SOLUTIO | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|---|-------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Interactions_Processed  |            | Total   |             | E-mail  |              |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| EMAIL_MEDIA   | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 9       | Default      | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  EMAIL_PROCESSED  Description  The total number of e-mail interactions handled by this agent at his desktop. |            |   |             |         |              | ).     |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource E-mail H  | andling    | Of all the values returned by the Interactions_Processed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Interactions_Processed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |         |              |        |                        |                 |

## **Processing**

| STAT TYPE Total_Processing_Time   |                   | Statistical Group Total Time  |                       | Solution<br>Web Media |                       |                        | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 10    |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER ChatSession  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |                       | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION CHAT_PRC_T   |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time that inbound chat interactions spent at this agent's desk |                       |                       |                       |                        |                                   | desktop.            |
| Calling Template Resource Chat Handling  Of all the values returned by the Total_Processing_Time stat type, the only on for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Processing_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a description. |                   |   |                       |                       |                       |                        |                                   |                     |

# Processing time $_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                  |                   | Statistical Group Average   |   | Solution Web                                      | Media            |                              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A | Insensitivity N/A   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                     | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A                                      | /PE   | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>N/A                | INTRODUCED IN 7.0          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A        |                   | DESCRIPTION  The average amount of time that chat interactions spent at this agent's desktop. |   |   |                  |                              |                            |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Chat Ha | ndling            | metric using result.Du function return ( ( ccp  | ng this form  ration =  Calculate  ccpulse.g  ulse.grou | nula:<br>Calcula<br>Duratio<br>roup("T<br>p("Tota | iteDuration()    | ;<br>Processir<br>inbound == |                            | und CCPulse+        |

# Processing $Time_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP         | SOLUTIO  | N              |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | INSENSITIVITY   |
|---|------------|---|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Interactions_Proce  | ssing_Tim  | Total   |             | E-ma     | E-mail         |            | 10 seconds               | 1               |
| е   | е          |   |             |          |                |            |                          |                 |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE.      | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN |
| EMAIL_MEDIA   | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 9        | Default        | hh:m       | 7.0                      | N/A             |
|   |            |   |             |          |                | m:ss       |                          |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  EMAIL_PROC_TIME  DESCRIPTION  The total amount of |            |   |             | ime that | e-mail interac | tions spen | t at this agent's deskto | op.             |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource E-mail H  | andling    | Of all the values returned by the Interactions_Processing_Time stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Interactions_Processing_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |          |                |            |                          | to              |

#### **Pulled**

| STAT TYPE                          |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP           | SOLUTION  |                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity        |                 |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Interactions_Pulled                |            | Total  |               | E-mail    |                 | 10 seconds             | 1                    |                 |
| FILTER                             | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |           | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN        | DISCONTINUED IN |
| EMAIL_MEDIA                        | N/A        | N/A  | Growing       |           | Default         | 0                      | 7.0                  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION DESCRIPTION |            |  |               |           |                 |                        |                      |                 |
| EMAIL_PULLED                       |            | The total n  | umber of e    | e-mail in | teractions that | this agent             | pulled from any queu | e.              |
| Calling Template Resource E-mail H | andling    | Of all the values returned by the Interactions_Pulled stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Interactions_Pulled the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |               |           |                 |                        |                      |                 |

## Ready

| STAT TYPE<br>CurrentReadyAgents |                   | Statistical Group Current Agents   |                      |  | SOLUTION<br>Voice   |                | Notification Frequency 2 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>N/A |  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A      |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CurrentReadyAgents in the "Stat Server States" |                      |  |                     |                |                                  |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent      |                   | Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |                      |  |                     |                |                                  |                     |

## Ready Ratio<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>NotReadyAgentsRatio                      |                   | Statistical Group Agent Ratios  |                          | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                                       |                | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 2     |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>VoiceCall                                   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |                   | TIME PROFILE<br>Collector-<br>Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | Description  Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to NotReadyAgentsRatio in the "Stat Server Stype Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |                   |                                       |                |                                      | tat Server Stat     |



# Ready Ratio<sub>[2]</sub>

| Stat Type NotReadyAgentsRatio                           |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Agent Ratios   |                        | Solutio<br>Voice |                                       |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 2     |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall                                     | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing |                  | Time Profile<br>Collector-<br>Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | DESCRIPTION  Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to NotReadyAgentsRatio in the "Stat Server Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                        |                  |                                       |                |                                   | tat Server Stat     |

#### RecordsCanceled

|                               |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP RecordReport   |                       | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                       |             | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                 | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |                           | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5.001 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A    |                   | DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampCancel in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete |                       |                           |                       |             |                                   | complete                |
| Calling Template CampaignView |                   | description.   |                       |                           |                       |             |                                   |                         |

## RecordsCompleted

| STAT TYPE CampRecordsCompleted   |                   | Statistical Gre<br>RecordRep |                          |  | DLUTION Outbound Contact |             | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A          | Interval Type<br>Growing |  | Time Profile<br>Default  | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|  |                   |                              |                          |  | eleted in the "S         | tat Server  | Stat Type Definitions"            | section for a       |
| CALLING TEMPLATE complete description.  CallingListView, Campaign- View, CampCallingListView |                   |                              | •                        |  |                          |             |                                   |                     |

#### Redirected

| STAT TYPE  |  |              | OUP         | SOLUTIO      | N            |                         | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |  |
|--|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| General_Email_Redirected   |  | Total        | Total       |              | ail          |                         | 10 seconds             | 1               |  |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE   | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TY | PE           | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                  | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
| N/A  | N/A  | N/A          | Growing     |              | Default      | 0                       | 7.0                    | N/A             |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  EMAIL_GEN_REDIRECT  Description  The total number of inbound e-mail interactions |  |              |             |              | ions that w  | vere re-directed within | this tenant's e-       |                 |  |
|  | CALLING TEMPLATE General E-mail Handling   |              |             | mail system. |              |                         |                        |                 |  |
| General E-mail Ha  | Refer to General_Email_Redirected in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |              |             |              |              |                         |                        |                 |  |

### Rejected

| STAT TYPE  |            |              | OUP                 | SOLUTIO | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY    | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Interactions_Rejected  |            | Total        |                     | E-ma    | ail          |        | 10 seconds                | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TY         | /PE     | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN             | DISCONTINUED IN |
| EMAIL_MEDIA  | N/A        | N/A          | Growing             |         | Default      | 0      | 7.0                       | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_REJECTE  CALLING TEMPLATE Resource E-mail H |            | were reject  | ted.<br>teractions_ |         |              |        | red for processing to the | J               |

#### Rescheduled CB

| STAT TYPE CallsEntered               |   |                     | ratistical Group<br>Callback Phase |  | n<br>e Callback       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VCBResched- uled              | Time Range<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A |                                    |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_CB_RESCHI |   |                     |                                    |  |                       |             |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Operation  | To all the values returned by the Galisentered stat type, the only ones counted for the |                     |                                    |  |                       |             |                                   |                     |

#### Rescheduled CB %

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP SOLUTION  Ratio Voice Callback  |                    |    | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A | Insensitivity N/A |                   |                     |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE | TIME PROFILE N/A           | FORMAT<br>N/A     | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Callback Operation | 1                 | Description The percentage of callback interactions that were rescheduled relative to all callback actions.  CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the Not Rescheduled CB and Rescheduled CB CCPulse+ metrics using this formula:  (( ccpulse.group("Callback Phase").statistic("Not Rescheduled CB") + ccpulse.group("Callback Phase").statistic("Rescheduled CB") ) == 0 ) ? 0 ccpulse.group("Callback Phase").statistic("Rescheduled CB") > ( ccpulse.group("Callback Phase").statistic("Not Rescheduled CB") + ccpulse.group("Callback Phase").statistic("Rescheduled CB") )) ? 100 : 10 |                    |    |                            |                   |                   |                     |
|  |                   |   |                    |    |                            |                   |                   |                     |
|  |                   | <pre>ccpulse.group("Callback Phase").statistic("Rescheduled CB") /   ( ccpulse.group("Callback Phase").statistic("Not Rescheduled CB")   ccpulse.group("Callback Phase").statistic("Rescheduled CB") )</pre>  |                    |    |                            |                   |                   | +                   |

### Responded

| STAT TYPE   |                         |              | OUP              | SOLUTIO  | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| General_Email_Re  | General_Email_Responded |              | Total            |          | ail          |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE              | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TY      | /PE      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A                     | N/A          | Growing          |          | Default      | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_GEN_RES CALLING TEMPLATE General E-mail Ha |                         | e-mail syst  | em.<br>eneral_Em | nail_Res |              |        | ere responded to with  |                 |

# Response $\mathsf{Time}_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR | OUP         | Solutio | N               |               | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|----------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| General_Email_Re  | esponse_T  | Total          | E-          |         | E-mail          |               | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| ime   |            |                |             |         |                 |               |                        |                 |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE      | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT        | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A            | Growing     | 3       | Default         | hh:m          | 7.0                    | N/A             |
|   |            |                |             |         |                 | m:ss          |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  | •          | DESCRIPTION    | DESCRIPTION |         |                 |               |                        |                 |
| EMAIL_GEN_RES   | PTIME      | The total a    | mount of ti | me that | this tenant's r | esources s    | spent responding to in | bound e-mail    |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  |            | interaction    | S.          |         |                 |               |                        |                 |
| General E-mail Handling  Refer to General_Email_Refor a complete description. |            |                |             |         | ponse_Time ir   | n the "Stat S | Server Stat Type Defin | itions" section |

# Response $Time_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A  |                   | Statistical Gr<br>Average  | OUP  | Solutio<br>E-ma   |   |   | Notification Frequency N/A | Insensitivity<br>N/A |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | PE  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A                       | FORMAT<br>N/A                           | INTRODUCED IN 7.0          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE General E-mail Ha | ndling            | this tenant CCPulse+ CCPulse+ result.du function var num var tim | and when calculates metrics us ration=Ca Calculate = ccpulse. = ccpulse. | the first<br>this me<br>ing this<br>lculate<br>Duratio<br>Total.R | meaningful retric from the value formula: | esponse wa<br>alues of the<br>sponse Ti | e Responded and Res        |                      |

### Running

| STAT TYPE   |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP   |                       | SOLUTIO          | N                      |                        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity       |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| CampGrRunningDuration   |                   | TimeReport          |                       | Outbound Contact |                        |                        | 30 seconds             | 10                  |
| Filter<br>N/A   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |                  | TIME PROFILE  Default  | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_RUNNING_DURATION CALLING TEMPLATE DESCRIPTION Refer to CampGrRunni complete description. |                   |                     |                       | _                | ration in the "S       | Stat Server            | Stat Type Definitions" | section for a       |
| CampGroupView  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 rele                                |                   |                     |                       |                  | s in the 7.0.1 release | of this metric.        |                        |                     |

#### Scheduled CB %

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                    |                   | Statistical Group Ratio  |  | SOLUTION Voice Callback                           |  |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A   | Insensitivity N/A                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Filter<br>N/A                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A   | /PE   | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A          | •                 | Description The percer   | DESCRIPTION  The percentage of scheduled callback interactions relative to all callback interactions |   |  |  |  |                                    |  |
| Calling Template Callback Operation | n                 | CCPulse+ calculates this metric from the values of the ASAP CB Requested at uled CB Requested CCPulse+ metrics using this formula: |  |   |  |  |  |                                    |  |
|                                     |                   | ccpulse.gi 0 : ccpulse ( ccpulse.gi 100 * ccpulse.gi ( ccpulse.gi  | roup("Req<br>se.group(<br>.group("R<br>roup("Req<br>roup("Req<br>.group("R                           | uest Ph "Request equest Ph uest Ph uest Ph equest | ase").statis<br>t Phase").st<br>Phase").stat<br>ase").statis<br>ase").statis<br>Phase").stat | tic("Sche<br>atistic("<br>istic("AS<br>tic("Sche<br>tic("Sche<br>istic("AS | SAP CB Requested") duled CB Requested" Scheduled CB Reques AP CB Requested") + duled CB Requested" duled CB Requested" AP CB Requested") + duled CB Requested" | ) ) == 0 ) ? ted") >  ) )) ? 100 : |  |

### Scheduled CB Requested

| STAT TYPE CallbacksAcceptedScheduled                                    |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Request Phase                        |  | Solution<br>Voice Callback                      |   |   | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds   | INSENSITIVITY 1   |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| FILTER N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                                    | Interval Ty<br>Growing                             |   | Time Profile  Default   | FORMAT<br>0   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                     |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_SCHED_CB CALLING TEMPLATE Callback Operation | 1                 | uled callba This metric VCB_Sche uses the C StatExtens | ck.  c was origineduled_CB callbacksAction Stat Se | nally base<br>filter to<br>eccepted<br>erver Ja | sed on the "Ca<br>results that Sta<br>Scheduled sta<br>va Extension t | allsEntered<br>at Server c<br>t type, whice<br>o generate | hat successfully requent that successfully requent that successfully requent that state type and applied alculated directly. In 7 calls upon a class in a data. Refer to "Callbate complete of the complete of | I the<br>1+, this metric<br>n the VCB-<br>acksAccepted- |



#### Sent To Queue

| STAT TYPE Total_Sent_To_Queue       |                   | Statistical Group Distributed Calls |   | Solutio<br>Voice |                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds                                  | Insensitivity 1     |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--|
| FILTER VoiceCall                    | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                 | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing  |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_SENT_Q |                   | Description The total n             | DESCRIPTION  The total number of calls that were distributed from this queue to another (or the same) |                  |                       |             |  |                     |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Voice Queue        |                   | for this me                         | tric are tho<br>_To_Queu  | se whe           | re the filter exp     | oression is | ue stat type, the only on TRUE. Refer to efinitions" section for a |                     |  |

#### ServiceFactor

| STAT TYPE                             |            | STATISTICAL GR   |             | SOLUTIO   |                | Motucell   | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity   |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|-------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| ServiceFactor1                        |            | Performance Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact  |             |           |                |            | 30 seconds               | 2               |  |
| FILTER                                | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE        | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN |  |
| isNotVCB                              | See        | See  | Growing     | 9         | Default        | 0.00       | 5.1, 6.0                 | N/A             |  |
|                                       | Descrip    | Descrip  |             |           |                |            |                          |                 |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION SERVICE_FACTOR | R          | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. The NoVCB filter was first applied to the 7.0 vers   |             |           |                |            |                          |                 |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE                      |            |  |             |           |                |            | • •                      |                 |  |
| QueueView                             |            | this metric. In release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric uses the isNotVCB filter instead. Of all the values returned by the ServiceFactor1 stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE and those that fall within the specified time ranges. |             |           |                |            |                          |                 |  |
|                                       |            | Refer to Se<br>description   |             | or1 in th | e "Stat Server | Stat Type  | Definitions" section fo  | r a complete    |  |
|                                       |            | Prior to release 6.5, the calling CCPulse+ template specified one time range for this met ric: Range0-10 defined as 00-10 seconds. In 6.5 and forward releases, this template specifies two Service Factor time ranges:  |             |           |                |            |                          |                 |  |
|                                       |            | Time Range: ServiceFactorAnsweredThreshold=0-10 (seconds) Time Range 1: ServiceFactorAbandonedThreshold=0-5 (seconds)  |             |           |                |            |                          |                 |  |
|                                       |            | The time-n   | umber for   | mat chai  | nged from 2 to | 0.00 in tl | he 7.0.1 release of this | s metric.       |  |

#### **SITDetected**

| STAT TYPE   |                   |  |                        | SOLUTIO          | N                     |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity       |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| CampSITDetected   |                   | CallsReport  |                        | Outbound Contact |                       |             | 30 seconds             | 1                   |
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 6.0      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_SIT_DETECTED  |                   | Refer to CampSITDetected in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a com- |                        |                  |                       |             |                        |                     |
| Calling TempLate CallingListView, Campaign- View, CampCallingListView  plete description.  In the CallingListView and changed from CallRepo |                   |  |                        |                  |                       |             |                        |                     |

#### **SITNoCircuit**

| STAT TYPE  |                   |   |                        | SOLUTIO          | ·                     |          | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity       |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| CampSITNoCircuit   |                   | CallsReport   |                        | Outbound Contact |                       |          | 30 seconds             | 1                   |
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 6.0      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_SIT_NO_CIRCU   |                   | Refer to CampSITNoCircuit in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a com- |                        |                  |                       |          |                        |                     |
| Calling Template CallingListView, Campaign- View, CampCallingListView  plete description.  In the CallingListView and CampCalling changed from CallReport to CallsRe |                   |   |                        |                  |                       |          |                        |                     |

### SITOperIntercept

| STAT TYPE STATISTICAL GROUP  |            | OUP  | Solutio     | N                |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |                 |
|--|------------|--|-------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| CampSITOperIntercept   |            | CallsReport  |             | Outbound Contact |              |                        | 30 seconds  | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE               | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     | 9                | Default      | 0                      | 6.0   | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_SIT_OPER_INT   |            | Refer to CampSITOperIntercept in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a |             |                  |              |                        |   |                 |
| Calling TempLate complete description CallingListView, Campaign- View, Camp CallingListView In the CallingListView |            |  |             | and Ca           |              | •                      | plates, the statistical gr<br>7.0.1 release of this n | •               |

#### **SITReorder**

| STAT TYPE                                |             | STATISTICAL GR  |                  | Solutio |              |   | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|-------------|---|------------------|---------|--------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| CampSITReorder                           | CallsReport |   | Outbound Contact |         |              | 30 seconds  | 1                      |                 |
| FILTER                                   | TIME RANGE  | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY      | 'PE     | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT  | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                      | N/A         | N/A   | Growing          | 9       | Default      | 0   | 6.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_SIT_REORDER    |             | Refer to CampSITReorder in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete |                  |         |              |   |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE                         |             |   |                  |         |              |   |                        |                 |
| CallingListView, Ca<br>View, CampCalling |             | •   |                  |         | •            | plates, the statistical gr<br>7.0.1 release of this n |                        |                 |

#### SITUnknown

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GROUP |   |                  | N            |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY   |
|---|------------|-------------------|---|------------------|--------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| CampSITUnknown  |            | CallsReport       |   | Outbound Contact |              |  | 30 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1      | INTERVAL TY   | PE               | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT   | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A               | Growing   | 9                | Default      | 0  | 6.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_SIT_UNKNOWN  CALLING TEMPLATE | ١          |                   | Refer to CampSITUnknown in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a coplete description. |                  |              |  |                        |                 |
| CallingListView, Ca<br>View, CampCalling                |            | •                 |   |                  |              | lates, the statistical gr<br>7.0.1 release of this n | •                      |                 |



### **SITVacant**

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP  |             | SOLUTION |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity          |                 |
|--|------------|--|-------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CampSITVacant  |            | CallsReport  |             | Outb     | ound Contact |                        | 30 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE       | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     | 9        | Default      | 0                      | 6.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_SIT_VACANT                   |            | DESCRIPTION Refer to CampSITVacant in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions"  |             |          |              |                        | Definitions" section f | or a complete   |
| Calling Template CallingListView, Ca View, CampCalling |            | description.  In the CallingListView and CampCallingListView templates, the statistical group was changed from CallReport to CallsReport for the 7.0.1 release of this metric. |             |          |              |                        |                        |                 |

## **Stopped Processing**

| STAT TYPE  |   |              | OUP         | Solutio | N               |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| IxnQueue_Email_S                                       | Stopped   | Total        |             | E-mail  |                 |             | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE  | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TY | 'PE     | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A   | N/A          | Growing     | 3       | Default         | 0           | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_Q_STOPP                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of e-mail interactions for which processing has stopped while in this |              |             |         |                 |             |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE                                       |   | queue.       |             |         |                 |             |                        |                 |
| E-mail Queue Refer to IxnQueue_E complete description. |   |              |             |         | opped in the "S | Stat Server | Stat Type Definitions  | " section for a |

### Succeeded

| STAT TYPE CallbacksProcesse  | ed                | Statistical Group Dial Attempts  |  | Voice Callback                                   |   |   | Notification Frequency 10 seconds   | Insensitivity 1                                   |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Type Growing  |  | Time Profile  Default                             | FORMAT<br>O   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                               |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_ATT_SUCCE CALLING TEMPLATE Callback Operation |                   | inal caller and the ter to resulting serior systems in the terminal termina | and this ag<br>was originates that State<br>d stat type<br>to generate | ent.<br>nally ba<br>Server<br>, which<br>e data. | sed on the Ca<br>calculated dir<br>calls upon a c | IllsReceive<br>rectly. In 7.<br>class in the<br>acksProce | essfully connected bet d stat type and applied 1 <sup>+</sup> , this metric uses the VCBStatExtension Sta | d the isVCB fil-<br>e Callback-<br>at Server Java |

### Successful CB

| STAT TYPE "CallbacksAnswere   | ed"               | Statistical Group Callback Phase             |   | Solution Voice Callback           |   |                                     | Notification Frequency 10 seconds   | Insensitivity 1         |
|---|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                          | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing  |                                   | Time Profile  Default                             | FORMAT 0                            | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_CB_SUCCE CALLING TEMPLATE Callback Operation |                   | agent. This metric cess filter. class in the | c was origii<br>In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , thi<br>e VCBStatl<br>Answered | nally bas<br>s metric<br>Extensic | sed on the "VC<br>uses the Call<br>on Stat Server | CB_Result<br>backsAnsv<br>Java Exte | arked successful by the stat type and applied wered stat type, which asion to generate data efinitions" section for a | the isCBSuccalls upon a |

# SystemError<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE CampGrCurrElapsedSystemErrorTime                |                   | Statistical Gro  |                    |    | Outbound Contact |                        | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE CampGroupView |                   | Description  Refer to CampGrCurrElapsedSystemErrorTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition section for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this me |                    |    |                  |                        |                                      |                     |

# SystemError<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE CampGrSystemErrorDuration                                 |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport |                          | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                       |                        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY 30 seconds               | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A          | Interval Type<br>Growing |                           | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_SYSERROR_DI CALLING TEMPLATE CampGroupView | URATIN            | for a comp                   | lete descri              | ption.                    |                       | ne "Stat Se            | rver Stat Type Definitions in the 7.0.1 release |                     |

### Talk

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   |                   | Statistical Group Service Call Average Times                                      |   | Solution<br>Voice   |  | Notification Frequency<br>N/A  | Insensitivity<br>N/A |                     |
|--|-------------------|---|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | PE  | TIME PROFILE N/A   | FORMAT<br>N/A  | Introduced In 7.0    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Ha | andling           | calls.  CCPulse+ and Talk O  result.Du  function {  var de + ccpu var nu I + ccpu | calculates butbound C ration = Calculate n = ccpul lse.group m = ccpul nbound") lse.group | this me<br>CPulse-<br>Calcula<br>Duratio<br>se.grou<br>("Servi<br>se.grou | tric from the v<br>+ metrics usin<br>teDuration()<br>n()<br>p("Service C<br>ce Calls").0<br>p("Service C | values of the grant of the gran |                      | Talk Inbound,       |

### Talk Consult Made

| STAT TYPE Consult_Time_Made   |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Auxiliary Call Total Times |                                      | SOLUTION<br>Voice   |                       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds   | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                          | Interval Ty<br>Growing               |                     | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_CNS_MD CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice H | _                 | ated or acc<br>Of all the v<br>this metric   | cepted.<br>ralues retur<br>are those | rned by<br>where tl | the Consult_T         | ime_Made               | stat type, the only on UE. Refer to Consulton properties of the description. | es counted for      |

### Talk Consult Taken

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GR | OUP          | Solutio | N             |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|----------------|--------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Consult_Time_Tak   | en         | Auxiliary C    | y Call Total |         | •             |            | 10 seconds              | 1               |
|  |            | Times          |              |         |               |            |                         |                 |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY  | PE      | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall  | N/A        | N/A            | Growing      | 3       | Default       | hh:m       | 7.0                     | N/A             |
|  |            |                |              |         |               | m:ss       |                         |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION   |            | DESCRIPTION    |              |         | •             | •          |                         | •               |
| VOICE_CNS_TK_  | Т          | The total a    | mount of ti  | me this | agent spent h | andling co | nsult interactions that | he accepted.    |
| Calling Template Resource Voice Handling  Of all the values returned by the Consult_Time_Taken stat type, the only ones count this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Consult_Time_Tathe "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |            |                |              |         |               |            |                         |                 |

### Talk Inbound

| STAT TYPE Talk_Time_Inbound   |  | Statistical Gr<br>Service Ca<br>Time |                        |  | Solution<br>Voice     |  | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1     |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                  | Interval Ty<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss                         | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_TLK_INB_ CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice H | The total amount of time that this agent spent handling inbound calls.  Of all the values returned by the Talk Time Inbound stat type, the only ones counted |                                      |                        |  |                       |  |                                      |                     |
| Treesance venes in  |  |                                      |                        |  |                       | UE. Refer to Talk_Time<br>Implete description. | ne_Ir                                |                     |

### Talk Internal Made

| STAT TYPE  | 40                | STATISTICAL GR  |                        | SOLUTIO | ·                       |                        | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | INSENSITIVITY       |
|--|-------------------|---|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Internal_Time_Made   |                   | Auxiliary Call Total<br>Times   |                        | voice   |                         |                        | To seconds                        | 1                   |
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –     | Time Profile<br>Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  VOICE_INT_MD_  | Γ                 | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time this agent spent handling internal calls that he initiated. |                        |         |                         |                        |                                   | ated.               |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Handling  Of all the values returned by the Internal_Time_Made stat type, the only ones couthis metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Internal_Time_the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                   |   |                        |         |                         |                        |                                   |                     |



### Talk Internal Taken

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GR | OUP           | SOLUTIO | N              |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Internal_Time_Take   | en         | Auxiliary C    | ry Call Total |         | 9              |             | 10 seconds               | 1               |
|  |            | Times          | Times         |         |                |             |                          |                 |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY   | PE      | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall  | N/A        | N/A            | Growing       | 3       | Default        | hh:m        | 7.0                      | N/A             |
|  |            |                |               |         |                | m:ss        |                          |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION   |            | DESCRIPTION    |               |         |                |             |                          |                 |
| VOICE_INT_TK_T   |            | The total a    | mount of ti   | me that | this agent spe | ent handlin | g internal calls that he | accepted.       |
| Calling Template Resource Voice Handling  Of all the values returned by the Internal_Time_Taken stat type, the only ones co this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Internal_Time_ the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |            |                |               |         |                |             |                          |                 |

### **Talk Outbound**

| STAT TYPE Talk_Time_Outbound                           |                   | Statistical Gra<br>Service Ca<br>Time |                       |                 | · · ·                 |  | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                   | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |                 | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION DESCRIPT VOICE_TLK_OUT_T The to |                   |                                       | mount of ti           | ime that        | this agent sp         | ent handlin  | g outbound calls.                    |                     |
| Resource Voice Handling this metric are those          |                   |                                       | where t               | he filter expre | ssion is TR           | stat type, the only one UE. Refer to Talk_Time complete description. | ne_Outbound                          |                     |

# Talk Time Inbound<sub>[1]</sub>

|                            |            | STATISTICAL GRO  |             | Solutio | · <del>-</del> · · |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|----------------------------|------------|--|-------------|---------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Talk_Time_Inbound          | d          | Agent Times  |             | Voice   |                    |        | 60 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER                     | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY |         | TIME PROFILE       | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     |         | Collector-         | hh:m   | 7.2                    | N/A             |
|                            |            |  |             |         | Default            | m:ss   |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |            | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Talk Time Inbound in the "Stat Server Stat |             |         |                    |        |                        | Server Stat     |
| . ,                        |            | Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |             |         |                    |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |            | Type Definitions Section for a complete description.   |             |         |                    |        |                        |                 |

## Talk Time Inbound<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                   | - · · · · · · - |  | STATISTICAL GROUP |       | N               |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Talk_Time_Inbound           |                 | Agent Times  |                   | Voice |                 |        | 60 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER                      | TIME RANGE      | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY       | 'PE   | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                   | N/A             | N/A  | Growing           |       | Collector-      | hh:m   | 7.2                    | N/A             |
|                             |                 |  |                   |       | Default         | m:ss   |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION      |                 | DESCRIPTION  |                   |       |                 |        |                        |                 |
| N/A                         |                 |  |                   |       | Voice. Refer to |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                 | in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                   |       |                 |        |                        |                 |

## Talk Time Outbound<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Talk_Time_Outbound                          |                   |  |                          | Solutio<br>Voice | <del></del>                           |                        | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity<br>2  |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                                      | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Type<br>Growing |                  | TIME PROFILE<br>Collector-<br>Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Talk_Time_Outbound in the "Stat Server S Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |                  |                                       |                        |                                      | at Server Stat      |

## Talk Time Outbound<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE  |                   | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP                    | SOLUTION |                                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity     |                     |
|--|-------------------|--|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Talk_Time_Outbound                                     |                   | Agent Times  |                        | Voice    |                                 |                        | 60 seconds        | 2                   |
| FILTER VoiceCall                                       | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –      | TIME PROFILE Collector- Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Talk_Time_Outbound in the "Stat Server S Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                        |          |                                 |                        |                   | at Server Stat      |

### **Terminated**

| STAT TYPE   |            |              |                     |          | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | INSENSITIVITY   |
|---|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| General_Email_Te  | rminated   | Total        |                     | E-mail   |              |        | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TYPE       |          | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A          | Growing             |          | Default      | 0      | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_GEN_TER CALLING TEMPLATE General E-mail Ha |            | were termi   | nated.<br>eneral_Em | ail_Terr |              |        | this tenant's e-mail s |                 |



# Time to Abandon<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE AbandTime   | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Time |   |   | Solutio<br>Voice                  | n<br>e Callback  |   | Notification Frequency 10 seconds  | Insensitivity 1                    |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB   | Time Range<br>N/A            | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                             | INTERVAL TYPE Growing                                       |                                   | Time Profile  Default                                    | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss                    | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_EV_TIME_AI CALLING TEMPLATE Queue Evaluation | BAN                          | were aban Of all the v ric are thos Stat Type I | doned. ralues returese where the Definitions' CB filter was | rned by<br>ne filter<br>' section | the AbandTimexpression is for a complete applied to this | ne stat type<br>TRUE. Ref<br>te descripti | etions spent in this que<br>e, the only ones counte<br>fer to AbandTime in th<br>ion.<br>release 7.0. In 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , th | ed for this met-<br>e "Stat Server |

## Time to Abandon<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Abandon_Tir                                       | me                | Statistical Gr<br>Total Time                                 | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Time                             |   | N<br><del>2</del>  |  | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds  | Insensitivity 1                                   |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| FILTER VoiceCall  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing                                   | . –   | Time Profile<br>Default                                  | FORMAT<br>N/A  | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                               |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_ABND_T  CALLING TEMPLATE Voice Queue |                   | were aban In release however, the with the sire metrics pro- | doned. 7.0, this m his stat typ milar, but d ovided by t | etric reli<br>e's nam<br>lifferent<br>he Outb | ed on the Totale was change<br>Total_Time_Toound Contact | al_Time_To<br>ed to Total_<br>o_Abandor<br>Solution. F | ctions spent in this que<br>D_Abandon stat type. I<br>Abandon_Time to avou<br>D_Abandon_Time to avou<br>D_Abandon stat type which is use<br>Refer to Total_Abandon<br>Lete description. | n release 7.1,<br>bid confusing it<br>ed for some |

# Time to Distribute<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE S<br>DistributeTime   |                   | Statistical Group<br>Total Time                 |   | Solution<br>Voice Callback                     |   |  | Notification Frequency 10 seconds   | Insensitivity 1                   |
|---|-------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                             | INTERVAL TYPE Growing                     |  | Time Profile  Default   | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss                   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A               |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_EV_TIME_D  CALLING TEMPLATE Queue Evaluation | IST               | were distril Of all the v metric are Server Sta | buted. values reture those whe t Type Def | rned by<br>re the fi<br>initions"<br>vas first | the Distribute<br>Iter expression<br>section for a capplied to this | Time stat ty<br>n is TRUE.<br>complete d | tions spent in this querype, the only ones cou<br>Refer to DistributeTimescription. | unted for this<br>ne in the "Stat |

# Time to $Distribute_{[2]}$

| STAT TYPE Total_Distribute_Time                                   |                   | Statistical Group Total Time                |  | Solution<br>Voice     |                       | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|---|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                         | Interval Ty<br>Growing                       |                       | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>N/A                     | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_DSTR_T  CALLING TEMPLATE Voice Queue |                   | were distril<br>In release<br>this stat typ | outed.<br>7.0, this moe's name<br>ibute_Time | etric reli<br>was cha | ied on the Total      | al_Time_To<br>_Distribute         | tions spent in this que<br>o_Distribute stat type.<br>e_Time. Refer to<br>efinitions" section for a | In release 7.1,     |

### **Timed Out**

| STAT TYPE Interactions_Timed_Out   |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Total                 | OUP   | SOLUTION E-mail                 |  | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1  |                     |
|--|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| FILTER EMAIL_MEDIA   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                      | Interval Type<br>Growing                              |                                 | Time Profile<br>Default                                | FORMAT 0                             | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_TIMED_OL CALLING TEMPLATE Resource E-mail H |                   | were then<br>Of all the v<br>for this me | subsequer<br>alues retui<br>tric are tho<br>s_Timed_0 | ntly revo<br>rned by<br>ose whe | ked because of<br>the Interaction<br>re the filter exp | of prolongens_Timed_oression is      | t accepted, pulled, or ded non-activity.  Out stat type, the only TRUE. Refer to Definitions" section fo | ones counted        |

### TimeToAbandon

| STAT TYPE Total_Time_to_Abandon                                |                   |  | TimeReport Er   |   | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact    |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY 30 seconds   | Insensitivity 10              |
|--|-------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| FILTER<br>isNotVCB   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing                                  |   | Time Profile  Default   | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss                     | INTRODUCED IN<br>6.5.001  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A           |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_ABANDONED  CALLING TEMPLATE QUEUEVIEW |                   | metric use: Of all the v counted fo Total_Time description | s the isNot<br>values retur<br>r this metri<br>e_to_Aband | VCB filt<br>ned by<br>c are th<br>don in th | er instead.<br>the Total_Timo<br>ose where the<br>ne "Stat Server | e_to_Distri<br>filter expre<br>r Stat Type | of this metric. In release bute stat type, the only ession is TRUE. Refer Definitions" section for s in the 7.0.1 release | y ones<br>to<br>or a complete |



### TimeToAnswer

| STAT TYPE              |            | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP         | SOLUTIO  | N               |         | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity             |
|------------------------|------------|---|-------------|----------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total_Time_to_Ans      | swer       | TimeReport  |             | Ente     | rprise Routing, | Network | 30 seconds             | 10                        |
|                        |            |   |             | Rout     | ing, Outbound   | Contact |                        |                           |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE.      | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT  | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN           |
| isNotVCB               | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 9        | Default         | hh:m    | 6.5.001                | N/A                       |
|                        |            |   |             |          |                 | m:ss    |                        |                           |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION | •          | DESCRIPTION   |             |          |                 |         |                        |                           |
| T_ANSWERED             |            | The NoVCB filter was first applied to the 7.0 version of this metric. In release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , thi   |             |          |                 |         |                        | e 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | metric use  | s the isNot | VCB filt | er instead.     |         |                        |                           |
| QueueView              |            | Of all the values returned by the Total_Time_to_Answer stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Time_to_Answer in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |          |                 |         |                        |                           |
|                        |            | The time-n  | umber forr  | mat cha  | nged from 0 to  | hh:mm:s | s in the 7.0.1 release | of this metric.           |

### TimeToDistrib

| STAT TYPE              |            | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP         | SOLUTIO                     | SOLUTION                  |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity             |  |  |
|------------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Total_Time_to_Dist     | tribute    | TimeRepoi   | rt          | Enterprise Routing, Network |                           |        | 30 seconds             | 10                        |  |  |
|                        |            |   |             | Rout                        | Routing, Outbound Contact |        |                        |                           |  |  |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE                          | TIME PROFILE              | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN           |  |  |
| isNotVCB               | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 7                           | Default                   | hh:m   | 6.5.001                | N/A                       |  |  |
|                        |            |   |             |                             |                           | m:ss   |                        |                           |  |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION | •          | DESCRIPTION   | •           |                             |                           |        |                        |                           |  |  |
| T_DISTRIBUTED          |            | The NoVCB filter was first applied to the 7.0 version of this metric. In release 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this  |             |                             |                           |        |                        | e 7.1 <sup>+</sup> , this |  |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | metric use:   | s the isNot | VCB filt                    | er instead.               |        |                        |                           |  |  |
| QueueView              |            | Of all the values returned by the Total_Time_to_Distribute stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Time_to_Distribute in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |                             |                           |        |                        |                           |  |  |
|                        |            | The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric.  |             |                             |                           |        |                        |                           |  |  |

### To Abandon

| STAT TYPE AbandTime                  |  | STATISTICAL GROUP SOLUTION  Total Time Voice Callba  |                       |  |                       |                        | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 10    |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall                  | Time Range<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |  | TIME PROFILE  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_TIME_ABAN | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time it took to abandon interactions from this queue. |  |                       |  |                       |                        |                                   |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Queue      |  | Refer to AbandTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |                       |  |                       |                        |                                   | complete            |
|                                      |  | The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this met.  The VoiceCall filter was first applied to the 7.1 release of this metric. |                       |  |                       |                        |                                   | of this metric.     |

### To Distribute CB

| STAT TYPE                             |                           | STATISTICAL GROUP   |             | SOLUTIO    | N            |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| DistributeTime                        | DistributeTime Total Time |   | Voice       | e Callback |              | 10 seconds   | 10                     |                 |
| FILTER                                | TIME RANGE                | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY |            | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT       | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| isVCB                                 | N/A                       | N/A   | Growing     | 9          | Default      | hh:m<br>m:ss | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_TI_DISTR_C | В                         | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time it took to distribute callback interactions from this que   |             |            |              |              |                        | queue.          |
| Calling Template Callback Queue       |                           | Of all the values returned by the DistributeTime stat type, the only ones counted for the metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to DistributeTime in the "Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |            |              |              |                        |                 |

### To Distribute Live

| STAT TYPE DistributeTime              |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Total Time  |                          |  | n<br>e Callback       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>VoiceCall                   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Type<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_TI_DISTR_L |                   |  |                          |  |                       |                        | э.                                   |                     |
| Calling Template Callback Queue       |                   | Of all the values returned by the DistributeTime stat type, the only ones counted metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to DistributeTime in the Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1+, this metapplies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter. |                          |  |                       |                        |                                      | ne in the "Stat     |

### **Total Abandoned**

| STAT TYPE Total_Abandoned   |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Calls  |   | Solution<br>Voice |                         |                | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall         | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing  | . –               | Time Profile<br>Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |                   |  | Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Abandoned |                   |                         |                |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |   |                   |                         |                |                                      |                     |

### **Total Accepted**

| STAT TYPE Interactions_Accepted                              |                   | Statistical Group Media X Resource |  | Solution<br>Open Media |                                   |                              | Notification Frequency 60 seconds  | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| FILTER Media_X   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                | Interval Ty<br>Growing                 |                        | Time Profile  Default             | FORMAT<br>0.00               | INTRODUCED IN 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Media X Resource | Template          | actions of t                       | he media 2<br>d that were<br>s_Accepte | X type tl<br>accept    | nat were offere<br>ed during a sp | ed for proce<br>pecific time | represents the total nuessing to an agent, a period. Refer to refinitions" section for | place, or group     |



## Total Answered<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE CallsAnswered    |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Total Calls  |                        | Solutio<br>Voice |                       |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall           | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –              | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CallsAnswered in the "Stat Server Stat Type |                        |                  |                       |                |                                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | Definitions" section for a complete description.  |                        |                  |                       |                |                                   |                     |

## Total Answered<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Calls_Answered              |                   | Statistical Group Total Calls |  | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                       |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                            | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A           | Interval Ty<br>Growing   | . –               | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE |                   |                               | DESCRIPTION  Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Calls_Answered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                   |                       |                |                                   |                     |
| KPI Tenant                                  |                   | Oldi Typo I                   |  | 00000             | rior a complet        | o docompli     | O11.                              |                     |

### **Total Cleared**

| STAT TYPE N_Calls_Cleared   |                   | Statistical Grant Total Calls  |                        | Solutio<br>Voice |                       |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall            | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to N_Calls_Cleared in the "Stat Server Stat |                        |                  |                       |                |                                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |                        |                  |                       |                |                                   |                     |

### **Total Distributed**

| STAT TYPE N_Calls_Distributed |                   | Statistical Group Total Calls                         |   | Solution<br>Voice |                       |                | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall              | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                                   | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing  |                   | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A    |                   |   | Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to N_Calls_Distributed in the "Stat Server States" |                   |                       |                |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  KPI Tenant  |                   | Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |   |                   |                       |                |                                      |                     |

## Total Entered<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE VoiceTotalEntered |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Calls  |                        | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                       |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall         | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing |                   | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to VoiceTotalEntered in the "Stat Server Stat |                        |                   |                       |                |                                   | Server Stat         |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent  |                   | Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |                        |                   |                       |                |                                   |                     |

# Total Entered<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE VoiceTotalEntered                 |                   | Statistical Group Total Calls   |                        | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                       |                | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                            | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing | . –               | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to VoiceTotalEntered in the "Stat Server S Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                        |                   |                       |                | Server Stat                          |                     |
| KPI Tenant                                  |                   |   |                        |                   |                       |                |                                      |                     |

## Total Entered<sub>[3]</sub>

| STAT TYPE MediaX_Total_Entered_Que ue  |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Media X Q  |                       |  | SOLUTION Open Media   |             | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 2     |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Open Media, this metric represents the total number |                       |  |                       |             |                                      |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  Media X Queue Template  actions of the media X type that entered a staging area during a specific time period to MediaX_Total_Entered_Queue in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section complete description. |                   |   |                       |  |                       |             |                                      |                     |

## **Total Finished Processing**

| STAT TYPE Interactions_Processed     |  | Statistical Group Media X Resource  |                          | SOLUTION Open Media |                         |                | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER Media_X                       | TIME RANGE<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |                     | Time Profile<br>Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A           |  | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Open Media, this metric represents the total number |                          |                     |                         |                |                                      |                     |
| Calling Template<br>Media X Resource | actions of the media X type that were handled by an agent, a place, or a group there ing a specific time period. Refer to Interactions_Processed in the "Stat Server Stat T Definitions" section for a complete description. |   |                          |                     |                         |                |                                      |                     |



# Total Login Time<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                  |            |  | STICAL GROUP |       | Solution     |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|----------------------------|------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Login_Time           |            | Agent Times  |              | Voice |              |        | 60 seconds             | 10              |
| FILTER                     | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY  | /PE   | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| VoiceCall                  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing      | g     | Default      | hh:m   | 7.2                    | N/A             |
|                            |            |  |              |       |              | m:ss   |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |            | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Login_Time     |              |       |              |        |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |            | in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |              |       |              |        |                        |                 |

## Total Login Time<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Login_Time                              |                   | Statistical Group<br>Agent Times  |                        | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|---|-------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall                                     | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –               | TIME PROFILE  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Login_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                        |                   |                       |                        |                                      |                     |

### **Total Moved**

| STAT TYPE MediaX_Total_Moved_From _Queue                     |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Media X Q |                        |                      | Solution Open Media             |   | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds  | INSENSITIVITY 2     |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A          | INTERVAL TYPE Growing  |                      | Time Profile  Default           | FORMAT<br>0.00                          | INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Media X Queue Te | mplate            | actions of t<br>staging are  | he media<br>a during a | X type t<br>specific | hat were move<br>time period. F | ed from a p<br>Refer to <mark>Me</mark> | represents the total no<br>particular staging area<br>ediaX_Total_Moved_F<br>omplete description. | to any other        |

### **Total Offered**

| STAT TYPE                         |            |  | OUP         | P SOLUTION |              |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--|-------------|------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Interactions_Offere               | ed         | Media X Resource   |             | Open Media |              |        | 60 seconds              | 1               |
| FILTER                            | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE         | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| Media_X                           | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     |            | Default      | 0.00   | 7.2                     | N/A             |
|                                   |            |  |             |            |              |        | represents the total nu |                 |
| Calling Template Media X Resource | Template   | actions of the media X type that were offered for processing to an agent, a place group thereof during a specific time period. Refer to Interactions_Offered in the "Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |            |              |        |                         |                 |

### **Total Processing Time**

| STAT TYPE              |  | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP             | SOLUTIO   | ON             |              | Notification Frequency  | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Interactions_Prod      | cessing_Tim  | Media X R   | edia X Resource |           | n Media        |              | 60 seconds              | 10              |
| е                      |  |   |                 |           | •              |              |                         |                 |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE   | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY     | PE        | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT       | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| Media_X                | N/A  | N/A   | Growing         |           | Default        | hh:m         | 7.2                     | N/A             |
|                        |  |   |                 |           |                | m:ss         |                         |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION |  | DESCRIPTION   |                 |           |                |              |                         |                 |
| N/A                    |  | Introduced  | in release      | 7.2 for   | Open Media,    | this metric  | represents the total ar | mount of time   |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |  | that an agent, a place, or a group thereof spent handling interactions of the media |                 |           |                |              |                         | media X type    |
| Media X Resource       | during a specific time period. Refer to Interactions_Processing_Time in the "Stat Server |   |                 |           |                |              |                         |                 |
| Stat Type Definition   |  |   |                 | ' section | n for a comple | te descripti | ion.                    |                 |

# Total Ready Time<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Ready_Time                            |                   | Statistical Group<br>Agent Times  |                          | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|---|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall                                   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Type<br>Growing |                   | TIME PROFILE  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Ready_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                          |                   |                       |                        |                                      |                     |

## Total Ready Time<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Ready_Time                             |                   | Statistical Group Agent Times   |                       | Solution<br>Voice |                       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                                       | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |                   | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Ready_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                       |                   |                       |                        |                                      |                     |

### **Total Rejected**

| STAT TYPE Interactions_Rejec   | STAT TYPE Interactions_Rejected |   | Statistical Group Media X Resource |          | ท<br>n Media          |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER Media_X   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A               | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Type<br>Growing           |          | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   |                                 | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Open Media, this metric represents the total number |                                    |          |                       |                |                                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  Media X Resource Template  Actions of the media rejected during the second stat Type Definitions |                                 |   |                                    | pecified | period. Refer         | to Interacti   | ons_Rejected in the "S            |                     |



## Total Released<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE CallsReleased    |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Total Calls   |                        | Solutio<br>Voice |                       |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall        | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to CallsReleased in the "Stat Server Stat Type" |                        |                  |                       |                |                                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | Definitions" section for a complete description.   |                        |                  |                       |                |                                   |                     |

## Total Released<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE N_Released                        | Statistical Group Total Calls |                     | Solutio<br>Voice   |            |                       | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1   |                     |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall                            | TIME RANGE<br>N/A             | Time Range 1<br>N/A | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing   | . –        | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00                       | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE |                               |                     | DESCRIPTION  Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to N_Released in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |            |                       |                                      |                   |                     |
| KPI Tenant                                  |                               | 201111110110        | COCHOITIC  | 31 a 00111 | proto docoript        |                                      |                   |                     |

### **Total Terminated**

| STAT TYPE                         |  | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP                 | Solutio | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Inbound_Interactions_Stopp ed     |  | Media X R  | Media X Resource Op |         | Open Media   |        | 60 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER                            | TIME RANGE   | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE       |         | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| Media_X                           | N/A  | N/A  | Growing             |         | Default      | 0.00   | 7.2                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A        |  | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Open Media, this metric represents the total number of |                     |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| Calling Template Media X Resource | inbound interactions of the media X type that were terminated by an agent, a place, or group thereof during a specific time period. Refer to Inbound_Interactions_Stopped in "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |  |                     |         |              |        |                        |                 |

### **Total Time To Answer**

| STAT TYPE Total_Time_to_Answer |                   | Statistical Group Total Calls   |                        | Solution<br>Voice |                       |                        | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall            | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –               | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A     |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Time_to_Answer in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                        |                   |                       |                        |                                      | Stat Server         |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant    |                   | Stat Type Definitions Section for a complete description.   |                        |                   |                       |                        |                                      |                     |

### **Total Timed Out**

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GR                             | OUP                                  | Solutio                          | N             |                            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity                |
|--|------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Interactions_Timed_Out                                       |            | Media X Resource                           |                                      | Open Media                       |               |                            | 60 seconds   | 1                            |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1                               | INTERVAL TY                          | PE                               | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT                     | INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN              |
| Media_X  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing                              | 9                                | Default       | 0.00                       | 7.2  | N/A                          |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Media X Resource | Template   | actions of t<br>revoked by<br>a specific t | the media<br>an agent,<br>ime period | X type tl<br>a place<br>l. Refer | hat were acce | pted, pulled<br>ereof beca | represents the total nud, or created, and sub use of prolonged nonut in the "Stat Server S | sequently<br>activity during |

## Total Transferred<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Transfers_Made   |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Calls                    |  |     | Solution<br>Voice     |                | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-----|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER VoiceCall           | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                              | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing   | . – | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |                   |  | Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Transfers_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type |     |                       |                |                                      |                     |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | Definitions" section for a complete description. |  |     |                       |                |                                      |                     |  |

# Total Transferred<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Transfers_Made                                 | STATISTICAL GROUP Total Calls |                     | Solution<br>Voice      | =   |                                    | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1      |                     |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall                                      | Time Range<br>N/A             | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . – | Time Profile  Default              | FORMAT<br>0.00                    | INTRODUCED IN 7.2    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE  KPI Tenant |                               |                     |                        |     | Voice. Refer to<br>plete descripti |                                   | Made in the "Stat Se | rver Stat Type      |

### **Total Transfers**

| STAT TYPE Total_Number_Transfers_M ade   |                   | Statistical Gr<br>Media X R   |                       |  | оситом<br>Open Media  |                | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |  |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER Media_X   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |  | Time Profile  Default   | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A   |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Open Media, this metric represents the total number of tran |                       |  |   |                |                                      |                     |  |
| Media X Resource Template or a group thereof during a specific time period. Refer to |                   |   |                       |  | fers that were made with regard to interactions of the media X type by an agent, a place, or a group thereof during a specific time period. Refer to Total_Number_Transfers_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                |                                      |                     |  |

Genesys 7.2 Release

484



### Total\_Abandoned

| STAT TYPE Total_Abandoned  |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Total Calls                        |  | Solutio<br>Voice |                       |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER VoiceCall           | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                                   | Interval Ty<br>Growing   |                  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |                   |   | Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Abandoned in the "Stat Server Stat |                  |                       |                |                                   |                     |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue |                   | Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |  |                  |                       |                |                                   |                     |  |

### Total\_Answered

| STAT TYPE Total_Answered                    |                   | Statistical Group Total Calls |   |     | Solution<br>Voice     |                | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>VoiceCall                         | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A           | INTERVAL TY<br>Growing  | . – | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE |                   |                               | DESCRIPTION  Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Answered in the "Stat Server Stat Typ Definitions" section for a complete description. |     |                       |                |                                      |                     |
| KPI Queue                                   |                   |                               |   |     | , ,                   |                |                                      |                     |

### Total\_Cleared

| STAT TYPE Total_Cleared    |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Total Calls |   | Solutio<br>Voice |                       |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER VoiceCall           | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A            | Interval Ty<br>Growing  | . –              | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |                   |                                | Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Cleared in the "Stat Server Stat Type |                  |                       |                |                                   |                     |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue |                   | Definitions                    | " section fo  | or a com         | plete descript        | ion.           |                                   |                     |  |

### Total\_Distributed

| Stat Type Total_Distributed |                   | Statistical Group Total Calls  |                        |  | SOLUTION<br>Voice     |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall            | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Distributed in the "Stat Server Stat |                        |  |                       |                |                                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue  |                   | Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  |                        |  |                       |                |                                   |                     |

### Total\_Entered

| STAT TYPE Total_Entered    |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Total Calls |                        | Solutio<br>Voice |                       |                | Notification Frequency 60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall           | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A            | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –              | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0.00 | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A |                   |                                |                        |                  |                       | _              | tered in the "Stat Serv           | er Stat Type        |
| CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue |                   | Definitions                    | " section fo           | or a com         | plete descript        | ion.           |                                   |                     |

## Total\_Time\_To\_Answer

| STAT TYPE Total_Time_to_Answer                         |                   | Statistical Group Total Time  |                       | SOLUTION<br>Voice |                         |                        | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>VoiceCall                                    | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |                   | Time Profile<br>Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 7.2                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Queue |                   | Description Introduced in release 7.2 for Voice. Refer to Total_Time_to_Answer in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                       |                   |                         |                        |                                      | Stat Server         |

# TotalACW<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GR | OUP                       | SOLUTIO  | N               |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Work_Time  |            | TimeRepoi      | rt                        | Ente     | rprise Routing, | Network     | 30 seconds             | 10              |
|  |            | -              | Routing, Outbound Contact |          |                 |             |                        |                 |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY               | PE .     | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A            | Growing                   |          | Default         | hh:m        | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |
|  |            |                |                           |          |                 | m:ss        |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION   |            | DESCRIPTION    | DESCRIPTION               |          |                 |             |                        |                 |
| T_WORK   |            | Introduced     | in release                | 5.1 for  | Enterprise Ro   | uting and N | Network Routing. Intro | duced in        |
| CALLING TEMPLATE   |            |                |                           |          |                 |             | k_Time in the "Stat Se | rver Stat Type  |
| AgentView, Groups  | sView,     | Definitions    | " section fo              | or a com | plete descript  | ion.        |                        |                 |
| PlaceView  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of the format changed from 1 to hh: mm: ss |            |                |                           |          | of this metric. |             |                        |                 |

# TotalACW<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE TotalAfterCallWorkDNStatusTime           |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport   |                          | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                       |                        | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                                      | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Type<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE DNView |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to TotalAfterCallWorkDNStatusTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric. |                          |  |                       |                        |                                   |                     |



### TotalASM\_Outbound

| STAT TYPE                            |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | SOLUTION         |              |        | Notification Frequency | Insensitivity   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Talk_Time_ASM_Outb ound        |            | TimeReport   |             | Outbound Contact |              |        | 30 seconds             | 2               |
| FILTER                               | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE               | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     | 9                | Default      | 0      | 7.0.1                  | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_ASM_OUTBOUL | ND         | DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Talk_Time_ASM_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Def  |             |                  |              |        |                        | initions" sec-  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE                     |            | tion for a complete description.   |             |                  |              |        |                        |                 |
| GroupsView                           |            | <b>Note:</b> The historical association does not apply when this metric is assigned to a group of places—it does apply, however, when assigned to a group of agents. |             |                  |              |        |                        |                 |

### TotalCallsOnHold

| STAT TYPE Total_Number_on_Hold |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Performance |  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                       |             | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| FILTER<br>N/A                  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A           | Interval Ty<br>Growing   |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 6.5                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_HOLD  |                   |                               | DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Number_on_Hold in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a |  |                       |             |                                      |                     |  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE GroupsView    |                   | complete description.         |  |  |                       |             |                                      |                     |  |

### **TotalConsult**

| STAT TYPE Total_Consult_Talk_Time  |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport   |                        | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                       |             | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                      | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –                       | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0.1               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_CONSULT   |                   | DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Consult_Talk_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" secti |                        |                           |                       |             |                                   | section for a       |
| CALLING TEMPLATE AgentView, Groups | complete d        | lescription.   | •                      |                           |                       |             |                                   |                     |

### **TotalInbound**

| STAT TYPE Total_Talk_Time_Inbound                           |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport   |  | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                       |             | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity<br>1  |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  |  |                           | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0.1               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_INBOUND                            |                   | DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Talk_Time_Inbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section f |  |                           |                       |             |                                   | section for a       |
| CALLING TEMPLATE complete description AgentView, GroupsView |                   |  |  |                           |                       |             |                                   |                     |

## TotalLogin

| STAT TYPE              |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP         | SOLUTIO                     | N               |           | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------|------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Login_Time       |            | TimeRepoi  | rt          | Enterprise Routing, Network |                 |           | 30 seconds              | 10              |
| _                      |            | Routing, Outbound Contact  |             |                             |                 |           |                         |                 |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY | PE                          | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT    | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                    | N/A        | N/A  | Growing     | 3                           | Default         | hh:m      | 5.1, 6.0                | N/A             |
|                        |            |  |             |                             |                 | m:ss      |                         |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION |            | DESCRIPTION  | •           |                             |                 | •         |                         |                 |
| T_LOGIN                |            |  |             |                             |                 |           | Network Routing. Intro  |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | release 6.0  | ) for Outbo | und Co                      | ntact. Refer to | Total_Log | in_Time in the "Stat Se | erver Stat      |
| AgentView, PlaceV      | iew        | Type Definitions" section for a complete description.                                    |             |                             |                 |           |                         |                 |
|                        |            | The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric. |             |                             |                 |           |                         | of this metric. |

# TotalNR<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Not_Ready_Time                       |                   |   | TATISTICAL GROUP TimeReport |  | rprise Routing<br>ing, Outbound |                        | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | Interval Ty<br>Growing      |  | Time Profile  Default           | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_NOT_READY  CALLING TEMPLATE |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to Total_Not_Ready_Time in the "Stat Server |                             |  |                                 |                        |                                      |                     |
| AgentView, Group:<br>PlaceView                       | sView,            |   |                             |  |                                 |                        |                                      |                     |

# TotalNR<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE              |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP  |                          | SOLUTIO                     | ON                    |                  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity       |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| TotalNotReadyDN        | Status-           | TimeReport   |                          | Enterprise Routing, Network |                       |                  | 30 seconds             | 10                  |
| Time                   | e                 |  |                          | Routing, Outbound Contact   |                       |                  |                        |                     |
| FILTER<br>N/A          | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |                             | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m   | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
|                        |                   |  |                          |                             |                       | m:ss             |                        |                     |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION |                   | DESCRIPTION  |                          |                             |                       |                  |                        |                     |
| N/A                    |                   |  |                          |                             |                       |                  | Network Routing. Intro |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |                   | release 6.0  | ) for Outbo              | ound Co                     | ntact. Refer to       | <b>TotalNotR</b> | eadyDNStatusTime in    | the "Stat           |
| DNView                 |                   | Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.                      |                          |                             |                       |                  |                        |                     |
|                        |                   | The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric. |                          |                             |                       |                  |                        |                     |



### TotalOutbound

| STAT TYPE                               |            | STATISTICAL GR | STATISTICAL GROUP        |                  | N              |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Talk_Time_Outbound                |            | TimeReport     |                          | Outbound Contact |                |             | 30 seconds              | 1               |
| FILTER                                  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | ME RANGE 1 INTERVAL TYPE |                  | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                     | N/A        | N/A            | Growing                  | 3                | Default        | 0           | 7.0.1                   | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION                  | •          | DESCRIPTION    |                          |                  | •              |             |                         |                 |
| T_OUTBOUND                              |            |                |                          |                  | itbound in the | "Stat Serve | er Stat Type Definition | s" section for  |
| CALLING TEMPLATE a complete description |            |                | n.                       |                  |                |             |                         |                 |
| AgentView, GroupsView                   |            |                |                          |                  |                |             |                         |                 |

# TotalTalk<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                          |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP                       | SOLUTIO                     | N              |         | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Talk_Time                    |            | TimeRepo   | rt                        | Enterprise Routing, Network |                |         | 30 seconds             | 10              |
|                                    |            |  | Routing, Outbound Contact |                             |                |         |                        |                 |
| FILTER                             | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY               | PE                          | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT  | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                | N/A        | N/A  | Growing                   | 9                           | Default        | hh:m    | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |
|                                    |            |  |                           |                             |                | m:ss    |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_TALK      |            | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in  |                           |                             |                |         |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE AgentView, Groups | sView,     | release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to Total_Talk_Time in the "Stat Server Stat T Definitions" section for a complete description. |                           |                             |                |         |                        | ver Stat Type   |
| PlaceView                          |            | The time-n   | umber forr                | mat cha                     | nged from 0 to | hh:mm:s | s in the 7.0.1 release | of this metric. |

# TotalTalk<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE              |            | STATISTICAL GROUP SOLUTION   |                           |         |                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity          |                 |
|------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Talk_Time        |            | TimeReport Er  |                           |         | rprise Routing, | Network                | 30 seconds             | 10              |
|                        |            |  | Routing, Outbound Contact |         |                 |                        |                        |                 |
| FILTER                 | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY               | PE      | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT                 | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                    | N/A        | N/A  | Growing                   | 3       | Default         | hh:m                   | 5.1, 6.0               | N/A             |
|                        |            |  |                           |         |                 | m:ss                   |                        |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION |            | DESCRIPTION  |                           | •       |                 |                        |                        |                 |
| N/A                    |            | Introduced   | in release                | 5.1 for | Enterprise Ro   | uting and N            | Network Routing. Intro | duced in        |
| CALLING TEMPLATE       |            | release 6.0  | ) for Outbo               | und Co  | ntact. Refer to | TotalTalkD             | NStatusTime in the "S  | Stat Server     |
| DNView                 |            | Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.                             |                           |         |                 |                        |                        |                 |
|                        |            | The time-number format changed from ∅ to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric. |                           |         |                 |                        |                        |                 |

### **TotalWait**

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP |                           | SOLUTIO                | N                           |                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY   | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Wait_Time  |            | TimeReport        |                           | Ente                   | Enterprise Routing, Network |                 | 30 seconds               | 10              |
|  |            | -                 | Routing, Outbound Contact |                        |                             |                 |                          |                 |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1      | INTERVAL TY               | PE                     | TIME PROFILE                | FORMAT          | INTRODUCED IN            | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A               | Growing                   | 3                      | Default                     | hh:m            | 6.5                      | N/A             |
|  |            |                   |                           |                        |                             | m:ss            |                          |                 |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION   |            | DESCRIPTION       | l.                        |                        | •                           | •               |                          |                 |
| T_WAIT   |            | Refer to To       | tal_Wait_1                | <mark>Γime</mark> in t | the "Stat Serve             | er Stat Type    | e Definitions" section f | or a complete   |
| CALLING TEMPLATE   |            | description       | ١.                        |                        |                             |                 |                          | -               |
| AgentView, GroupsView, PlaceView  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release |            |                   |                           |                        | s in the 7.0.1 release      | of this metric. |                          |                 |

# Transfer Ratio<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                                      |                   | STATISTICAL GROUP Call Handling Voice                 |  |   |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A | Insensitivity N/A   |                     |
|---|-------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                                   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A                                 | /PE   | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A              | INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Agent |                   | CCPulse+ Entered CC result.Lon function ( { var num = | calculates CPulse+ m ng = Calc Calculate 100 * (cc | this menetrics unulateDulateDulateDulateOucpulse. | tric from the v<br>sing this formu<br>ration();<br>n()<br>group("Total<br>"Total Calls | alues of th                | ne NotReady state.  e Total Transferred an  statistic("Total Transferred" | ansferred"));       |



# Transfer Ratio<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A                                       |                   | Statistical Group Call Handling                                  |   | Solution<br>Voice                                     |   | Notification Frequency N/A      | Insensitivity<br>N/A   |                        |
|--|-------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | PE  | TIME PROFILE N/A  | FORMAT<br>N/A                   | INTRODUCED IN 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE KPI Tenant |                   | state.  CCPulse+ Entered CC result.Log function (  {   var num = | calculates CPulse+ m ng = Calculatel Calculatel 100 * (cc | this me<br>metrics u<br>ulateDu<br>Duratio<br>cpulse. | tric from the v<br>sing this formon<br>ration();<br>n()<br>group("Total<br>"Total Calls | alues of th<br>ula:<br>Calls"). | Tenant have spent in te Total Transferred and statistic ("Total Transferred Transferred" | d Total  ansferred")); |

# Transfers<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                            |             |              | OUP         | SOLUTIO          | N            |                          | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| General_Email_Transfers              |             | Total        |             | E-mail           |              |                          | 10 seconds             | 1               |
| FILTER                               | TIME RANGE  | TIME RANGE 1 | INTERVAL TY | PE.              | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                   | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                  | N/A         | N/A          | Growing     | 9                | Default      | 0                        | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION EMAIL_GEN_TRA |             |              |             | made with re     | spect to inl | oound e-mail interaction | ons within this        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE                     |             | tenant's e-  | mail syster | m.               |              |                          |                        |                 |
| General E-mail Ha                    | Refer to Go |              |             | nsfers in the "S | Stat Server  | Stat Type Definitions"   | section for a          |                 |

# Transfers<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Chat_Total_Transfers   |                   | Statistical Group Total Number  |                       | Solution<br>Web Media |                       |                 | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 2     |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |                       | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT 0.00     | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION CHAT_GN_TRF   |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times that inbound chat interactions were transferred within this ten- |                       |                       |                       |                 |                                      | ithin this ten-     |
| Calling Template General Chat Handling Refer to Chat_Total_Transfers in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a coplete description. |                   |   |                       |                       |                       | tion for a com- |                                      |                     |

492

# Transfers Made<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                          |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP           | SOLUTIO | N            |        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|---------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Total_Number_Tra                   | nsfers_M   | Total Numl   | per Web Media |         | 10 seconds   | 1      |                        |                 |
| ade                                |            |  |               |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| FILTER                             | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY   | PE      | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| ChatSession                        | N/A        | N/A  | Growing       | 9       | Default      | 0.00   | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION CHAT_TRF_MD |            |  |               |         |              |        |                        |                 |
| Calling Template Resource Chat Ha  | ndling     | Of all the values returned by the Total_Number_Transfers_Made stat type, the only one counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Number_Transfers_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |               |         |              |        |                        | to              |

# Transfers Made<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE STATISTICAL GROUP Transfers_Made Transfers  |                   | Solutio<br>Voice   |                          |  | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity<br>1 |                   |                     |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |  | Time Profile  Default             | FORMAT<br>0        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_TFR_MD   |                   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interaction transfers made by this agent. |                          |  |                                   |                    |                   |                     |
| Calling Template Resource Voice Handling  Of all the values returned by the Transfers_Made stat type, the only ones counted for the metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Transfers_Made in the "State Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                   |  |                          |  |                                   |                    |                   |                     |

# Transfers Taken<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Total_Number_Transfers_Ta   |            | Statistical Gre<br>Total Numb   |             |    | ion<br>b Media |                | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1 |
|---|------------|---|-------------|----|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| ken   |            |   |             |    |                |                |                                   |                 |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE | TIME PROFILE   | FORMAT         | INTRODUCED IN                     | DISCONTINUED IN |
| ChatSession   | N/A        | N/A   | Growing     | 3  | Default        | 0.00           | 7.0                               | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION CHAT_TRF_TK  |            | Description The total number of chat interaction transfers taken by this agent. |             |    |                |                |                                   |                 |
| Calling Template Resource Chat Handling  Of all the values returned by the Total_ counted for this metric are those where Total_Number_Transfers_Taken in the complete description. |            |   |             |    | ose where the  | e filter expre | ession is TRUE. Refer             | to              |



# Transfers Taken<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE Transfers_Taken   |                   | Statistical Group Transfers  |                        | Solution<br>Voice |                       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER VoiceCall  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>Growing | . –               | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VOICE_TFR_TK   |                   | Description  The total number of voice interaction transfers accepted by this agent. |                        |                   |                       |             |                                   |                     |
| CALLING TEMPLATE Resource Voice Handling  Of all the values returned by the Transfers_Taken stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Transfers_Taken in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                   |  |                        |                   |                       |             |                                   |                     |

## TransfersMade

| STAT TYPE Total_Number_of_Transfers _Made |                   | Statistical Gro  |  |  | rprise Routing<br>ing, Outbound |                     | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | INSENSITIVITY  1 |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                             | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  |  |  | INTRODUCED IN 6.5               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |                                      |                  |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  N_TRANSFERS_N     | MADE              | DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Number_of_Transfers_Made in the "Stat Serv |  |  |                                 |                     | at Server Stat Type De               | efinitions" sec- |
| CALLING TEMPLATE GroupsView               |                   | tion for a complete description.                                       |  |  |                                 |                     |                                      |                  |

### TransfersTaken

| STAT TYPE Total_Number_of_Transfers _Taken |   | Statistical Gre<br>Performan        |  | Soluπon Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |  | Notification Frequency<br>60 seconds | INSENSITIVITY  1    |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER N/A                                 | TIME RANGE<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A                 |  |   |  | INTRODUCED IN 6.5                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N_TRANSFERS_1       | DESCRIPTION  [AKEN Refer to Total_Number_of_Transfers_Taken in the "Stat States"] |                                     |  |   |  | at Server Stat Type D                | efinitions"         |
| CALLING TEMPLATE GroupsView                |   | section for a complete description. |  |   |  |                                      |                     |

# Wait $Time_{[1]}$

| STAT TYPE<br>N/A   |                   | Statistical Group Total Time  |   | Solutio<br>Voice     | лтюм<br>pice Callback                                     |                 | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY N/A  | Insensitivity N/A   |
|--|-------------------|---|---|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A  | PE                   | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A                                       | FORMAT<br>N/A   | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE Queue Evaluation |                   | either distri<br>CCPulse+<br>tribute CCI<br>result.Dui<br>( ccpulse | ibuted or a<br>calculates<br>Pulse+ me<br>ration =<br>.group("T | this me<br>trics usi | ed.<br>tric from the v<br>ng this formula<br>me").statist | alues of the a: | d in this queue before e Time to Abandon an to Abandon") + to Distribute") ); | ,                   |

# Wait Time<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP   | SOLUTION   |   |  | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------|
| N/A   |            | Averages   | Averages Voice Callbac  |  |   |  | N/A   | N/A             |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | Interval Ty   | PE.  | TIME PROFILE  | FORMAT   | INTRODUCED IN   | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A  | N/A   |  | N/A   | N/A  | 7.0   | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE Queue Evaluation |            | tributed or  CCPulse+ Abandon, a  result.Du (( ccpulsi | abandone calculates and Time t ration = e.group(" e.group(" e.group(" e.group(" e.group(" e.group(" | d. this me o Distrik ( Total N Total N Total T Total T Total T Total T | etric from the voute CCPulse-<br>lumber").Aban<br>lumber").Dist<br>ime").statis<br>ime").statis | ralues of the retrics undoned + cributed ) stic("Time s | to Abandon") + to Distribute") ) to Abandon") + to Distribute") ) | uted, Time to   |

## Waiting

| STAT TYPE   |            | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP           | SOLUTIO  | N               |             | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|---|------------|--|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Chat_Current_Waiting  |            | Current  | '             |          | Media           |             | 10 seconds              | 2               |
| FILTER  | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TY   | PE       | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT      | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A   | N/A        | N/A  | N/A           |          | N/A             | 0.00        | 7.0                     | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A                                      |            | DESCRIPTION  The current number of chat interactions within this tenant's entire chat system that have |               |          |                 |             |                         |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE  |            | been subm  | litted for pi | rocessin | ig excluding th | ose that ar | e currently being prod  | cessed.         |
| General Chat Handling  Refer to Chat_Curre complete description |            |  |               |          | ng in the "Stat | Server Sta  | t Type Definitions" see | ction for a     |

# Waiting Processing<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE                          |            | STATISTICAL GR  | OUP         | Solutio | N            |            | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity   |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|---------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| IxnQueue_Email_Waiting_Pr ocessing |            | Current E-ma  |             | ail     |              | 10 seconds | 1                      |                 |
| FILTER                             | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY | PE.     | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT     | INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A                                | N/A        | N/A   | N/A N/A     |         | N/A          | 0          | 7.0                    | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A         |            | DESCRIPTION  The total number of e-mail interactions in this queue at the moment of measurement that                      |             |         |              |            |                        |                 |
| CALLING TEMPLATE                   |            | are waiting to be processed.  |             |         |              |            |                        |                 |
| E-mail Queue                       |            | Refer to IxnQueue_Email_Waiting_Processing in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |             |         |              |            |                        |                 |

# Waiting Processing<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT TYPE General_Email_Waiting_Pro cessing                        |                 | STATISTICAL GROUP Current   |                    | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |                  |             | Notification Frequency<br>10 seconds | Insensitivity 1     |
|--|-----------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | ne Range<br>N/A | Time Range 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TY<br>N/A | PE                 | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>0 | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE General E-mail Handlin | ng              | DESCRIPTION The total number of submitted interactions that are awaiting processing within the e-mail system at the moment of measurement.  Refer to General_Email_Waiting_Processing in the "Stat Server Stat Type Define the content of the content |                    |                    |                  |             |                                      |                     |

## WaitingAgent

| STAT TYPE CampGrCurrElapsedWaitin- gAgentsTime            |                   |  | atistical Group<br>Performance |    | oound Contact    |                        | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Filter<br>N/A   | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | Interval Ty<br>N/A             | PE | TIME PROFILE N/A | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A CALLING TEMPLATE CampGroupView |                   | DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampGrCurrElapsedWaitingAgentsTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric |                                |    |                  |                        |                                      |                     |

### WaitingAgents

| STAT TYPE CampGrWaitingAgentsDuration |                   | Statistical Gr<br>TimeRepor   |                       |  | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                        | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | INSENSITIVITY<br>10 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A                         | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A   | INTERVAL TYPE Growing |  | Time Profile  Default     | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  T_WAIT_AGENT_ | DURAT             |   | •                     |  | entsDuration in           | the "Stat S            | Server Stat Type Defin               | itions" section     |
| Calling Template CampGroupView        |                   | for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this m |                       |  |                           |                        |                                      | of this metric.     |

## WaitingForACall

| STAT TYPE<br>CurrNumberWaitStatuses                      |                   | Statistical Gre<br>Performan   | nce E               |  | rprise Routing<br>ing, Outbound |          | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | INSENSITIVITY 1     |
|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A  | TIME RANGE<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | 1 INTERVAL TYPE N/A |  | TIME PROFILE N/A                | FORMAT 0 | INTRODUCED IN 5.1, 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE Groups View |                   | DESCRIPTION Introduced in release 5.1 for Enterprise Routing and Network Routing. Introduced in release 6.0 for Outbound Contact. Refer to CurrNumberWaitStatuses in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section for a complete description. |                     |  |                                 |          |                                      |                     |

# $WaitingPort_{[1]} \\$

| STAT TYPE CampGrCurrElapsedWait- ingPortTime |            | Statistical Gre<br>Performan  |  | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |              | Notification Frequency<br>30 seconds | INSENSITIVITY<br>10 |                 |
|--|------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| FILTER                                       | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1  | INTERVAL TY  | PE.                       | TIME PROFILE | FORMAT                               | INTRODUCED IN       | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A   | N/A  |                           | N/A          | hh:m<br>m:ss                         | 6.0                 | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A                   |            |   | Refer to CampGrCurrElapsedWaitingPortTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" |                           |              |                                      |                     |                 |
| Calling Template CampGroupView               |            | section for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this metric. |  |                           |              |                                      |                     | of this metric. |

# $WaitingPort_{[2]} \\$

| STAT TYPE  |            | STATISTICAL GROUP  |               | SOLUTIO          | N               |              | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY  | Insensitivity   |
|--|------------|--|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| CampGrWaitingPo  | rtDuration | TimeReport   |               | Outbound Contact |                 |              | 30 seconds              | 10              |
| FILTER   | TIME RANGE | TIME RANGE 1   | INTERVAL TYPE |                  | TIME PROFILE    | FORMAT       | INTRODUCED IN           | DISCONTINUED IN |
| N/A  | N/A        | N/A  | Growing       |                  | Default         | hh:m<br>m:ss | 6.0                     | N/A             |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION T_WAIT_PORT_DURAT DESCRIPTION Refer to CampGrWaitingPortD |            |  |               |                  | Duration in the | e "Stat Ser  | ver Stat Type Definitio | ns" section for |
| Calling Template CampGroupView   |            | a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh:mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release. |               |                  |                 |              | s in the 7.0.1 release  | of this metric. |



## WaitingRecords

| STAT TYPE                             |                   | STATISTICAL GR   | OUP                      | SOLUTION |                       |                        | NOTIFICATION FREQUENCY | Insensitivity       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| CampGrWaitingRecordsDuration          |                   | TimeRepor  | rt                       | Outb     | Outbound Contact      |                        | 30 seconds             | 10                  |
| FILTER<br>N/A                         | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE<br>Growing |          | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION  T_WAIT_RECORD | _DURA             |  | •                        | •        |                       | in the "Stat           | Server Stat Type Defi  | nitions" sec-       |
| Calling Template CampGroupView        |                   | tion for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm:ss in the 7.0.1 release of this me |                          |          |                       |                        |                        | of this metric.     |

### WaitinRecords

| STAT TYPE CampGrCurrElapsedWaitin- gRecordsTime             |                   | Statistical Gro  |                   |  | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |                        | Notification Frequency 30 seconds | Insensitivity<br>10 |
|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| FILTER<br>N/A   | Time Range<br>N/A | TIME RANGE 1<br>N/A  | INTERVAL TYPE N/A |  | TIME PROFILE<br>N/A       | FORMAT<br>hh:m<br>m:ss | INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | Discontinued In N/A |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION N/A  CALLING TEMPLATE  CampGroupView |                   | DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampGrCurrElapsedWaitingRecordsTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Defin tions" section for a complete description.  The time-number format changed from 0 to hh: mm: ss in the 7.0.1 release of this met |                   |  |                           |                        |                                   |                     |

### Within SL

| STAT TYPE CallsExitedInTimel  | Range                   | Statistical Gr<br>Total Numl  |   | Solutio<br>Voice   | n<br>e Callback       |             | Notification Frequency 10 seconds | Insensitivity 1                                    |
|---|-------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| FILTER VoiceAnd- NotVCB   | TIME RANGE<br>ServiceLe | evel  | Interval Ty<br>Growing  |  | Time Profile  Default | FORMAT<br>O | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                |
| HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION VCB_EV_WITHIN  CALLING TEMPLATE Queue Evaluation | SL                      | queue with<br>Of all the v<br>for this me<br>specified ti<br>nitions" see | nin a specifical uses return tric are tho time range. ction for a concept of the content of the | of voice interactions that were either distributed or abandoned frecified time range.  eturned by the CallsExitedInTimeRange stat type, the only ones of those where the filter expression is TRUE and those that fall witinge. Refer to CallsExitedInTimeRange in the "Stat Server Stat Typer a complete description.  er was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1+, this metropolary CR filter. |                       |             |                                   | ones counted<br>fall within the<br>Stat Type Defi- |

# **Historical Reporting Metrics-Sourced** from GIM

This section describes the historical metrics that are used in CCPulse+ query-based templates. Genesys Info Mart is the data source for these metrics that report on contact center activity and on the contact center resources that handle this activity.

A query-based metric is derived from a SQL query in order to produce reports off the Genesys Info Mart database.

### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** 

The name of the CCPulse+ query-based metric.

**Statistical Group** 

Lists the statistical grouping under which the metric falls.

**Note:** For the statistical groups that define time ranges (for example, 0–15), the default time ranges are documented. You can customize the time ranges during Genesys Info Mart deployment. If you do that, see "Customizing Report Time Ranges" on page 285.

Solution

GIM Inbound Voice is currently the only product area using query-based metrics from Genesys Info Mart.

Introduced In

Identifies the GA release in which this metric was first introduced. All metrics are available in the current release.

Data Type

One of the following:

- Number
- String
- Timestamp

- Percent
- Time

Used by the Following Query-Based Templates Lists the CCPulse+ query-based templates that contain this metric. Template names change between releases. The value in this field refers to the name of the template in the latest release of Solution Reporting.

**Description** 

Describes the metric's meaning and the calculation method, including any differences between the metric's use for different objects, if applicable.



### **Contents**

This section addresses the following query-based metrics:

(Skill Combination) Ratio Maximum Time to Match (Skill Combination) Requested Not Ready (Reason) Ratio Abandoned Not Ready for (Reason) Abandoned Ratio Not Ready Ratio Outbound Calls AHT Answered Ratio Answered Total Ratio Ratio for Matched Skill to Calls Answered Average ACW - Calls Ratio for Matched Skill to Total Requested Average ACW · Matched Calls Average Handle Time · Calls Answered Session Duration Average Handle Time · Matched Calls Time Available Average Hold Time · Calls Answered Time Not Ready Average Hold Time · Matched Calls Time to Abandon Average Speed of Answer Total Average Speed of Answer (ASA) Total Abandoned Average Talk Time · Calls Total Calls Inbound Average Talk Time · Matched Calls Total Calls Internal Average Time to Abandon Total Calls Outbound Average Time to Match Total Entered Inbound Calls AHT Total Not Ready Internal Calls AHT Total Requested Interval Login Session Duration Transferred · Calls Login Date Transferred · Matched Calls Logout Date Transferred Ratio Matched Ratio Transferred Ratio · Matched Calls Matched Total Maximum Time to Answer

### (Skill Combination) Ratio

| STAT GROUP | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main       | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Percent   |
|            |                   |               |           |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES
General Skill Demand Report

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions in which a caller requested a given skill combination, out of the total number of inbound voice interactions that arrived within the reporting interval.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### (Skill Combination) Requested

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | <b>D</b> ATA ТҮРЕ |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Main                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Number            |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                   | •             |                   |
| General Skill Demand Report            |                   |               | ı ı               |

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions in which a caller requested a given skill combination, and which arrived within the reporting interval.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### **Abandoned**

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | Introduced In | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Number    |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ OUERIES |                   |               |           |

#### Clail Combination Depart

**Skill Combination Report** 

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions in which a caller requested a given skill combination, and which arrived within the reporting interval but were abandoned. The interactions that were abandoned while ringing are included in this statistic.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.



### **Abandoned Ratio**

| STAT GROUP                              | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                    | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Percent   |
|   |                   |               |           |
| Hosp Dy Tus Four ourse CCDur os Cuspuso |                   |               |           |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIE

Skill Combination Report

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions in which a caller requested a given skill combination, and which were abandoned, out of the total number of inbound voice interactions that arrived within the reporting interval. The interactions that were abandoned while ringing are included in this statistic.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### **Answered Ratio**

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Percent |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                      |
| Skill Combination Answered Report      | Skill Combination Report   |                   |                      |

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions in which a caller requested a given skill combination, and which were answered by agents, out of the total number of inbound voice interactions in which this skill combination was requested within the reporting interval.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### **Answered Total**

| Stat Group<br>Main   | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | Introduced In 7.2 | Data Type<br>Number |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES Skill Combination Answered Report | Skill Combination Report   |                   | l                   |

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions in which a caller requested a given skill combination, and which arrived within the reporting interval and were answered by agents.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Average ACW - Calls

| STAT GROUP                                 | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                       | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      |
| Hann Die Tein Fass auswa OODen an Outstand |                   |               |           |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES
Skill Combination Answered Report

#### DESCRIPTION

The average time that agents spend on after-call work after they handled the inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a given skill combination. This statistic accounts for all the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval and were answered by agents.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Average ACW - Matched Calls

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                   |
| Skill Combination Matched Report       |                            |                   |                   |

#### DESCRIPTION

The average time that agents spend on after-call work after they handled the inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a given skill combination. Out of the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval, this statistic accounts for only those calls that were *matched*—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Average Handle Time - Calls Answered

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                   |
| Skill Combination Answered Report      |                            |                   |                   |

#### DESCRIPTION

502

The average time that agents spend handling the inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a given skill combination. This statistic accounts for all the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval and were answered by agents.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.



### Average Handle Time - Matched Calls

| STAT GROUP                                 | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                       | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      |
| Hann Die Tein Fass auswa OODen an Outstand |                   |               |           |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES
Skill Combination Matched Report

#### DESCRIPTION

The average time that agents spend handling the inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a given skill combination. Out of the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval, this statistic accounts for only those calls that were *matched*—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Average Hold Time - Calls Answered

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                   |
| Skill Combination Answered Report      |                            |                   | ı ı               |

#### DESCRIPTION

The average time that the callers who requested a given skill combination spend on hold. This statistic accounts for all the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval and were answered by agents.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Average Hold Time - Matched Calls

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                   |
| Skill Combination Matched Report       |                            |                   |                   |

### DESCRIPTION

The average time that the callers who requested a given skill combination spend on hold. Out of the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval, this statistic accounts for only those calls that were *matched*—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Average Speed of Answer

| STAT GROUP | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main       | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES

Skill Combination Answered Report

#### DESCRIPTION

The average time it takes to answer the calls in which a particular skill combination was requested. This time is referred to as either *Average Speed of Answer (ASA)* or *Average Time to Answer.* 

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Average Speed of Answer (ASA)

| STAT GROUP                             | Solution          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                   | I             |           |
| Skill Combination Report               |                   |               | '         |

#### DESCRIPTION

The average time it takes to answer the calls in which a particular skill combination was requested. This time is referred to as either *Average Speed of Answer (ASA)* or *Average Time to Answer.* 

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Average Talk Time - Calls

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                   |

#### DESCRIPTION

Skill Combination Answered Report

The average time that agents spend talking to the callers who requested a given skill combination. This statistic accounts for all the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval and were answered by agents.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Average Talk Time - Matched Calls

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES | 1                 |               |           |
| Skill Combination Matched Report       |                   |               | ı ı       |

#### DESCRIPTION

The average time that agents spend talking to the callers who requested a given skill combination. Out of the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval, this statistic accounts for only those calls that were *matched*—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.



### Average Time to Abandon

| STAT GROUP | SOLUTION          | Introduced In | Data Type |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main       | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      |
|            |                   |               |           |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES

Skill Combination Report

DESCRIPTION

The average time after which the callers who requested a particular skill combination abandon their calls.

A skill combination is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Average Time to Match

| Stat Group<br>Main  | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Used By The Following CCPulse+ Queries Skill Combination Matched Report | Skill Combination Report   |                   |                   |

DESCRIPTION

The average time it takes to match a caller who requested a particular skill combination with an agent who possesses the requested skills, and for the agent to answer the call.

A skill combination is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### **Inbound Calls AHT**

| Stat Group<br>Main                        | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| HSED BY THE FOLLOWING COPILISE A OLIEDIES |                            |                   |                   |

**Agent Task Report** 

DESCRIPTION

The average time it takes to handle an inbound voice interaction. AHT stands for Average Handling Time.

#### Internal Calls AHT

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ OUERIES |                            |                   |                   |

Agent Task Report

DESCRIPTION

The average time it takes to handle an internal voice interaction. AHT stands for Average Handling Time.

#### **Interval Login Session Duration**

| Time Group GIM Inbound Voice 7.2 Time | STAT GROUP | SOLUTION          | Introduced In | <b>D</b> ата Түре |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                                       | Time Group | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Lime              |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES
Agent Login Session Report

DESCRIPTION

The duration of an agent's login session that falls within the reporting interval.

If an agent logs out by the end of the reporting interval, the value of this statistic equals the difference between the time when the agent logged out or when the data was last loaded into the Genesys Info Mart database (whichever occurred first) and the time when the interval started or when the agent logged in (whichever occurred last).

If an agent does not log out by the end of the reporting interval, the value of this statistic equals the difference between the time when the interval ended or when the data was last loaded to the Genesys Info Mart database (whichever occurred first), and the time when the interval started or when the agent logged in (whichever occurred last).

#### **Login Date**

| STAT GROUP  | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| Session   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Timestamp |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES Agent Login Session Report |                   |               |           |  |
| DESCRIPTION   |                   |               |           |  |
| The time when an agent logs in at a voice                         | e channel.        |               |           |  |

#### **Logout Date**

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | Introduced In | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Session                                | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Timestamp |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                   |               |           |

Agent Login Session Report
DESCRIPTION

BESOKII TION

The time when an agent logs out from a voice channel.

If an agent does not log out by the end of the reporting interval, this statistic has no value.

#### **Matched Ratio**

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Percent | Ì |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                      |   |
| Skill Combination Matched Report       |                            |                   | '                    |   |

DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions that were *matched*—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills at the required, or a higher, level—out of all the inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.



#### **Matched Total**

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION  GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | Data Type<br>Number |   |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                             |                   |                     |   |
| Skill Combination Matched Report       | Skill Combination Report    |                   |                     | • |

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions that were *matched*—that is, the interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination and which were answered by agents who possessed the requested skills at the required, or a higher, level.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### Maximum Time to Answer

| Stat Group<br>Main   | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES Skill Combination Answered Report |                            |                   |                   |

#### DESCRIPTION

The maximum time it takes to answer an inbound voice interaction in which a caller requested a particular skill combination.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### Maximum Time to Match

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Түре |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                   |               |           |
| Skill Combination Matched Report       |                   |               | ı ı       |

#### DESCRIPTION

The maximum time it takes to match a caller who requested a particular skill combination with an agent who possesses the requested skills at the required, or a higher, level, and for the agent to answer the call.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### Not Ready (Reason) Ratio

| Stat Group<br>Not Ready Time                                    | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Percent |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Used By The Following CCPulse+ Queries  Not Ready Reason Report |                            |                   |                      |

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of time an agent has been in the NotReady state for a certain reason, out of all the time the agent spent in the NotReady state. This statistic accounts for software reasons only—that is, the reasons established at a software level by a request from a software application, such as an agent desktop.

### Not Ready for (Reason)

| STAT GROUP                               | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Not Ready Time                           | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      |
| Horn Dy Tue Four output CCDur of Courses | •                 | •             | •         |

Used By The Following CCPulse+ Quer Not Ready Reason Report

DESCRIPTION

The total time an agent has been in the NotReady state for a certain reason. This statistic accounts for software reasons only—that is, the reasons established at a software level by a request from a software application, such as an agent desktop.

If no reason is provided by an agent, Not Available is displayed as a reason value.

### **Not Ready Ratio**

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Percent   |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                   |               |           |

Agent Task Report

DESCRIPTION

The percentage of time an agent has been in the NotReady state, out of all the time the agent was logged in during the reporting interval.

#### **Outbound Calls AHT**

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                   | l             |           |
| Agent Task Report                      |                   |               | I         |

DESCRIPTION

The average time it takes to handle an outbound voice interaction. AHT stands for Average Handling Time.

# Ratio<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT GROUP                       | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 0-15                             | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Percent   |  |
| 15-30                            |                   |               |           |  |
| 30-60                            |                   |               |           |  |
| >60                              |                   |               |           |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ Q |                   |               |           |  |

Delay Before Abandon Performance
Report Delay Before Abandon Performance
Report (by Skill Combination)

DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination and then abandoned the interaction, within the predefined period of time. The default time intervals, in seconds, are 0-15, 15-30, 30-60, and >60.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

# Ratio<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT GROUP                           | SOLUTION          | Introduced in | Data Type |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 0-15                                 | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Percent   |
| 15-30                                |                   |               |           |
| 30-60                                |                   |               |           |
| >60                                  |                   |               |           |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERI | ES                | <u> </u>      | l         |
| Skill Combination Answered Re        | eport             |               |           |

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination, and which were answered by agents, within the predefined period of time. The default time intervals, in seconds, are 0-15, 15-30, 30-60, and >60.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

# Ratio<sub>[3]</sub>

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | <b>ДАТА ТУРЕ</b> |
|--|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 0-15                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Percent          |
| 15-30                                  |                   |               |                  |
| 30-60                                  |                   |               |                  |
| >60                                    |                   |               |                  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES | 1                 | <b>I</b>      | 1                |
| Skill Combination Matched Report       |                   |               |                  |

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination, and which were matched to the agents who possessed the requested skills, within the predefined period of time. The default time intervals, in seconds, are 0-15, 15-30, 30-60, and >60.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### Ratio for Matched Skill to Calls Answered

| Stat Group<br>Main | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Percent |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                    |                            |                   | L                    |

#### USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES

**Skill Combination Report** 

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions that were *matched*—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills at the required, or a higher, level—out of all the answered inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### Ratio for Matched Skill to Total Requested

| STAT GROUP                                | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                      | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Percent   |
| Hann Die Tein Fass auswa OODee an Oorania |                   |               |           |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES

Skill Combination Report

Not Ready Reason Report

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions that were *matched*—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills at the required, or a higher, level—out of all the inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination, whether these interactions were answered or abandoned.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### Reason

| Stat Group<br>Not Ready Time           | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>String |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                     |

#### DESCRIPTION

The reason an agent was in the NotReady state. This statistic accounts for software reasons only—that is, the reasons established at a software level by a request from a software application, such as an agent desktop.

If no reason is provided by an agent, Not Available is displayed as a reason value.

#### **Session Duration**

| STAT GROUP Time Group   | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES Agent Login Session Report |                            |                   |                   |

#### DESCRIPTION

The duration of an agent's login session—that is, the difference between the time when the agent logged in at a voice channel, and the time when the agent logged out—regardless of whether the login and logout times fall within the reporting interval.

If an agent logs out by the end of the reporting interval, the value of this statistic equals the difference between the time when the agent logged out or when the data was last loaded into the Genesys Info Mart database (whichever occurred first) and the time when the agent logged in.

If an agent does not log out by the end of the reporting interval, the value of this statistic equals the difference between the time when the data was last loaded to the Genesys Info Mart database, and the time when the agent logged in.

#### Time Available

| STAT GROUP                               | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type | l |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| Main                                     | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      | l |
| LISED BY THE FOLLOWING COPHI SET UTEDIES |                   |               |           | l |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERI

Agent Task Report

DESCRIPTION

The total time an agent was logged in at a voice channel and in the Ready state—that is, available to handle voice interactions—during the reporting interval.

### **Time Not Ready**

| STAT GROUP<br>Main                    | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Horn Dy Tue Four owns CCDurer, Ournes |                            | •                 | •                 |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES

Agent Task Report

DESCRIPTION

The total time an agent was logged in at a voice channel and in the NotReady state during the reporting interval.

# Time to Abandon<sub>[1]</sub>

| Stat Group<br>Average                  | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice       | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                                  |                   |                   |
| Delay Before Abandon Performance       | Delay Before Abandon Performance |                   | ı                 |
| Report                                 | Report (by Skill Combination)    |                   |                   |

DESCRIPTION

The average time after which the callers who requested a particular skill combination abandon their calls.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

# Time to Abandon<sub>[2]</sub>

| Stat Group<br>Maximum  | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice  | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Time |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES  Delay Before Abandon Performance  Report | Delay Before Abandon Performance<br>Report (by Skill Combination) |                   |                   |

DESCRIPTION

The maximum time after which a caller who requested a particular skill combination abandons the calls.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

# Total<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION                         | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 0-15                                   | GIM Inbound Voice                | 7.2           | Number    |
| 15-30                                  |                                  |               |           |
| 30-60                                  |                                  |               |           |
| >60                                    |                                  |               |           |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                                  |               |           |
| Delay Before Abandon Performance       | Delay Before Abandon Performance |               | <b>'</b>  |
| Report                                 | Report (by Skill Combination)    |               |           |

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination and then abandoned the interaction, within the predefined period of time. The default time intervals, in seconds, are 0-15, 15-30, 30-60, and >60.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

# Total<sub>[2]</sub>

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | <b>D</b> ATA ТҮРЕ |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0-15                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Number            |
| 15-30                                  |                   |               |                   |
| 30-60                                  |                   |               |                   |
| >60                                    |                   |               |                   |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                   | L             | <u> </u>          |
| Skill Combination Answered Report      | 1                 |               |                   |

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination, and which were answered by agents, within the predefined period of time. The default time intervals, in seconds, are 0-15, 15-30, 30-60, and >60.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

# Total<sub>[3]</sub>

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 0-15                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Number    |
| 15-30                                  |                   |               |           |
| 30-60                                  |                   |               |           |
| >60                                    |                   |               |           |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES | 1                 | <u> </u>      | l         |
| Skill Combination Matched Report       |                   |               |           |

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination, and which were matched to the agents who possessed the requested skills, within the predefined period of time. The default time intervals, in seconds, are 0-15, 15-30, 30-60, and >60.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### **Total Abandoned**

| STAT GROUP                            | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Total                                 | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Number    |
| Horn Dy Tur Four owns CCDur or Curpus |                   |               |           |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES

Delay Before Abandon Performance
Report Delay Before Abandon Performance
Report (by Skill Combination)

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination and later abandoned the interactions. This statistic also accounts for interactions that were abandoned while ringing.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### Total Calls Inbound

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | Data Type<br>Number |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                     |

#### DESCRIPTION

Agent Task Report

The total number of distinct inbound voice interactions handled at this agent's DN within the reporting interval, including when this agent's DN was the recipient of consultation calls associated with those inbound voice interactions.

#### **Total Calls Internal**

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | Data Type<br>Number |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                     |
| Agent Task Report                      |                            |                   | ı ı                 |

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of distinct internal voice interactions handled—that is, either initiated or received—at this agent's DN within the reporting interval, including when this agent's DN was the recipient of consultation calls associated with those internal voice interactions.

#### **Total Calls Outbound**

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Number    |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                   |               |           |
| Agent Task Report                      |                   |               |           |

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of distinct outbound voice interactions handled at this agent's DN within the reporting interval, including when this agent's DN was the recipient of consultation calls associated with those outbound voice interactions.

#### **Total Entered**

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | Introduced in | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Number    |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                   |               |           |

General Skill Demand Report

DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions that arrived at the specified resource within the reporting interval.

#### **Total Not Ready**

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Not Ready Time                         | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Time      |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                   |               |           |

Not Ready Reason Report

The total time an agent was logged in at a voice channel and in the NotReady state during the reporting interval.

#### **Total Requested**

| Stat Group<br>Main   | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice       | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Number |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Used By The Following CCPulse+ Queries Skill Combination Answered Report | Skill Combination Matched Report | Skill Combi       | nation Report       |

DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination.

A skill combination is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

### Transferred - Calls

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | Data Type<br>Number |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES |                            |                   |                     |

Skill Combination Answered Report

DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination, and which were transferred at least once while being handled by an agent. This statistic accounts for all the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval, and that were answered by agents prior to being transferred.

A skill combination is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### Transferred – Matched Calls

| STAT GROUP | SOLUTION          | Introduced In | Data Type |  |  |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Main       | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Number    |  |  |
| U. D. T. E |                   |               |           |  |  |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES
Skill Combination Matched Report

#### DESCRIPTION

The total number of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination and which were transferred at least once while being handled by an agent. Out of the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval, this statistic accounts for only those calls that were *matched*—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills at the requested, or a higher, level—prior to being transferred.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### **Transferred Ratio**

| STAT GROUP                             | SOLUTION          | INTRODUCED IN | Data Type |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Main                                   | GIM Inbound Voice | 7.2           | Percent   |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES | 1                 |               |           |
| Skill Combination Answered Report      |                   |               | ı ı       |

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination, and which were transferred at least once while being handled by an agent, out of all the calls with that same skill combination that were handled by agents within the reporting interval. This statistic accounts for all the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval, and that were answered by agents prior to being transferred.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

#### Transferred Ratio – Matched Calls

| Stat Group<br>Main                     | SOLUTION GIM Inbound Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | DATA TYPE<br>Percent |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CCPULSE+ QUERIES | ·                          |                   |                      |
| Skill Combination Matched Report       |                            |                   |                      |

#### DESCRIPTION

The percentage of inbound voice interactions in which callers requested a particular skill combination, and which were transferred at least once while being handled by an agent, out of all the calls with that same skill combination that were handled by agents within the reporting interval. Out of the calls with a given skill combination that arrived within the reporting interval, this statistic accounts for only those calls that were *matched*—that is, answered by agents who possessed the requested skills at the requested, or a higher, level—prior to being transferred.

A *skill combination* is a set of skills that customers select as relevant for handling their interactions. The skill combination associated with a given interaction is the first set of skills requested during the interaction lifetime.

# **Historical Reporting Metrics-Sourced from Stat Server**

The metrics listed in this section are defined by the stat types on which they are based. In some instances, parameters have been applied to further restrict the metric's value. Historical Reporting parameters fall into one of two categories: time ranges and filters. "Statistical Parameters" on page 680 describes the parameters used within the various ODS layout templates.

A metric is comprised of a stat type, time profile, time range, and filter as illustrated in Figure 154. Elements that are not mandatory are enclosed in broken lines.

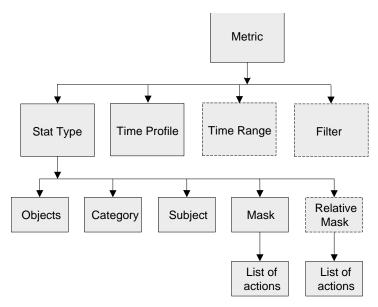


Figure 154: Elements of a Metric

Refer to "The Statistical Model" on page 75 for a detailed description of a metric.

#### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** The name of the Stat Server metric.

**Stat Type Name** The name of the stat type on which this metric is based. See Chapter 2 for an indepth discussion of stat types.

Introduced In Identifies the GA release in which this metric was first introduced. All metrics are Available in the current release.

, <u>e</u>

#### **Solution** One or more of the following:

- E-mail
- Enterprise Routing
- Network Routing
- Outbound Contact

- Voice
- Voice Callback
- Web Media

#### **Description**

Provides a hyperlink to the "Stat Server Stat Type Definitions" section where the stat type on which this metric is based is fully described.

#### **Parameter**

Either N/A (for not applicable) or one of the following filters:

- ChatSession
- IsVCB
- VCBRequestsAttempts

- EMAIL\_MEDIA
- IsVCBwithEWT
- VCBRescheduled

- IsNotCBSuccess
  - NoVCB
- VoiceAndNotVCB

- IsNotVCB
- VCB\_ASAP\_CB
- VoiceCall
- IsNotVCBwithEWT VCBNotRescheduled

#### and/or time ranges:

- EWT\_ANNOUNCE\_TR
- ServiceFactorAbandonedThreshold
- ServiceFactorAnsweredThreshold
- ServiceLevel

With the introduction of the Voice Callback (VCB) option of the Enterprise Routing Solution in release 7.0, the NoVCB filter was created and applied to most mediation DN-related metrics for the Enterprise Routing (ERS) and Outbound Contact (OCS) solutions. This filter prevented the user-selection of callback functionality where VCB was also deployed in their environment from affecting ERS and OCS metrics. (A mediation DN includes queue, route points, and groups of queues.) In release 7.1, the NoVCB filter was replaced throughout with the isNotVCB filter.

# Used by the Following ODS Layout Templates

Lists the ODS layout templates that contain this metric. Template names changed between the releases. The value in this field refers to the name of the template in the latest release of Historical Reporting.

#### Contents

This section addresses the following column names:

| CHAT_CCH_INTR | CHAT_GN_ABND   | CHAT_GN_HNDL_T | CHAT_PRC_T   |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| CHAT_CCH_RQ   | CHAT_GN_ANSW   | CHAT_GN_TRF    | CHAT_RCV_CCH |
| CHAT_CNF_INIT | CHAT_GN_ANSW_T | CHAT_INB       | CHAT_RQ_CCH  |
| CHAT_CNF_INTR | CHAT_GN_ENTR   | CHAT_MNTR      | CHAT_TRF_MD  |
| CHAT_CNF_JOIN | CHAT_GN_HNDL   | CHAT_MNTR_INIT | CHAT_TRF_TK  |

| EMAIL ACCEPTED     | N. CONCILL T       | T DIALING          | VCD NOT DECCHED   |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| EMAIL_ACCEPTED     | N_CONSULT          | T_DIALING          | VCB_NOT_RESCHED   |
| EMAIL_GEN_ENTERED  | N_DIAL_DROPPED     | T_DISTRIBUTED      | VCB_REQ_ATTMPT    |
| EMAIL_GEN_FORWARD  | N_DIAL_MADE        | T_HOLD             | VCB_SCHED_CB      |
| EMAIL_GEN_INTERNAL | N_DIALING          | T_INBOUND          | VCB_TI_DISTR_CB   |
| EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT  | N_DISTRIB_IN_TR    | T_INTERNAL         | VCB_TI_DISTR_LIVE |
| EMAIL_GEN_MIN_INT  | N_DISTRIBUTED      | T_LOGIN            | VCB_TIME_ABANDON  |
| EMAIL_GEN_OUTBOUND | N_DO_NOT_CALL      | T_NOT_READY        | VOICE_ABND        |
| EMAIL_GEN_REDIRECT | N_ENTERED          | T_OUTBOUND         | VOICE_ABND_T      |
| EMAIL_GEN_RESPOND  | N_ENTRD            | T_READY            | VOICE_ABND_WR     |
| EMAIL_GEN_RESPTIME | N_FAXMODEM_DETECT  | T_RINGING          | V0ICE_ACW_AUX_T   |
| EMAIL_GEN_TERMINAT | N_HOLD             | T_RUNNING_DURATION | VOICE_ACW_INB_T   |
| EMAIL_GEN_TRANSFER | N_INBOUND          | T_SYSERROR_DURATIN | VOICE_ACW_OUT_T   |
| EMAIL_INB_TERM     | N_INTERNAL         | T_TALK             | V0ICE_ANSW        |
| EMAIL_INB_TRANS    | N_NO_ANSWER        | T_UNKNOWN          | VOICE_ANSW_T      |
| EMAIL_INT_INI      | N_NO_RPC           | T_WAIT             | V0ICE_CLR         |
| EMAIL_OFFERED      | N_NOT_READY        | T_WAIT_AGENT_DURAT | VOICE_CNS_MD      |
| EMAIL_OUT_INI      | N_OUTBOUND         | T_WAIT_PORT_DURAT  | VOICE_CNS_MD_T    |
| EMAIL_PROC_TIME    | N_PER_CALLBK_COMPL | T_WAIT_RECORD_DURA | VOICE_CNS_TK      |
| EMAIL_PROCESSED    | N_PER_CALLBK_MISS  | T_WORK             | VOICE_CNS_TK_T    |
| EMAIL_PULLED       | N_PER_CALLBK_SCHED | VCB_ABANDON        | V0ICE_DSTR        |
| EMAIL_Q_ENTERED    | N_RECORDS_COMPLETE | VCB_ASAP_CB        | V0ICE_DSTR_T      |
| EMAIL_Q_MAX_INT    | N_RINGING          | VCB_ATT_MADE       | V0ICE_ENTR        |
| EMAIL_Q_MIN_INT    | N_RLSD             | VCB_ATT_SUCCES     | V0ICE_FRCD_OFF    |
| EMAIL_Q_MOVED_OUT  | N_SIT_DETECTED     | VCB_CB_DISPOS_EWT  | V0ICE_FRWD        |
| EMAIL_Q_STOPPED    | N_SIT_INVALID_NUM  | VCB_CB_DISTR       | VOICE_HLD_INB     |
| EMAIL_REJECTED     | N_SIT_NO_CIRCUIT   | VCB_CB_ENTER       | VOICE_HLD_INB_T   |
| EMAIL_TIMED_OUT    | N_SIT_OPER_INTER   | VCB_CB_EWT         | VOICE_HLD_OUT     |
| MAX_T_ABANDONED    | N_SIT_REORDER      | VCB_CB_FAILED      | VOICE_HLD_OUT_T   |
| MAX_T_ANSWERED     | N_SIT_UNKNOWN      | VCB_CB_RESCHED     | VOICE_INB         |
| N_ABANDONED*       | N_SIT_VACANT       | VCB_CB_SUCCES      | VOICE_INT_MD      |
| N_ABANDONED_IN_TR  | N_TALK             | VCB_EV_ABAN_TR     | VOICE_INT_MD_T    |
| N_ANSW_MACHINE     | N_TRANSFERS_MADE   | VCB_EV_ABAND       | VOICE_INT_TK      |
| N_ANSWERED         | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN  | VCB_EV_DISP_EWT    | VOICE_INT_TK_T    |
| N_ANSWERS          | N_UNKNOWN          | VCB_EV_DISTRIB     | VOICE_MAX         |
| N_ANSWRD           | N_WAIT             | VCB_EV_ENTERED     | VOICE_MIN         |
| N_ASM_ENGAGE       | N_WORK             | VCB_EV_EWT         | VOICE_NIN         |
|                    |                    | VCB_EV_TIME_ABAN   |                   |
| N_ASM_OUTBOUND     | T_ABANDONED        |                    | VOICE_RLSD        |
| N_BUSY             | T_ACTIVAT_DURATION | VCB_EV_TIME_DIST   | VOICE_SENT_Q      |
| N_CALLBKS_COMPL    | T_ANSWERED         | VCB_EV_WITHIN_SL   | VOICE_TFR_MD      |
| N_CALLBKS_MISSED   | T_ASM_ENGAGE       | VCB_LIVE_DISP_EWT  | VOICE_TFR_TK      |
| N_CALLBKS_SCHEDUL  | T_ASM_OUTBOUND     | VCB_LIVE_DISTR     | VOICE_TLK_INB_T   |
| N_CANCEL           | T_CONSULT          | VCB_LIVE_ENTER     | V0ICE_TLK_OUT_T   |
| N_CONFERENCES      | T_DEACTIV_DURATION | VCB_LIVE_EWT       |                   |
|                    |                    |                    |                   |

# CHAT\_CCH\_INTR

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_C _Initiated  | Coaching_By_Intrusion            | Solution<br>Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN  | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CHAT_GA | CHAT_GP               | CHAT_P | -                 |                               |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Number_Coaching_By_Intrusion_Initiated in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description.  Note: This metric is reserved for future use. |                                  |                       |        |                   |                               |

CHAT\_CCH\_RQ

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_C _Initiated  | Coaching_By_Request             | Solution<br>Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN  | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CHAT_GA | CHAT_GP               | CHAT_P | ,                 |                               |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the Total_Number_Coaching_By_Request_Initiated stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Number_Coaching_By_Request_Initiated in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description. |                                 |                       |        |                   |                               |

Note: This metric is reserved for future use.

### CHAT\_CNF\_INIT

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_  | _Conferences_Initiated            | Solution<br>Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW CHAT_A   | VING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GA | CHAT_GP               | CHAT_P | 1                 |                               |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the Total_Number_Conferences_Initiated stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Number_Conferences_Initiated in the "Stat Server Stat Types" |                                   |                       |        |                   |                               |

section for a complete description.

### CHAT\_CNF\_INTR

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_ nce_By_Intrusion   | Of_Joined_To_Confere            | Solution<br>Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWI   | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GA | CHAT_GP               | CHAT_P |                   |                               |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the Total_Number_Of_Joined_To_Conference_By_Intrusion stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to |                                 |                       |        |                   |                               |

Total\_Number\_Of\_Joined\_To\_Conference\_By\_Intrusion in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description.

Note: This metric is reserved for future use.

# CHAT\_CNF\_JOIN

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_0              | Conferences_Joined | SOLUTION<br>Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession |  |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                    |                       |        |                   |                               |  |
| CHAT_A                                     | CHAT_GA            | CHAT_GP               | CHAT_P |                   |                               |  |
| DESCRIPTION                                |                    |                       |        |                   |                               |  |

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Number\_Conferences\_Joined stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Number\_Conferences\_Joined in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description.

### CHAT\_GN\_ABND

| Stat Type Name Chat_Total_Abandoned   | SOLUTION<br>Web Media | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GH  |                       |                   |                  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Chat_Total_Abandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description. |                       |                   |                  |  |

# CHAT\_GN\_ANSW

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION  | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER |  |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| Chat_Total_Answered   | Web Media | 7.0           | N/A       |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GH  |           |               |           |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Chat_Total_Answered in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description. |           |               |           |  |

# CHAT\_GN\_ANSW\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Chat_Total_Answer_Time  | SOLUTION<br>Web Media | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GH   |                       |                   |               |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Chat_Total_Answer_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description. |                       |                   |               |  |

### CHAT\_GN\_ENTR

| STAT TYPE NAME Chat Total Entered                    | SOLUTION Web Media | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Used By The Following ODS Layout Templates CHAT_GH   |                    |                   |                  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Chat_Total_Entered in the "Stat |                    |                   |                  |  |  |

# CHAT\_GN\_HNDL

| STAT TYPE NAME                                      | SOLUTION                                   | Introduced In | Parameter |  |
|---|--|---------------|-----------|--|
| Chat_Total_Inbound_Handled                          | Web Media                                  | 7.0           | N/A       |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GH  |  |               |           |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Chat_Total_Inbound_Handled in | the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a | complete des  | cription. |  |

### CHAT\_GN\_HNDL\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Chat_Total_Handle_Time  | SOLUTION Web Media | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GH   |                    |                   |                  |  |
| Description  Refer to Chat_Total_Handle_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description. |                    |                   |                  |  |

### CHAT\_GN\_TRF

| STAT TYPE NAME   | SOLUTION                                   | Introduced In  | Parameter |
|--|--|----------------|-----------|
| Chat_Total_Transfers                                   | Web Media                                  | 7.0            | N/A       |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GH     |  |                |           |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Chat_Total_Transfers in the "Sta | t Server Stat Types" section for a complet | e description. |           |

# CHAT\_INB

| STAT TYPE NAME  Total_Inbound_ | Handled                          | SOLUTION Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession                        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWS            | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CHAT_GA | CHAT_GP            | CHAT_P | 1                 |  |
|                                |                                  |                    |        |                   | metric are those where the n for a complete descrip- |

# CHAT\_MNTR

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_  | Being_Monitored                  | SOLUTION<br>Web Media |                        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW CHAT_A     | ING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GA | CHAT_GP               | CHAT_P                 | •                  |                               |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the value | s returned by the Total_I        | Number_Being_Mor      | nitored stat type, the | e only ones counte | ed for this metric are those  |

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Number\_Being\_Monitored stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Number\_Being\_Monitored in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description.

Note: This metric is reserved for future use.

tion.

# CHAT\_MNTR\_INIT

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_Of_Monitoring_Initiated | SOLUTION Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession |
|---|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES          |                    |        |                   |                               |
| CHAT_A CHAT_GA                                      | CHAT_GP            | CHAT_P |                   |                               |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Number\_Of\_Monitoring\_Initiated stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Number\_Of\_Monitoring\_Initiated in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description.

Note: This metric is reserved for future use.

# CHAT\_PRC\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Processir | ng_Time                          | Solution<br>Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession                        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW             | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CHAT_GA | CHAT_GP               | CHAT_P | 1                 |  |
|                                |                                  |                       |        |                   | metric are those where the n for a complete descrip- |

### CHAT\_RCV\_CCH

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_0 | Coached  | Solution<br>Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession                  |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWI<br>CHAT_A | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GA                    | CHAT_GP               | CHAT_P |                   |  |
|                               | s returned by the Total_<br>sion is TRUE. Refer to |                       |        |                   | s metric are those where ection for a complete |
| Note: This metr               | ic is reserved for future                          | use.                  |        |                   |  |

### CHAT\_RQ\_CCH

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_I For_Coaching | nteractions_Invited_             | SOLUTION Web Media |                     | INTRODUCED IN 7.0                       | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession                          |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN                       | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CHAT_GA | CHAT_GP            | CHAT_P              | 1                                       |  |
| metric are those                           | _                                | ssion is TRUE. Re  | fer to Total_Number | • | e only ones counted for this<br>ed_For_Coaching in the |

### CHAT\_TRF\_MD

| Stat Type Name Total_Number_T | ransfers_Made          | Solution<br>Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING         | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                       |        |                   |                               |
| CHAT_A                        | CHAT_GA                | CHAT_GP               | CHAT_P |                   |                               |

DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Number\_Transfers\_Made stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Number\_Transfers\_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description.

#### CHAT\_TRF\_TK

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_ | _Transfers_Taken                  | Solution<br>Web Media |        | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: ChatSession |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW CHAT_A    | VING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES CHAT_GA | CHAT_GP               | CHAT_P | <b>-</b>          |                               |
|                              | -                                 |                       | • • •  | •                 | ed for this metric are those  |

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Number\_Transfers\_Taken stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Number\_Transfers\_Taken in the "Stat Server Stat Types" section for a complete description.

# EMAIL\_ACCEPTED

| STAT TYPE NAME Interactions_Acc | cepted                           | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN            | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_GAG | EMAIL_GPL          | EMAIL_PL |                   |                               |
|                                 | <u>-</u>                         | •                  | • • •    |                   | metric are those where the    |

Of all the values returned by the Interactions\_Accepted stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Interactions\_Accepted in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type.

### EMAIL\_GEN\_ENTERED

| Stat Type Name  | SOLUTION | Introduced In | Parameter |  |  |
|---|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| General_Email_Entered   | E-mail   | 7.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_TEN  |          |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to General_Email_Entered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |          |               |           |  |  |

### EMAIL\_GEN\_FORWARD

| STAT TYPE NAME   | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |  |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| General_Email_Forwarded  | E-mail   | 7.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  EMAIL_TEN  |          |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to General_Email_Forwarded in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |          |               |           |  |  |

# EMAIL\_GEN\_INTERNAL

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |  |
|---|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| General_Email_Internal  | E-mail   | 7.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_TEN  |          |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to General_Email_Internal in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |          |               |           |  |  |

### EMAIL\_GEN\_MAX\_INT

| STAT TYPE NAME General_Email_Maximum  | SOLUTION<br>E-mail | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_TEN  |                    |                   |                  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to General_Email_Maximum in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                    |                   |                  |  |  |

### EMAIL\_GEN\_MIN\_INT

| STAT TYPE NAME   | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |  |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| General_Email_Minimum  | E-mail   | 7.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_TEN   |          |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to General_Email_Maximum in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |          |               |           |  |  |

# EMAIL\_GEN\_OUTBOUND

| STAT TYPE NAME General_Email_Outbound   | Solution<br>E-mail | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  EMAIL_TEN   |                    |                   |                  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to General_Email_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |                    |                   |                  |  |  |

# EMAIL\_GEN\_REDIRECT

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |
|---|----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| General_Email_Redirected  | E-mail   | 7.0           | N/A       |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  EMAIL_TEN   |          |               |           |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to General_Email_Redirected in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |          |               |           |  |

# EMAIL\_GEN\_RESPOND

| STAT TYPE NAME   | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| General_Email_Responded  | E-mail   | 7.0           | N/A       |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  EMAIL_TEN  |          |               |           |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to General_Email_Responded in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |          |               |           |  |

# EMAIL\_GEN\_RESPTIME

| STAT TYPE NAME   | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |  |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| General_Email_Response_Time  | E-mail   | 7.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_TEN   |          |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to General_Email_Response_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |          |               |           |  |  |

### EMAIL\_GEN\_TERMINAT

|   | STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION | Introduced in | Parameter |  |  |
|---|---|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
|   | General_Email_Terminated  | E-mail   | 7.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| • | USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_TEN  |          |               |           |  |  |
|   | DESCRIPTION  Refer to General_Email_Terminated in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |          |               |           |  |  |

# EMAIL\_GEN\_TRANSFER

| STAT TYPE NAME General_Email_Transfers   | Solution<br>E-mail | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  EMAIL_TEN  |                    |                   |                  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to General_Email_Transfers in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |                    |                   |                  |  |  |

### EMAIL\_INB\_TERM

| STAT TYPE NAME  |                         | SOLUTION  |          | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER           |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Inbound_Interact  | tions_Stopped           | E-mail    |          | 7.0           | Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING   | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  | 1         |          |               |                     |  |
| EMAIL_AG  | EMAIL_GAG               | EMAIL_GPL | EMAIL_PL |               |                     |  |
| DESCRIPTION   |                         |           |          |               |                     |  |
| Of all the values returned by the Inbound_Interactions_Stopped stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those |                         |           |          |               |                     |  |
| where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Inbound_Interactions_Stopped in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" sec- |                         |           |          |               |                     |  |
| tion for a descrip  | tion of this stat type. |           |          |               |                     |  |

#### EMAIL\_INB\_TRANS

| STAT TYPE NAME Inbound_Transfe | rs_Made                         | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |            | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING EMAIL AG | GODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL GAG | EMAIL GPL          | EMAIL PL   |                   |                               |
| EIVIAIL_AG                     | EMAIL_GAG                       | EWAIL_GFL          | CIVIAIL_FL |                   |                               |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Inbound\_Transfers\_Made stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Inbound\_Transfers\_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type.

#### EMAIL\_INT\_INI

| STAT TYPE NAME Internal_Interaction  | ons_Initiated                    | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING EMAIL_AG   | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_GAG | EMAIL_GPL          | EMAIL_PL |                   |                               |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the Internal Interactions, Initiated stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those |                                  |                    |          |                   |                               |  |

Of all the values returned by the Internal\_Interactions\_Initiated stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Internal\_Interactions\_Initiated in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type.

# **EMAIL\_OFFERED**

| STAT TYPE NAME Interactions_Offe  | ered                             | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING EMAIL_AG  | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_GAG | EMAIL_GPL          | EMAIL_PL |                   |                               |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the Interactions_Offered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the fil- |                                  |                    |          |                   |                               |  |

Of all the values returned by the Interactions\_Offered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Interactions\_Offered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type.

#### EMAIL\_OUT\_INI

| STAT TYPE NAME Outbound_Intera | ctions_Initiated                  | SOLUTION<br>E-mail   |                       | Introduced In 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING EMAIL_AG | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  EMAIL_GAG | EMAIL_GPL            | EMAIL_PL              | •                 |                               |
| DESCRIPTION Of all the values  | returned by the Outhor            | and Interactions Ini | tiated stat type, the | only ones counte  | d for this matric are those   |

Of all the values returned by the Outbound\_Interactions\_Initiated stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Outbound\_Interactions\_Initiated in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type.



# EMAIL\_PROC\_TIME

| STAT TYPE NAME Interactions_Processing_Time                  | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |          | 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA |
|--|--------------------|----------|-----|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE EMAIL AG EMAIL GAG |                    | EMAIL PL |     |                               |

DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Interactions\_Processing\_Time stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Interactions\_Processing\_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type.

#### EMAIL\_PROCESSED

| STAT TYPE NAME   |                        | SOLUTION  |          | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER           |  |
|--|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Interactions_Pro   | cessed                 | E-mail    |          | 7.0           | Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |           |          |               |                     |  |
| EMAIL_AG   | EMAIL_GAG              | EMAIL_GPL | EMAIL_PL |               |                     |  |
| DESCRIPTION  |                        |           |          |               |                     |  |
| Of all the values returned by the Interactions_Processed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the  |                        |           |          |               |                     |  |
| filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Interactions_Processed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description |                        |           |          |               |                     |  |
| of this stat type  |                        |           |          |               |                     |  |

# EMAIL\_PULLED

| STAT TYPE NAME Interactions_Pul   | led                               | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN EMAIL_AG   | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_GAG | EMAIL_GPL          | EMAIL_PL |                   |                               |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Interactions_Pulled in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |                                   |                    |          |                   |                               |  |

### EMAIL\_Q\_ENTERED

| STAT TYPE NAME IXnQueue_Email_Entered   | SOLUTION<br>E-mail | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  EMAIL_IQ  |                    |                   |               |  |  |
| Description  Refer to IxnQueue_Email_Entered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |                    |                   |               |  |  |

#### EMAIL\_Q\_MAX\_INT

| STAT TYPE NAME IXnQueue_Email_Maximum  | SOLUTION<br>E-mail | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_IQ  |                    |                   |                  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to IxnQueue_Email_Maximum in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                    |                   |                  |  |  |

plete description.

### EMAIL\_Q\_MIN\_INT

| STAT TYPE NAME   | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |  |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| IxnQueue_Email_Minimum   | E-mail   | 7.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  EMAIL_IQ   |          |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to IxnQueue_Email_Minimum in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |          |               |           |  |  |

# EMAIL\_Q\_MOVED\_OUT

| STAT TYPE NAME IXnQueue Email Moved   | SOLUTION<br>E-mail | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  EMAIL_IQ  |                    |                   |                  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to IxnQueue_Email_Moved in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of this stat type. |                    |                   |                  |  |

### EMAIL\_Q\_STOPPED

| STAT TYPE NAME                                       | SOLUTION                                     | INTRODUCED IN    | Parameter              |  |
|--|--|------------------|------------------------|--|
| IxnQueue_Email_Stopped                               | E-mail                                       | 7.0              | N/A                    |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  EMAIL_IQ |  |                  |                        |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to IxnQueue_Email_Stopped in th    | e "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section | n for a descript | ion of this stat type. |  |

# EMAIL\_REJECTED

| STAT TYPE NAME       |                         | SOLUTION              |                       | INTRODUCED IN      | PARAMETER                    |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Interactions_Rej     | ected                   | E-mail                |                       | 7.0                | Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA          |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  | <b>.</b>              |                       |                    |                              |
| EMAIL_AG             | EMAIL_GAG               | EMAIL_GPL             | EMAIL_PL              |                    |                              |
| DESCRIPTION          |                         |                       |                       |                    |                              |
| Of all the values    | returned by the Interac | ctions_Rejected stat  | type, the only ones   | counted for this r | netric are those where the   |
| filter expression    | is TRUE. Refer to Inter | actions_Rejected in t | the "Stat Server Stat | t Type Definition" | section for a description of |
| this stat type.      |                         |                       |                       |                    |                              |

# EMAIL\_TIMED\_OUT

| STAT TYPE NAME Interactions_Time | ed_Out                          | SOLUTION<br>E-mail |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: EMAIL_MEDIA                       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|---|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING EMAIL_AG   | GODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES EMAIL_GAG | EMAIL_GPL          | EMAIL_PL |                   |   |
|                                  |                                 |                    |          |                   | s metric are those where nition" section for a com- |



#### MAX\_T\_ABANDONED

| STAT TYPE NAME Max_Time_to_Abandon                           | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER Filter: isNotVCB |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GROFQUEUES QUEUE | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |                            |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Max\_Time\_to\_Abandon stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Max\_Time\_to\_Abandon in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1<sup>+</sup>, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

#### MAX\_T\_ANSWERED

| STAT TYPE NAME Max_Time_to_Answer                           | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>Filter: isNotVCB |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFQUEUES QUEUE | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |                               |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Max\_Time\_to\_Answer stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Max\_Time\_to\_Answer in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1<sup>+</sup>, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

### N\_ABANDONED<sub>[1]</sub>

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_Abandoned                        | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER Filter: isNotVCB |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFQUEUES QUEUE | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |                            |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Calls\_Abandoned stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Calls\_Abandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1<sup>+</sup>, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

# $N_ABANDONED_{[2]}$

| Stat Type Name CampAbandone   | ed                          | SOLUTION Outbound Contact             | INTRODUCED IN 5.1          | PARAMETER N/A |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CALL_LS | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE  CMP | s<br>CMP_CALL_L                       | ,                          |               |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampA   | Abandoned in the "S         | tat Server Stat Type Definition" sect | ion for a complete descrip | otion.        |

#### N\_ABANDONED\_IN\_TR

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Short_Abandoned_Calls | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER TR: ServiceFactorA- bandonedThreshold Filter: isNotVCB |
|--|--|-------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |  |                   |  |
| GROFQUEUES QUEUE                           | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |  |

The only calls counted for this metric are those that were abandoned within 5 seconds and those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Short\_Abandoned\_Calls in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete descrip-

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1+, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

### **N\_ANSW\_MACHINE**

| STAT TYPE NAME CampAnsweringMachine                      | Solution Outbound Contact                  | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CALL_LS  CMP | CMP_CALL_L                                 |                   |                  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampAnsweringMachine in the         | "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section | for a complete    | description.     |

#### **N\_ANSWERED**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_Answered                                       | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER Filter: isNotVCB |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GROFQUEUES QUEUE  DESCRIPTION | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |                            |

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Calls\_Answered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Calls\_Answered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1+, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

#### **N ANSWERS**

| STAT TYPE NAME CampAnswers   |                             | SOLUTION Outbound Contact |  | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | Parameter<br>N/A |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CMP | PLATES  CMP_CALL_L        |  |                   |                  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampAnswers in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                             |                           |  |                   |                  |



# **N\_ANSWRD**

| STAT TYPE NAME   | SOLUTION | Introduced In | Parameter         |
|--|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| CallsAnswered  | Voice    | 7.2           | Filter: VoiceCall |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES   |          |               |                   |
| VOICE_AG VOICE_PG  |          |               |                   |
| DESCRIPTION  |          |               |                   |
| Of all the values returned by the CallsAnswere expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsAnswere | • • •    |               |                   |

# N\_ASM\_ENGAGE

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_ASM_Received  | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN<br>6.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  O_AGENT O_AGENT_GR   |                           |                      |                  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Calls_ASM_Received in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                           |                      |                  |  |

# N\_ASM\_OUTBOUND

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_ASM_Outbound   | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  O_AGENT O_AGENT_GR  |                           |                   |                  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Calls_ASM_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                           |                   |                  |  |

### **N\_BUSY**

| STAT TYPE NAME CampBusy   |                              | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN  | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CMP | CMP_CALL_L                |                   |               |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampBusy in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                              |                           |                   |               |  |

### N\_CALLBKS\_COMPL

| STAT TYPE NAME  |  | SOLUTION         |                   | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |
|---|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| CampCallbacksCo   | ompleted                                   | Outbound Contact | d Contact 6.0 N/A |               | N/A       |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING   | JSED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                  |                   |               |           |
| CALL_LS   | CMP  | CMP_CALL_L       |                   |               |           |
| DESCRIPTION   |  |                  |                   |               |           |
| Refer to CampCallbacksCompleted in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |  |                  |                   |               |           |

532

# N\_CALLBKS\_MISSED

| STAT TYPE NAME CampCallbacksMissed  |                        | Solution Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN  | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE | CMP_CALL_L                | 1                 |               |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampCallbacksMissed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                        |                           |                   |               |  |

# N\_CALLBKS\_SCHEDUL

| STAT TYPE NAME CampCallbacksScheduled   |                         | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING O   | DS LAYOUT TEMPLATE  CMP | S CMP_CALL_L              | MP_CALL_L         |               |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampCallbacksScheduled in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                         |                           |                   |               |  |  |

# **N\_CANCEL**

| STAT TYPE NAME CampCancel  |                        | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| •  | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                           |                   | 1 14/1           |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampCancel in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                        |                           |                   |                  |  |

# **N\_CONFERENCES**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_0  | of_Conferences                  | SOLUTION Enterprise Rout Outbound Cont | ting, Network Routing,<br>act | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWI<br>AGENT   | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS                                | O_AGENT                       | O_AGENT_          | GR PLACE         |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Number_of_Conferences in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                 |  |                               |                   |                  |

# **N\_CONSULT**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_Co | nsult                            | SOLUTION Enterprise Rou Outbound Cont | ting, Network Routing,<br>act | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT      | ING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS                               | O_AGENT                       | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| Description Refer to Total_0  | Calls_Consult in the "Sta        | at Server Stat Type I                 | Definition" section for a     | complete desc     | cription.        |



### N\_DIAL\_DROPPED

| STAT TYPE NAME  |                         | SOLUTION         | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| CampDropped   |                         | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWI   | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                  | I             |           |  |
| CALL_LS   | CMP                     | CMP_CALL_L       |               |           |  |
| Description  Refer to CampDropped in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                         |                  |               |           |  |

#### **N\_DIAL\_MADE**

| STAT TYPE NAME CampDialMade   |                        | Solution Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CALL_LS   | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATI | CMP_CALL_L                |                   |               |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampDialMade in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                        |                           |                   |               |  |

#### **N\_DIALING**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Dialing_N  | Number                           | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT  | ING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Dialing_Number in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                  |  |         |                   |                  |

#### N\_DISTRIB\_IN\_TR

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_Distributed_In_Threshold or Total_Calls_Answered_In_Threshold | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER TR: ServiceFactorAnsweredThreshold Filter: isNotVCB |
|--|--|-------------------|---|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GROFQUEUES QUEUE                             | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |   |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by either stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those distributed within ten seconds and those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Calls\_Distributed\_In\_Threshold (for 6.1 and prior) or Total\_Calls\_Answered\_In\_Threshold (for 6.5 and subsequent) in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a description of either stat type.

The stat type definition for this metric changed in 6.5 to better align service factor values returned with those returned by Real-Time Reporting. This metric is used only for the calculation of service factor in queue and route-point reports. If you have installed 6.5 reports, this metric returns the total calls answered in threshold from queues and route points—not the total calls distributed in threshold as is implied by the metric's name (N\_DISTRIB\_IN\_TR).

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1<sup>+</sup>, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

#### **N\_DISTRIBUTED**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_Distributed                      | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER Filter: isNotVCB |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFQUEUES QUEUE | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |                            |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Calls\_Distributed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Calls\_Distributed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1<sup>+</sup>, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

#### N\_DO\_NOT\_CALL

| STAT TYPE NAME  CampDoNotCall  |                        | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | Introduced In 6.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATI | CMP_CALL_L                |                   |                  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampDoNotCall in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                        |                           |                   |                  |  |

#### **N\_ENTERED**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_Entered                          | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER Filter: isNotVCB |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFQUEUES QUEUE | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |                            |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Calls\_Entered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Calls\_Entered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1<sup>+</sup>, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

#### **N\_ENTRD**

| STAT TYPE NAME VoiceTotalEntered   | SOLUTION<br>Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES                                   | Voice             | 1.2               | Tiller. VoiceCall           |
| VOICE_AG VOICE_PG  |                   |                   |                             |
| Of all the values returned by the Voice expression is TRUE. Refer to VoiceTo |                   |                   |                             |



# N\_FAXMODEM\_DETECT

| STAT TYPE NAME  CampFaxModem  | 1                        | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | Introduced In 6.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CALL_LS   | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE  CMP | ES CMP_CALL_L             |                   | ,             |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampFaxModem in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                          |                           |                   |               |  |

# N\_HOLD

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_ | on_Hold                          | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                            | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | Parameter<br>N/A |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT     | ING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT                    | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| Description Refer to Total_I | Number_on_Hold in the "          | Stat Server Stat Ty  | pe Definition" section for | or a complete o   | description.     |

# **N\_INBOUND**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_Inbo  | ound                           | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN AGENT   | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Calls_Inbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                |  |         |                   |                  |

# **N\_INTERNAL**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_Inte  | rnal                           | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Calls_Internal in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                |  |         |                   |                  |  |

# N\_NO\_ANSWER

| STAT TYPE NAME CampNoAnswer   | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CALL_LS  CMP  | CMP_CALL_L                |                   |                  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampNoAnswer in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                           |                   |                  |  |  |

# N\_NO\_RPC

| STAT TYPE NAME   |                         | SOLUTION         | Introduced In | Parameter |  |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| CampNoRPC  |                         | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWI  | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                  | <u> </u>      |           |  |
| CALL_LS  | CMP                     | CMP_CALL_L       |               |           |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampNoRPC in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                         |                  |               |           |  |

# N\_NOT\_READY

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Not_Rea | dy_Number                        | SOLUTION Enterprise Rout Outbound Cont | ting, Network Routing,<br>eact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | Parameter<br>N/A |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT     | ING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS                                | O_AGENT                        | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| Description Refer to Total_  | Not_Ready_Number in th           | e "Stat Server Stat                    | Type Definition" section       | n for a complet   | te description.  |

# **N\_OUTBOUND**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_Ou  | ıtbound                           | SOLUTION Enterprise Rout Outbound Cont | ting, Network Routing,<br>cact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT   | VING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS                                | O_AGENT                        | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Calls_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                   |  |                                |                   |                  |

# N\_PER\_CALLBK\_COMPL

| STAT TYPE NAME CampPersonalCallbacksCompleted  |                              | Solution Outbound Contact | Introduced In 6.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CMP | CMP_CALL_L                |                   |                  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampPersonalCallbacksCompleted in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                              |                           |                   |                  |  |

# N\_PER\_CALLBK\_MISS

| STAT TYPE NAME CampPersonalCallbacksMissed   |                             | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CALL_LS  | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE  CMP | s<br>CMP_CALL_L           |                   |               |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampPersonalCallbacksMissed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                             |                           |                   |               |  |



# N\_PER\_CALLBK\_SCHED

| STAT TYPE NAME   |                         | SOLUTION         | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| CampPersonalCallbacksScheduled   |                         | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES | ·                | ·             |           |  |  |
| CALL_LS  | CMP                     | CMP_CALL_L       |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampPersonalCallbacksScheduled in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                         |                  |               |           |  |  |

# N\_RECORDS\_COMPLETE

| STAT TYPE NAME CampRecordsCompleted  |                             | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CALL_LS  | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE  CMP | s<br>CMP_CALL_L           |                   |                  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampRecordsCompleted in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                             |                           |                   |                  |  |

# **N\_RINGING**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Ringing_  | Number                            | SOLUTION Enterprise Rout Outbound Cont | ting, Network Routing,<br>act | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT   | VING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS                                | O_AGENT                       | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Ringing_Number in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                   |  |                               |                   |                  |

# N\_RLSD

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER         |  |
|---|----------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| CallsReleased   | Voice    | 7.2           | Filter: VoiceCall |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_AG VOICE_PG  |          |               |                   |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the CallsReleased stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsReleased in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |          |               |                   |  |

# N\_SIT\_DETECTED

| STAT TYPE NAME CampSITDetected   |                             | Solution Outbound Contact | Introduced In 6.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE  CMP | CMP_CALL_L                |                   |               |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampSITDetected in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                             |                           |                   |               |  |

# N\_SIT\_INVALID\_NUM

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION         | Introduced In | Parameter |  |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| CampSITInvalidNum   | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CMP   |                  |               |           |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampSITInvalidNum in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                  |               |           |  |

# N\_SIT\_NO\_CIRCUIT

| STAT TYPE NAME CampSITNoCirc  | uit                        | Solution Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN  | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE  CMP | CMP_CALL_L                | -                 |               |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampSITNoCircuit in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                            |                           |                   |               |  |

### N\_SIT\_OPER\_INTER

| STAT TYPE NAME  CampSITOperIn   | tercept                      | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN  | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CMP | CMP_CALL_L                |                   |               |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampSITOperIntercept in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                              |                           |                   |               |  |  |

# N\_SIT\_REORDER

| STAT TYPE NAME CampSITReord   | er                          | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING CALL_LS   | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE  CMP | CMP_CALL_L                | ·                 |                  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampSITReorder in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                             |                           |                   |                  |  |

# N\_SIT\_UNKNOWN

| STAT TYPE NAME CampSITUnkno   | wn                          | Solution Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER N/A |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN  | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE  CMP | CMP_CALL_L                |                   |               |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampSITUnknown in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                             |                           |                   |               |  |



# N\_SIT\_VACANT

| STAT TYPE NAME   |     | SOLUTION         | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |  |
|--|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| CampSITVacan   | t   | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES   |     |                  |               |           |  |  |
| CALL_LS  | CMP | CMP_CALL_L       |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  |     |                  |               |           |  |  |
| Refer to CampSITVacant in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |     |                  |               |           |  |  |

# $N_TALK$

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls  |                                  | SOLUTION Enterprise Rout Outbound Cont | ting, Network Routing,<br>eact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT    | ING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS                                | O_AGENT                        | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| Description Refer to Total_ | Calls in the "Stat Server S      | tat Type Definition                    | " section for a complete       | e description.    |                  |

# N\_TRANSFERS\_MADE

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_ | of_Transfers_Made                | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                           | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A      |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT     | ING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT                   | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE             |
| Description Refer to Total_I | Number_of_Transfers_Ma           | ade in the "Stat Se  | rver Stat Type Definition | n" section for a  | complete description. |

# N\_TRANSFERS\_TAKEN

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Number_0 | of_Transfers_Taken               | SOLUTION Enterprise Rout Outbound Cont | ting, Network Routing,<br>tact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW!           | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GROFAGS | GROFPLS                                | O_AGENT                        | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE             |
| Description Refer to Total_N  | Number_of_Transfers_Tal          | ken in the "Stat Se                    | erver Stat Type Definition     | n" section for a  | complete description. |

# **N\_UNKNOWN**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Calls_Unk   | known                           | SOLUTION Enterprise Rou Outbound Cont | ting, Network Routing,<br>tact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | Parameter<br>N/A |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING AGENT  | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS                               | O_AGENT                        | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Calls_Unknown in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                 |                                       |                                |                   |                  |

### **N\_WAIT**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Wait_Nu | mber                               | SOLUTION Enterprise Rou Outbound Con | ting, Network Routing,<br>tact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT     | VING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GROFAGS | GROFPLS                              | O_AGENT                        | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| Description Refer to Total_  | Wait_Number in the "Sta            | at Server Stat Type I                | Definition" section for a      | complete desc     | cription.        |

#### **N\_WORK**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Work_Nui  | mber                            | SOLUTION Enterprise Rout Outbound Cont | ting, Network Routing,<br>tact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING AGENT  | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS                                | O_AGENT                        | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Work_Number in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                 |  |                                |                   |                  |

### **T\_ABANDONED**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Time_to_Abandon                        | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER Filter: isNotVCB |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFQUEUES QUEUE | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |                            |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Time\_to\_Abandon stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Time\_to\_Abandon in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1<sup>+</sup>, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

# T\_ACTIVAT\_DURATION

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| CampGrActivatedDuration Outbound Contact 6.0 N/A  Used By The Following ODS Layout Templates                                |                           |                   |                  |  |  |  |
| CMP_GR  |                           |                   |                  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampGrActivatedDuration in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                           |                   |                  |  |  |  |

ase  $\subseteq$ 

#### T\_ANSWERED

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Time_to_Answer                          | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER Filter: isNotVCB |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GROFQUEUES QUEUE | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |                            |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Time\_to\_Answer stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Time\_to\_Answer in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1<sup>+</sup>, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

#### T\_ASM\_ENGAGE

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_ASM_Engage_Time for O_AGENT Total_Time_ASM_Engage for O_AGENT_GR  | SOLUTION Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  O_AGENT  O_AGENT_GR  |                           | 1                 |                  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_ASM_Engage_Time or Total_Time_ASM_Engage in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                           |                   |                  |  |  |

#### T\_ASM\_OUTBOUND

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION         | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |  |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Total_Talk_Time_ASM_Outbound  | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES O_AGENT O_AGENT_GR   |                  |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Talk_Time_ASM_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                  |               |           |  |  |

#### **T\_CONSULT**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Consult_Talk_Time  | SOLUTION Enterprise Rout Outbound Cont | ting, Network Routing,<br>act | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES AGENT GROFAGS  | GROFPLS                                | O_AGENT                       | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Consult_Talk_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |  |                               |                   |                  |  |  |

### T\_DEACTIV\_DURATION

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION         | Introduced In | Parameter |  |  |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| CampGrDeactivatedDuration   | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CMP_GR  |                  |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampGrDeactivatedDuration in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                  |               |           |  |  |

#### **T\_DIALING**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Dialing_T   | ime                              | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT   | ING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Dialing_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                  |  |         |                   |                  |  |

#### T\_DISTRIBUTED

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Time_to_Distribute                     | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER Filter: isNotVCB |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFQUEUES QUEUE | ROUTEPOINT   |                   |                            |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Time\_to\_Distribute stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Time\_to\_Distribute in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The NoVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0 to eliminate virtual interactions, produced by a Voice Callback server, from being included in this metric. In release 7.1<sup>+</sup>, the isNotVCB filter replaces the NoVCB filter.

#### T\_HOLD

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Hold_Tim   | е                               | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWI<br>AGENT  | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |  |
| Description  Refer to Total_Hold_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                 |  |         |                   |                  |  |

9

#### T\_INBOUND

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Talk_Time | e_Inbound                        | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |                          | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | Parameter<br>N/A |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT       | ING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS O_AGENT  |                          | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| Description Refer to Total_    | Talk_Time_Inbound in the         | "Stat Server Stat  | Type Definition" section | for a complete    | e description.   |

#### T\_INTERNAL

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Talk_Tim   | e_Internal                         | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |  | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT  | VING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GROFAGS | GROFPLS O_AGENT  |  | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Talk_Time_Internal in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                    |  |  |                   |                  |  |

#### T\_LOGIN

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Login_Time  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Voice, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |          | INTRODUCED IN 5.1* | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall for Voice templates N/A for others |
|--|---|----------|--------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES AGENT GROFPLS GROFAGS O_AGENT | O_AGENT_GR<br>PLACE   | VOICE_AG | VOICE_PG           | VOICE_T  |

Refer to Total\_Login\_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

\*Introduced for Voice in release 7.2, with a VoiceCall filter. Of all the values returned by the Total\_Login\_Time stat type for MCR Voice reports, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE.

#### T\_NOT\_READY

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Not_Rea   | dy_Time                          | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOW AGENT   | ING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Not_Ready_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                  |  |         |                   |                  |  |

### T\_OUTBOUND

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Talk_Time_Outbound  |  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |
|--|--|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES AGENT GROFAGS   |  | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Talk_Time_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |  |  |         |                   |                  |  |

#### T\_READY

| STAT TYPE NAME   |                      | SOLUTION |  | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER         |  |
|--|----------------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------|--|
| Total_Ready_Time   |                      | Voice    |  | 7.2           | Filter: VoiceCall |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING (  | DDS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |          |  |               |                   |  |
| VOICE_AG   | VOICE_PG             | VOICE_T  |  |               |                   |  |
| DESCRIPTION  |                      |          |  |               |                   |  |
| Of all the values returned by the Total_Ready_Time stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter |                      |          |  |               |                   |  |
| expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Ready_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete descrip-        |                      |          |  |               |                   |  |
| tion.  |                      |          |  |               |                   |  |

### T\_RINGING

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Ringing_Time  |                                  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | IG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  GROFAGS | GROFPLS  | O AGENT | O AGENT           | GR PLACE         |  |
|  | GROFAGS                          | GROFFLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | GR FLACE         |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Ringing_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                  |  |         |                   |                  |  |

### T\_RUNNING\_DURATION

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION         | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |  |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| CampGrRunningDuration   | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CMP_GR  |                  |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampGrRunningDuration in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                  |               |           |  |  |

### T\_SYSERROR\_DURATIN

| STAT TYPE NAME CampGrSystemErrorDuration  | Solution Outbound Contact | INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Used By The Following ODS Layout Templates  CMP_GR  |                           |                   |                  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampGrSystemErrorDuration in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                           |                   |                  |  |  |

### T\_TALK

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Talk_Time  |                                 | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |  | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING AGENT   | NG ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES GROFAGS |  |  | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Talk_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                 |  |  |                   |                  |  |

### T\_UNKNOWN

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Talk_Time_Unknown  |  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | Parameter<br>N/A |  |
|---|--|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES AGENT GROFAGS  |  | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Talk_Time_Unknown in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |  |  |         |                   |                  |  |

### T\_WAIT

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Wait_Time   |                                   | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING AGENT  | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES<br>GROFAGS | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to Total_Wait_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                   |  |         |                   |                  |

### T\_WAIT\_AGENT\_DURAT

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION         | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |  |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| CampGrWaitingAgentsDuration   | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CMP_GR  |                  |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to CampGrWaitingAgentsDuration in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                  |               |           |  |  |

### T\_WAIT\_PORT\_DURAT

| STAT TYPE NAME   | SOLUTION         | Introduced In | Parameter |  |  |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| CampGrWaitingPortDuration  | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CMP_GR   |                  |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampGrWaitingPortDuration in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                  |               |           |  |  |

### T\_WAIT\_RECORD\_DURA

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION         | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |  |  |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| CampGrWaitingRecordsDuration  | Outbound Contact | 6.0           | N/A       |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  CMP_GR  |                  |               |           |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION Refer to CampGrWaitingRecordsDuration in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                  |               |           |  |  |

### T\_WORK

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Work_Time  |  | SOLUTION Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact |         | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 | PARAMETER<br>N/A |  |
|---|--|--|---------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES AGENT GROFAGS  |  | GROFPLS  | O_AGENT | O_AGENT_          | _GR PLACE        |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Refer to Total_Work_Time in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |  |  |         |                   |                  |  |

### VCB\_ABANDON

| STAT TYPE NAME CallsAbandoned  |                              | Solution<br>Voice Callbac | k          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING OF VCB_GQUEUE  | S LAYOUT TEMPLATES VCB_QUEUE | VCB_RP                    | VCB_TENANT |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the CallAbandoned stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsAbandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                              |                           |            |                   |                             |
| The VoiceCall filter was first applied to the 7.1 release of this metric.  |                              |                           |            |                   |                             |

### VCB\_ASAP\_CB

| STAT TYPE NAME                             | SOLUTION                              | INTRODUCED IN           | Parameter                   |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CallbacksAcceptedASAP                      | Voice Callback                        | 7.0                     | N/A                         |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATE: | 5                                     | L                       |                             |
| VCB_TENANT                                 |                                       |                         |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                                |                                       |                         |                             |
| This metric was originally based on        | the CallsExited stat type and applied | d the VCB_ASAP_CB filt  | er to results that Stat     |
| Server calculated directly. In 7.1+, the   | nis metric uses the CallbacksAccepte  | edASAP stat type, which | calls upon a class in the   |
| VCBStatExtension Stat Server Java          | Extension to generate data. Refer to  | o CallbacksAcceptedAS/  | AP in the "Stat Server Stat |
| Type Definition" section for a compl       | ete description.                      | •                       |                             |

#### VCB ATT MADE

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION       | Introduced In | PARAMETER |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| CallbacksDialed | Voice Callback | 7.0           | N/A       |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES

VCB\_TENANT

#### DESCRIPTION

This metric was originally based on the CallsExited stat type and applied the isVCB filter to results that Stat Server calculated directly. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric uses the CallbacksDialed stat type, which calls upon a class in the VCBStatExtension Stat Server Java Extension to generate data. Refer to CallbacksDialed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VCB\_ATT\_SUCCES

| STAT TYPE NAME CallbacksProcessed          | Solution<br>Voice Callback | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER N/A |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                            | •                 |               |

#### DESCRIPTION

This metric was originally based on the CallsReceived stat type and applied the isVCB filter to results that Stat Server calculated directly. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric uses the CallbacksProcessed stat type, which calls upon a class in the VCBStatExtension Stat Server Java Extension to generate data. Refer to CallbacksProcessed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VCB\_CB\_DISPOS\_EWT

| STAT TYPE NAME CallsExited |                    | SOLUTION Voice Callback |            | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: isVCBwithEWT |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING OF   | S Layout Templates | •                       |            |                   |                                |
| VCB_GQUEUE                 | VCB_QUEUE          | VCB_RP                  | VCB_TENANT |                   |                                |
| DESCRIPTION                |                    |                         |            |                   |                                |

Of all the values returned by the CallsExited stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsExited in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VCB\_CB\_DISTR

| STAT TYPE NAME CallsDistributed   |                                | Solution<br>Voice Callback |            | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER isVCB |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING OF VCB_GQUEUE   | OS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  VCB_QUEUE | VCB_RP                     | VCB_TENANT |                   |                 |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the CallsDistributed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter |                                |                            |            |                   |                 |

expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsDistributed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

### VCB\_CB\_ENTER

| STAT TYPE NAME CallsEntered         |                                | Solution<br>Voice Callbac | ck                    | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER<br>Filter: isVCB |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING OF VCB_GQUEUE | OS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  VCB_QUEUE | VCB_RP                    | VCB_TENANT            |                   |                            |
| DESCRIPTION Of all the values ret   | urned by the CallsEnte         | ered stat type, the       | only ones counted for | this metric are   | e those where the filter   |

expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsEntered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VCB\_CB\_EWT

| STAT TYPE NAME TotalEWT  |                               | Solution<br>Voice Callback | (          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: isVCB |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING OF VCB_GQUEUE  | DS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VCB_QUEUE | VCB_RP                     | VCB_TENANT |                   |                         |
| DESCRIPTION Of all the values returned by the TotalEWT stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expres- |                               |                            |            |                   |                         |

sion is TRUE. Refer to TotalEWT in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

### VCB\_CB\_FAILED

| STAT TYPE NAME VCB_Result   | SOLUTION Voice Callback | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: isNotCBSuccess |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VCB_TENANT   |                         |                   |                                  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the VCB_Result stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to VCB_Result in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                         |                   |                                  |  |

#### VCB\_CB\_RESCHED

| STAT TYPE NAME   | SOLUTION       | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER              |  |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| CallsEntered   | Voice Callback | 7.0           | Filter: VCBRescheduled |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VCB_TENANT  |                |               |                        |  |
| DESCRIPTION  |                |               |                        |  |
| Of all the values returned by the CallsEntered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsEntered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                |               |                        |  |



#### VCB\_CB\_SUCCES

| STAT TYPE NAME    | SOLUTION       | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| CallbacksAnswered | Voice Callback | 7.0           | N/A       |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES

VCB\_TENANT

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the CallbacksAnswered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallbacksAnswered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

This metric was originally based on the VCB\_Result stat type and applied the isCBSuccess filter. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric uses the CallbacksAnswered stat type, which calls upon a class in the VCBStatExtension Stat Server Java Extension to generate data.

#### VCB\_EV\_ABAN\_TR

| STAT TYPE NAME                             | SOLUTION       | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER              |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| CallsAbandonedInTimeRange                  | Voice Callback | 7.0           | Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |
|  |                |               | TR:                    |
|  |                |               | EWT_ANNOUNCE_TR        |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES | <b> </b>       | L             |                        |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES

VCB\_GQ\_EV VCB\_Q\_EV

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the CallsAbandonedinTimeRange stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those that were abandoned within three minutes and those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsAbandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB\_EV\_ABAND

| STAT TYPE NAME                             | SOLUTION       | Introduced In | Parameter              |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| CallsAbandoned                             | Voice Callback | 7.0           | Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                |               |                        |
| VCB_GQ_EV VCB_Q_EV                         |                |               |                        |
|  |                |               |                        |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the CallsAbandoned stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsAbandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB\_EV\_DISP\_EWT

| STAT TYPE NAME          |                     | SOLUTION       | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| CallsExited             |                     | Voice Callback | 7.0           | Filter:         |
|                         |                     |                |               | isNotVCBwithEWT |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING O | DS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                | •             |                 |
| VCB_GQ_EV               | VCB_Q_EV            |                |               |                 |
| DESCRIPTION             |                     |                |               |                 |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the CallsExited stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsExited in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VCB\_EV\_DISTRIB

| STAT TYPE NAME                             | SOLUTION       | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter              |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| CallsDistributed                           | Voice Callback | 7.0           | Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                |               |                        |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES

VCB\_GQ\_EV

VCB\_Q\_EV

DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the CallsDistributed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsDistributed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB\_EV\_ENTERED

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION       | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER              |  |  |
|---|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|
| CallsEntered  | Voice Callback | 7.0           | Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VCB_GQ_EV VCB_Q_EV   |                | l             |                        |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the CallsEntered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter |                |               |                        |  |  |

expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsEntered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB\_EV\_EWT

| STAT TYPE NAME                             |          | SOLUTION       | Introduced in | Parameter              |
|--|----------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|
| TotalEWT                                   |          | Voice Callback | 7.0           | Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |          |                |               |                        |
| VCB_GQ_EV                                  | VCB_Q_EV |                |               |                        |
| DESCRIPTION                                |          |                |               |                        |

Of all the values returned by the TotalEWT stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to TotalEWT in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB\_EV\_TIME\_ABAN

| Stat Type Name AbandTime            |                           | Solution Voice Callback         | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS VCB_GQ_EV | LAYOUT TEMPLATES VCB_Q_EV |                                 |                   |                                  |
|                                     | ,                         | ne stat type, the only ones cou |                   |                                  |

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB EV TIME DIST

| STAT TYPE NAME  DistributeTime |                     | SOLUTION Voice Callback | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING OF       | OS LAYOUT TEMPLATES | Voice Gailback          | 7.0               | Tiller. Voice/ trai vot VOB      |
| VCB_GQ_EV                      | VCB_Q_EV            |                         |                   |                                  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the DistributeTime stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to DistributeTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB\_EV\_WITHIN\_SL

| STAT TYPE NAME CallsExitedInTimeRange      | SOLUTION Voice Callback | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB TR: ServiceLevel |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                         |                   |   |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the CallsExitedInTimeRange stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those that are abandoned within 3 minutes and where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsExitedInTimeRange in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB\_LIVE\_DISP\_EWT

| STAT TYPE NAME  |                        | SOLUTION               |                     | INTRODUCED IN    | Parameter           |  |  |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| CallsExited   |                        | Voice Callback         |                     | 7.0              | isNotVCBwithEWT     |  |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING OF  | DS LAYOUT TEMPLATES    |                        |                     |                  | I                   |  |  |
| VCB_GQUEUE  | VCB_QUEUE              | VCB_RP                 | VCB_TENANT          |                  |                     |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION   |                        |                        |                     |                  |                     |  |  |
| Of all the values returned by the CallsExited stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter |                        |                        |                     |                  |                     |  |  |
| expression is TRUE  | Refer to CallsExited i | in the "Stat Server St | at Type Definition" | section for a co | omplete description |  |  |

#### VCB\_LIVE\_DISTR

| STAT TYPE NAME CallsDistributed |                     | SOLUTION Voice Callback |            | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING O         | DS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                         |            |                   |                                  |
| VCB_GQUEUE                      | VCB_QUEUE           | VCB_RP                  | VCB_TENANT |                   |                                  |
| VCD_GQUEUE                      | VCB_QUEUE           | VCB_RP                  | VCD_TENANT |                   |                                  |

Of all the values returned by the CallsDistributed stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsDistributed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB LIVE ENTER

| STAT TYPE NAME CallsEntered                                       | SOLUTION Voice Callback |            | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  VCB_GQUEUE  VCB_QUEUE | VCB_RP                  | VCB_TENANT |                   |                                  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the CallsEntered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsEntered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB\_LIVE\_EWT

| STAT TYPE NAME TotalEWT   | SOLUTION Voice Callback |            | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VCB_GQUEUE VCB_QUEUE | VCB_RP                  | VCB_TENANT |                   |                                  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the TotalEWT stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to TotalEWT in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB\_NOT\_RESCHED

| Voice Callback | 7.0     | ·                 |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|
| voice Caliback | 7.0     | Filter:           |
|                |         | VCBNotRescheduled |
| 1              |         | L                 |
|                |         |                   |
|                | 1000 04 |                   |

expression is TRUE. Refer to CallsEntered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VCB REQ ATTMPT

| STAT TYPE NAME     | SOLUTION       | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| CallbacksSubmitted | Voice Callback | 7.0           | N/A       |
|                    |                |               |           |

#### USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES

VCB\_TENANT

#### DESCRIPTION

This metric was originally based on the CB\_Request stat type and applied the VCBRequestsAttempts filter to results that Stat Server calculated directly. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric uses the CallbacksSubmitted stat type, which calls upon a class in the VCBStatExtension Stat Server Java Extension to generate data. Refer to CallbacksSubmitted in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.



#### VCB SCHED CB

| STAT TYPE NAME             | SOLUTION       | Introduced In | Parameter |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| CallbacksAcceptedScheduled | Voice Callback | 7.0           | N/A       |

USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES

VCB\_TENANT

#### DESCRIPTION

This metric was originally based on the CallsEntered stat type and applied the VCB\_Scheduled\_CB filter to results that Stat Server calculated directly. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric uses the CallbacksAcceptedScheduled stat type, which calls upon a class in the VCBStatExtension Stat Server Java Extension to generate data. Refer to CallbacksAcceptedScheduled in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VCB\_TI\_DISTR\_CB

| STAT TYPE NAME DistributeTime |                     | SOLUTION Voice Callback |            | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: isVCB |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING OF      | OS LAYOUT TEMPLATES | _                       |            |                   |                         |
| VCB_GQUEUE                    | VCB_QUEUE           | VCB_RP                  | VCB_TENANT |                   |                         |
| DESCRIPTION                   |                     |                         |            |                   |                         |

Of all the values returned by the DistributeTime stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to DistributeTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VCB TI DISTR LIVE

| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  VCB_GQUEUE VCB_RP VCB_TENANT | STAT TYPE NAME DistributeTime | SOLUTION Voice Callback |            | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceAndNotVCB |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                               | VCB_RP                  | VCB_TENANT |                   |                                  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the DistributeTime stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to DistributeTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

The isNotVCB filter was first applied to this metric in release 7.0. In 7.1<sup>+</sup>, this metric applies the VoiceAndNotVCB filter.

#### VCB\_TIME\_ABANDON

| STAT TYPE NAME           |                    | SOLUTION       |            | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter         |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AbandTime                |                    | Voice Callback |            | 7.0           | Filter: VoiceCall |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING OF | S LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                |            |               |                   |
| VCB GQUEUE               | VCB_QUEUE          | VCB_RP         | VCB_TENANT |               |                   |

Of all the values returned by the AbandTime stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to AbandTime in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

This metric first applies a filter in the 7.1 release.

#### VOICE\_ABND

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Abandoned  |                              | Solution<br>Voice             | INTRODUCED IN 7.0           | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING VOICE_GQ  | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_Q | VOICE_RP                      | ,                           |                              |
| DESCRIPTION Of all the values r | aturned by the Total         | Abandonad stat tune, the only | anae acustad for this matri | o are these where the filter |

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Abandoned stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Abandoned in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_ABND\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME   |                      | SOLUTION |  | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter         |  |
|--|----------------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------|--|
| Total_Time_to_Abandon  |                      | Voice    |  | 7.0           | Filter: VoiceCall |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING  | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES | Į.       |  | l             | I                 |  |
| VOICE_GQ   | VOICE_Q              | VOICE_RP |  |               |                   |  |
| DESCRIPTION  |                      |          |  |               |                   |  |
| Of all the values returned by the Total_Time_to_Abandon stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where   |                      |          |  |               |                   |  |
| the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Time_to_Abandon in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a com- |                      |          |  |               |                   |  |
| plete description.   |                      |          |  |               |                   |  |

#### VOICE\_ABND\_WR

| STAT TYPE NAME              |                 | SOLUTION |   | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|---------------|---|
| Total_Abandoned_WR          |                 | Voice    |   | 7.0           | Filter: VoiceCall                                   |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS L | AYOUT TEMPLATES |          |   |               |   |
| VOICE_GQ                    | VOICE_Q         | VOICE_RP |   |               |   |
|                             | •               | • •      | • |               | metric are those where the " section for a complete |

#### VOICE\_ACW\_AUX\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME ACW_Time_Othe  | r                             | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall                              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING VOICE_A | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_AG | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |  |
|                               | •                             | • • • •           | •        |                   | c are those where the filter for a complete description. |



#### VOICE\_ACW\_INB\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME ACW_Time_Inbo  | und                            | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING VOICE A | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  VOICE AG | VOICE P           | VOICE PG |                   |                             |
| VOICE_A                       | VOICE_AG                       | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |

DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the ACW\_Time\_Inbound stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to ACW\_Time\_Inbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_ACW\_OUT\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME ACW_Time_Out    | bound                           | Solution<br>Voice |                       | INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN           | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_AG | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG              |                    |                             |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values | returned by the ACW Ti          | me Outbound stat  | type, the only ones o | counted for this i | metric are those where the  |

Of all the values returned by the ACW\_Time\_Outbound stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to ACW\_Time\_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_ANSW

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Answered                                | Solution<br>Voice                      | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  VOICE_Q  VOICE_Q | VOICE_RP                               |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION Of all the values returned by the Total_Ansv     | wered stat type, the only ones counted | for this metric   | are those where the filter  |

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Answered stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Answered in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_ANSW\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Time_to_Answer  | Solution<br>Voice |         | INTRODUCED IN 7.2 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|--|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_GQ VOICE_Q  | VOICE_RP          | VOICE_T |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the Total_Tim filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_T |                   | •       |                   |                             |

description.

description.

### VOICE\_CLR

| STAT TYPE NAME        |                        | SOLUTION                      | INTRODUCED IN                | PARAMETER                |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Total_Cleared         |                        | Voice                         | 7.0                          | Filter: VoiceCall        |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES   | l                             | l l                          | l                        |
| VOICE_GQ              | VOICE_Q                | VOICE_RP                      |                              |                          |
| DESCRIPTION           |                        |                               |                              |                          |
| Of all the values r   | eturned by the Total C | leared stat type the only one | e counted for this matric ar | a those where the filter |

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Cleared stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Cleared in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_CNS\_MD

| STAT TYPE NAME        |                        | SOLUTION           |                      | INTRODUCED IN     | PARAMETER                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Calls_Consult_M       | lade                   | Voice              |                      | 7.0               | Filter: VoiceCall              |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES | •                  |                      | •                 |                                |
| VOICE_A               | VOICE_AG               | VOICE_P            | VOICE_PG             |                   |                                |
| DESCRIPTION           |                        |                    |                      |                   |                                |
|                       |                        |                    |                      |                   | etric are those where the fil- |
| ·                     | TRUE. Refer to Calls_C | onsult_Made in the | "Stat Server Stat Ty | pe Definition" se | ection for a complete          |
| description.          |                        |                    |                      |                   |                                |

#### VOICE\_CNS\_MD\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME       |                         | SOLUTION           |                      | INTRODUCED IN     | Parameter                      |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Consult_Time_M       | lade                    | Voice              |                      | 7.0               | Filter: VoiceCall              |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  | l                  |                      | l                 | 1                              |
| VOICE_A              | VOICE_AG                | VOICE_P            | VOICE_PG             |                   |                                |
| DESCRIPTION          |                         |                    |                      |                   |                                |
| Of all the values    | returned by the Consult | Time Made stat tvi | ne the only ones cou | inted for this ma | atric are those where the fil- |

Of all the values returned by the Consult\_Time\_Made stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Consult\_Time\_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_CNS\_TK

| STAT TYPE NAME Calls_Consult_T | aken                            | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN           | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_AG | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |
|                                | returned by the Calls_C         | •                 | • •      |                   | netric are those where the  |



#### VOICE\_CNS\_TK\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME  Consult_Time_Tage  Consult_Time_Tag | aken                   | SOLUTION<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN   | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                   |          |                   |                             |
| VOICE_A  | VOICE_AG               | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION  |                        |                   |          |                   |                             |

Of all the values returned by the Consult\_Time\_Taken stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Consult\_Time\_Taken in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### **VOICE DSTR**

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Distributed |                              | SOLUTION<br>Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.0             | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING VOICE_GQ   | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_Q | VOICE_RP          |                               |                             |
|                                  | -                            |                   | y ones counted for this metri |                             |

### expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Distributed in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_DSTR\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Time_To_D | istribute            | SOLUTION<br>Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | Parameter Filter: VoiceCall |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                   |                   | 1                           |
| VOICE_GQ                       | VOICE_Q              | VOICE_RP          |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                    |                      |                   |                   |                             |

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Time\_to\_Distribute stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total Time To Distribute in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_ENTR

| STAT TYPE NAME Total_Entered |                              | SOLUTION<br>Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING (      | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_Q | VOICE_RP          | -   |                             |
|                              |                              |                   | s counted for this metric are<br>Type Definition" section for |                             |

#### VOICE\_FRCD\_OFF

| STAT TYPE NAME Calls_Forced_O | ff                              | SOLUTION<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN VOICE_A  | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_AG | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                   |                                 |                   |          |                   |                             |

Of all the values returned by the Calls\_Forced\_Off stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls Forced Off in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_FRWD

| Stat Type Name Total_Forwarded |                               | Solution<br>Voice | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | Parameter<br>Filter: VoiceCall |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING (        | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  VOICE Q | VOICE RP          | •                 |                                |
| DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION        | VOIOL_Q                       | VOICE_IXI         |                   |                                |

Of all the values returned by the Total\_Forwarded stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total\_Forwarded in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_HLD\_INB

| STAT TYPE NAME       |                        | SOLUTION           |                       | INTRODUCED IN     | PARAMETER                      |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Calls_Held_Inbo      | und                    | Voice              |                       | 7.0               | Filter: VoiceCall              |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES | •                  |                       |                   |                                |
| VOICE_A              | VOICE_AG               | VOICE_P            | VOICE_PG              |                   |                                |
| DESCRIPTION          |                        |                    |                       |                   |                                |
|                      | •                      |                    | •                     |                   | etric are those where the fil- |
| ter expression is    | TRUE. Refer to Calls_H | eld_Inbound in the | "Stat Server Stat Typ | pe Definition" se | ection for a complete          |
| description.         |                        |                    |                       |                   |                                |

#### VOICE\_HLD\_INB\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Hold_Time_Inbo | und                    | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING         | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES | •                 |          | •                 |                             |
| VOICE_A                       | VOICE_AG               | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                   |                        |                   |          |                   |                             |

Of all the values returned by the Hold\_Time\_Inbound stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Hold\_Time\_Inbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_HLD\_OUT

| STAT TYPE NAME Calls_Held_Outl | oound                           | Solution<br>Voice   |                      | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN           | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_AG | VOICE_P             | VOICE_PG             |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION Of all the values  | returned by the Calls_H         | eld_Outbound stat t | ype, the only ones o | ounted for this r | metric are those where the  |

filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls\_Held\_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.



#### VOICE\_HLD\_OUT\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Hold_Time_Outb | ound                 | SOLUTION<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING         | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                   |          |                   |                             |
| VOICE_A                       | VOICE_AG             | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                   |                      |                   |          |                   |                             |

Of all the values returned by the Hold\_Time\_Outbound stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Hold\_Time\_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_INB

| STAT TYPE NAME  Calls_Inbound |                                 | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN VOICE_A  | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_AG | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |
|                               | returned by the Calls_Inbo      |                   |          |                   |                             |

#### VOICE\_INT\_MD

| STAT TYPE NAME  Calls_Internal_M | ade                    | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING            | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                   |          |                   |                             |
| VOICE_A                          | VOICE_AG               | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                      |                        |                   |          |                   |                             |

#### DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Calls\_Internal\_Made stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls\_Internal\_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_INT\_MD\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Internal_Time_Ma | ade                  | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING           | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                   |          |                   |                             |
| VOICE_A                         | VOICE_AG             | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                     |                      |                   |          |                   | 4hh 4h - £1h                |

Of all the values returned by the Internal\_Made stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Internal\_Time\_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_INT\_TK

| STAT TYPE NAME  Calls_Internal_Ta | ken      | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING             |          |                   |          |                   |                             |
| VOICE_A                           | VOICE_AG | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |

DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Calls\_Internal\_Taken stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls\_Internal\_Taken in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_INT\_TK\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Internal_Time_Ta | aken                            | Solution<br>Voice   |                     | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall    |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING VOICE_A   | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_AG | VOICE_P             | VOICE_PG            |                   |                                |
| DESCRIPTION Of all the values   | returned by the Internal        | Time Taken stat tvi | ne the only ones co | inted for this me | etric are those where the fil- |

Of all the values returned by the Internal\_Time\_Taken stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Internal\_Time\_Taken in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_MAX

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER         |
|---|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| Maximum_Calls   | Voice    | 7.0           | Filter: VoiceCall |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_Q VOICE_Q                                      |          |               |                   |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the Maximum_ expression is TRUE. Refer to Maximum_Ca |          |               |                   |

#### VOICE\_MIN

| STAT TYPE NAME Minimum Calls |                         | SOLUTION<br>Voice          |                    | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING        |                         | 1303                       |                    |                   | · mon voice dan             |
| VOICE_GQ  DESCRIPTION        | VOICE_Q                 | VOICE_RP                   |                    |                   |                             |
|                              | eturned by the Minimum_ | Calls stat type, the only  | ones counted f     | or this metric a  | are those where the filter  |
| expression is TRU            | JE. Refer to Minimum_Ca | lls in the "Stat Server St | at Type Definition | on" section for   | a complete description.     |

#### VOICE\_OUT

| STAT TYPE NAME Calls_Outbound |                        | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWIN          | G ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES | •                 |          | •                 |                             |
| VOICE_A                       | VOICE_AG               | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                   |                        |                   |          |                   |                             |

DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the Calls\_Outbound stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Calls\_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.



#### VOICE\_RLSD

| STAT TYPE NAME                             | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | PARAMETER         |
|--|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| N_Released                                 | Voice    | 7.2           | Filter: VoiceCall |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |          |               |                   |

VOICE\_T

DESCRIPTION

Of all the values returned by the N\_Released stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to N\_Released in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_SENT\_Q

| STAT TYPE NAME  | SOLUTION | INTRODUCED IN | Parameter         |  |
|---|----------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| Total_Sent_To_Queue   | Voice    | 7.0           | Filter: VoiceCall |  |
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  VOICE_Q  VOICE_Q  |          |               |                   |  |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the Total_Sent_to_Queue stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Total_Sent_To_Queue in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |          |               |                   |  |

#### VOICE\_TFR\_MD

| STAT TYPE NAME Transfers_Made |                      | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | Parameter<br>Filter: VoiceCall |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING         | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES |                   |          | *                 |                                |
| VOICE_A                       | VOICE_AG             | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                                |
| DESCRIPTION                   |                      |                   |          |                   |                                |

Of all the values returned by the Transfers\_Made stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Transfers\_Made in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_TFR\_TK

| STAT TYPE NAME Transfers_Taken  |                                | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING VOICE_A   | GODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES VOICE_AG | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG | 1                 |                             |
| DESCRIPTION  Of all the values returned by the Transfers_Taken stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Transfers_Taken in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description. |                                |                   |          |                   |                             |

### VOICE\_TLK\_INB\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Talk_Time_Inbou | nd                   | SOLUTION<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING          | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES | •                 |          | •                 |                             |
| VOICE_A                        | VOICE_AG             | VOICE_P           | VOICE_PG |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                    |                      |                   |          |                   |                             |

Of all the values returned by the Talk\_Time\_Inbound stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Talk\_Time\_Inbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

#### VOICE\_TLK\_OUT\_T

| STAT TYPE NAME Talk_Time_Outbo | und                            | Solution<br>Voice |          | INTRODUCED IN 7.0 | PARAMETER Filter: VoiceCall |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| USED BY THE FOLLOWING VOICE A  | ODS LAYOUT TEMPLATES  VOICE AG | VOICE P           | VOICE PG |                   |                             |
| DESCRIPTION                    | VOICE_AG                       | VOICE_F           | VOICE_FG |                   |                             |

Of all the values returned by the Talk\_Time\_Outbound stat type, the only ones counted for this metric are those where the filter expression is TRUE. Refer to Talk\_Time\_Outbound in the "Stat Server Stat Type Definition" section for a complete description.

 $\mathbf{S}$ 

### **Stat Server Stat Type Definitions**

Historical Reporting metrics are based on the Genesys Statistics Model, which employs statistical types, or stat types for short (in conjunction with filter, time range, time profile, and user data) to define a metric. Stat types, defined within the Configuration Manager, determine how statistics are calculated. The following elements define a stat type:

- Category
- Main Mask
- JavaSubCategory
- Relative Mask
- Subject
- Formula
- Object
- AggregationType

Not all of these elements are required to define a stat type. Their definitions are discussed at length in the "Statistical Type" section on page 91. Figure 155 shows the Options tab of a sample Stat Server Application object, ER\_StatServer, where five of the eight elements are used to define the AverAbandCallTime stat type.

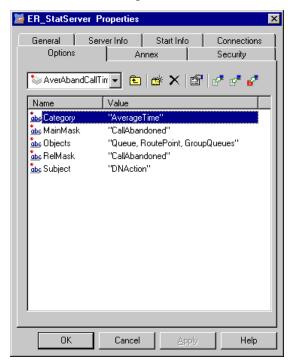


Figure 155: The AverAbandCallTime Stat Type Showing Its Elements

Refer to Chapter 2 of this document or to the *Framework 7.2 Stat Server User's Guide* for information about how to define your own stat types.

None of the stat types referenced by ODS layout templates employ a relative mask.

Metrics, used by Data Sourcer to request statistics from Stat Server, are termed *basic metrics*. Basic metrics are elementary; that is, it is possible to calculate other

metrics (such as averages and percentages) from basic metrics. Metrics used by Real-Time Reporting could be more complicated, and hence, unsuitable for additional aggregation. Such would be the case for stat types that determine averages and for the ServiceFactor1 stat type.

Some statistics requested by CCPulse+ are snapshots of some real-time values (with delays from one to three seconds). Other statistics are historical in nature, so essentially data for such statistics is aggregated for some period of time (hourly or daily, but 24 hours is the maximum interval for gathering data for historical statistics). Current statistics could present data that exceeds the 24-hour limit there are no time limitations for current statistics. For example, current logout time for an agent could be seen in CCPulse+ equal to several days.

All stat types require masks—the action or status element of a statistical type that determines how to calculate the statistic. And some stat types used by CCPulse+ (ServiceFactor1, for example) have masks that cannot be customized.

Real-time stat types pertaining to current statistical categories use computations not present in historical stat types. For example, current aggregated values are based only on durable actions and statuses occurring at the present moment—an agent is participating in a chat session right now, for example. These values do not depend on computational intervals. Refer to the Framework 7.2 Stat Server User's Guide for a more in-depth discussion of these statistical categories.

The statistical categories used in Historical Reporting stat types include:

MaxTime

TotalNumber

TotalTime

- TotalNumberInTimeRange
- TotalAdjustedTime
- TotalAdjustedNumber
- TotalCustomValue

In a standard Framework installation, the Configuration Server provides several predefined stat types that Stat Server and Data Sourcer rely upon. When Data Sourcer is run for the first time following a standard Data Sourcer installation, Data Sourcer creates the OL\_STAT\_TYPE and OL\_STATISTIC\_CATEG tables in ODS and initializes them with all of the predefined statistical types and categories. Not all of them are used by the statistics listed in the Genesys-provided ODS layout templates. This section describes only those that are actively used in the layout templates.

#### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

Form Title

564

The name of the statistical type.

Lists the actions or statuses Stat Server uses in this statistic's calculation. For Main Mask example, the Callanswered mask in concert with the DNAction subject instructs Stat Server to measure answered voice (DN) interactions. One or more main masks must be specified for each stat type.



#### **Relative Mask**

Provides an additional list of actions to calculate the statistic (a variable in the statistic category formula). Relative mask specification is optional. Refer to "RelMask" on page 93 for a more detailed explanation.

#### **Aggregation Type**

Applicable only if the JavaSubCategory field points to a Java Extension. The Java aggregation types employed in Reporting include one of the following:

- Maximum
- Minimum
- Total

#### Category

Specifies the rule Stat Server uses to aggregate statistics. For instance, for the Total\_Calls\_Answered stat type, Stat Server is to sum the number of calls answered to arrive at a total number (TotalNumber). One, and only one, category must be specified for each stat type.

#### Subject

Subject is determined by the type of elementary values that will be used for category calculation. More strictly, subject determines the significance of main and relative masks. For example, the DNAction forces Stat Server to treat main and relative mask entries as names of DNActions; the AgentStatus subject forces Stat Server to treat main and relative mask entries as names of AgentStatuses. The Action subject type is new to the 7.0 release and is used in the definition of some new stat types in this section.

#### **JavaSubCategory**

Applicable only if the value specified in the Category field is JavaSubCategory. The value in the JavaSubCategory field indicates the name of a Java extension. Where no Java extension is indicated, this value reads N/A for not applicable.

#### Object Type(s)

Lists the device objects to which Stat Server actions (main masks) could be applied. For example, the CallAnswered action could be applied to the GroupQueues, Queue, and RoutePoint objects for the Total\_Calls\_Answered stat type to measure the calls answered within the specified group of queues, within a specified queue, or within a specified route point. The same action could be applied to the GroupAgents object for the CallsReceived stat type to measure the number of interactions received and answered by agents within an agent group. One or more object types must be specified for each stat type.

#### Description

Provides a general description of what a statistic defined using this stat type measures. This section also lists differences in definitions throughout the releases.

#### Introduced In

Identifies the GA release in which this stat type was first introduced.

#### Discontinued In

Identifies the first GA release in which this stat type was no longer used in Genesys-provided solution reports. This not to imply that the stat type is no longer available. Where a stat type is still available, this value reads N/A for not applicable.

#### **Formula**

Indicates whether the stat type is distinguishable by connection ID. If so, DCID appears. If not, N/A denotes not applicable. This field only appears for regular stat types.

### Extended Parameters

Indicates the additional parameters that are passed to the Stat Server Java Extension. If no additional parameters are passed, N/A denotes not applicable. This field only appears for stat types that are based on Stat Server Java Extensions.

## Used in Which Reporting Application

Either or both of:

- Historical Reporting
- Real-Time Reporting.

#### **Contents**

This section addresses the following statistical type definitions, which are based on Stat Server Java Extensions, as well as those regular stat types (see next page) defined directly within Stat Server. This section does *not* describe stat types that are not used in Genesys-provided, out-of-box templates.

#### VCB Extension

# CallbacksAccepted CallbacksAcceptedScheduled CallbacksAnswered CallbacksDialed CallbacksProcessed CallbacksSubmitted

#### eService Contact Extension

```
General_Email_Entered
General_Email_Forwarded
General_Email_In_Processing
General_Email_Internal
General_Email_Maximum
General_Email_Minimum
General_Email_Not_Submitted
General_Email_Oldest_Age
General_Email_Outbound
General_Email_Redirected
General_Email_Responded
General_Email_Responded
General_Email_Response_Time
General_Email_Terminated
```

#### eService Interaction Extension

```
Chat_Current_Handled
Chat_Current_Waiting
Chat_Total_Abandoned
Chat_Total_Answer_Time
Chat_Total_Answered
Chat_Total_Entered
Chat_Total_Handle_Time
Chat_Total_Inbound_Handled
Chat_Total_Transfers
General_Email_Transfers
General_Email_Waiting_Processing
IxnQueue_Email_Entered
IxnQueue_Email_In_Processing
IxnQueue_Email_In_Queue
IxnQueue_Email_Maximum
IxnQueue_Email_Minimum
IxnQueue_Email_Moved
IxnQueue_Email_Stopped
IxnQueue_Email_Waiting_Processing
```



#### **Regular Stat Types**

CampGrCurrElapsedSystemErrorTime AbandCallsPercentage CampGrCurrElapsedTimeForCurrDialMode AbandTime ACW\_Time\_Inbound CampGrCurrElapsedWaitingAgentsTime ACW Time Other CampGrCurrElapsedWaitingPortTime ACW\_Time\_Outbound CampGrCurrElapsedWaitingRecordsTime CampGrDeactivatedDuration AverAbandCallTime

AverASM\_EngagedStatusTime CampGrRunningDuration AverConsultDNActionTime CampGrSystemErrorDuration AverConsultPlaceStatusTime CampGrWaitingAgentsDuration AverConsultStatusTime CampGrWaitingPortDuration AverDistribCallTime CampGrWaitingRecordsDuration

AverHandleDNActionTime CampHitRatio AverHandlePlaceStatusTime CampNoAnswer AverHandleStatusTime CampNoRPC

AverHandleStatusTimewithASM CampPersonalCallbacksCompleted AverInboundDNActionTime CampPersonalCallbacksMissed AverInboundPlaceStatusTime CampPersonalCallbacksScheduled

AverInboundStatusTime CampRecordsCompleted AverOutboundDNActionTime CampSITDetected CampSITInvalidNum AverOutboundPlaceStatusTime AverOutboundStatusTime CampSITNoCircuit Calls Consult Made CampSITOperIntercept Calls\_Consult\_Taken CampSITReorder Calls\_Forced\_Off CampSITUnknown Calls\_Held\_Inbound CampSITVacant

Calls\_Held\_Outbound CB\_Request Calls\_Inbound Consult\_Time\_Made Consult Time Taken Calls Internal Made Calls\_Internal\_Taken CurrAgentsLoggedIn Calls\_Outbound CurrAgentsLoggedInQueue CallsAbandoned CurrAgentsReadyInQueue

CallsAbandonedInTimeRange CurrAgentsReadyRatio CallsAnswered Current\_In\_Queue

Current\_Interaction\_In\_Processing CallsDistributed CallsEntered Current\_Interactions\_In\_Processing

CallsExited CurrentAgentState CurrentDNState CallsExitedInTimeRange CurrentGroupState CallsReceived CallsReleased CurrentNotReadyAgents CampAbandoned CurrentPlaceState

CampAnsweringMachine CurrentReadyAgents CurrMaxCallWaitingTime CampAnswers CampBusy CurrNumberACWStatuses

CurrNumberASM\_EngagedStatuses CampCallbacksCompleted CampCallbacksMissed CurrNumberASMOutboundStatuses CampCallbacksScheduled CurrNumberConsultStatuses

CampCancel CurrNumberDialingStatuses CampCurrentState CurrNumberHoldStatuses CurrNumberInboundStatuses CampDialMade CampDoNotCall CurrNumberInternalStatuses CampDropped CurrNumberNotReadyStatuses CampEstimatedTimeToComplete CurrNumberOutboundStatuses

CampFaxModem CurrNumberRingingStatuses

CampGrActivatedDuration CurrNumberWaitingCalls CurrNumberWaitStatuses Total\_Calls\_Inbound DistribCallsPercentage Total Calls Internal DistributeTime Total\_Calls\_Outbound EstimTimeToDistribCall Total\_Calls\_Unknown ExpectedWaitTime Total\_Cleared Hold\_Time\_Inbound Total\_Consult\_Talk\_Time Hold\_Time\_Outbound Total\_Dialing\_Number Total Dialing Time Inbound Interactions Stopped Inbound\_Transfers\_Made Total\_Distribute\_Time Interactions\_Accepted Total\_Distributed Interactions\_Offered Total Entered Interactions\_Processed Total\_Forwarded Interactions\_Processing\_Time Total\_Hold\_Time Total Inbound Handled Interactions Pulled Interactions\_Rejected Total\_Login\_Time Interactions\_Timed\_Out Total\_Not\_Ready\_Agent\_St\_Number Internal\_Interactions\_Initiated Total\_Not\_Ready\_Agent\_St\_Time Internal\_Time\_Made Total\_Not\_Ready\_Number Internal\_Time\_Taken Total\_Not\_Ready\_Time Max Time to Abandon Total Number Being Monitored Max\_Time\_to\_Answer Total\_Number\_Coached Max\_Time\_to\_Distribute Total\_Number\_Coaching\_By\_Intrusion\_Initiated Total\_Number\_Coaching\_By\_Request\_Initiated Maximum\_Calls MediaX\_Current\_In\_Processing\_In\_Queue Total\_Number\_Conferences\_Initiated MediaX\_Current\_In\_Queue Total\_Number\_Conferences\_Joined Total\_Number\_Interactions\_Invited\_For\_Coaching MediaX\_Current\_Waiting\_Processing\_In\_Queue MediaX\_Maximum\_Interactions\_In\_Queue Total\_Number\_of\_Conferences MediaX\_Minimum\_Interactions\_In\_Queue Total\_Number\_Of\_Joined\_To\_Conference\_By\_Intrusion MediaX\_Stopped\_Processing\_In\_Queue Total\_Number\_Of\_Monitoring\_Initiated MediaX\_Total\_Entered\_Queue Total\_Number\_of\_Transfers\_Made MediaX\_Total\_Moved\_From\_Queue Total\_Number\_of\_Transfers\_Taken N Calls Cleared Total Number on Hold N\_Calls\_Distributed Total\_Number\_Transfers\_Made N\_Released Total\_Number\_Transfers\_Taken NotReadyAgentsRatio Total\_Processing\_Time Outbound\_Interactions\_Initiated Total\_Ready\_Time ServiceFactor1 Total\_Ringing\_Number Talk Time Inbound Total Ringing Time Talk\_Time\_Outbound Total\_Sent\_To\_Queue Total\_Abandon\_Time Total\_Short\_Abandoned\_Calls Total\_Abandoned Total\_Talk\_Time Total\_Abandoned\_WR Total\_Talk\_Time\_ASM\_Outbound Total\_AfterCallWork\_Agent\_St\_Number Total\_Talk\_Time\_Inbound Total Answered Total Talk Time Internal Total\_ASM\_Engage\_Time Total\_Talk\_Time\_Outbound Total\_Calls Total\_Talk\_Time\_Unknown Total\_Calls\_Abandoned Total\_Time\_ASM\_Engage Total\_Time\_to\_Abandon Total\_Calls\_Answered Total\_Calls\_Answered\_In\_Threshold Total\_Time\_To\_Abandon Total Calls ASM Outbound Total Time to Answer Total\_Calls\_ASM\_Received Total\_Time\_to\_Distribute Total\_Calls\_Consult Total\_Time\_To\_Distribute Total\_Calls\_Dialed Total\_Wait\_Agent\_St\_Number Total\_Calls\_Distributed Total\_Wait\_Agent\_St\_Time Total\_Calls\_Distributed\_In\_Threshold Total\_Wait\_Number Total Calls Entered Total Wait Time

Total\_Work\_Number
Total\_Work\_Time
TotalAfterCallWorkDNStatusTime
TotalAfterCallWorkPlaceStatusTime
TotalAfterCallWorkStatusTime
TotalEWT
TotalNotReadyDNStatusTime
TotalNotReadyPlaceStatusTime
TotalNumberConsultCalls
TotalNumberInboundCalls

TotalNumberInternalCalls
TotalNumberOutboundCalls
TotalTalk\_Agent\_St\_Time
TotalTalkDNStatusTime
TotalTalkPlaceStatusTime
Transfers\_Made
Transfers\_Taken
VCB\_Result
VoiceTotalEntered

### AbandCallsPercentage

| Main Mask                                    |                        | DESCRIPTION  |   |  |  |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| CallAbandoned                                |                        | The percentage of live or virtual voi  |   |  |  |
| RELATIVE MASK CallDistributed, CallAbandoned | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | of calls distributed and calls abando<br>during the same period of time. (In   |   |  |  |
| CATEGORY RelativeNumber- Percentage          | SUBJECT DNAction       | <ul> <li>considered abandoned when the caller hangs up while waiting on a queue or while the phone is ringing.)</li> <li>AbandCallsPercentage applied to GroupQueues shows the percer age of abandoned voice interactions on all the queues in the group</li> </ul>                                      |   |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                       |                        | relative to the total number of calls abandoned on or distributed from the specified group of queues.  |   |  |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Queu          | e, RoutePoint          | <ul> <li>If a voice interaction appears on the specified object (Queue or Rout<br/>Point) several times during the interaction's life cycle, all successful<br/>distributions of that interaction are counted in CallDistributed (if the<br/>DistinguishByConnectionID attribute is not set).</li> </ul> |   |  |  |
|  |                        | The percentage of abandoned calls is calculated as follows:  (Sum(CallAbandoned) * 100) /  (Sum(CallDistributed) + Sum(CallAbandoned))   |   |  |  |
|  |                        | Interactions redirected from a queue (CallCleared) are not included in the calculation for AbandCallsPercentage. CallDistributed and CallCleared are separate actions. This stat type does not take CallCleared (redirected calls) into account.   |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |  |  |

### **AbandTime**

| MAIN MASK                         |                     | DESCRIPTION  |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| CallAbandoned  RELATIVE MASK N/A  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | The total time that live or virtual voice interactions waited on a queue at a route point before they were abandoned. The cumulative wait tim on a specified queue or route point. (See Figure 21, on page 46, and |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime             | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | <ul> <li>Figure 22, on page 47.)</li> <li>Abandoned time includes only the portion of the time that the interaction</li> </ul>   |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A            |                     | spends on the specified object (Queue or Route Point) before being abandoned at this object. This stat type does not count instances when  |   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Queue | e, RoutePoint       | the interaction is abandoned after distribution to an agent and before the agent has answered it (CallAbandonedWhileRinging).  |   |  |
|                                   |                     | Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all wait times for abandoned voice interactions on all queues in the group.  |   |  |
|                                   |                     | DCID was first applied in the 7.0.1 release of this stat type.   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>DCID  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

### ACW\_Time\_Inbound

| Main Mask            |                    | DESCRIPTION   |                                       |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| AfterCallWorkInbound |                    |   | gent's directory number(s) spend(s)   |
| RELATIVE MASK        | AGGREGATIONTYPE    | in AfterCallWorkInbound status while the agent is performing after-cations work for inbound calls during the reporting interval.      |                                       |
| N/A                  | N/A                |   | porting interval.                     |
| CATEGORY             | SUBJECT            | <ul> <li>Applied to Place, this stat type ca</li> </ul>   | lculates the total time in AfterCall- |
| TotalAdjustedTime    | DNStatus           | WorkInbound status for all DNs c  |                                       |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY      |                    | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat</li> </ul>   |                                       |
| N/A                  |                    |   | all DNs associated with agents in the |
| OBJECT TYPE(S)       |                    | specified agent group.  |                                       |
| Agent, Place, GroupA | gents, GroupPlaces | Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total time in  AfterCallWorkInhoused status for all DNs associated with agents. |                                       |
|                      |                    | AfterCallWorkInbound status for all DNs associated with agents logged in at places included in the specified place group.             |                                       |
|                      |                    |   |                                       |
|                      |                    | Note: This stat type counts ACW th  | nat starts while an associated        |
|                      |                    | inbound call is still in progress.  |                                       |
|                      |                    | ACW_Time_Inbound is calculated a  | as follows:                           |
|                      |                    | Sum(DN_AfterCallWorkInboundStatus.time)   |                                       |
| INTRODUCED IN        | DISCONTINUED IN    | FORMULA   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION   |
| 7.0                  | N/A                | N/A   | Historical Reporting                  |
|                      |                    |   | Real-Time Reporting                   |



### ACW\_Time\_Other

| Main Mask<br>AfterCallWorkUnknow<br>Internal, AfterCallWork | •                      |  | after-call work that cannot be asso-   |  |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>ciated with any call during the reporting interval. This stat type includes ACW that started while the associated consult and internal calls were in progress as well as all ACW sessions that started after the associated calls were released.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type returns the total duration of ACW for such calls for all the agents of the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type returns the total duration of</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedTime                               | SUBJECT<br>DNStatus    |  |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, Place, GroupA                         | gents, GroupPlaces     | ACW for such calls for all the agents logged in to places belonging to the specified place group.  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting Real-Time Reporting |  |

### ACW\_Time\_Outbound

| Main Mask<br>AfterCallWorkOutbou       | nd                     | Description The total amount of time that an agent's directory number(s) spend(s  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                   | AggregationType<br>N/A | AfterCallWorkOutbound status performing after-call work for outbound calls during the reporting interval.  Applied to Place objects, this stat type calculates the total time in AfterCallWorkOutbound status for all DNs configured for the specified.   |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedTime          | SUBJECT<br>DNStatus    |   |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                 |                        | <ul> <li>Place.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total time in AfterCallWorkOutbound status for all DNs associated with agents it the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total time in AfterCallWorkOutbound status for all DNs associated with agents logged in at places included in the specified place group.</li> <li>Note: This stat type counts ACW that starts while an associated out-</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Овлест Түре(s)<br>Agent, Place, GroupA | Agents, GroupPlaces    |   |  |  |
|  |                        | bound call is still in progress.  |  |  |
|  |                        | This stat type excludes durations of voice interactions placed on hold by the agent. This statistic excludes the related after call work time. This statistic also excludes the time spent on the outbound voice interactions that are part of outbound campaigns, including ASM.   |  |  |
|  |                        | This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum(DN_AfterCallWorkOutboundStatus.time)   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting Real-Time Reporting |  |

### AverAbandCallTime

| Main Mask<br>CallAbandoned                          |                     |  | allers wait on a specified queue or at                  |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallAbandoned                         | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | a specified route point before hang  Applied to GroupQueues, this stat t   |   |
| Category AverageTime                                | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type shows the average amountime that customers wait on the queues in the specified group before abandoning their calls.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Que | ue, RoutePoint      | Note that abandoned calls do not include calls abandoned while ringing Abandoned time includes only the portion of the time that the call spends on the specified object (Queue or Route Point) before being abandoned at this object. If a call appears several times on the specified object during the call's life cycle, only the time of the last appear- |   |
|   |                     | ance is used in the time calculation.  This stat type is calculated as follows:  Sum(CallAbandoned.time) / Sum(CallAbandoned)  Prior to the 6.0 release, the stat type name was AverAbandTime.   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### $Aver ASM\_Engaged Status Time$

| MAIN MASK ASM_Engaged                                    |                        | Description  The average amount of time during which a specified agent or place is  |   |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK ASM_Engaged                                | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | engaged in the ASM (Active Switching Matrix) dialing mode before the status changes from ASM_Engaged to a different status during the   |   |
| CATEGORY AverageTime                                     | Subject<br>AgentStatus | reporting interval.  When applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type returns the   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                   |                        | average time that agents or places in their respective groups are spending in the ASM dialing mode before transitioning to another state.   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum(Agent_ASM_EngagedStatus.time) / Sum(Agent_ASM_EngagedStatus)   |   |
|  |                        | Though this stat type is included in the configuration files deployed for Real-Time Reporting, beginning with release 6.5, this stat type is no longer referenced by any of the metrics provided in the canned reports. |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN 7.0    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |



#### AverConsultDNActionTime

| Main Mask<br>CallConsult                               |                     | DESCRIPTION  The average length of time that an agent's directory number (RegDN)  |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallConsult                              | AggregationType N/A | spends in Consult DN status (consustatus is completed during the designation)   | •   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT AverageTime DNAction                  |                     | Applied to Agent, Place, GroupAgents, or GroupPlaces, this stat type returns the average length of time the corresponding agents' DNs   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                 |                     | (RegDN) spend on consultation calls.  This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum(DN_ConsultStatus.time) / Sum (DN_ConsultStatus)  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place, |                     |   |   |
| RegDN  |                     | Subject changed from DNStatus to DNAction in release 6.5. Later, in release 7.0.1, the name of this stat type changed from AverConsultDN-StatusTime to its current name, AverConsultDNActionTime. |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                                      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### AverConsultPlaceStatusTime

| Main Mask<br>CallConsult                              |                        | DESCRIPTION  The average length of time that pla   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallConsult                             | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, AverConsultStatusTime shows the average time of being in the Consult status for all agents in the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, AverConsultStatusTime shows the average time of being in the Consult status for places belonging to the speci-</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>AverageTime                               | SUBJECT<br>PlaceStatus |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | fied place group.  |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | AverConsultPlaceStatusTime is calculated as follows: Sum(Place_ConsultStatus.time)/Sum(Place_ConsultStatus)  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### AverConsultStatusTime

| Main Mask CallConsult                                 |                        | The average length of time that this agent spends in consult status during the reporting interval.  • Applied to GroupAgents, the stat type calculates the AverConsultStatusTime for all the agents who belong to the specified agent group.  • Applied to GroupPlaces, the stat type calculates the AverConsultStatusTime for all the agents who are logged in at the places that belong |   |  |
|---|------------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK CallConsult                             | AggregationType N/A    |   |   |  |
| Category AverageTime                                  | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | to the specified place group.   |   |  |
| Овлест Type(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum(Agent_ConsultStatus.time)/Sum(Agent_ConsultStatus)   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |  |

#### AverDistribCallTime

| MAIN MASK CallDistributed                     |                        | DESCRIPTION  The average amount of time during the reporting interval that a live or   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallDistributed                 | AggregationType<br>N/A | virtual voice interaction waits on a specified queue or at a specified route point before the interaction is distributed.                        |   |
| CATEGORY AverageTime                          | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    | Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type is the average wait time before interaction distribution from any queue or route point belonging to the   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                        |                        | specified group. If an interaction appears several times along the specified object (Queue or Route Point) during the life cycle of the interac- |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                        | tion, all successful distributions of t<br>DistinguishByConnectionID is not s  | ,   |
|   |                        | This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum(CallDistributed.time) / Sum(CallDistributed)  |   |
|   |                        | Prior to the 6.0 release, the stat type name was AverDistribTime.  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### AverHandleDNActionTime

| Main Mask AfterCallWork, CallInbound, CallOutbound           |                        | DESCRIPTION  The average amount of time during the reporting interval that an agent's  |   |  |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK CallInbound, Call- Outbound                    | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | <ul> <li>directory number(s) (DN[s]) spend(s) in the Inbound, Outbound, and AfterCallWork DN statuses (versus the number of appearances of Inbound and Outbound DN statuses).</li> <li>Applied to Place, this stat type calculates the average time in the Inbound, Outbound, and AfterCallWork DN statuses for all the DNs configured for the specified place.</li> </ul> |   |  |
| Category<br>AverageTime                                      | Subject<br>DNAction    |  |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                       |                        | Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the average time in the Inbound, Outbound, and AfterCallWork DN statuses for all the   |   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place, RegDN |                        | <ul> <li>DNs associated with the agents in the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the average time in the Inbound, Outbound, and AfterCallWork status for all the DNs associated with agents logged in at the places included in the specified place group.</li> </ul>  |   |  |
|  |                        | This stat type is calculated as follows: ( Sum(DN_CallInboundStatus.time) + Sum(DN_CallOutboundStatus.time) + Sum(DN_AfterCallWorkStatus.time) )/ ( Sum(DN_CallInboundStatus) + Sum(DN_CallOutboundStatus) )   |   |  |
|  |                        | Subject changed from DNStatus to DNAction and the AfterCallWork main mask replaced OfflineWorkType1 in release 6.5. Later, in release 7.0.1, the name of this stat type changed from AverHandleDNStatus-Time to its current name, AverHandleDNActionTime.  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |  |



### AverHandlePlaceStatusTime

| Main Mask CallInbound, CallOutbound, OfflineWorkType1 |                        | DESCRIPTION  The average length of time during the reporting interval that places  |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallInbound, Call- Outbound             | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | <ul> <li>spend in the Inbound, Outbound, and AfterCallWork statuses.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, AverHandleStatusTime shows the average time that agents in the specified agent groups are in these statuses.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the AverHandleStatusTime for all the places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>AverageTime                               | Subject<br>AgentStatus |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | This stat type is calculated as follows: (Sum(Place_CallInboundStatus.time) +  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | Sum(Place_CallOutboundStatus.ti<br>Sum(Place_OfflineWorkType1.time<br>(Sum(Place_CallInboundStatus) +  | •   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA N/A  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Real-Time Reporting |

### AverHandleStatusTime

| Main Mask AfterCallWork, CallInbound, CallOutbound                        |                        | DESCRIPTION  The average length of time during the reporting interval that agents spend in the Inbound, Outbound, and AfterCallWork statuses.  • Applied to GroupAgents, the stat type calculates the AverHandleStatusTime for all the agents belonging to the specified agent group. |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallInbound, CallOutbound                                   |                        |   |   |
| Category<br>AverageTime   | Subject<br>AgentStatus | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, the stat type calculates the AverHandleSta<br/>tusTime for all the agents logged in at the places belonging to the<br/>specified place group.</li> </ul>   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | This stat type is calculated as follows:  (Sum(Agent_CallInboundStatus.time) + Sum(Agent_CallOutboundStatus.time) + Sum(Agent_AfterCallWorkStatus.time)) / (Sum(Agent_CallInboundStatus) + Sum(Agent_CallOutboundStatus))   |   |
|   |                        | The AfterCallWork main mask replaced OfflineWorkType1 in release 6.5.   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### Aver Handle Status Time with ASM

| MAIN MASK AfterCallWork, ASM_Outbound, CallInbound, CallOutbound |                        | DESCRIPTION  The average length of time during the reporting interval that agents spend in the Inbound, Outbound, ASM_Outbound (ASM = Active  |   |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK ASM_Outbound, CallInbound, CallOutbound            | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | tusTimewithASM for all the agent • Applied to GroupPlaces, the stat   | type calculates the AverHandleStas belonging to specified agent group. type calculates the AverHandleSta- |
| Category AverageTime   | Subject<br>AgentStatus | tusTimewithASM for all the agents logged in at places that belong to the specified place group.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A   |                        | This stat type is calculated as follows:  ( Sum(Agent_CallInboundStatus.time) +     Sum(Agent_CallOutboundStatus.time) +     Sum(Agent_AfterCallWorkStatus.time) +     Sum(Agent_ASMOutboundStatus.time) )/ ( Sum(Agent_CallInboundStatus) +     Sum(Agent_CallOutboundStatus) +     Sum(Agent_ASMOutboundStatus) ) |   |
| Овјест Туре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place            |                        |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting   |

### AverInboundDNActionTime

| Main Mask  |                     | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| CallInbound  |                     | The average amount of time during the reporting interval that an agent's  |  |  |
| Relative Mask CallInbound                                    | AggregationType N/A | <ul> <li>DN (directory number) spends in the Inbound DN status.</li> <li>Applied to Agent, this stat type calculates the average time of an</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| CATEGORY AverageTime   | Subject<br>DNAction | where the agent is logged in.   | I the DNs configured at the place  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                       |                     | 1   | <ul> <li>Applied to Place, this stat type calculates the average time of an<br/>agent's Inbound DN status for all the DNs configured at the specified<br/>place</li> </ul> |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place, RegDN |                     | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, AverInboundDNStatusTime calculates the average time of the agents' Inbound DN status for all the DNs of the agents configured in the AgentGroup.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, AverInboundDNStatusTime calculates the average time of an agent's Inbound DN status for all the DNs configured at the places in the specified PlaceGroup.</li> </ul> |  |  |
|  |                     | This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum(DN_CallInboundStatus.time) / Sum(DN_CallInboundStatus)   |  |  |
|  |                     |   | DDNAction in release 6.5. Later, in<br>t type changed from AverInboundDN-<br>rerInboundDNActionTime.   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA  N/A  USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION  Real-Time Reporting  |  |  |



### AverInboundPlaceStatusTime

| Main Mask<br>CallInbound                              |                        | DESCRIPTION  The average length of time during the reporting interval that places  |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallInbound                             | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>spend in Inbound status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the average time of being in this status by all agents belonging to the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the AverInboundStatusTime for all the places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |
| Category AverageTime                                  | Subject<br>PlaceStatus |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | This stat type is calculated as follows:   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | Sum(Place_CallInboundStatus.t<br>Sum(Place_CallInboundStatus)  | me) /   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### AverInboundStatusTime

| Main Mask CallInbound                                    |                        | Description  The average length of time during the reporting interval that agents   |   |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallInbound                                | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    |   | tat type calculates the AverInboundSta-                 |
| Category<br>AverageTime                                  | Subject<br>AgentStatus | <ul> <li>tusTime for all the agents belonging to the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, the stat type calculates the AverInboundStatusTime for all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified.</li> </ul> |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                   |                        | fied place group.   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | This stat type is calculated as follow Sum(Agent_CallInboundStatus.tin Sum(Agent_CallInboundStatus)   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### AverOutboundDNActionTime

| Main Mask                                     |                    | DESCRIPTION   |                                       |  |
|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| CallOutbound                                  |                    | The average amount of time during the reporting interval that an agent's  |                                       |  |
| RELATIVE MASK                                 | AGGREGATIONTYPE    | DN spends in Outbound DN Status   |                                       |  |
| CallOutbound                                  | N/A                | <ul> <li>Applied to Agent or Place, this stat type calculates the average<br/>that an agent's DN is in Outbound Status for all the DNs config</li> </ul>  |                                       |  |
| CATEGORY                                      | SUBJECT            | •   | ed in (Agent case) or for all the DNs |  |
| AverageTime                                   | DNAction           | configured at a specified place (P  |                                       |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY                               |                    | Applied to GroupAgents, this stat   |                                       |  |
| N/A   |                    | that the agents' DNs are in Outbound DN Status for all the DNs configured for places where the agents are logged in.  |                                       |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S)                                | Group Places Place |   |                                       |  |
| Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place, RegDN |                    | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the average time of<br/>the agents' DNs in Outbound DN Status for all the DNs configured for<br/>the places in a specified place group.</li> </ul> |                                       |  |
|   |                    |   | •                                     |  |
|   |                    | This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum(DN_CallOutboundStatus.time) / Sum(DN_CallOutboundStatus)   |                                       |  |
|   |                    | Subject changed from DNStatus to DNAction in release 6.5. Later, in release 7.0.1, the name of this stat type changed from AverOutbound DNStatusTime to its current name, AverOutboundDNActionTime.           |                                       |  |
| INTRODUCED IN                                 | DISCONTINUED IN    | FORMULA   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION   |  |
| 6.0   | N/A                | N/A   | Real-Time Reporting                   |  |

### AverOutboundPlaceStatusTime

| MAIN MASK CallOutbound                                |                        | DESCRIPTION  The average time in Outbound status by places who are related to the   |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallOutbound                            | AGGREGATION TYPE N/A   | specified group. The stat type calculates the AverOutboundPlaceStatus-<br>Time for all the places belonging to the specified group.  This stat type is calculated as follows:  Sum(Place_CallOutboundStatus.time) / |   |
| CATEGORY AverageTime                                  | SUBJECT<br>PlaceStatus |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | Sum(Place_CallOutboundStatus)   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | 7   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### AverOutboundStatusTime

| Main Mask<br>CallOutbound                                |                        | The average amount of time that agents had calls in Outbound status.  • Applied to GroupAgents, the stat type calculates the AverOutbound-StatusTime for all the agents of the specified agent group.  • Applied to GroupPlaces, the stat type calculates the AverOutbound-StatusTime for all the agents who are logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.  This stat type is calculated as follows: |   |
|--|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallOutbound                               | AggregationType<br>N/A |  |   |
| CATEGORY AverageTime                                     | Subject<br>AgentStatus |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                   |                        |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | Sum(Agent_CallOutboundStatus.<br>Sum(Agent_CallOutboundStatus)   | time) /   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |



# CallbacksAccepted

| Main Mask<br>N/A                                  |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of accepted callback submissions the customer made  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                              | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | on behalf of particular routepoint or queue in terms of callback requed distribution during the reporting interval. An accepted callback is a callback request that the Voice Callback server acknowledges.                             |  |  |
| Category JavaCategory                             | SUBJECT<br>N/A      | When applied to a RoutePoint obje   | ct, this stat type calculates the total  |  |
| JavaSubCategory VCBStatExtensior CallbacksAccepte | •                   | · ·   | number of accepted ASAP callback submissions on behalf of a particular routepoint, virtual routepoint, or routing queue. |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S)                                    | u                   | When applied to a Queue object, the   | When applied to a Queue object, this stat type returns no values.  |  |
| Tenant, Switch, RoutePoint, Queue                 |                     | When applied to a Switch object, this stat type calculates the total number of accepted callback submissions for all routepoints and virtual routepoints assigned to a particular switch.   |  |  |
|   |                     | When applied to a Tenant object, this stat type calculates the total number of accepted callback submissions for all routepoints and virtual routepoints assigned to a particular tenant (through the switches assigned to the tenant). |  |  |
|   |                     | <b>Note:</b> You must have the VCB Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type.   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting  |  |

## CallbacksAcceptedASAP

| MAIN MASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JAVACATEGORY VCBStatExtension.jar: CallbacksAccepted  OBJECT TYPE(S) Tenant, Switch, Routel |                     | made on behalf of particular routep request distribution during the repo one where the caller retains their vi will receive a callback from an avail announced estimated wait time. An request that the Voice Callback ser  When applied to a RoutePoint objet number of accepted ASAP callback lar routepoint, virtual routepoint, or  When applied to a Queue object, the When applied to a Switch object, the ber of accepted callback submission routepoints assigned to a particular | rting interval. An ASAP callback is rtual place in the calling queue and lable agent, regardless of any accepted callback is a callback ver acknowledges.  ct, this stat type calculates the total assubmissions on behalf of a particurouting queue.  nis stat type returns no values.  nis stat type calculates the total numns for all routepoints and virtual switch.  nis stat type calculates the total numns for all routepoints and virtual tenant (through the switches) |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS VCB_TYPE=1 (signifying "ASAP")  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |

# CallbacksAcceptedScheduled

| Main Mask  |                                 | DESCRIPTION  |   |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JavaCategory  JAVASUBCATEGORY | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT N/A | The total number of accepted callback submissions the customer made on behalf of particular routepoint or queue in terms of callback request distribution that were scheduled. A scheduled callback is one where the caller is prompted to enter a date and time when they would like to receive a callback. An accepted callback is a callback request that the Voice Callback server acknowledges. |   |  |
| VCBStatExtension.jar: CallbacksAccepted  OBJECT TYPE(S)        | TotalNumber                     | number of accepted and scheduled   | When applied to a RoutePoint object, this stat type calculates the total number of accepted and scheduled callback submissions assigned to a particular routepoint, virtual routepoint, or routing queue. |  |
| Tenant, Switch, Route  | Point, Queue                    | When applied to a Queue object, the  | When applied to a Queue object, this stat type returns no values.   |  |
|  |                                 | When applied to a Switch object, this stat type calculates the total number of accepted and scheduled callback submissions assigned to all the routepoints and virtual routepoints belonging to a particular switch.   |   |  |
|  |                                 | When applied to a Tenant object, this stat type calculates the total number of accepted and scheduled callback submissions assigned to all the routepoints and virtual routepoints belonging to a particular tenant (through the switches assigned to the tenant).   |   |  |
|  |                                 | <b>Note:</b> You must have the VCB Stat use this stat type.  | Server Java Extension loaded to   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A             | EXTENDED PARAMETERS VCB_TYPE=2 (signifying "Scheduled")  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |  |

#### CallbacksAnswered

| Main Mask<br>N/A                                 |                          | DESCRIPTION  The total number of callback dial attempts that were made on a particu-  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                             | AggregationType N/A      | lar routepoint or queue in terms of callback request distribution and which were answered.  |   |
| CATEGORY JavaCategory                            | SUBJECT<br>N/A           | When applied to a RoutePoint object, this stat type calculates the tot number of callback dial attempts that were answered on a particular  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY                                  | · T · IN                 | routepoint, virtual routepoint, or rou  | uting queue.  |
|  | n.jar:TotalNumberClbDial | When applied to a Queue object, the   | his stat type calculates the total num-                                       |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Tenant, Switch, RoutePoint, Queue |                          | ber of callback dial attempts that were answered on a particular virtual queue.   |   |
|  |                          | When applied to a Switch object, this stat type calculates the total number of callback dial attempts that were answered on all routepoints, virtual routepoints, and routing queues assigned to a particular switch.   |   |
|  |                          | When applied to a Tenant object, this stat type calculates the total number of callback dial attempts that were answered on all routepoints, virtual routepoints, and routing queues assigned to a particular tenant (through the switches assigned to the tenant). |   |
|  |                          | <b>Note:</b> You must have the VCB Staruse this stat type.  | t Server Java Extension loaded to   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A      | EXTENDED PARAMETERS VCB_CALL_RESULT=33 (signifying "Answer")  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



### CallbacksDialed

| Main Mask<br>N/A                                    |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of callback dial attempts that were made on a particu-   |   |  |
|---|------------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                | AggregationType<br>N/A | lar routepoint or queue in terms of callback request distribution regless of call result. Refer to the <i>Voice Callback 7.1 Reference Manu</i> a listing and description of possible call results.  |   |  |
| CATEGORY JavaCategory                               | SUBJECT<br>N/A         | When applied to a RoutePoint obj   | ect, this stat type calculates the total  |  |
| JavaSubCategory VCBStatExtension.jar                | :TotalNumberClbDial    | number of callback dial attempts of point, or routing queue.   | on a particular routepoint, virtual route-  |  |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Tenant, Switch, RoutePoint, Queue |                        |  | When applied to a Queue object, this stat type calculates the total number of callback dial attempts on a particular virtual queue. |  |
|   |                        | When applied to a Switch object, this stat type calculates the total number of callback dial attempts on all routepoints, virtual routepoints, and routing queues assigned to a particular switch.   |   |  |
|   |                        | When applied to a Tenant object, this stat type calculates the total number of callback dial attempts on all routepoints, virtual routepoints, and routing queues assigned to a particular tenant (through the switches assigned to the tenant). |   |  |
|   |                        | <b>Note:</b> You must have the VCB Stause this stat type.  | at Server Java Extension loaded to  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                                   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |  |

#### CallbacksProcessed

| Main Mask   |                     | DESCRIPTION  | The total number of callback submissions on a particular routepoint or queue that were processed by any agent.                                    |  |
|---|---------------------|--|---|--|
| N/A  RELATIVE MASK  AGGREGATION TYPE                                |                     |  |   |  |
| N/A   | N/A                 |  | ect, this stat type calculates the total  |  |
| Category JavaCategory   | SUBJECT<br>N/A      | number of agent-processed callba<br>point, virtual routepoint, or routing  | ck submissions on a particular routequeue.  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY VCBStatExtension.jar:TotalNumber CallbacksProcessed |                     |  | When applied to a Queue object, this stat type calculates the total number of agent-processed callback submissions on a particular virtual queue. |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Tenant, Switch, RoutePoint, Queue                    |                     | When applied to a Switch object, this stat type calculates the total number of agent-processed callback submissions for all routepoints and virtual routepoints assigned to a particular switch.   |   |  |
|   |                     | When applied to a Tenant object, this stat type calculates the total number of agent-processed callback submissions for all routepoints and virtual routepoints assigned to a particular tenant (through the switches assigned to the tenant). |   |  |
|   |                     | <b>Note:</b> You must have the VCB Stause this stat type.  | t Server Java Extension loaded to   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |  |

## CallbacksSubmitted

| Main Mask  |                                 | DESCRIPTION   |   |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JavaCategory  JAVASUBCATEGORY | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT N/A | The total number of callback submissions the customer made on beha of particular routepoint or queue in terms of callback request distribution. A submitted callback request may or may not be accepted by the VCB Server. The request may be rejected, for instance, if there are insufficient licenses or if the caller is on the black list. Refer to the Voic Callback 7.1 Reference Manual for additional information. |   |
| VCBStatExtension. CallbacksSubmitted OBJECT TYPE(s)            |                                 | When applied to a RoutePoint object, this stat type calculates the total number of callback submissions at a particular routepoint, virtual routepoint, or routing queue.   |   |
| Tenant, Switch, Ro   | utePoint, Queue                 | When applied to a Queue object, this stat type returns no values.   |   |
|  |                                 | When applied to a Switch object, this stat type calculates the total number of callback submissions for all routepoints and virtual routepoints assigned to a particular switch.  |   |
|  |                                 | When applied to a Tenant object, this stat type calculates the total number of callback submissions assigned to all the routepoints and virtual routepoints belonging to a particular tenant (through the switches assigned to the tenant).   |   |
|  |                                 | <b>Note:</b> You must have the VCB Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type.   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A             | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Calls\_Consult\_Made

| MAIN MASK CallConsultOriginated                          |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of consultation voice interactions on an agent's  |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                     | AggregationType N/A | RegDN in which that agent was the initiating party. This stat type excludes unsuccessful attempts to initiate a consult interaction.                |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                  | Subject<br>DNAction | Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of consultation voice interactions on the DNs of all agents in a       |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                   |                     | specified agent group or on all the DNs at places in the specified place group where the agents were the initiating party.                          |   |
| Овлест Түре(s)<br>Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | Because DCID is not turned on, this stat type counts every instance of consultation originations even if performed more than once on a single call. |   |
|  |                     | This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum (RegDN.CallConsultOriginated)  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



## Calls\_Consult\_Taken

| Main Mask CallConsultReceived                         |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of consultation voice interactions on an agent's RegDN in which that agent was not the initiating party. Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A                 |                     |   |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | consultation voice interactions on the DNs of all agents in a specified agent group or on all the DNs at places in the specified place group where the agents were not the initiating party.                          |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                     | Because DCID is not turned on, this stat type counts every instance of  |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | consultations taken even if performed more than once on a single call.  This stat type is calculated as follows:  Sum (RegDN.CallConsultTaken)  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Calls\_Forced\_Off

| Main Mask  |                      | DESCRIPTION  |   |
|--|----------------------|--|---|
| CallForwardedInbound,  |                      | The total number of inbound and outbound voice interactions offered to,  |   |
| CallForwardedOutbound, CallAbandonedfrom-<br>RingingInbound, CallAbandonedfromRing-<br>ingOutbound |                      | but not accepted by, an agent. This stat type includes interactions that were abandoned or forwarded before the agent had the chance to accept or reject the call. |   |
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A   | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A  | This stat type counts each instance of nonacceptance, even if an age rejects the same interaction more than once.  |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber  | SUBJECT<br>DNAction  | ,  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A   |                      |  |   |
| Овлест Туре(s) Agent, Place, Group   | oAgents, GroupPlaces |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | Discontinued In N/A  | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Calls\_Held\_Inbound

| Main Mask CallOnHoldInbound                           |                     | The total number of inbound voice interactions that an agent placed on hold. Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of held inbound voice interactions on the DNs of all agents |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A N/A                 |                     |   |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | in a specified agent group or on all the DNs at places in the specific place group.   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                     | Because DCID is not turned on, this stat type counts every instance of a held inbound voice interaction even if performed more than once on a   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | single call.  This stat type is calculated as follows:  Sum (RegDN.CallHeldInbound)   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Calls\_Held\_Outbound

| Main Mask CallOnHoldOutbound                             |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of outbound voice interactions that an agent placed on hold. Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of held outbound voice interactions on the DNs of all |   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A                    |                     |  |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                  | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | agents in a specified agent group or on all the DNs at places in the specified place group.  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                   |                     | Because DCID is not turned on, this stat type counts every instance of a held outbound voice interaction even if performed more than once on a   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | This stat type is calculated as follows:  Sum (RegDN.CallHeldOutbound)   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Calls\_Inbound

| Main Mask CallInbound                                 |                     |  | The total number of live, inbound voice interactions occurring on an   |  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | <ul> <li>agent's DN without considering after-call work. This stat type attributes an inbound call to a specific interval even if its associated after-call work spills into the next interval. This stat type counts each instance of inbound, interaction processing even if the agent handles a particular inbound interaction more than once.</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | Subject<br>DNAction |  |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                     | Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of inbound voice interactions on the DNs of all agents within a   |  |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | specified agent group or or<br>place group. This stat type<br>dling by group members ev  | specified agent group or on all the DNs at places within the specified place group. This stat type counts each instance of inbound call handling by group members even if a particular interaction is transferred more than once within the group. |  |
|   |                     | This stat type is calculated Sum (RegDN.CallInbound)   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |



### Calls\_Internal\_Made

| Main Mask CallInternalOriginated                      |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of live, internal voice interactions on an agent's DN in which the agent was the initiating party. This stat type excludes unsuccessful attempts to initiate an internal interaction. |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE N/A N/A                |                     |  |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | Subject<br>DNAction | Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of live, internal voice interactions on DNs of all agents in a spec-  |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                     |  | ified agent group (GroupAgents) or on all DNs at places in the specified place group (GroupPlaces) where the agents are the originating party. |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | This stat type is calcula<br>Sum (RegDN.CallInter  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |

## Calls\_Internal\_Taken

| Main Mask CallInternalReceived                           |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live, internal voice interactions on an agent's DN in  |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                     | AggregationType N/A | which the agent was not the initiating party. Applied to GroupAgents GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of live, internal vointeractions on DNs of all agents in a specified agent group (GroupAgents) or on all DNs at places in the specified place group (GroupPlaces) where the agents are not the originating party. |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                  | SUBJECT<br>DNAction |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                   |                     | This stat type is calculated as follows:  |   |
| Овлест Түре(s)<br>Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | Sum (RegDN.CallInternalReceive  | ed)   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Calls\_Outbound

| Main Mask   |                     | DESCRIPTION   |   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|---|--|
| CallOutbound  |                     | The total number of live, outbound voice interactions that occurred on  |   |  |
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType N/A | an agent's DN within a specified interval. This stat type attributes an outbound call to a specific interval even if its associated after-call work   |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | Subject<br>DNAction | <ul> <li>spills into the next interval. This stat type counts each instance of or bound, interaction processing even if the agent handles a particular bound interaction more than once. This stat type also counts outboth.</li> </ul>   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                     | voice interactions that are part of outbound campaigns, including ASM calls.  |   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of outbound voice interactions on the DNs of all agents within a specified agent group or on all the DNs at places within the specified place group. This stat type counts each instance of outbound call handling by group members even if a particular interaction is transferred more than once within the group. |   |  |
|   |                     | This stat type is calculated Sum (RegDN.CallOutbound)   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

### CallsAbandoned

| Main Mask<br>CallAbandoned         |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of virtual or live voice interactions abandoned on a   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AggregationType N/A                           | specified queue or route point. Abandoned interactions include those where a caller hangs up while waiting on that queue or at that route point or if the customer line is dropped for any reason. This stat type sums the number of transitions from a queued state to a NULL state when a party was abandoned from a specified queue or route point. |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber            | SUBJECT<br>DNAction                           |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A             |   | This stat type does not count instances when the interaction is aban-  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Que | OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |  | on to an agent and before the agent has<br>onedWhileRinging).                 |
|                                    |   | DCID was first applied in  | the 7.0.1 release of this stat type.  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                           | FORMULA<br>DCID  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



# Calls A bandoned In Time Range

| Main Mask<br>CallAbandoned                    |                        | Description  The total number of live or virtual voice interactions abandoned within   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | specified threshold (measured in seconds) on a specified queue or route point. Abandoned interactions include when a caller hangs up while waiting on that queue or at that route point or if the customer limits.   |   |
| CATEGORY TotalNumberInTime-                   | Subject DNAction       | dropped for any reason.  | at route point or if the customer line is                                     |
| Range   |                        | This stat type does not count instances within the specified th  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A                           |                        | when the interaction is abandoned after its distribution to an agent and before the agent has answered it (CallAbandonedWhileRinging).   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                        | As applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all abandoned interactions within the specified threshold for all queues or route points in that group. Because the DistinguishByConnID option is turned off, Stat Server counts every instance of a particular abandoned interaction when it exists on more than one queue or route point. |   |
|   |                        | DCID was first applied in the 7.0.1 release of this stat type.   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>DCID  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

### CallsAnswered

| Main Mask CallAnsweredInbound, CallAnsweredOutbound   |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of inbound and outbound calls answered by agents during the reporting interval.   |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type shows the total number of answered inbound and outbound voice interactions. The DNs of all agents within a specified agent group are taken into account.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | answered inbound and outbound voice interactions. The DNs at all places within the specified place group are taken into account.  |   |
| Овјест Туре(s) Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                        | This stat type counts each instance answered by group members, ever ferred more than once within the gr   | n if a particular interaction is trans-                                       |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

### CallsDistributed

| Main Mask CallDistributed, CallCleared           |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live or virtual voice interactions distributed from a  |   |  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                             | AggregationType N/A | distribution DN. This count includes calls distributed from a distribution DN to another distribution DN and calls that were diverted, or cleared, from one virtual queue to another.  Prior to 7.0.1, Stat Server counted each distributed interaction sepa- |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                          | Subject<br>DNAction |   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                           |                     |   | rately, even if the same interaction was distributed from a queue, route point, or group of queues more than once. In 7.0.1 and forward |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     | releases, Stat Server   | r only counts unique distributed interactions.  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>DCID   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |  |

### CallsEntered

| Main Mask<br>CallEntered                      |                     | Description  The total number of virtual or live voice interactions that enter a distribu  |   |  |
|---|---------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AggregationType N/A | tion DN. This stat type counts all entries, even if a particular intera enters a queue or route point more than once or if the interaction e |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                       | Subject<br>DNAction | several queues or route points.  This stat type is identical to Total Entered.   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                        |                     |  | This stat type is identical to Total_Effected.                                |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     |  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>DCID  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

## CallsExited

| Main Mask CallDistributed, CallAbandoned, CallCleared |                     | The total number of virtual or live voice interactions that exited because of distribution or abandonment. An interaction is abandoned if the caller hangs up before the interaction is distributed from a distribution DN or if                |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE N/A N/A                |                     |   |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | the customer line is dropped for any reason. This stat type does not include instances when the interaction is abandoned after distribution to an agent and before the agent has answered it (CallAbandonedWhile-Ringing).                      |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                | ·                   |   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Que                       | ue, RoutePoint      | Prior to 7.0.1, this stat type counted every instance of interaction distribution, even if the interaction was distributed from a distribution DN more than once. In the 7.0.1 release of this stat type, only unique interactions are counted. |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>DCID   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



# Calls Exited In Time Range

| Main Mask CallDistributed, CallAbandoned, CallCleared |                        | Description  The total number of live or virtual voice interactions abandoned within a   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A | specified threshold (measured in seconds). An interaction is abandoned if the caller hangs up before the interaction is distributed from a distribution DN or if the customer line is dropped for any reason within the threshold.  Prior to 7.0.1, this stat type counted every instance of interaction distribution within the threshold, even if the interaction was distributed from a distribution DN more than once. In the 7.0.1 release of this stat type, |   |
| CATEGORY TotalNumberInTime-                           | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    |  |   |
| Range   |                        |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        |  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint         |                        | only unique interactions that are ab range are counted.  | andoned with the specified time   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>DCID  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## CallsReceived

| Main Mask<br>CallAnswered, CallDialed |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live voice interactions received and answered by                                    |   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                  | AggregationType N/A | agents within an agent group.  This stat type has been replaced by the CallbacksProcessed stat type the 7.1 release. |   |
| Category TotalNumber                  | SUBJECT<br>DNAction |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                |                     |  |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>GroupAgents         |                     |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                     | Discontinued In 7.1 | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## CallsReleased

| Main Mask CallInbound, CallOutbound                   |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of inbound and outbound voice interactions processed by this resource (for example, a single agent) during the reporting interval, without accounting for after-call work. |   |  |
|---|---------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE N/A N/A                |                     |  |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type shows the total number of processed inbound and outbound voice interactions. The DNs of all   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                     | agents within a specified agent group are taken into account.  • Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of pro-   |   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | cessed inbound and outbound vo<br>places within the specified place  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

# CampAbandoned

| MAIN MASK DialAbandoned           |                           | Description  The total number of dialing attempts with a call result of Abandon. Cam- |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A              |                           |   | pAbandoned statistics pertain to a specified campaign or to a specified calling list. |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber           | Subject<br>CampaignAction |   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A            |                           |   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s) CallingList, Campa | aign, CampaignCallingList |   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN                     | DISCONTINUED IN           | FORMULA   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION   |  |
| 6.0                               | N/A                       | N/A   | Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |  |

## ${\bf Camp Answering Machine}$

| Main Mask<br>DialAnswMachine                              |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Cam-   |   |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A       | <ul> <li>paign Manager with a call result of Answering Machine Detected; that is, the Campaign Manager dropped the call because an answering machine was detected on the called party's side.</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (Answering Machine Detected) performed on</li> </ul>   |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                    |                           | <ul> <li>behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is running.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (Answering Machine Detected) initiated by any campaign from records on the specified calling list.</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (Answering Machine Detected), initiated by a specified campaign from records on a specified calling list.</li> </ul> |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



## CampAnswers

| Main Mask<br>DialAnswer                                   |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total number of dialing attempts initiated by a Campaign Manager   |   |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A    | <ul> <li>with a call result of Answer (when a call is answered by a human voice in some contact centers, the call result can also mean Right Party Cortacted; that is, the call is answered by a live person who is not the Wrong Party.</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of successions.</li> </ul>  |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                    |                           | <ul> <li>ful dialing attempts (calls answered) performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is running.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of successful dialing attempts (call answered) initiated by any campaign from records of this calling list.</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, this stat type calculates the number of successful dialing attempts (call answered) initiated by a specified campaign from records on a specified calling list.</li> </ul> |   |
| Овјест Туре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# CampBusy

| Main Mask<br>DialBusy                                     |                           | DESCRIPTION The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Campaign manager with a call result of Busy; that is, the call does not go through because of a busy signal for the called party.         |   |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A N/A                     |                           |  |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction | <ul> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (with a call result of Busy) performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is running.</li> </ul> |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                    |                           | Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (with a call result of Busy) initiated by any  |   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           | campaign from records on this ca <ul> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList,</li> </ul>   | alling list.<br>this stat type calculates the number<br>(with a call result of Busy) initiated by |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                     |  |

# CampCallbacksCompleted

| Main Mask CallbackCompleted  Relative Mask N/A AggregationType N/A              |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total number of callbacks completed (executed). The completion of a callback only indicates that the callback was performed; it does not indicate that the callback was completed successfully. |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| Category<br>TotalNumber   | Subject<br>CampaignAction | <ul> <li>Applied to a CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of concepted callbacks that were scheduled for any campaign from reconcepted calling list.</li> </ul>                                    |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S)  CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           | <ul> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat typ pleted callbacks that were sched that the campaign cannot be runr tion.</li> <li>Applied to a CampaignCallingList</li> </ul>   | be calculates the number of com-<br>uled for a specified campaign. Note<br>ning at the time of callback comple-<br>t, this stat type calculates the number<br>scheduled for a specified campaign |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |

# ${\bf Camp Call backs Missed}$

| Main Mask<br>CallbackMissed                               |                           | DESCRIPTION The total number of callbacks missed. A callback is considered as "missed" if it is scheduled for a certain period of time, but for some rea-   |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| Relative Mask<br>N/A                                      | AggregationType N/A       | son the callback is not performed. A callback is missed, for example, if all outbound trunks are busy at the time of the scheduled callback, or if no agents are available at the time scheduled for the callback.  • Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of missed |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                    |                           | callbacks that were scheduled for a specified campaign. (Note that the campaign could not be running at the time of the missed callback.)   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           | <ul> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat tyle callbacks that were scheduled for the specified calling list.</li> <li>Applied to a CampaignCallingList</li> </ul>  | pe calculates the number of missed r any campaign from the records on t, this stat type calculates the number heduled for a specified campaign |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |



# Camp Callbacks Scheduled

| Main Mask CallbackScheduled                               | I                         | DESCRIPTION  The total number of callbacks sche  | eduled.   |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AggregationType N/A       | <ul> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of callbac that were scheduled for a specified campaign.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of callbac that were scheduled for any campaign from the records on the specified calling list.</li> </ul> |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Suвлест<br>CampaignAction |  |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                    | ·                         | Applied to a CampaignCallingList, this stat type calculates the number of callbacks that were scheduled for a specified campaign from the  |   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           | records on a specified calling list  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

## CampCancel

| Main Mask<br>DialCancel                                   |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Cam-   |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AggregationType<br>N/A    | paign Manager with a call result of Cancel.  • Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of cance  |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction | <ul> <li>dialing attempts that were performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign was running.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of canceled</li> </ul> |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                    |                           | dialing attempts that were initiated by any campaign from records on this calling list.  |  |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           | of canceled dialing attempts that  | , this stat type calculates the number<br>it were initiated by a specified cam-<br>ed calling list assigned to this cam- |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |

#### CampCurrentState

| Main Mask<br>*           |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A     | AggregationType N/A    |
| Category<br>CurrentState | SUBJECT CampaignAction |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A   |                        |

OBJECT TYPE(S)

Campaign, CampaignGroup

#### DESCRIPTION

The current state of a campaign or a particular group in a campaign. The state of a campaign (CampaignGroup) is determined by **one of three possible** object statuses—StatusDeactivated, StatusActivated, or StatusRunning—and additional durable actions, which can accompany a particular status. Several groups in the same campaign can have different statuses; however, a Campaign or CampaignGroup can be **in only one** of the three statuses at one time. The statuses of the CampaignGroup configured for the campaign determine the overall status of the campaign. The statuses are explained as follows:

**StatusDeactivated:** The StatusDeactivated status can occur a number of times during the life of the Campaign or CampaignGroup. Also this is initial status of a campaign (meaning that the campaign has not started) and also the final status of a campaign (meaning that the campaign has been completed).

- For a CampaignGroup, the StatusDeactivated status means that a campaign is not loaded for a particular group. A Campaign Manager processes no activity of any kind for a group in StatusDeactivated status. The StatusDeactivated status starts when a campaign is being unloaded from a group and ends when a campaign is being loaded on a group.
- For Campaign, StatusDeactivated status occurs if all groups associated with the campaign (CampaignGroup) are in this status.

**StatusActivated:** The campaign is loaded but no active dialing has started. In StatusActivated status, scheduled callbacks can be processed, but no dialing is performed nor are preview records delivered.

- For a CampaignGroup, StatusActivated means that the campaign is active (loaded) for this particular group, but there is no active dialing process. The status StatusActivated for CampaignGroup starts when either a campaign is being loaded on a group or the dialing process stops in this group.
- For Campaign, StatusActivated status occurs when at least one CampaignGroup has StatusActivated status, but none has StatusRunning.

StatusRunning: Dialing has started.

- For CampaignGroup, StatusRunning means that dialing has started for this group. This status for CampaignGroup is always accompanied by only one of the following dialing modes:
  - ModeNoDial—no dialing performed
  - **ModePredict** (Predictive dialing mode)—dials calls from a calling list and predicts agent availability
  - ModeProgress (Progressive dialing mode)—dials calls from a calling list only when an agent is available
  - ModePreview (Preview dialing mode)—dials calls from a calling list only when an agent previews a calling list record and manually requests a call to be dialed
  - ModeProgressAndSeize (Progressive with Seizing)—used only with Active Switching Matrix (ASM) mode, calls are dialed automatically
  - ModePredictAndSeize (Predictive with Seizing)—used only with ASM mode, calls are dialed automatically



# ${\bf Camp Current State}$

|                   |                     | running).  • CampaignWaitingPorts reveals new calls and that dialing has sto  • CampaignWaitingAgents indica run the campaign and that dialing  • SystemError serves as an alert the campaign from dialing new record | Running status: vs that the campaign is out of s stopped (but the campaign is still that no ports are available to initiate pped. tes that no agents are available to has stopped. nat a system error has prevented the ds and that dialing has stopped. overlap; for example, it is possible to nts conditions at the same time. urs when at least one Campaign- CampaignGroup DialingModes |
|-------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA N/A   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION  |
| 0.0               | IN/ <i>P</i> A      | IN/A  | Real-Time Reporting  |

# ${\bf Camp Dial Made}$

| Main Mask<br>DialMade                                     |                           | •  | pts made (initiated) by a Campaign  |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A       | <ul> <li>Manager with any call results.</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of all dialing attempts that were performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign was running.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of all dialing</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                    |                           | attempts that were initiated by any campaign from records on this calling list.  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           |  | st, this stat type calculates the number e initiated by a specified campaign from list assigned to this campaign. |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                                     |

# ${\bf Camp Do Not Call}$

| MAIN MASK DIAIDONOtCAII  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of completed dialing attempts initiated by a Campaign  Manager with a call result of DoNotCall; that is, the customer asked to be put onto the "Do not call list" when the call was intercepted by an                |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Category<br>TotalNumber   | Subject<br>CampaignAction   | <ul> <li>operator. This case is also considered as an unsuccessful dial attempt</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (anding with the call result of DoNot Call) persons</li> </ul> |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(s)  CallingList, Campaign, C   | cessful dialing attempts (ending with the call result of DoN formed on behalf of a specified campaign.  • Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number cessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of DoNot ated by any campaign from records on this calling list.  • Applied to CampaignCallingList, this stat type calculates the of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of DoNot ated by any campaign from records on this calling list.  • Call) initiated by a specified campaign from records on a scalling list assigned to this campaign. |  | ampaign.  De calculates the number of unsuc- vith a call result of DoNotCall) initi- ds on this calling list.  This stat type calculates the number (ending with a call result of DoNot- baign from records on a specified |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |

# CampDropped

| Main Mask<br>DialDropped                                  |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Campaign Manager with a cell regult of Drapped Proposed cells are those   |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A   | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A       | <ul> <li>paign Manager with a call result of Dropped. Dropped calls are those that are answered at the destination but then abandoned in the queue because no agent is available to take them.</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with the call result of Dropped) per-</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction |   |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                    |                           | formed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is running.   |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           | cessful dialing attempts (ending water by any campaign from records or Applied to CampaignCallingList, of unsuccessful dialing attempts of  | be calculates the number of unsuc-<br>vith a call result of Dropped) initiated<br>in this calling list.<br>this stat type calculates the number<br>(ending with a call result of Dropped)<br>from records on a specified calling |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |



# Camp Estimated Time To Complete

| Main Mask<br>*                       |                           | DESCRIPTION  The estimated time, in minutes, to c  | complete a campaign or calling list.                    |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                 | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A    | This stat type is calculated as follows:  NumberOfRecordsLeft /  |   |
| CATEGORY EstimTimeToComplete         | Subject<br>CampaignAction | NumberOfRecordsProceededPerMinute  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A               |                           | where NumberOfRecordsLeft is the number of records left to process in the campaign or calling list and NumberOfRecordsProceededPerMinute is a number of records proceeded in the last minute (by campaign or |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign |                           | from calling list).  | in the last minute (by campaigh of                      |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

# ${\bf Camp Fax Modem}$

| Main Mask DialFaxDetected  Relative Mask AggregationType  |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Campaign Manager with a call result of Fax Detected or Modem Detected.   |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| N/A<br>Category   | N/A<br>Subject      | <ul> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with the call result of Fax Detected of Modern Detected) performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is running.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of Fax Detected or</li> </ul>   |   |
| TotalNumber   | CampaignAction      |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                    |                     |   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                     | Modem Detected) initiated by any ing list.     Applied to CampaignCallingList, to of unsuccessful dialing attempts of the control of the | this stat type calculates the number (ending with a call result of Fax itiated by a specified campaign from |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                               |

## Camp Gr Activated Duration

| Main Mask<br>StatusActivated    |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time that a specific campaign group was in Status-   |   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A            | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A       | Activated status. StatusActivated status indicates that the campaign has been loaded for a specified group, but that no dialing has yet occurred. |   |
| Category<br>TotalTime           | Subject<br>CampaignAction | Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about campaign states.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A          |                           |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>CampaignGroup |                           |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Camp Gr Curr Elapsed System Error Time

| Main Mask<br>StatusSystemError  |                        | DESCRIPTION  The time since the system condition SystemError started for a specified  |   |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A            | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | campaign group. SystemError serves as an alert that a system error is preventing the campaign from dialing new records and that dialing has stopped. Note that if the CampaignGroup is not currently in this system condition, the value of the statistic is 0. |   |
| Category CurrentTime            | SUBJECT CampaignAction |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A          |                        | Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about campaign states.   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>CampaignGroup |                        |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

# Camp Gr Curr Elapsed Time For Curr Dial Mode

| MAIN MASK ModePredict, ModeProgress, ModePreview, ModeProgressAndSeize, ModePredictAnd- Seize  RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATIONTYPE |                           |   | d during which a particular campaign ag mode. The various types of dialing med. |  |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| N/A  | N/A                       | ModePredict (Predictive dialing r   | mode)—dials calls from a calling list   |  |
| Category<br>CurrentTime  | Subject<br>CampaignAction | <ul> <li>and predicts agent availability.</li> <li>ModeProgress (Progressive dialing mode)—dials calls from a calling list only when an agent is available.</li> </ul>  |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A   |                           | ModePreview (Preview dialing mode)—dials calls from a calling li only when an agent previews a calling list record and manually   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s) CampaignGroup   |                           | <ul> <li>requests a call to be dialed.</li> <li>ModeProgressAndSeize (Progressive with Seizing)—used only with Active Switching Matrix (ASM) mode, calls are dialed automatically.</li> <li>ModePredictAndSeize (Predictive with Seizing)—used only with Active Switching Matrix (ASM) mode, calls are dialed automatically.</li> </ul> |   |  |
|  |                           | For additional information about dialing modes, refer to the <i>Outbound Contact 7.2 Deployment Guide</i> document.   |   |  |
|  |                           | <b>Note:</b> The value of the statistic is 0 tusRunning status.   | if the campaign group is not in Sta-  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA  N/A  USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION  Real-Time Reporting  |   |  |



## Camp Gr Curr Elapsed Waiting Agents Time

| Main Mask<br>StatusWaitingAgents |                           | Description  The time since the system condition Waiting Agents started for a speci-   |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A             | AggregationType N/A       | fied CampaignGroup. In this system condition, no agents are available to run the campaign on this group and dialing has stopped for this group. Note that if the CampaignGroup is not currently in this system condition, the value of the statistic is 0. |   | to run the campaign on this group and dialing has stopped for t | his group and dialing has stopped for this |
| Category CurrentTime             | Subject<br>CampaignAction |  |   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A           |                           | Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about CampaignGroup system conditions.  |   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>CampaignGroup  |                           |  |   |   |  |
| Introduced In 6.0                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |   |  |

## Camp Gr Curr Elapsed Waiting Port Time

| Main Mask<br>StatusWaitingPorts |                           | DESCRIPTION  The time that has elapsed since a CampaignGroup has been in the cur-  |   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A            | AggregationType N/A       | rent Waiting Ports system condition. In this system condition, no por are available to initiate new calls and dialing has stopped. Note that the CampaignGroup is not currently in this system condition, the val of the statistic is 0. |   |
| Category CurrentTime            | Subject<br>CampaignAction |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A          |                           | Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about CampaignGroup system conditions.  |   |
| Овлест Type(s) CampaignGroup    |                           |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

## Camp Gr Curr Elapsed Waiting Records Time

| Main Mask StatusWaitingRecords  |                           | DESCRIPTION  The time that has elapsed while a specified campaign group has been in  |   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A            | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A       | the current Waiting Record system condition. In this system condition the campaign is out of records and dialing has stopped. Note that if the CampaignGroup is not currently in this system condition, the value of the statistic is 0. |   |
| Category CurrentTime            | Subject<br>CampaignAction |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A          |                           | Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about CampaignGroup system conditions.  |   |
| Овлест Түре(s)<br>CampaignGroup |                           |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

## Camp Gr Deactivated Duration

| Main Mask<br>StatusDeactivated            |                     | DESCRIPTION The total amount of time that a specific campaign group stays in deactivated status. StatusDeactivated status indicates that a campaign has not been loaded for the specified campaign group.  Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about campaign group statuses. |   |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A     |                     |  |   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT TotalTime CampaignAction |                     |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                    |                     |  |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>CampaignGroup           |                     |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## CampGrRunningDuration

| MAIN MASK<br>StatusRunning                |                     | DESCRIPTION The total amount of time that a specific campaign group stays in Status-Running status. StatusRunning status means that a campaign is loaded for a specified group and that dialing is in progress. |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A N/A     |                     |   |   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT TotalTime CampaignAction |                     | Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about campaign group statuses.   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                    |                     |   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s)  CampaignGroup             |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Camp Gr System Error Duration

| Main Mask<br>StatusSystemError            |                     | Description  The total time during which a specified campaign group has been in the   |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                      | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | SystemError system condition. This system condition indicates that a system error such as a switch failure or a software problem prevents the             |   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT TotalTime CampaignAction |                     | campaign from running and that dialing has stopped.  Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about campaign group system conditions. |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                    |                     |   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s)<br>CampaignGroup           |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



# Camp Gr Waiting Agents Duration

| Main Mask<br>StatusWaitingAgents |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total time during which a specified campaign group has been in the   |   |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A             | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A       | WaitingAgents system condition. WaitingAgents system condition in cates that no agents are available to run the campaign and dialing h stopped.  Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime            | Suвлест<br>CampaignAction |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A           |                           | campaign group system conditions.   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>CampaignGroup  |                           |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## CampGrWaitingPortDuration

| Main Mask<br>StatusWaitingPorts |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total time during which a specified campaign group has been in the  |   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A            | AggregationType N/A       | WaitingPorts system condition. This system condition indicates that no ports are available to initiate new calls and that dialing has stopped.  Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about campaign group system conditions. |   |
| Category<br>TotalTime           | Subject<br>CampaignAction |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A          |                           |  |   |
| Овлест Түре(s)  CampaignGroup   |                           |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Camp Gr Waiting Records Duration

| Main Mask<br>StatusWaitingRecords         |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total time during which a specified campaign group has been in the   |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                      | AggregationType N/A | WaitingRecords system condition. This system condition indicates the campaign is out of records and that dialing has stopped. |   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT TotalTime CampaignAction |                     | Refer to the CampCurrentState stat type for more information about campaign states.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                    |                     |   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>CampaignGroup           |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# CampHitRatio

| MAIN MASK<br>DialAnswer                    |                           | DESCRIPTION  The percentage of successful dialing attempts initiated by a Campaign  |   |  |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK DialMade                     | AggregationType N/A       | Manager with a call result of Answered by a human voice—relation  | ve to the number of all dialing                         |  |
| CATEGORY RelativeNumber- Percentage        | Subject<br>CampaignAction | <ul> <li>attempts made (DialMade) during the same time period. (No some contact centers, the call result can also mean Right Patacted; that is, the call is answered by a live person who is not wrong Party.)</li> </ul>   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(S)         |                           | <ul> <li>Applied to a Campaign, this stat type calculates the ratio of successful dialing attempts performed on behalf of a specified campaign while that campaign is running.</li> <li>Applied to a CallingList, this stat type calculates the ratio of successful dialing attempts initiated by any campaign from records on a specified calling list.</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, this stat type calculates the number of successful dialing attempts initiated by a specified campaign from</li> </ul> |   |  |
| CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           |   |   |  |
|  |                           | records on a specified calling list.  This stat type is calculated as follows: ( Sum(DialAnswer) * 100 ) / Sum(DialMade)  |   |  |
| Introduced In 6.0                          | DISCONTINUED IN 7.0.1     | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |  |

# ${\bf CampNoAnswer}$

| Main Mask<br>DialNoAnswer                                 |                           | The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Cam-  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AggregationType N/A       | <ul> <li>paign Manager with a call result of No Answer.</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of No Answer) pe formed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is running.</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction |  |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                    |                           | Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of No Answer) initi-  |  |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           | <ul> <li>ated by any campaign from recor</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, to funsuccessful dialing attempts</li> </ul>   | ds on this calling list. this stat type calculates the number (ending with a call result of No ampaign from records on a specified |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |



# CampNoRPC

| MAIN MASK DialWrongParty  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Campaign Manager with a call result of Wrong Party; that is, the call is answered by a live person but not the intended person.                                       |   |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|
| CATEGORY<br>TotalNumber  | Subject<br>CampaignAction | <ul> <li>performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is running.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of Wrong Party) in</li> </ul> |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(s)  CallingList, Campaign, C    | campaignCallingList       |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA N/A   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Camp Personal Callbacks Completed

| Main Mask PersonalCallbackCompleted                       |                           | DESCRIPTION  Total number of personal callbacks completed (executed). Completion  |   |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A       | <ul> <li>of a personal callback only indicates that the callback was performed does not indicate if the callback was completed successfully.</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of completed personal callbacks scheduled for an agent participating in a specified campaign. The campaign does not have to be running at the campaign does not have does not have the campaign does not have does not have the campaign does not have does not have</li></ul> |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                    |                           | <ul> <li>specified campaign. The campaign does not have to be running at the time of personal callback completion.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of completed personal callbacks scheduled for any agent participating in any campaign from records on this calling list.</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, this stat type calculates the number of completed personal callbacks scheduled for agents participating in a specified campaign from records on this calling list.</li> </ul>  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | Discontinued In N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Camp Personal Call backs Missed

| Main Mask PersonalCallbackMissed                          |                           | DESCRIPTION  Total number of personal callbacks missed. A personal callback is  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AggregationType<br>N/A    | <ul> <li>missed, for example, because all outbound trunks are busy at the ti of a scheduled callback or because an agent for whom a callback is assigned is busy or not logged in at the time of the scheduled persocallback.</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of miss</li> </ul> |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                    |                           | personal callbacks scheduled for an agent participating in a specified campaign.  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           | <ul> <li>paign from records on this calling</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, t</li> </ul>   | any agent participating in any camlist. his stat type calculates the number eduled for agents participating in a |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                                    |

# Camp Personal Callbacks Scheduled

| Main Mask PersonalCallbackScheduled                          |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total number of personal callbacks scheduled.  |   |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A   | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A       | <ul> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of personal callbacks scheduled for an agent participating in a specified cam-</li> </ul>  |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                      | SUBJECT<br>CampaignAction | <ul> <li>paign.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of personal callbacks scheduled for any agent participating in any campaign from records on this calling list.</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, this stat type calculates the number</li> </ul> |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                       |                           |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           |   | eduled for agents participating in a specified                                |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



## CampRecordsCompleted

| Main Mask<br>LeadProcessed |                           | Description The total number of leads from calling lists (counting records from the   |   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A       | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A       | same lead as one record) processed to the point that no further action will be taken. (A <b>lead</b> —also called a <b>chain</b> —is a set of records from a ing list(s) related to a specific customer or contact. A lead or chain me include one or more records belonging to the same contact.) Camp-RecordsCompleted can also apply to a specified campaign, in which   |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber    | SUBJECT<br>CampaignAction |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A     |                           | case the statistic is the total number of records processed during that campaign.   |   |
|                            | ign, CampaignCallingList  | campaign.  Note that "records processed" in the context of "LeadProcessed" does not necessarily mean that the contact has been successful or answered A "processed" lead usually means that the contact has been dialed, bu processing can also be done without dialing. Note also that a chain (lead) can be processed several times during the lifetime of a campaign  • Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of chains (leads) processed from any calling list in this campaign.  • Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of chains (leads) processed by any campaign from this calling list.  • Applied to CampaignCallingList, this stat type calculates the number of chains (leads) processed by a specified campaign from a specified calling list assigned to this campaign. |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# CampSITDetected

| Main Mask<br>DialSITDetected                              |                           | Description  The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Cam-  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AggregationType<br>N/A    | <ul> <li>paign Manager with a call result of DIALSITDetected. A Special Information Tone (SIT) identifies a network-provided announcement and precedes a machine-generated announcement when, for instance, telephone number is invalid, no circuit is available, or a recorded optor message intercepts a call. (See these stat types for more information)</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | SUBJECT<br>CampaignAction |   |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                    |                           |   | TNoCircuit, CampSITOperIntercept,  |  |
| Овјест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           | <ul> <li>initiated by any campaign from re</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, to of unsuccessful dialing attempts</li> </ul>  | with the call result of DIALSIT- f a specified campaign while the ce calculates the number of unsuc- with a call result of DIALSITDetected) coords on this calling list. this stat type calculates the number (ending with a call result of DIALSIT- campaign from records on a speci- |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | Discontinued In N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |

# Camp SITIn valid Num

| MAIN MASK DialSITInvalidNum |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Cam-   |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A        | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>paign Manager with a call result of DIALSITInvalidNum: a Special mation Tone (SIT) precedes an announcement pertaining to an invalence telephone number. (See CampSITDetected for additional informated Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of uncessful dialing attempts (ending with the call result of Dial SITInger).</li> </ul>  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber     | SUBJECT CampaignAction |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A      |                        | Num) performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is running.  |  |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Campaign  |                        | <ul> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of unsu cessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of Dial SITInvalid Num) initiated by any campaign from records on this calling list.</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of Dial SInvalidNum) initiated by a specified campaign from records on a specified calling list assigned to this campaign.</li> </ul> |  |
|                             |                        | CallingList and CampaignCallingLis 6.5 release of this stat type.  | st object types were removed in the                      |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0           | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

# Camp SITNo Circuit

| MAIN MASK DIAISITNoCircuit                                |                        | Description The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Cam-   |  |
|---|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | paign Manager with a call result of DIALSITNoCircuit; that is, an announcement, preceded by a Special Information Tone (SIT), indice that no circuit is available. (See CampSITDetected for additional in mation.)                          |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | SUBJECT CampaignAction |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                    |                        | <ul> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsuc-<br/>cessful dialing attempts (ending with the call result of DIALSITNoCir-<br/>cuit) performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign</li> </ul> |  |
| Овјест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                        | <ul> <li>is running.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type cessful dialing attempts (ending winitiated by any campaign from reflection).</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, to funsuccessful dialing attempts.</li> </ul>   | pe calculates the number of unsuc-<br>yith a call result of DIALSITNoCircuit)<br>ecords on this calling list.<br>this stat type calculates the number<br>(ending with a call result of DIALSIT-<br>campaign from records on a speci- |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |



# CampSITOperIntercept

| MAIN MASK DIALSITOperIntercept  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A              |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Campaign Manager with a call result of DIALSITOperIntercept; that is, the call is intercepted by an operator. (See CampSITDetected for additional  |   |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| CATEGORY TotalNumber  JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S)  CallingList, Campaign, ( | Subject<br>CampaignAction | <ul> <li>information.)</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with the call result of DIALSITOpe Intercept) performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is running.</li> <li>Applied to CallingList, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of DIALSITOper-Intercept) initiated by any campaign from records on this calling lis</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, this stat type calculates the numb of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with a call result of DIALSITOperIntercept) initiated by a specified campaign from records of specified calling list assigned to this campaign.</li> </ul> |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | Discontinued In N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# ${\bf Camp SITRe order}$

| Main Mask DialSITReorder                                  |                           | DESCRIPTION  The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Campaign Manager with a sell result of DIAL SIT paydow that is, a reader   |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A   | AggregationType<br>N/A    | paign Manager with a call result of DIALSITReorder; that is, a reor signal indicates that there is a problem connecting to the telephone   |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                   | Subject<br>CampaignAction | <ul> <li>number dialed. (See CampSITDetected for additional information.)</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with the call result of DIALSIT-Reorder) performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is running.</li> </ul> |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                    |                           |  |  |  |
| Овјест Туре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                           | <ul> <li>initiated by any campaign from re</li> <li>Applied to CampaignCallingList, t<br/>of unsuccessful dialing attempts (</li> </ul>  | with a call result of DIALSITReorder) cords on this calling list. his stat type calculates the number ending with a call result of DIAL- ed campaign from records on a spec- |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |

# Camp SIT Unknown

| MAIN MASK DialSITUnknown  Relative Mask N/A  AggregationType N/A   |                           | DESCRIPTION The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Campaign Manager with a call result of DialSITUnknown; that is, a Special Information Tone (SIT) is present but not recognizable. |   |
|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| Category<br>TotalNumber  | Subject<br>CampaignAction | Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsuccessful dialing attempts (ending with the call result of DialSIT-Unknown) performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the              |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList  • Appload to the companion of the companion o |                           | campaign is running.  • Applied to CallingList, this stat type   | pe calculates the number of unsuc-<br>vith a call result of DialSITUnknown)<br>cords on this calling list.<br>his stat type calculates the number<br>fending with a call result of Dial-<br>fied campaign from records on a |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A       | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |

# CampSITVacant

| Main Mask<br>DialSITVacant                                |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of unsuccessful dialing attempts initiated by a Cam-   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                      | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>paign Manager with a call result of DIALSITVacant; that is, an announcement, preceded by a Special Information Tone (SIT), indicated that the telephone number is not assigned to anyone. (See CampSI Detected for additional information.)</li> <li>Applied to Campaign, this stat type calculates the number of unsu</li> </ul> |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalNumber                                   | SUBJECT CampaignAction |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                    |                        | cessful dialing attempts (ending with the call result of DIALSITVacant) performed on behalf of a specified campaign while the campaign is  |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) CallingList, Campaign, CampaignCallingList |                        | running.  • Applied to CallingList, this stat tyle cessful dialing attempts (ending vinitiated by any campaign from reconstructed by any campaignCallingList, of unsuccessful dialing attempts   | pe calculates the number of unsuc-<br>with a call result of DIALSITVacant)<br>ecords on this calling list.<br>this stat type calculates the number<br>(ending with a call result of DIALSIT-<br>ampaign from records on a specified |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | Discontinued In N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |



## CB\_Request

| Main Mask UserEvent, CallEntered, CallTreatmentCompleted |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of live or virtual voice interactions, user events (triggered by the EventUserEvent TEvent), or completed call treatments (triggered by the EventTreatmentCompleted TEvent) that enter a group of queues.  This stat type has been replaced by the CallbacksSubmitted stat type in the 7.1 release. |   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A N/A                    |                     |  |   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT TotalNumber DNAction                    |                     |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                   |                     |  |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>GroupQueues                            |                     |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN 7.1 | FORMULA<br>DCID  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Chat\_Current\_Handled

| Main Mask<br>N/A   |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of chat interactions within the tenant's chat system that are currently at an agent's desktop. This stat type is calculated as follows: |   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A TotalCurrent                   |                     |  |   |
| Category JavaCategory  | SUBJECT<br>N/A      | Sum(EventPartyAdded — EventPartyRemoved ) where Party is an agent.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:GCHR Current Handled |                     | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type.  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Tenant   |                     |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

## Chat\_Current\_Waiting

| Main Mask<br>N/A   |                     | DESCRIPTION  The current number of chat interactions within the tenant's chat system that have been submitted for processing excluding those interactions that are currently being processed by any tenant resource. |   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A AGGREGATIONTYPE Current                        |                     |  |   |
| Category JavaCategory  | SUBJECT<br>N/A      | This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum (   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:GCHR Current Waiting |                     | EventInteractionSubmitted + EventPlacedInQueue<br>+ EventPlacedInWorkbin - EventPartyAdded [Operation:Pull]<br>- EventProcessingStopped [State: Queued]  |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Tenant   |                     | Note: You must have the eService sion loaded to use this stat type.  | Interaction Stat Server Java Exten-                     |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | Discontinued In N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### Chat\_Total\_Abandoned

| MAIN MASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE Total |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of chat interactions that were abandoned within a                  |   |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
|   |                     | specified reporting period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Exten- |   |
| Category JavaCategory                                   | SUBJECT<br>N/A      | sion loaded to use this stat type.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat Abandoned       | .jar:GCHR Total     |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Tenant                                |                     |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Chat\_Total\_Answer\_Time

| Main Mask<br>N/A   |                     | DESCRIPTION The total amount of time involved in answering chat interactions.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type. |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE TOTAL                               |                     |   |   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT JavaCategory N/A                                  |                     | ,   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:GCHR Total Answer Time |                     |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Tenant   |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Chat\_Total\_Answered

| MAIN MASK<br>N/A   |                     | The total number of chat interactions that were answered within the                              |   |  |
|--|---------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JavaCategory  RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATIONTYPE Total  SUBJECT N/A |                     | specified reporting period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Exten- |   |  |
|  |                     | sion loaded to use this stat type.   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractions Answered  | Stat.jar:GCHR Total |  |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Tenant   |                     |  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |



### Chat\_Total\_Entered

| MAIN MASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JavaCategory  JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteraction Entered  OBJECT TYPE(S) Tenant | AGGREGATIONTYPE Total SUBJECT N/A Stat.jar:GCHR Total | entry points during a speci This stat type is calculated Sum ( EventInteractionS | as follows:  ubmitted )  eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Exten-          |
|---|---|--|---|
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                   | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Chat\_Total\_Handle\_Time

| Time  OBJECT TYPE(S)  Tenant | AGGREGATIONTYPE Total SUBJECT N/A cat.jar:GCHR Total Handle | dling chat interactions at hi  Note: You must have the e sion loaded to use this stat | ServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extentype.                                |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Chat\_Total\_Inbound\_Handled

| Main Mask<br>N/A   |                     | Description The total number of inbound chat interactions that were handled by tenant resources within a specified period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type. |   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A Total  CATEGORY SUBJECT JavaCategory N/A |                     |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractions Inbound Handled       | Stat.jar:GCHR Total |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Tenant                                   |                     |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Chat\_Total\_Transfers

| Main Mask<br>N/A   |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times that inbound chat interactions were transferred within the specified period. If a chat interaction is transferred more than once, this stat type counts each instance. |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE N/A Total                               |                     |   |   |
| Category JavaCategory  | SUBJECT<br>N/A      | This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum ( EventPartyAdded [Operation: Transfer] )  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>eServiceInteractionStat.jar:GCHR Total<br>Transfers |                     | where Party is a tenant in a multitenant environment or the entire contact center in a single-tenant environment.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Exten-                        |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Tenant   |                     | sion loaded to use this star  | t type.   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Consult\_Time\_Made

| MAIN MASK CallConsultOriginated                       |                        | The total duration of consultation voice interactions at an agent's   |  |
|---|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A | RegDN in which that agent was the initiating party. This stat type includes durations that voice interactions were placed on hold by the agent.  Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type provides the total |  |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime                                 | Subject<br>DNAction    |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        | duration of consultation voice interactions on the DNs of all agents in a specified agent group or on all the DNs at places in the specified place group where the agents were the initiating party.                      |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                        | Because DCID is not turned on, th   | is stat type includes the duration of inations even if performed more than ws: |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |



### Consult\_Time\_Taken

| Main Mask CallConsultReceived     |                      | Description  The total duration of consultation voice interactions at an agent's   |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A              | AggregationType N/A  | RegDN in which that agent was not the initiating party. This stat type includes durations that voice interactions were placed put on hold by th agent.  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type provides the total duration of appropriate provides interactions on the DNs of all agents in a specific |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime             | Subject<br>DNAction  |  |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A            |                      | agent group where the agents v   | <ul> <li>consultation voice interactions on the DNs of all agents in a specified agent group where the agents were not the initiating party</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type provides the total duration of</li> </ul> |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupPlaces | , GroupAgents, Place | consultation voice interactions on all the DNs at places belonging to specified place group where the agents were not the initiating party.  |   |  |
|                                   |                      | Because DCID is not turned on, this stat type includes the duration of every instance of consultation originations even if performed more than once on a single call.  |   |  |
|                                   |                      | The calculation is shown below. Sum (RegDN.CallConsultReceive  | d.time)   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  | Formula<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |  |

## CurrAgentsLoggedIn

| Main Mask<br>*, ~LoggedOut            |                        | Description  The number of agents that a   | DESCRIPTION  The number of agents that are currently logged in at all the DNs within a |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A |                        | specified agent group, or at all the DNs at places within the specified place group. |  |  |
| Category CurrentNumber                | Subject<br>AgentStatus |  |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                |                        |  |  |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupAgents, Grou   | pPlaces                |  |  |  |
| Introduced In 7.2                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting                                |  |

## CurrAgentsLoggedInQueue

| MAIN MASK AgentLogin  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A |                     | DESCRIPTION  The number of agents that are currently logged into a given queue.  Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all the DNs that have |   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| Category CurrentNumber JavaSubCategory N/A                   | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | agents currently logged in to the queues within the specified gro  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint                |                     |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

# ${\bf Curr Agents Ready In Queue}$

| MAIN MASK AgentReady  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY CURRENTNUMBER  JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Queue | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT DNAction , RoutePoint | DESCRIPTION  The number of agents who are curred are logged in to the specified queue.  Applied to GroupQueues, this stated agents who are currently logged in group, and who are ready to handle. | e.<br>type sums all the DNs that have<br>to the queues within the specified |
|---|---|--|---|
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                               | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting                     |

# Curr Agents Ready Ratio

| Main Mask<br>AgentReady                       |                        | DESCRIPTION  The number of agents who are in the   | on Peadly state, out of all the agents                  |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>AgentLogin                   | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>The number of agents who are in the Ready state, out of all the agent who are currently logged in to the specified queue.</li> <li>Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type calculates statistics for all the DNs that have agents logged in to the queues within the specified group.</li> </ul> |   |
| Category CurrentRelative- NumberPercentage    | Subject<br>DNAction    |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                        |                        |  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                        |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### Current\_In\_Queue

| Main Mask<br>CallWait                         |                     | Description  The number of live voice interactions currently waiting on a queue or at  |   |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AggregationType N/A | a route point. Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type shows the total number of interactions waiting on all queues within a specified group. |   |
| Category<br>CurrentNumber                     | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | This stat type is identical to CurrNumberWaitingCalls.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                        |                     |  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |



### Current\_Interaction\_In\_Processing

| Main Mask InteractionHandling  Relative Mask N/A AggregationType N/A |                     | DESCRIPTION The current number of interactions that have been submitted for processing and are currently being processed by a tenant resource.  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type provides the current number of           |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| CATEGORY CurrentNumber JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A                           | SUBJECT<br>Action   | <ul> <li>interactions being processed by all the agents in a specified a group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type provides the current nu interactions being processed by all the agents logged in at pl</li> </ul> |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupPlaces, GroupAgents, Place                |                     | belonging to specified place grou   | μ.  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

## Current\_Interactions\_In\_Processing

| Main Mask   |                        | DESCRIPTION   |   |  |
|---|------------------------|---|---|--|
| InteractionHandling                                   |                        | The total number of interactions being handled by this resource at the  |   |  |
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | moment of measurement.  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type provides the current number  |   |  |
| Category<br>CurrentNumber                             | Subject<br>Action      | interactions being processed by all the agents in a specified age group.  |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type provides the current number of<br/>interactions being processed by all the agents logged in at places<br/>belonging to specified place group.</li> </ul>  |   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupPlaces, GroupAgents, Place |                        | This stat type accounts for the curre a queue or routepoint for processin Sum ( EventPartyAdded [Operation:Pul - EventPlacedInWorkbin - EventProcessingStopped [State))  If a filter is applied, only interactions accounted for. If no filter is applied, accounted for. | I] - EventPlacedInQueue  NotQueued]  s of a particular media type are |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting               |  |

## CurrentAgentState

| Main Mask<br>*           |                        | The current state (status) of a specified agent. Some examples of an  |   |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A     | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | agent's status include CallInbound, CallOutbound, and CallConsult.  Prior to the 6.0 release, the stat type name was CurAgentState. |   |
| Category<br>CurrentState | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A   |                        |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent  |                        |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1        | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### CurrentDNState

| MAIN MASK  *  RELATIVE MASK  AGGREGATIONTYPE |                     | DESCRIPTION  The current status of a regular directory number (RegDN) such as Call-Inbound or CallOutbound. |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| N/A  | N/A                 |   |   |
| Category CurrentState                        | SUBJECT<br>DNStatus |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                       | ,                   |   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) RegDN                         |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                            | Discontinued In N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

# ${\bf Current Group State}$

| MAIN MASK *                        |                        | DESCRIPTION The current status of G | roupAgents or GroupPlaces.                                      |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | Prior to the 6.0 release,           | Prior to the 6.0 release, the stat type name was CurGroupState. |  |
| Category<br>CurrentState           | SUBJECT<br>GroupStatus |                                     |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A             |                        |                                     |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupAgents, Gro | oupPlaces              |                                     |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                  | Discontinued In N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A                      | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting         |  |

# ${\bf Current Not Ready Agents}$

| Main Mask *, ~WaitForNextCall              | l, ~LoggedOut          | DESCRIPTION  The number of agents who   | are currently logged in and who are currently   |  |
|--|------------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                       | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>The number of agents who are currently logged in and who are current in the NotReady state.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type provides the number of all logged-in agents who are not ready to handle calls, on all the DNs in specified agent group.</li> </ul> |   |  |
| Category<br>CurrentNumber                  | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                     |                        | logged-in agents who are  | Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type provides the number of all logged-in agents who are not ready to handle calls, on all the DNs at |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                        | places belonging to a spe   | ecified place group.  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                          | Discontinued In N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting   |  |



### CurrentPlaceState

| MAIN MASK  *  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY CUrrentState  JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S) Place | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT PlaceStatus | sible statuses at a place: Call | ied place. Here are some examples of pos-<br>Inbound (handling inbound calls), Call-<br>d calls), AfterCallWork (such as performing<br>all). |
|---|---|---------------------------------|--|
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                     | FORMULA N/A                     | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting  |

# CurrentReadyAgents

| Main Mask WaitForNextCall Relative Mask AggregationType |                         | _   | DESCRIPTION  The number of agents who are currently in the Ready state.  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type provides the number of all |  |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| N/A  CATEGORY  CurrentNumber                            | N/A Subject AgentStatus | agents who are ready agent group.   | to handle calls, on all the DNs in a specified es, this stat type provides the number of all   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(S)                      |                         | agents who are ready to handle calls, on all the DNs at places be ing to a specified place group. |  |  |
| GroupAgents, Grou                                       | pPlaces                 |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting  |  |

## Curr Max Call Waiting Time

| Main Mask<br>CallWait                            |                     | _   | The maximum waiting time for live or virtual voice interactions currently |  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                             | AggregationType N/A | on a queue or at a route point. Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type calculates statistics for all the queues in the specified group. |   |  |
| Category CurrentMaxTime                          | Subject<br>DNAction |   |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                           |                     |   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     |   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting                   |  |

#### CurrNumberACWStatuses

| Main Mask<br>AfterCallWork              |                        | DESCRIPTION The current number of agents in the AfterCallWork status.   |  |
|---|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                    | AggregationType<br>N/A | Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the curren of all the agents in the group that are in the AfterCallWork states.   |  |
| Category CurrentNumber                  | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   | nis stat type calculates the current number<br>lork status who are logged in on places |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                  |                        | The following are subtypes of AfterCallWork:  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                        | AfterCallWorkUnknown—work following a call of unknown type     AfterCallWorkInternal—work following internal call     AfterCallWorkInbound—work following inbound call     AfterCallWorkOutbound—work following outbound call |  |
|   |                        |   | —work following outbound call work following consultation call                         |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting                                |

## CurrNumberASM\_EngagedStatuses

| Main Mask<br>ASM_Engaged                                       |   | DESCRIPTION  The current number of agents in   |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY CurrentNumber  JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT AgentStatus | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the current of ASM_Engaged statuses for all the agents of the specified group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the current of ASM_Engaged statuses for all the agents who are logged places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupAgents, GroupPlaces                        |   |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                     | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### CurrNumberASMOutboundStatuses

| MAIN MASK<br>ASM_Outbound                  |                        | DESCRIPTION The current number of agents in ASM_Outbound status.  |   |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                       | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the current number of ASM_Outbound statuses for all the agents of the specified agen group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the current number of ASM_Outbound statuses for all the agents logged in at places</li> </ul> |   |
| Category CurrentNumber                     | Suвлест<br>AgentStatus |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                     |                        | belonging to the specified place group.   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s)<br>GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                        |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |



#### CurrNumberConsultStatuses

| MAIN MASK CallConsult  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY CUrrentNumber  JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupAgents, Grou |                     | sultation calls)  • Applied to GroupAgents, to f CallConsult statuses for the control of CallConsult statuses, the control of CallConsult statuses for the specified to the spec |   |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | Discontinued In N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

# Curr Number Dialing Statuses

| Main Mask CallDialing Relative Mask N/A Category CurrentNumber JavaSubCategory N/A | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT AgentStatus | Description The current number of agents in CallDialing status (dialing calls).  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the current number of CallDialing statuses for all the agents of the specified agent group  • Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the current number of CallDialing statuses for all the agents who are logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.  Formula N/A  Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupAgents, Group INTRODUCED IN 6.0                                | DPIaces Discontinued In N/A             |  |  |

#### CurrNumberHoldStatuses

| Main Mask<br>CallOnHold                    |                     | Description  The current number of agen       | DESCRIPTION  The current number of agents in CallOnHold status; that is, where the  |  |   |  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                       |                     |   |   |  | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the current num</li> </ul> | this stat type calculates the current number |
| Category Subject CurrentNumber AgentStatus |                     | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, t</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>of CallOnHold statuses for all the agents of the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the current number of CallOnHold statuses for all the agents logged in at places belong-</li> </ul> |  |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                     |                     | ing to the specified place group.             |   |  |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupAgents, Grou        | upPlaces            |   |   |  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A                                | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting   |  |   |  |

#### CurrNumberInboundStatuses

| MAIN MASK CallInbound RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY CUrrentNumber JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupAgents, Grou | <u>'                                      </u> | agent is conducting one  • Applied to GroupAgent of CallInbound statuses • Applied to GroupPlace of CallInbound statuses belonging to the specif | ts, this stat type calculates the current number is for all the agents of the specified agent group. s, this stat type calculates the current number is for all the agents who are logged in at places itied place group. |
|---|--|--|---|
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                            | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting   |

#### CurrNumberInternalStatuses

| MAIN MASK CallInternal RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY CUrrentNumber JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupAgents, Group |                     | agent is conducting one of applied to GroupAgents of CallInternal statuses for Applied to GroupPlaces of CallInternal statuses for belonging to the specification. | , this stat type calculates the current number for all the agents of the specified agent group. , this stat type calculates the current number for all the agents who are logged in at places ed place group. |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting   |

# Curr Number Not Ready Statuses

| Main Mask<br>NotReadyForNextCall                            |                        |  | The current number of agents in the NotReadyForNextCall status; that  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>is, the agent is logged in on one or more DNs that are not availab the next call.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the current nu of NotReadyForNextCall statuses for agents of the specified aggrees.</li> </ul> |   |  |  |
| Category<br>CurrentNumber                                   | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus |  |   |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                        | Applied to GroupPlaces,  | <ul> <li>group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the current number of agents in the NotReadyForNextCall status who are logged in at</li> </ul> |  |  |
|   |                        | places belonging to the s  |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | Discontinued In N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting   |  |  |



#### CurrNumberOutboundStatuses

| Main Mask<br>CallOutbound               |                        | DESCRIPTION  The current number of agents in CallOutbound status; that is, where the   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                    | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>agent is conducting one or more outbound calls.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the current numb of CallOutbound statuses for all the agents of the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the current number.</li> </ul> |   |
| Category CurrentNumber                  | Subject<br>AgentStatus |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                  |                        | of CallOutbound statuses for all the agents who are logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s) GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                        |  | 3 - 1   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

# Curr Number Ringing Statuses

| MAIN MASK CallRinging                   |                        | DESCRIPTION  The current number of agents in CallRinging status; that is, where one   |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                    | AggregationType<br>N/A |   | stat type calculates the current number                 |
| Category<br>CurrentNumber               | Subject<br>AgentStatus | <ul> <li>of CallRinging statuses for all the agents of the specified agent g</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the current nur of CallRinging statuses for all the agents who are logged in at pl</li> </ul> |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                  |                        | belonging to the specified place group.   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                        |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

# Curr Number Waiting Calls

| Main Mask<br>CallWait              |                        | Description  The total number of live   | e or virtual voice interactions currently waiting at           |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | a distribution DN. Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type calculates the total number of interactions waiting on all the queues belonging to the specified group. |  |  |
| CATEGORY                           | SUBJECT                |   |  |  |
|                                    | CurrentNumber DNAction |   | DCID was first applied in the 7.0.1 release of this stat type. |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A             |                        | This stat type is identic   | al to Current_In_Queue.  |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Que | ue, RoutePoint         |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                  | Discontinued In N/A    | FORMULA<br>DCID   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting        |  |

#### CurrNumberWaitStatuses

| Main Mask<br>WaitForNextCall               |                        | Description The current number of agents in WaitForNextCall status; that is, where   |   |  |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                       | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | one or more of an agent's DNs has no activity and is ready to receive the next call.  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the current number of WaitForNextCall statuses for all the agents of the specified agence. |   |  |
| Category<br>CurrentNumber                  | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus |  |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                     |                        | <ul> <li>group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the current number of WaitForNextCall statuses for all the agents who are logged in at</li> </ul>   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                        | places belonging to the spec   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                          | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |  |

# DistribCallsPercentage

| Main Mask CallDistributed                    |                        | , ,  | The percentage of live or virtual voice interactions distributed from a |  |
|--|------------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK CallAbandoned, CallDistributed | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | queue or route point relative to the number of interactions distributed and abandoned from that same queue or route point. Applied to Group-Queues, this stat type shows the percentage of voice interactions distributed from all the queues in the group relative to the total number of voice interactions abandoned and distributed from the specified group of queues.  This stat type is calculated as follows:  (Sum(CallDistributed) * 100 ) / |   |  |
| Category<br>RelativeNumber-<br>Percentage    | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    |  |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                       |                        |  |   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S)                               |                        | ( Sum(CallAbandoned) + Sum(Ca  | llDistributed) )  |  |
| GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint               |                        | Voice interactions redirected from a queue (CallCleared) are not included in this calculation.   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting                 |  |

### DistributeTime

| Main Mask<br>CallDistributed, CallCleared |                     |   | The total time that live or virtual voice interactions waited on a queue or                    |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                      | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | before calls were dist  | re being distributed—the cumulative wait time tributed. Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type |  |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime                     | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | sums all wait times for voice interactions distributed from the the group. (See Figure 22, on page 47, and Figure 22, on page 47) |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                    |                     |   | DCID was first applied in the 7.0.1 release of this stat type.                                 |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Q          | ueue, RoutePoint    |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>DCID   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                  |  |



#### EstimTimeToDistribCall

| Main Mask<br>CallWait                         |                        | Description  The estimated time taken to abandon or distribute live or virtual voice  |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK CallAbandoned, CallDistributed  | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | interactions currently waiting on a specified queue or at a specified route point. Applied to GroupQueues, the estimated waiting time pertains to all queues in the specified group.  EstimTimeToDistribCall is calculated as follows:  CurrentNumber of Calls Waiting in Queue x IntervalDuration / TotalNumber of Calls Abandoned or Distributed during the |   |
| CATEGORY EstimTimeToEnd- CurrentNumber        | Subject<br>DNAction    |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                        |                        | interval.  A 5-minute interval is recommended for IntervalDuration.   |   |
| Овлест Type(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                        |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                             | DISCONTINUED IN 7.0    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

# ${\bf Expected Wait Time}$

| Main Mask<br>CallWait                        |                        | DESCRIPTION Provides an estimate of the amoun                           |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK CallDistributed, CallAbandoned | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | interaction that entered a queue or tributed to an agent, another queue | route point waited before it was dise, or another route point. |
| CATEGORY ExpectedWaitTime                    | Subject<br>DNAction    |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                       |                        |   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue            | , RoutePoint           |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting        |

# General\_Email\_Entered

| MAIN MASK<br>N/A                                      |                       |  | DESCRIPTION  The total number of e-mail interactions that entered this tenant through |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType Total | all entry points.  |   |  |
| Category Subject JavaCategory N/A                     |                       | 3.   | This stat type is calculated as follows:  New EmailIn where (type != INTERNAL)        |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.jar:total entered |                       | Note: You must have the eServiceContact Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type. |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Tenant                              |                       |  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting         |  |

### General\_Email\_Forwarded

| Main Mask<br>N/A  |                     | Description  The total number of inbou  | and e-mail interactions that were forwarded.   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE N/A Total                |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | This stat type is calculated as follows: Updated EmailOut where (SentDate is modified) and |  |
| Category JavaCategory                                   | SUBJECT<br>N/A      | ·   | (subtype= OUTBOUND_COLLABORATION_INVITE)   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.jar:total forwarded |                     | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceContact Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type. |  |  |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Tenant                                |                     |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting              |  |

### General\_Email\_In\_Processing

| Main Mask<br>N/A                               |                          | DESCRIPTION  The total number of e-mail interactions in all tenant queue that have  |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                           | AggregationType Current  | both been submitted and are in processing at the moment of measurement.  When Contact Server starts, it counts the number of e-mail interactions that having in_processing status. The count gets updated every time a new e-mail interaction enters or exits in_processing status. To optimize the data stream, messages are not sent following each email transition, but rather at periodic intervals defined in Contact Server options. The |   |
| CATEGORY JavaCategory                          | SUBJECT<br>N/A           |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory eServiceInteraction Processing | Stat.jar:GEHR Current In |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Tenant                       |                          | default interval is every 30 seconds.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type.   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                              | DISCONTINUED IN N/A      | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### General\_Email\_Internal

| Main Mask<br>N/A  |                                   | Description  The total number of internal e-mail interactions created by tenant                  |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY JavaCategory                               | AGGREGATIONTYPE Total SUBJECT N/A | resources.  This stat type is calculated as follows:  Inserted EmailIn where (type = INTERNAL)   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.jar:total internal OBJECT TYPE(S) |                                   | Note: You must have the eServiceContact Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type. |   |
| Tenant INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A               | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



### General\_Email\_Maximum

| MAIN MASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  | AggregationType<br>Maximum              | DESCRIPTION  The highest number of inbound e-mail interactions that were either waiting processing or were in processing at the tenant during the requested time period.  |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| CATEGORY JavaCategory  JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.j cessing  OBJECT TYPE(S) Tenant | SUBJECT<br>N/A<br>ar:max number in pro- | When Contact Server starts, it counts the number of e-mail interaction that having in_processing status. The count gets updated every time new e-mail interaction enters or exits in_processing status. To optimit the data stream, messages are not sent following each email transition but rather at periodic intervals defined in Contact Server options. The default interval is every 30 seconds.  The Stat Server java extension (eServiceContactStat.jar:max numb |  |
| Introduced In 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                     | in processing) can calculate statistics as minimum or maximum for a requested time period.  Note: You must have the eServiceContact Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type.  EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |

# General\_Email\_Minimum

| MAIN MASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A                                 | AggregationType<br>Minimum | DESCRIPTION The lowest number of inbound e-mail interactions that were either waiting processing or were in processing at the tenant during the requested time period.   |   |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| Category JavaCategory  | SUBJECT<br>N/A             | When Contact Server starts, it counts the number of e-mail interactions that having in_processing status. The count gets updated every time a  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.jar:min number in processing |                            | new e-mail interaction enters or exits in_processing status. To optimize the data stream, messages are not sent following each email transition, but rather at periodic intervals defined in Contact Server options. The |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S)   |                            | default interval is every 30 seconds.  |   |
| Tenant   |                            | The Stat Server java extension (eServiceContactStat.jar:min number in processing) can calculate statistics as minimum or maximum for a requested time period.  |   |
|  |                            | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eService loaded to use this stat type.  | Contact Stat Server Java Extension        |
| INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN            | EXTENDED PARAMETERS  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION       |
| 7.0  | N/A                        | N/A  | Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

### General\_Email\_Not\_Submitted

| MAIN MASK<br>N/A                        |                                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of e-mail interactions that have not been submitted to   |   |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY JavaCategory | AGGREGATIONTYPE Current SUBJECT N/A | the Interaction Server by the e-mail server.  When Contact Server starts, it counts the number of e-mail interactions that having pending status. The count gets updated every time a new e-mail interaction enters or exits pending status. To optimize the data stream, messages are not sent following each email transition, but rather at periodic intervals defined in Contact Server options. The default interval is every 30 seconds. |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactSta      | t.jar:current unsubmitted           |  |   |
| Tenant                                  |                                     | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceContact Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type.  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                       | Discontinued In N/A                 | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### General\_Email\_Oldest\_Age

| Main Mask   |                         | DESCRIPTION   |   |  |
|---|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| N/A   |                         | The age of the inbound e-mail interaction having the longest duration at  |   |  |
| RELATIVE MASK N/A   | AggregationType Current | the end of the reporting interval.  When Contact Server starts, it selects a list of inbound e-mail interactions.   |   |  |
| N/A<br>CATEGORY   | SUBJECT                 |   |   |  |
| JavaCategory  | DNStatus                | tions (Id, CreatedDate) having a status other than STOPPED and of<br>them by CreatedDate. The oldest interaction is the first one on the  |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.jar:age of oldest email |                         | inbound e-mail interactions char  | etions. Each time the status of an enges to STOPPED, the interaction is |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Tenant                                       |                         | removed from the list if it still resides there. If the stopped interaction is the first one, the next one on the list becomes the oldest inbound e-mail interaction and an event is triggered. |   |  |
|   |                         | When the list is empty, another select query is performed to get a listing of oldest, inbound e-mail interactions.  |   |  |
|   |                         | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServ loaded to use this stat type.  | iceContact Stat Server Java Extension                                   |  |
| Introduced In   | DISCONTINUED IN         | EXTENDED PARAMETERS   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION                                     |  |
| 7.0   | N/A                     | N/A   | Real-Time Reporting   |  |

### General\_Email\_Outbound

| Main Mask<br>N/A                      |  | Description The total number of purely                                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of purely outbound e-mail interactions sent by tenant              |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                  | AggregationType<br>Total                               | resources.  This stat types is calculated as follows:                      |  |  |
| Category JavaCategory                 | SUBJECT<br>N/A   | Updated EmailOut where (SentDate is modified) and (subtype = OUTBOUND_NEW) |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>eServiceContactSta | JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.jar:total outbound |  | Note: You must have the eServiceContact Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type. |  |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Tenant              |  |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                    | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                    |  |



### General\_Email\_Redirected

| Main Mask<br>N/A                     |  | DESCRIPTION The total number of inbou         | The total number of inbound e-mail interactions that were re-directed                                   |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Relative Mask<br>N/A                 | AggregationType Total                                    | This stat type is calculated                  | d as follows:   |  |
| Category JavaCategory                | SUBJECT<br>N/A   | Updated EmailOut where (subtype= OUTBOUND_RED | (SentDate is modified) and IRECT)   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>eServiceContactSt | JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.jar:total redirected |   | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceContact Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type. |  |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Tenant             |  | loaded to dee and startyp                     | <b>.</b>  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                      | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A                       | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                           |  |

### General\_Email\_Responded

| MAIN MASK<br>N/A  |                       | DESCRIPTION  The total number of inbound e-mail interactions that tenant resources  |   |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                    | AggregationType Total | responded to within the reporting period. This stat type excludes au acknowledgement responses.                                     |   |
| Category JavaCategory                                   | SUBJECT<br>N/A        | This stat type is calculated as follows:  Updated EmailOut  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.jar:total responded |                       | where (SentDate is modified) and (subtype=OUTBOUND_REPLY or subtype=OUTBOUND_AUTO_RESPONSE)   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S)  |                       | ]   |   |
| Tenant  |                       | This stat types calculates all such responses, even if more than one response was sent for a particular inbound e-mail interaction. |   |
|   |                       | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceContact Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type.                             |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# $General\_Email\_Response\_Time$

| MAIN MASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE Total      |                     | DESCRIPTION The total amount of time that tenant resources spent responding to inbound e-mail interactions within the reporting period. This stat type counts only the first meaningful response sent with respect to an |   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
|  |                     |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.jar:emailin responsetime |                     | (EmailOut) and ResponseTime=RespondedDate · CreatedDate.  Note: You must have the eServiceContact Stat Server Java Extension   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Tenant                                     |                     | loaded to use this stat type.  | Secondar Stat Server State Extension  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

### General\_Email\_Terminated

| Main Mask<br>N/A                      |  | Description  The total number of inbound e-mail interactions that were terminated |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                  | AggregationType Total                                    | within the tenant.  |   |  |
| Category JavaCategory                 | SUBJECT<br>N/A   | ·   | ype always returns a 0 value.   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>eServiceContactSta | JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceContactStat.jar:total terminated |   | This stat type is calculated as follows:  Updated EmailIn where (status=STOPPED) and (type=INBOUND) |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Tenant              |  | Note: You must have the loaded to use this stat typ                               | eServiceContact Stat Server Java Extension e.   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                      | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                       |  |

### General\_Email\_Transfers

| Main Mask<br>N/A   |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of transfers made with respect to inbound interactions within the tenant. This stat type counts each instance of transfer even if a particular e-mail interaction is transferred more than once. |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE Total                             |                     |   |   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT JavaCategory N/A                                |                     | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:GEHR Total Transfers |                     |   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Tenant  |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

### General\_Email\_Waiting\_Processing

| Main Mask<br>N/A                          |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of e-mail interactions that have both been submitted |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A AGGREGATIONTYPE Current |   | and are awaiting processir moment of processing.                                   | ng for all queues within the tenant at the                                  |  |
| Category JavaCategory                     | SUBJECT<br>N/A  | This stat type is calculated   | las follows:<br>pcessing) for all e-mail queues of the                      |  |
|   | JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:GEHR Current Waiting Processing |  | tenant  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Exten- |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Tenant                     |   | sion loaded to use this sta  | t type.   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting                     |  |



### Hold\_Time\_Inbound

| Main Mask CallOnHoldInbound           |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time this agent placed inbound calls on hold.  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the duration inbound calls placed on hold by all agents in a specified agent and the control of the c |  |  |
| Category TotalAdjustedTime            | Subject<br>DNStatus |   | tat type calculates the duration inbound nts who are logged in at places belong- |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                |                     | ing to the specified place group  | •  |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, | GroupPlaces, Place  |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting    |  |

### Hold\_Time\_Outbound

| Main Mask<br>CallOnHoldOutbound    |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time that this agent placed outbound calls on hold.  |   |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | bound calls placed on hold by a   | at type calculates the duration out-<br>Il agents in a specified agent group. |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedTime      | SUBJECT<br>DNStatus | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the duration out-<br/>bound calls placed on hold by all agents who are logged in at place<br/>belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A             |                     | — belonging to the specified place group.   |   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, | GroupPlaces, Place  |   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

# Inbound\_Interactions\_Stopped

| Main Mask<br>InteractionStoppedInbound                                    |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of inbound interactions that were terminated by this  |   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | <ul> <li>agent at his desktop during the specified period.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total num</li> </ul>  |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber   | SUBJECT<br>Action   | group.  | rminated by all agents in a specified agent                                   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of<br/>inbound interactions terminated by all agents who are logged in at<br/>places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |  |
|   |                     |   | - of common principal group.  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

### Inbound\_Transfers\_Made

| Main Mask<br>InteractionTransferMadeInbound           |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of inbound interactions transferred by this agent from   |   |  |
|---|---------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | <ul> <li>his desktop. This stat type counts every instance of interaction trar even if the agent transfers the same interaction more than once.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total numbinound interactions transferred by all agents in a specified agents.</li> </ul> |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | Subject<br>Action   |  |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                     | <ul> <li>group</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of inbound interactions transferred by all agents who are logged in at</li> </ul>   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     | places belonging to the spe  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |  |

# Interactions\_Accepted

| Main Mask<br>InteractionAccepted   |                         | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions that were offered for processing to this |   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A     | resource, and that were accepted during the specified period.                          |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber            | SUBJECT<br>Action       |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A             |                         |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAger | nts, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Interactions\_Offered

| Main Mask<br>InteractionDeliveringStarted |                         | Description  The total number of interactions that were offered for processing to this  |   |
|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                      | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A     | resource during the specified period. This stat type counts interaction both offered by business routing strategies and other agents. |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                   | Subject<br>Action       |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                    |                         |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAger        | nts, GroupPlaces, Place |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



### Interactions\_Processed

| MAIN MASK<br>InteractionHandling                         |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions handled by this agent at his desktop   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                     | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | during the specified period.  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total number.  |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                  | SUBJECT<br>Action   | interactions handled by all agents at their desktops in a specific agent group.  |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                   |                     | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of<br/>interactions handled by all agents, at their desktops, who are logged<br/>in at places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     | The calculation for this stat type Total Timed Out + Total Plac Total Stopped Processing +   | e is shown below.<br>ced to Queue +   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | Discontinued In N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

## Interactions\_Processing\_Time

| Main Mask<br>InteractionHandl                         | ing                 | Description The total amount of tir     | me that interactions either:   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | reporting interval ar                   | at an agent's desktop at the beginning of the nd finished processing within the same reporting |  |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime                                 | Subject<br>Action   |   | within the reporting interval and finished process-  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                     | ing within the same reporting interval. |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A                          | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                  |  |

## Interactions\_Pulled

| Main Mask<br>InteractionPulled   |                         | Description  The total number of interactions that this agent pulled from any queue.  |   |  |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY TotalNumber  REGREGATIONTYPE N/A  SUBJECT Action |                         | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total number of interactions pulled by all agents within a specified agent group</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of</li> </ul> |   |  |
|  |                         | interactions pulled by all agents who are logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A   |                         | to the opcomed place group.   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAger   | nts, GroupPlaces, Place |   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

### Interactions\_Rejected

| Main Mask<br>InteractionRejected                         |                     | Description  The total number of interactions that were offered for processing to the   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                     | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | this agent, and that were rejected, during the specified period.  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total num                                       |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                  | Subject<br>Action   | <ul> <li>offered and rejected interactions by all agents in a specified agen group</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number</li> </ul> |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                   |                     | offered and rejected interactions by all agents who are logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     |   | 3 - 1   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

### Interactions\_Timed\_Out

| Main Mask<br>InteractionRevoked  |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions that were accepted, pulled, or created |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A   | AggregationType N/A | because of prolonge  | evoked by this resource during the specified period and nonactivity. For e-mail interactions, this stat type |
| Category<br>TotalNumber  | SUBJECT<br>Action   | and includes interac   | mail interactions that were rejected by the agent tions that timed out as not accepted while deliver-        |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     | ing.   |  |
|  |                     |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                                |

## Internal\_Interactions\_Initiated

| MAIN MASK<br>InteractionStartedInternal |                         | Description  The total number of internal interactions originated by this agent.   |   |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                    | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A     | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total number internal interactions originated by all agents in a specified agent gr</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number internal interactions originated by all agents who are logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                 | SUBJECT<br>Action       |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                  |                         | — places belonging to the specified place group.   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAger      | nts, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



### Internal\_Time\_Made

| MAIN MASK CallInternalOriginated  |                          | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time this agent spent handling internal calls which                            |   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A              | AggregationType N/A      | the agent initiated. This stat type includes durations of voice interact that were placed on hold by the agent. |   |
| Category<br>TotalTime             | Subject<br>DNAction      |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A            |                          |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAge | ents, GroupPlaces, Place |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A      | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

### Internal\_Time\_Taken

| Main Mask CallInternalReceived    |                          | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time this agent spent handling internal calls which                              |   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A              | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A      | the agent received. This stat type includes durations of voice interaction that were placed on hold by the agent. |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime             | SUBJECT<br>DNAction      |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A            |                          |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAge | ents, GroupPlaces, Place |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | Discontinued In N/A      | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# IxnQueue\_Email\_Entered

| Main Mask<br>N/A  |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of e-mail interactions that entered a queue. This stat type includes those interactions that were placed in queue upon creation. This stat type counts each entrance instance even if a particular e-mail interaction enters a specific queue more than once. This stat type does not count interactions that are taken from the queue for processing and left in the queue upon completion of processing. |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A Total  CATEGORY JavaCategory N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE Total SUBJECT N/A |                     |   |   |
|   |                     |   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>StagingArea   |                     | sion loaded to use this stat typ  | De.   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

### IxnQueue\_Email\_In\_Processing

| Main Mask<br>N/A                               |                         | Description  The total number of e-mail interactions in queue that are being pro-                                      |   |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                           | AggregationType Current | cessed at the moment of measurement. This stat type excludes e interactions that are in queue waiting to be processed. |   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT JavaCategory N/A              |                         | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type.            |   |
| JavaSuBCategory eServiceInteraction Processing | Stat.jar:EQR Current in |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>StagingArea                  |                         |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                              | Discontinued In N/A     | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### IxnQueue\_Email\_In\_Queue

| Main Mask<br>N/A                                |                            | Description  The total number of e-mail interactions in queue at the moment of mea-   |   |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                            | AggregationType<br>Current | surement.  The calculation for this stat type is shown below.  Current Waiting Processing + Current in Processing  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type. |   |
| Category JavaCategory                           | SUBJECT<br>N/A             |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>eServiceInteractior<br>Queue | nStat.jar:EQR Current in   |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>StagingArea                   |                            |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### IxnQueue\_Email\_Maximum

| MAIN MASK<br>N/A   |                     | The highest number of e-mail interactions in queue during the reported            |   |  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JavaCategory  REGATION TYPE Maximum  SUBJECT N/A |                     | time period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Exten- |   |  |
|  |                     | sion loaded to use this stat type.  |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:EQR Maximum Interactions         |                     |   |   |  |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>StagingArea  |                     |   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |



### IxnQueue\_Email\_Minimum

| MAIN MASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JavaCategory  JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteraction Interactions  OBJECT TYPE(S) StagingArea | AGGREGATIONTYPE Minimum SUBJECT N/A  nStat.jar:EQR Minimum | time period.            | ail interactions in queue during the reported eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extent type. |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A  | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                   |

## IxnQueue\_Email\_Moved

| Main Mask<br>N/A                    |                           | Description The total number of e-mail interactions that were moved from this queue to any other queue during the reported time period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Exten- |   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATIONTYPE TOTAL |                           |  |   |
| Category JavaCategory               | SUBJECT<br>N/A            | sion loaded to use this stat type.   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteraction | nStat.jar:EQR Total Moved |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>StagingArea       |                           |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                   | Discontinued In N/A       | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# IxnQueue\_Email\_Stopped

| Main Mask<br>N/A   |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of e-mail interactions for which processing has stopped while in this queue during the reported time period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type. |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A Total  CATEGORY JavaCategory N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE Total  SUBJECT N/A |                     |   |   |
|  |                     |   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>StagingArea  |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

### IxnQueue\_Email\_Waiting\_Processing

| Main Mask<br>N/A                                   |   | DESCRIPTION The total number of email interactions that have been submitted, are currently waiting processing, and are not being processed at the moment of measurement.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded to use this stat type. |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A AGGREGATIONTYPE Current          |   |  |   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT JavaCategory N/A                  |   |  |   |
| JavaSuBCategory eServiceInteraction ing Processing | eServiceInteractionStat.jar:EQR Current Wait- |  |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>StagingArea                      |   |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                           | EXTENDED PARAMETERS N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### Max\_Time\_to\_Abandon

| Main Mask CallAbandoned, CallAbandonedFromRinging |                        | DESCRIPTION  The maximum time that live or virtual voice interactions waited in a  |  |
|---|------------------------|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                              | AggregationType<br>N/A | queue or route point before they were abandoned. An interaction is abandoned if the caller hangs up before the interaction is distributed from a distribution DN or if the customer line is dropped for any reasor Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type represents the maximum duration of all wait times for abandoned voice interactions on all distribution |  |
| Category<br>MaxTime                               | Subject<br>DNAction    |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                            |                        | DNs within the group.  |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint     |                        | uted from a specific distribution DN caller before the call could be answ dropped for any reason. This stat ty   | and then either terminated by the ered or where the customer line is |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting             |

### Max\_Time\_to\_Answer

| Main Mask<br>CallAnswered         |                     | DESCRIPTION  The maximum time that  | t live or virtual voice interactions waited in a         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A              | AggregationType N/A | queue or at a route point before being answered by this agent. Appl to GroupQueues, this stat type represents the maximum duration of | tat type represents the maximum duration of all          |
| Category<br>MaxTime               | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | <ul> <li>wait times for answered interactions distributed from all queues<br/>points in the specified group.</li> </ul>               |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A            | ,                   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Qu | eue, RoutePoint     |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                 | Discontinued In N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |



### Max\_Time\_to\_Distribute

| Main Mask<br>CallDistributed                  |                     | Description  The maximum time that live or virtual voice interactions waited in a   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | queue or at a route point before they were distributed. Applied to Grou Queues, this stat type represents the maximum duration of all wait time for distributed interactions on all queues or route points in the group.  This stat type has been replaced by the CallbacksProcessed stat type the 7.1 release. |  |
| CATEGORY MaxTime JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A          | Subject<br>DNAction |   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                             | Discontinued In 7.1 | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

### Maximum\_Calls

| MAIN MASK CallWait  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A |                     | The maximum number of voice interactions simultaneously waiting in this queue during the given interval. |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| CATEGORY MaxNumber JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A                     | Subject<br>DNAction |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Que                            | eue, RoutePoint     |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting Real-Time Reporting |

## MediaX\_Current\_In\_Processing\_In\_Queue

| MainMask<br>N/A                                |                            | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions of the media type X that have been  |   |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                           | AggregationType<br>Current | <ul> <li>submitted to this staging area and that are currently in processing.</li> <li>Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type.</li> </ul> |   |
| Category JavaCategory                          | SUBJECT<br>N/A             |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteraction Processing | Stat.jar:OMQ Current In    |   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>StagingArea                  |                            |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                              | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        | Extended Parameters MediaType=x   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### MediaX\_Current\_In\_Queue

| MainMask<br>N/A  |                                     | Description  The total number of interactions of the media type X within this staging   |   |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY JavaCategory                          | AGGREGATIONTYPE Current SUBJECT N/A | area at the moment of measurement.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type. |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMQ Current in Queue |                                     |   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s)<br>StagingArea                                    |                                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2  | Discontinued In N/A                 | Extended Parameters MediaType=x   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### MediaX\_Current\_Waiting\_Processing\_In\_Queue

| MainMask<br>N/A                                    |                            | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions of the media type X that have been                                     |   |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                               | AggregationType<br>Current | submitted to this staging area and that are currently awaiting processing.   |   |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT JavaCategory N/A                  |                            | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type. |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteraction ing Processing | Stat.jar:OMQ Current Wait- |  |   |
| Овлест Түре(s)<br>StagingArea                      |                            |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A        | Extended Parameters MediaType=x  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

## MediaX\_Maximum\_Interactions\_In\_Queue

| MainMask<br>N/A                                    |                            | The maximum number of interactions of the media type X that either   |   |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                               | AggregationType<br>Maximum | were awaiting processing or were in processing within this staging are<br>during the specified period.               |   |
| Category JavaCategory                              | SUBJECT<br>N/A             | <b>Note:</b> You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type. |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionSt Interactions | at.jar:OMQ Maximum         |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>StagingArea                      |                            |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                                  | Discontinued In N/A        | Extended Parameters MediaType=x  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |



### MediaX\_Minimum\_Interactions\_In\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  AGGREGATIONTYPE Minimum             |                     | The minimum number of interactions of the media type X that either were awaiting processing or were in processing within this staging area during the specified period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type. |   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| CATEGORY SUBJECT JavaCategory N/A  JAVASUBCATEGORY                   |                     |  |   |
| eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMQ Minimum Interactions  OBJECT TYPE(S) |                     |  |   |
| StagingArea INTRODUCED IN 7.2  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | EXTENDED PARAMETERS MediaType=x  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### MediaX\_Stopped\_Processing\_In\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY JAVACATEGORY eServiceInteraction Processing  OBJECT TYPE(S) StagingArea | AGGREGATIONTYPE Total SUBJECT N/A nStat.jar:OMQ Total Stopped | DESCRIPTION The total number of interactions of cessing while in this staging area d  Note: You must have the eServicel sion loaded in order to use this stat | uring the specified period.  nteraction Stat Server Java Exten-               |
|---|---|---|---|
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | Extended Parameters MediaType=x   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

### MediaX\_Total\_Entered\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY  AGGREGATIONTYPE Total  SUBJECT |                                | The total number of interactions of the media type X that entered this staging area during the specified period.  Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type. |   |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|
| JavaCategory  JavaSubCategory  eServiceInteraction                        | N/A Stat.jar:OMQ Total Entered | Sign loaded in order to use this se   | at type.  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>StagingArea   |                                |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A            | Extended Parameters  MediaType=x  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

### MediaX\_Total\_Moved\_From\_Queue

| MAINMASK N/A  RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATIONTYPE TOTAL   |                             | DESCRIPTION The total number of interactions of the media type X that were moved from this staging area to any other staging area during the specified period. |   |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|
| N/A Total  CATEGORY SUBJECT JavaCategory N/A  JAVASUBCATEGORY eServiceInteractionStat.jar:OMQ Total Moved |                             | Note: You must have the eServiceInteraction Stat Server Java Extension loaded in order to use this stat type.  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) StagingArea  | iotat.jar.OiviQ Total Moveu | _  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A         | Extended Parameters MediaType=x  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting, Historical Reporting |

### Minimum\_Calls

| Main Mask<br>CallWait             |                     | DESCRIPTION  The minimum number of voice interactions simultaneously waiting in |   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A              | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | this queue during the given interval.   |   |
| CATEGORY<br>MinNumber             | Subject<br>DNAction |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A            |                     |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Qu | eue, RoutePoint     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# N\_Calls\_Cleared

| Main Mask<br>CallCleared           |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interactions that have been cleared from this  |   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | queue or routing point. This stat type counts every voice interaction the leaves a given queue or routing point because of being delivered to a agent from another queue. In other words, cleared means that an interaction is diverted from another queue, with a CallState of Cleared or Diverted, in the case of a regular ACD queue, or with a CallState of Redirected, in the case of a virtual queue.  Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all voice interactions cleared from all the queues in a specified group. |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber            | SUBJECT<br>DNAction |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A             |                     |   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Que | eue, RoutePoint     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                  | Discontinued In N/A | FORMULA DCID  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |



### N\_Calls\_Distributed

| Main Mask<br>CallDistributed                  |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice  | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interactions that have been diverted from a |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AggregationType N/A | queue or routing point to an agent's DN for further processing.  Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all voice interactions distributed from all the queues in a specified group. |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                       | SUBJECT<br>DNAction |   |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                        |                     |   |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA DCID  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting                            |  |

# N\_Released

| Main Mask CallReleased                 |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of y                           | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interactions that have been released by |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE N/A N/A |                     | agents.  |  |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | which agents are logged in at queues in the specified group. |  |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Qu      | ieue, RoutePoint    |  |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |  |

### NotReadyAgentsRatio

| Main Mask<br>WaitForNextCall              |                        | DESCRIPTION  |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK *, ~LoggedOut               | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>The number of agents who are in the Ready state, out of all the agent who are currently logged in to the specified queue.</li> <li>Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type calculates statistics for all the DNs that have agents logged in to the queues within the specified group.</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>RelativeNumberPer-<br>centage | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                    |                        | Note that, despite its name, this stat type actually calculates the ratio of<br>"ready" agents. It is recommended that you rename this stat type to  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s) GroupAgents, GroupPlaces   |                        | ReadyAgentsRatio in your environment and reassign it, under the new name, to the Real-Time and Historical templates (in particular, the templates using the Ready Ratio CCPulse+ metric).  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

### Outbound\_Interactions\_Initiated

| MAIN MASK InteractionStartedOutbound |                         | DESCRIPTION  The total number of purely outbound e-mail interactions originated by a |   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                 | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A     | resource.  |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber              | SUBJECT<br>Action       |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A               |                         |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAger   | nts, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | Discontinued In<br>N/A  | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

### ServiceFactor1

| CallAnswered  Relative Mask N/A  Category                             | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT | An empirical ratio which can be used to measure performance for a queue and/or route point. Its formula yields results different from 0 onl for "final" queues and/or route points; that is, queues and/or route points from which calls are intended to be distributed directly to agents. This stat type is not designed to be used for intermediate queues or route points, such as those designed primarily to distribute calls to other queues or route points.  This stat type's formula requires setting two separate thresholds while requesting this statistic; the value of these thresholds greatly influence the statistic's value. Setting meaningful thresholds and applying this statistic. |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| ServiceFactor1  JavaSubCategory N/A  Object Type(s)  GroupQueues, Que | DNAction eue, RoutePoint    |  |  |  |
|   |                             | tistic to "valid" queue /route point is your responsibility.  ServiceFactor1 is calculated as follows:  (nAnswTh1 * 100) /  (nAnsw + nAband - nAbandTh2)   |  |  |
|   |                             | <ul> <li>where</li> <li>nAnswTh1 represents the number of calls answered within the first threshold, Th1.</li> <li>nAnsw is the number of calls answered.</li> <li>nAband is the number of abandoned calls.</li> <li>nAbandTh2 is number of calls abandoned within the second threshold, Th2.</li> </ul>   |  |  |
|   |                             | Note: You are supposed to set Th1 to a reasonable range, reflecting your real (or strategic) behavior—from 10 to 60 seconds, for example—so that nAnswTh1 calculates the number of answered calls within the expected threshold for calls to be answered. Th2 should be defined as a smaller range—from 0 to 5 seconds, for example—so that nAbandTh2 calculates short abandoned calls.  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A         | FORMULA  N/A  USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION  Real-Time Reporting   |  |  |



### Talk\_Time\_Inbound

| Main Mask<br>CallInbound               |                     | The total amount of time an agent spent handling live, inbound calls.  This stat type excludes durations that voice interactions were placed on hold by the agent and the time spent on related after-call work. |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE N/A N/A |                     |  |  |
| Category TotalAdjustedTime             | SUBJECT DNStatus    |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                 |                     |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, Place, GroupA    | gents, GroupPlaces  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting Real-Time Reporting |

## Talk\_Time\_Outbound

| Main Mask<br>CallOutbound                             |                        | Description  The total amount of time this agent spent on live, outbound calls. This   |  |
|---|------------------------|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A | stat type excludes durations that voice interactions were placed on ho by the agent as well as the time spent on related after call work. This stat type also excludes durations spent on outbound voice interaction that are part of an outbound campaigns, including ASM interactions. |  |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalAdjustedTime                         | SUBJECT<br>DNStatus    |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        |  |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                        |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Abandon\_Time

| Main Mask<br>CallAbandoned      |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total time that live or virtual voice interactions waited on an ACD   |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A            | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | queue, virtual queue, or route point before they were abandoned (that is, before the caller hung up without reaching this agent). The cumulative wait time on a specified queue or route point. (See Figure 21, on page 46, and Figure 22, on page 47.) Applied to GroupQueues, this statype sums all wait times for abandoned voice interactions on all the |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime           | Subject<br>DNAction |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A          |                     | queues in the group.   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Que | eue, RoutePoint     | This stat type excludes interactions that were distributed to an agent and then abandoned before the agent could answer (CallAbandoned-WhileRinging).  |  |
|                                 |                     | This stat type replaces the Total differs from the Total_Time_to_/   | _Time_To_Abandon stat type (which Abandon stat type).                        |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting Real-Time Reporting |

### Total\_Abandoned

| MAIN MASK<br>CallAbandoned      |                     | Description  The total number of voice interactions that were terminated by the caller  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A            | AggregationType N/A | while in this queue. This stat type excludes interactions that were distruted to an agent and then abandoned before the agent could answer (CallAbandonedWhileRinging). |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber         | Subject<br>DNAction |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A          |                     |   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Que | eue, RoutePoint     |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting Real-Time Reporting |

### Total\_Abandoned\_WR

| Main Mask CallAbandonedFromRinging               |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live, voice interactions that were distributed from  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                             | AggregationType N/A | this distribution DN to an agent and terminated by the caller before agent could answer. This stat type excludes interactions that were |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                          | Subject<br>DNAction | to other queues or routepoints before being distributed to an agent then abandoned by the caller.                                       |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                           |                     |   |  |  |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting Real-Time Reporting |  |

# $Total\_After Call Work\_Agent\_St\_Number$

| Main Mask<br>AfterCallWork                            |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times that agents were in AfterCallWork status.   |  |
|---|------------------------|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total AfterCall-Work statuses for all the agents belonging to the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of times in this status for all the agents logged in at places belonging to</li> </ul> |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        | the specified place group.  The calculation is shown below. Sum (Agent_AfterCallWork)  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |



### Total\_Answered

| Main Mask<br>CallAnswered              |                     | The total number of voice interactions that were distributed from a queue to this agent and were answered. This stat type excludes interactions that were sent to other queues before being answered. |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE N/A N/A |                     |   |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                | Subject<br>DNAction |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                 |                     |   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Que     | eue, RoutePoint     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_ASM\_Engage\_Time

| Main Mask ASM_Engaged                                 |                        |                           | The total time that agents spent in ASM_Engaged status.   |  |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType N/A    | the agents belonging to t | this stat type calculates the total time that all the group were in the ASM_Engaged status.   |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime                                 | Suвлест<br>AgentStatus | agents in the ASM_Enga    | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total time of<br/>agents in the ASM_Engaged status who were logged in at places<br/>belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        | belonging to the specimen | u place group.  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        |                           |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A            | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting  |  |

## Total\_Calls

| Main Mask CallConsult, CallInternal, CallOutbound, CallInbound, CallUnknown, ASM_Outbound |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times that agents completed being in one or more of the call-handling statuses, which include CallConsult (consultation  |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY TotalAdjustedNumber   | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT AgentStatus         | <ul> <li>calls), CallInternal (internal calls), CallOutbound (outbound calls),</li> <li>CallInbound (inbound calls), CallUnknown (calls of unknown types), a</li> <li>ASM_Outbound.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total number of</li> </ul>   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place                |   | <ul> <li>times that all the agents in the specified agent group completed being in one or more of the call-handling statuses.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of times in these statuses for all the agents who were logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |
|   |   | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalNumber. With this category, Total_Calls included those statuses where the agent's DN(s) was still in one of the call-handling statuses at the end of the reporting interval.   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting                               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A for H Rept 7.0 for R-T Rept | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Total\_Calls\_Abandoned

| Main Mask CallAbandoned, CallAbandonedFromRinging |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of virtual or live voice interactions abandoned on a  |   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                              | AggregationType N/A | specified queue or route point when a caller hangs up while waiting or that queue or at that route point or if the customer line is dropped for an  |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                           | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | reason. The total number of transitions from a queued state to a NULl state when a party was abandoned from a specified queue or route point. Because DCID is turned on, Stat Server counts a specific interaction.   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                            |                     | tion that was abandoned on more than one queue or route point only once.  During the 6.5 release, this stat type was changed to include CallAbandonedFromRinging actions which include interactions that were distributed from a specific distribution DN and then either terminated by the caller before the call could be answered or where the customer line is dropped for any reason. This stat type excludes interactions that were sent to other (or the same) distribution DNs before being distributed and then abandoned. |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint     |                     |   |   |  |
|   |                     | For Real-Time Reporting, prior to t type was TotalNumberCallsAband.   | he 6.5 release, the name of this stat   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA DCID introduced in 6.0  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

# Total\_Calls\_Answered

| Main Mask<br>CallAnswered                                   |                     | Description  The total number of virtual or live voice interactions distributed from a  |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | queue or route point directly to this agent and answered by this agent.  Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all answered calls (distinguished by connection ID) for all the queues or route points in that group. Note that because the DistinguishByConnID option is turned on,  Stat Server counts an answered interaction that is distributed from sev- |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalNumber                                     | SUBJECT<br>DNAction |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                      |                     | eral queues or route points in the same group only once.  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue,                          | RoutePoint          |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA DCID introduced in 6.0  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



### Total\_Calls\_Answered\_In\_Threshold

| Main Mask<br>CallAnswered                     |                        | Description The total number of live or virtual voice interactions distributed from a   |  |
|---|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AggregationType<br>N/A | queue or route point directly to this agent and answered by this agent within specified threshold (measured in seconds). As applied Group-Queues, this stat type sums all answered interactions within the specified threshold for all queues or route points in that group. Because the DistinguishByConnID option is turned on, Stat Server counts an |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumberInTimeRange            | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                        |                        | answered interaction distributed from several queues or route points within the same queue group only once.   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                        |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.5                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>DCID   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

## Total\_Calls\_ASM\_Outbound

| MAIN MASK<br>ASM_Outbound                             |                     | Description The total number of ASM (Active Switching Matrix) outbound calls  |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType N/A | placed automatically for this agent or a place and then connected t intended contact person. Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | in their respective groups.   | calls for all the agents or all the places                                    |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                     |   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

### Total\_Calls\_ASM\_Received

| MAIN MASK<br>ASM_Engaged                              |                        | DESCRIPTION The total number of ASM (Active Switching Matrix) outbound calls  |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A | placed automatically for an available agent who is waiting to be connected to the customer. Applied to GroupAgents or to GroupPlaces, this stat type sums all automatically placed calls for all agents or all places in their respective groups. |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        | Because DCID is turned on, Stat Server counts an outbound call that is placed with more than one available agent (or place) only once.  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>DCID   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Total\_Calls\_Consult

| MAIN MASK CallConsult                                       |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of CallConsult statuses that completed during the   |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType<br>N/A | reporting interval; that is, the number of times that agents participated consultation calls.  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total number times that agents in the specified agent group completed being in CallConsult status. |   |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedNumber                             | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                      |                        | Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of completed CallConsult statuses for all agents who are logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place       |                        |   |   |
| g. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                    |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalNumber. With this category, Total_Calls_Consult included those statuses where the agent's DN(s) was still in CallConsult status at the end of the reporting interval.                |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Total\_Calls\_Dialed

| Main Mask CallDialed                                  |                     | DESCRIPTION The total number of interactions that this agent or place dials. Applied to GroupAgents or to GroupPlaces, this stat type sums all dialed interactions for all agents or all places in their respective groups. |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE N/A N/A                |                     |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | Subject<br>DNAction |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                     |   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     |   |  |
| Introduced In 5.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 7.0 | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

# Total\_Calls\_Distributed

| Main Mask CallDistributed   |                     | The total number of unique voice interactions, whether virtual or live,   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | distributed from a specified queue or route point. The DistinguishBy-ConnID option is turned on for this stat type; therefore, the Stat Server counts each distributed call only once, even if an interaction is distributed from a queue or a route point or group of queues more than one time. Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all such interactions |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber   | SUBJECT<br>DNAction |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     | for all queues in the group. Note that redirected interactions are not included in the count for distributed interactions.  For Real-Time Reporting, prior to the 6.5 release, the name of this stat type was TotalNumberCallsDistrib.  |  |
|   |                     |   |  |



## Total\_Calls\_Distributed\_In\_Threshold

| Main Mask CallAnswered                           |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of unique voice interactions, whether live or virtual,  |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                             | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | distributed from a specific queue or route point within the specified tim threshold (measured in seconds). The DistinguishByConnID option is turned on for this stat type; therefore, Stat Server counts each distributed interaction only once, even if an interaction is distributed from a queue, route point, or group of queues more than once. Applied to |  |
| Category TotalNumberInTimeRange                  | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                           |                        | GroupQueues, this stat type sums all the numbers of such interactions for all queues or route points in the same queue group.   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                        | ·   | ded in the count for distributed calls.                  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA DCID introduced in 6.0  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

# Total\_Calls\_Entered

| Main Mask<br>CallEntered                                    |                        | Description  The total number of first entries of voice interactions on a specified  |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>queue or at a specified route point. (See Figure 21, on page 46, and Figure 22, on page 47.) Because the DistinguishByConnID option is turned on, Stat Server counts each call only once, even if an interaction entered a specified queue or route point or group of queues more than one time. When applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums the num-</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                     | SUBJECT DNAction       |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                      |                        | ber of such interactions for all queues in the group.  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint               |                        |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA DCID introduced in 6.0   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Total\_Calls\_Inbound

| Main Mask<br>CallInbound                                    |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times this agent's DN completed being in CallIn-   |   |  |
|---|------------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>bound status within the reporting interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type sums such status appearant for all the agents in the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type sums such status appearant for all agents larged in at places belonging to the appearant for all agents larged in at places belonging to the appearant.</li> </ul> |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedNumber                             | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                      |                        | for all agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.  |   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place       |                        |   | ed statistical category was stal_Calls_Inbound included interacstill in CallInbound status at the end |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                         |  |

# Total\_Calls\_Internal

| Main Mask<br>CallInternal                                   |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times this agent's DN completed being in CallInter-   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | <ul> <li>nal status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type sums such status appearances for all agents belonging to the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type sums such status appearances for all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place</li> </ul> |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalAdjustedNumber                             | Subject<br>AgentStatus |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                      |                        | group.   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place       |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigne TotalNumber. With this category, To tions where the agent's DN(s) was of the reporting interval.   | otal_Calls_Internal included interac-   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Calls\_Outbound

| Main Mask CallOutbound                                      |                        | DESCRIPTION The total number of times this agent's DN completed being in CallOut-  |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>bound status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type sums such status appearances for all the agents in the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type sums such status appearances for all the agents logged in to places belonging to the specified place</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedNumber                             | Subject<br>AgentStatus |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                      |                        | group  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place    |                        |  | ed statistical category was otal_Calls_Oubound included interactill in CallOutbound status at the end |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                         |

## Total\_Calls\_Unknown

| Main Mask   |                        | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|---|------------------------|--|--|
| CallUnknown   |                        | The total number of times this agent's DN completed being in CallUn-   |  |
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>known status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type sums such status appearal for all the agents in the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type sums such status appearal for all the agents logged into to places belonging to the specified p</li> </ul> |  |
| Category TotalAdjustedNumber                          | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | group.   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalNumber. With this category, Total_Calls_Unknownincluded interactions where the agent's DN(s) was still in CallUnknown status at the end of the reporting interval.  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |



## Total\_Cleared

| Main Mask CallCleared                         |                        | Description  The total number of voice interactions that were cleared from this virtual   |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AggregationType<br>N/A | queue. The concept of cleared calls applies to routing strategies where an interaction may wait in a virtual queue for one of several targets to become available. When a target does become available, the call is distributed to that target and is "cleared" from other targets. |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalNumber                       | Subject<br>DNAction    |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                        |                        |   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                        |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting         | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# $Total\_Consult\_Talk\_Time$

| Main Mask CallConsult                                 |                        | DESCRIPTION The total time that agents spent handling consult calls that ended during   |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | <ul> <li>the reporting interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total consult time for all the agents belonging to the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total consult time for all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specifie</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedTime                         | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        | place group.  |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | Total_Consult_Talk_Time is calculated as follows: Sum(Agent_CallConsultStatus.time)   |   |
|   |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalTime. With this category, Total_Consult_Talk_Time included consult calls that not only ended but were also in progress during the reporting interval.  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Dialing\_Number

| Main Mask CallDialing                                 |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times that agents completed dialing calls within the   |  |
|---|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>reporting interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total number of times that dialing completed for all of the agents of the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of times that dialing completed for all of the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedNumber                       | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        |   |  |
| Овјест Туре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | Total_Dialing_Time is calculated as follows: Sum(Agent_CallDialing status)  |  |
|   |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalNumber. With this category, Total_Dialing_Number included dialing that not only completed but also dialing that was in progress during the reporting interval.   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

## Total\_Dialing\_Time

| Main Mask CallDialing                   |                        | Description  The total time that agents complete  | ed dialing calls within the reporting |
|---|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                    | AggregationType N/A    | <ul> <li>interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type shows the total time in this tus by agents of the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total time in this tus by agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place.</li> </ul> |                                       |
| Category TotalAdjustedTime              | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |                                       |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                  |                        | group.  |                                       |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, ( | GroupPlaces, Place     | This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum(Agent_CallDialing Status.time)   |                                       |
|   |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalTime. With this category, Total_Dialing_Time included the time related to dialing that not only completed but also dialing that was in progress during the reporting interval.   |                                       |
| INTRODUCED IN                           | DISCONTINUED IN        | FORMULA   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION   |
| 5.1                                     | N/A                    | N/A   | Historical Reporting                  |



## Total\_Distribute\_Time

| Main Mask<br>CallDistributed                  |                     | Description  The total time that live or virtual voice interactions waited on a queue or  |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | at a route point before being distributed. The cumulative wait time before calls were distributed. Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all wait times for voice interactions distributed from the queues the group. |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime                         | SUBJECT<br>DNAction |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                        |                     | This stat type is identical to Total_Time_to_Distribute and Total_Time_To_Distribute.   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     | This stat type replaces the Total_Time_To_Distribute stat type.   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.1                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Distributed

| Main Mask<br>CallDistributed                  |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interactions distributed from a queue, queue   |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AggregationType N/A | group, or routepoint regardless of destination. This stat type includes interaction distributions to the same queue, other queues, and/or roupoints.  And, because DCID is not turned on, this stat type counts each instal |   |
| CATEGORY TotalNumber                          | Subject<br>DNAction |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                        |                     | of interaction distribution even if a particular interaction is distributed more than once before being processed or abandoned.   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                             | Discontinued In N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Entered

| Main Mask<br>CallEntered           |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live voice interactions that entered a distribution DN. |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | queue more than once   | This stat type counts all entries, even if a particular interaction enters a queue more than once or if the interaction enters several queues or |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber            | Subject<br>DNAction | route points.  |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A             |                     |  | This stat type is identical to CallsEntered.   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>GroupQueues, Que | eue, RoutePoint     |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |

#### Total\_Forwarded

| Main Mask<br>CallForwarded      |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live, voice interactions that were distributed from a  |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A            | AggregationType N/A | distribution DN to an agent and then transferred to another destination by redirection or forwarding. This stat type counts all instances of transfer, even if a particular interaction was transferred to another destination more than once. This stat type excludes interactions that were sent directly to other queues before being distributed to an agent and then |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber         | Subject<br>DNAction |   |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A          |                     |   | forwarded or redirected.                                  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Que | eue, RoutePoint     |   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0               | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, |  |
|                                 |                     |   | Real-Time Reporting                                       |  |

## Total\_Hold\_Time

| Main Mask<br>CallOnHold              |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total time that agents had the most recent call on hold for all  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                 | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>instances where CallOnHold status completed within the reportin val.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates this total time of instances by all the agents of the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates this total time of the specified agent.</li> </ul> |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedTime        | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A               |                        | instances by all the agents logged in to places belonging to the specified place group.   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, G | roupPlaces, Place      | Total_Hold_Time is calculated as follows: Sum(Agent_CallOnHold Status.time)   |  |
|                                      |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalTime. With this category, Total_Hold_Time included held interactions that were still in progress at the end of the reporting interval.   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                    | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

## Total\_Inbound\_Handled

| MAIN MASK<br>InteractionHandlingInbound |                       | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live or virtual inbound interactions handled by this  |   |
|---|-----------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                    | AggregationType N/A   | agent. This number includes inbound interactions that were transferr to the agent as well as multiple instances of the agent handling the same interaction more than once. |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                 | Subject<br>Action     |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                  |                       |  |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgent     | s, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



## Total\_Login\_Time

| Main Mask *, ~LoggedOut, ~N                           | Main Mask *, ~LoggedOut, ~NotMonitored |   | DESCRIPTION  The total time that monitored agents were logged in. This stat type does      |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType N/A                    | not include logged-in time when the switch is disconnected from Server. Applied to GroupAgents and GroupPlaces, this stat type lates the total login time for all the agents belonging to the specif group. |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime                                 | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus                 |   |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |  |   | Prior to the 6.5 release, this stat type was named TotalLoginTime for Real-Time Reporting. |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting              |  |

## Total\_Not\_Ready\_Agent\_St\_Number

| Main Mask<br>NotReadyForNextCall                      |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times that agents are in NotReadyForNextCall  |  |
|---|------------------------|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | <ul> <li>status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total         NotReadyForNextCall statuses for all the agents belonging to the             specified agent group.     </li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of</li> </ul> |  |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalNumber                               | Subject<br>AgentStatus |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | times in this status for all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.  |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Agent_NotReadyForNextCall s  | etatus)  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

# $Total\_Not\_Ready\_Agent\_St\_Time$

| Main Mask NotReadyForNextCall                         |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total time that agents spend in NotReadyForNextCall status.  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType N/A    | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, the formula calculates the total time age spend in NotReadyForNextCall statuses for all the agents belong to the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, the formula calculates total time agents spend in NotReadyForNextCall statuses for all the agents logged</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime                                 | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        | places belonging to the specified place group.  |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Agent_NotReadyForNextCall status.time)  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                     | Discontinued In 6.5    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |  |

## Total\_Not\_Ready\_Number

| Main Mask NotReadyForNextCall   |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times that agents completed being in NotReady-   |  |                   |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY Total Adjusted Number  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT AgentStatus | <ul> <li>ForNextCall status during the reporting interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total numl NotReadyForNextCall statuses for all the agents of the specific agent group.</li> </ul>  |  |                   |
| TotalAdjustedNumber AgentStatus  JavaSuBCategory N/A  OBJECT Type(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |   | Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of NotReadyForNextCall statuses for all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.  The calculation is shown below.  Sum(Agent_NotReadyForNextCall status)  Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalNumber. With this category, Total_Not_Ready_Number included interactions where the agent was still in NotReadyForNextCall status at the end of the reporting interval as well as those interactions that completed during the interval. |  |                   |
|   |   |   |  | INTRODUCED IN 5.1 |

# $Total\_Not\_Ready\_Time$

| Main Mask<br>NotReadyForNextCall   |                        | DESCRIPTION The total time that an agent's DN completed being in NotReadyForNex-  |   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | tCall status during the reporting interval.  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total duration   |   |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedTime      | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus | <ul> <li>such statuses for all the agents' DNs of the specified agent group</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total duration</li> </ul>  |   |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A             |                        | such statuses for all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.  |   |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, | GroupPlaces, Place     | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Agent_NotReadyForNextCall status.time)  |   |  |  |
|                                    |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalTime. With this category, Total_Not_Ready_Time included interactions where the agent's DN was still in NotReadyForNextCall status at the end of the reporting interval as well as those interactions that completed during the interval. |   |  |  |
|                                    |                        | , ,   | ne 6.0 release, the name of this stat<br>lease 6.1, the name was changed to<br>elease 6.5, the name was changed |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                                   |  |  |



### Total\_Number\_Being\_Monitored

| Main Mask<br>BeingMonitored        |                         | DESCRIPTION  The total number of interactions handled by this agent that were moni-  |   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AggregationType N/A     | tored during the reporting interval. This stat type counts every mon ing instance even if a specific interaction was monitored more than once.  This stat type is calculated as follows: |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber            | Subject<br>Action       |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A             |                         | Sum( EventPartyAdded [Reason=Intrusion; Mode=Monitor; Party=Agent] )   |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgen | its, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Number\_Coached

| MAIN MASK BeingCoached  RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY TotalNumber  JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A | BeingCoached  RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A N/A  CATEGORY SUBJECT Action  JAVASUBCATEGORY |                | DESCRIPTION The total number of chat interactions handled by an agent that were coached during handling. This stat type is calculated as follows: Sum (EventPartyAdded [Reason=Conference; Mode=Coach; Party=Agent]) This stat type counts each coaching instance separately even if the agent received coaching more than once on the same interaction. |  |
|--|---|----------------|--|--|
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place                             |   |                |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | FORMULA<br>N/A | Used IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |

# Total\_Number\_Coaching\_By\_Intrusion\_Initiated

| MAIN MASK CoachingByIntrusionInitiated |                       | Description The total number of chat interactions handled by this agent that were   |   |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                   | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A   | coached by intrusion (as opposed to being coached upon request). This stat type counts every instance coaching by intrusion even if a specific interaction was coached by intrusion more than once.  This stat type is calculated as follows: |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                | Subject<br>Action     |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                 |                       | Sum ( EventPartyAdded [Reason=Intrusion; Mode=Coach; Party=Agent])  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgent    | s, GroupPlaces, Place |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                      | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Number\_Coaching\_By\_Request\_Initiated

| MAIN MASK CoachingByRequestInitiated |                       | DESCRIPTION  The total number of chat interactions handled by an agent where the   |   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                 | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A   | agent requested coaching (as opposed to coaching by intru<br>stat type counts every instance requested coaching even if  |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber              | Subject<br>Action     | This stat type is calculated and the control of the | n a specific interaction more than once.  ated as follows:                    |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A               |                       | Sum ( EventPartyAdded [Reason=Conference; Mode=Coach; Party=Agent])  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgent     | s, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    | Discontinued In N/A   | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

#### Total\_Number\_Conferences\_Initiated

| Main Mask<br>InteractionConferenceMade                |                        | Description The total number of successful attempts by this agent to initiate a chat                       |   |  |
|---|------------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A | conference or add another participant to an existing conference.  This stat type is calculated as follows: |   |  |
| CATEGORY SUBJECT TotalNumber Action                   |                        | Sum ( EventPartyAdded [Reason=Conference; Mode=Conference; Initiator=Agent] )                              |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        |  |   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        |  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

## Total\_Number\_Conferences\_Joined

| MAIN MASK InteractionConferenceJoined |                         | Description The total number of conference requests accepted by this agent. For a  |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A     | specific interaction that was conferenced more than once to th resource and was accepted, this stat type counts each instanc rately.  This stat type is calculated as follows: |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber               | Subject<br>Action       |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                |                         | Sum ( EventPartyAdded [Reason=Conference; Mode=Conference; Party=Agent])   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgen    | its, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A     | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



#### Total\_Number\_Interactions\_Invited\_For\_Coaching

| MAIN MASK CoachingRequested                           |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times this agent requested coaching regardless of  |   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType N/A | whether coaching was granted. This stat type counts every coaching invitation even if this agent requested coaching on the same interaction |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | Subject<br>Action   | more than once.  This stat type is calculated as for  | ollows:   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                     | Sum ( EventAgentInvited [Reason=Conference; Mode=Coach; Initiator=Agent] )  |   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     |   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

#### Total\_Number\_of\_Conferences

| Main Mask CallConferenceMade, CallConferenceJoined       |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of unique conference interactions made (CallConfer- |   |  |
|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                     | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | Applied to GroupAgents or GroupP  | ceMade) or joined (CallConferenceJoined) by a specified agent.  blied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type sums unique |  |
| Category TotalNumber                                     | Subject<br>DNAction | conference calls for all agents or for all places in their respective group       |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                   |                     |   |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     |   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA DCID  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting  |  |

## Total\_Number\_Of\_Joined\_To\_Conference\_By\_Intrusion

| MAIN MASK ConferenceJoinedByIntrusion                 |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number interactions handled by this agent involved confer- |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType N/A | ences that were joined by intrusion This stat type counts every instance          | of intruded conferences even if a   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | Subject<br>Action   | This stat type is calculated as follow  | erence by intrusion more than once. ws:                                       |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                     | Sum ( EventAgentInvited [Reason=Intrusion; Mode=Conference] )                     |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Number\_Of\_Monitoring\_Initiated

| Main Mask<br>MonitoringInitiated      |                       | The total number of times interactions handled by this agent were monitored. This stat type counts every monitoring instance for this agent even if the same interaction was monitored more than once. |   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A |                       |  |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber               | Subject<br>Action     |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                | 1                     |  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgent      | s, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |
| Introduced In                         | DISCONTINUED IN       | FORMULA  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION       |
| 7.0                                   | N/A                   | N/A  | Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Number\_of\_Transfers\_Made

| Main Mask<br>CallTransferMade                               |                        | Description The total number of transfers made (CallTransferMade) by a specified   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType<br>N/A | agent. Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type sums transfers made by all of the agents in the respective group. |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                     | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                      |                        |  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, C                        | GroupPlaces, Place     |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Number\_of\_Transfers\_Taken

| Main Mask<br>CallTransferTaken                              |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of transferred voice interactions received (CallTrans-   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType<br>N/A | ferTaken) by a specified agent. Applied to GroupAgents or Group- Places, this stat type sums all transferred voice interactions received be all of the agents in the respective group. |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalNumber                                     | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                      | 1                      |  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, Gr                    | oupPlaces, Place       |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |



#### Total\_Number\_on\_Hold

| MAIN MASK<br>CallOnHold                                     |                             | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times that agents completed being in CallOnHold   |   |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT | <ul> <li>status during the reporting interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, the stat type calculates the total number of such CallOnHold statuses for all the agents of the specified agent</li> </ul>   |   |  |
| TotalAdjustedNumber  JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S)    | AgentStatus                 | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, the stat type calculates the total nun such CallOnHold statuses for all the agents logged in at place belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul>  |   |  |
| Agent, GroupAgents, Gro                                     | oupPlaces, Place            | The calculation is shown below.  Sum(Agent_CallOnHold status)  |   |  |
|   |                             | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalNumber. With this category, Total_Number_on_Hold included interactions where the agent was still in CallOnHold status at the end of the reporting interval as well as those held interactions that completed during the interval. |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A         | FORMULA DCID introduced in 6.0 Removed in 6.5  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

## Total\_Number\_Transfers\_Made

| Main Mask<br>InteractionTransferMade                     |                     | Description  The total number of interactions transfers made by this agent during the  |                                     |
|--|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                     | AggregationType N/A | specified period. Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this state calculates the total number of transfers made by all of the agents belonging to the respective group.  This stat type counts each transfer instance separately including the specified period. |                                     |
| CATEGORY   | SUBJECT             |  |                                     |
| TotalNumber  | Action              |  |                                     |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                   |                     | where the agent transfers the same interaction more than once.   |                                     |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     |  |                                     |
| INTRODUCED IN  | DISCONTINUED IN     | FORMULA  | Used in Which Reporting Application |
| 7.0  | N/A                 | N/A  | Historical Reporting,               |
|  |                     |  | Real-Time Reporting                 |

## Total\_Number\_Transfers\_Taken

| MAIN MASK InteractionTransferTaken  |                       | Description The total number of transferred interactions taken by this agent. Applied   |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                | AggregationType N/A   | to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total nur ber of transferred interactions taken by all of the agents belonging to the respective group.  For interactions that were transferred more than once to this agent are |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber             | Subject<br>Action     |   |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A              |                       |   | taken, this stat type counts each instance of transfer separately.            |  |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgent | s, GroupPlaces, Place |   |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |

## Total\_Processing\_Time

| Main Mask<br>InteractionHandlingInbound               |                     | Description The total duration that inbound interactions that were either:  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType N/A | In processing at the agent's desktop at the beginning of the repinterval and finished processing within the same reporting inte |  |  |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime                                 | Subject<br>Action   |   | g within the reporting interval and finished processe reporting interval.  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                     |   | Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total duration of inbound interactions processed by all of the agents |  |
| Овјест Туре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                     | belonging to the resp   | ective group.  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |  |

# Total\_Ready\_Time

| Main Mask<br>WaitForNextCall       |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time  | e an agent was ready to handle voice interac-                                 |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A               | AggregationType<br>N/A | tions during the reporting interval.  • Applied to GroupAgents, the stat type calculates the total ready time  |   |  |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime              | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus | for all of the agents belonging to the specified agent group.  • Applied to GroupPlaces, the stat type calculates the total ready time for all of the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group. |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A             |                        |  |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, Place, Gr | oupAgents, GroupPlaces |  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |



## Total\_Ringing\_Number

| MAIN MASK CallRinging                    |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times CallRinging status completed for an agent  |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                     | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | <ul> <li>during the reporting interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, the formula calculates the total number of such statuses for all agents belonging to the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, the formula calculates the total number of such statuses for all of the agents logged in at places belonging to.</li> </ul> |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedNumber          | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                   |                        | specified place group.  |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, Gr | oupPlaces, Place       | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Agent_CallRinging status)   |  |
|  |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalNumber. With this category, Total_Ringing_Number included interactions that were still in CallRinging status at the end of the reporting interval.   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                        | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

## Total\_Ringing\_Time

| Main Mask                               |                        | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|---|------------------------|---|--|
| CallRinging                             |                        | The total amount of time that calls were in CallRinging status and this   |  |
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                    | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>status completed for an agent during the reporting interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, the stat type calculates the total duration of such statuses for all agents belonging to the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, the stat type calculates total duration of suc statuses for all of the agents logged in at places belonging to the</li> </ul> |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedTime           | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                  |                        | specified place group.  |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, G | GroupPlaces, Place     | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Agent_CallRinging status.time)  |  |
|   |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalTime. With this category, Total_Ringing_Time included interactions where the call was still in CallRinging status at the end of the reporting interval.  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                       | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

## Total\_Sent\_To\_Queue

| Main Mask<br>CallDistributedToQueue           |                     |  | The total number of live or virtual voice interactions that were distributed  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AggregationType N/A | stat type counts every   | from this distribution DN to another (or the same) distribution DN. This stat type counts every call-distribution-to-queue instance even if the |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                       | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | same call was distributed to the same (or other) distribution DN more than once. |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                        |                     |  | This stat type excludes interactions that are forwarded, redirected, or transferred to another (or the same) distribution DN.                   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     |  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                             | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting  |  |
| 7.0   | 14/1                | 14/7   | Real-Time Reporting   |  |

# $Total\_Short\_Abandoned\_Calls$

| MAIN MASK CallAbandoned, CallAbandonedFromRinging |                     | The total number of live or virtual voice interactions abandoned on a specified distribution DN within the predefined threshold. An interaction is abandoned, for instance, if the caller hangs up before the interaction |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK AGGREGATION TYPE N/A N/A            |                     |   |  |
| CATEGORY TotalNumberInTimeRange                   | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | is distributed from the distribution DN. Applied to GroupQueues, this stype sums all abandoned calls for all queues or route points belonging the specified group.  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                            |                     | During the 6.5 release, this metric was changed to include CallAbandonedFromRinging actions which include interactions that were distrib-   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint     |                     | uted from a specific distribution DN terminated by the caller before the customer line is dropped for any rea   | to an agent and then either agent could answer or where the ason within the predefined threshold. that were sent to other (or the same) outed to an agent and then aban- |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA DCID introduced in 6.0  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting   |



#### Total\_Talk\_Time

| MAIN MASK CallUnknown, CallConsult, CallInternal, CallOutbound, CallInbound, ASM_Outbound |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total time that agents spent hal inbound calls, outbound calls, cons   |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | <ul> <li>unknown type.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total duration of any of the aforementioned statuses for all the agents of the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total duration of any of the aforementioned statuses for all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |
| Category TotalAdjustedTime  | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A  |                        |   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place                                     |                        | The calculation for this stat type is shown below.  Sum(Agent_CallUnknown.time + CallConsult.time + CallInternal.time + CallOutbound.time + CallInbound.time + ASM_Outbound.time)   |   |
|   |                        | For Real-Time Reporting, prior to the 6.0 release, the stat type name was TotalTalkTime. In the 6.0 release, the name was changed to TotalTalkStatusTime. In release 6.5, the name was changed again to Total_Talk_Time.  |   |
|   |                        | With this category, Total_Talk_Time   | ed statistical category was TotalTime. included interactions where the call ed statuses at the end of the report- |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting                                     |

## Total\_Talk\_Time\_ASM\_Outbound

| Main Mask ASM_Outbound                |                        | The total time that agents spend in ASM_Outbound status.  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total time that all the agents belonging to the specified agent group spend in the |   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A |                        |  |   |
| Category<br>TotalTime                 | Subject<br>AgentStatus | <ul> <li>ASM_Outbound status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total time spening in the ASM_Outbound status by all the agents logged in at places</li> </ul>          |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                |                        | belonging to the specified place group.  |   |
| Овјест Туре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgent   | s, GroupPlaces, Place  | Counted interactions include those that were in progress at the end of the reporting interval as well as those that completed.   |   |
|                                       |                        | The calculation is shown below Sum (Agent_ASM_Outbound.time  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Talk\_Time\_Inbound

| MAIN MASK CallInbound  |  | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time that agents were in CallInbound status; that is,   |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY TotalAdjustedTime  JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, Group | AggregationType N/A Subject AgentStatus oupPlaces, Place | <ul> <li>The total amount of time that agents were in Callinbound status; that is the total time agents completed handling inbound calls.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total time that a the agents belonging to the specified agent group spent handling inbound calls.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total time that a the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group spent handling inbound calls.</li> <li>This stat type excludes those inbound calls that were in progress at the end of the reporting interval.</li> <li>The calculation is shown below.</li> </ul> |   |
|  |  | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalTime. With this category, Total_Talk_Time_Inbound included inbound calls that were in progress at the end of the reporting interval.  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                      | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

# Total\_Talk\_Time\_Internal

| Main Mask              |                    | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| CallInternal           |                    | The total amount of time that agents were in CallInternal status; that is,  |  |  |  |
| RELATIVE MASK          | AGGREGATIONTYPE    | the total time agents completed handling internal calls.  |  |  |  |
| N/A                    | N/A                | Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total time to the agents belonging to the appoint agent group apent handling. |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY               | SUBJECT            | the agents belonging to the specified agent group spent hand internal calls.  |  |  |  |
| TotalAdjustedTime      | AgentStatus        |   | type calculates the total time that all  |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A |                    | the agents logged in at places be   | the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group                        |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S)         |                    | spent handling internal calls.  |  |  |  |
| Agent, GroupAgents, C  | GroupPlaces, Place | This stat type excludes those internal calls that were in progress at the end of the reporting interval.                            |  |  |  |
|                        |                    | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Agent_CallInternal.time)  |  |  |  |
|                        |                    |   | d statistical category was TotalTimeInternal included internal calls that eporting interval. |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN          | DISCONTINUED IN    | FORMULA   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION  |  |  |
| 5.1                    | N/A                | N/A   | Historical Reporting   |  |  |



## Total\_Talk\_Time\_Outbound

| Main Mask CallOutbound                                |                        | DESCRIPTION The total amount of time that agents were in CallOutbound status; that  |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>is, the total time agents completed handling outbound calls.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total time that the agents belonging to the specified agent group spent handling bound calls.</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedTime                         | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total time that all<br/>the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group<br/>spent handling outbound calls.</li> </ul>                                    |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | This stat type excludes those outbound calls that were in progress at the end of the reporting interval.  |   |
|   |                        | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Agent_CallOutbound.time)  |   |
|   |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalTime. With this category, Total_Talk_Time_Outbound included outbound calls that were in progress at the end of the reporting interval.                                   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Talk\_Time\_Unknown

| MAIN MASK CallUnknown                                 |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total amount of time that agents were in CallUnknown status; that  |  |
|---|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | <ul> <li>is, the total time agents completed handling calls of unknown type.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total time that the agents belonging to the specified agent group spent handling of unknown type.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total time that</li> </ul> |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedTime                         | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        | the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group spent handling calls of unknown type.   |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | This stat type excludes those calls of unknown type that were in progress at the end of the reporting interval.   |  |
|   |                        | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Agent_CallUnknown.time)   |  |
|   |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalTime. With this category, Total_Talk_Time_Unknown included calls of unknown type that were in progress at the end of the reporting interval.   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                                     | Discontinued In N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

## Total\_Time\_ASM\_Engage

| Main Mask ASM Engaged                                 |                             | DESCRIPTION  This stat type is specific for agents involved with outbound predictive  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY                            | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT | dialing interactions which run in "Pro  | edictive with seizing mode". The starticular DN, waits for the customer to |  |
| TotalTime   | AgentStatus                 | nected to the agent or when either the predictive dialing or the call is released before the agent and the customer are connect   |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                             | each other.   |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                             | <ul> <li>This stat type represents the total time that agents spend in the ASM_Engaged status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total time that all the agents belonging to the specified agent group spend in the ASM_Engaged status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total time spent in the ASM_Engaged status by all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |  |  |
|   |                             | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Agent_ASM_Engaged.time)   |  |  |
| Introduced In 6.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A         | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting                   |  |

## Total\_Time\_to\_Abandon

| Main Mask CallAbandoned, CallAbandonedFromRinging      |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total time that live or virtual voice interactions waited on a queue or   |   |  |
|--|---------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                   | AggregationType N/A | at a route point before they were abandoned (that is, before the caller hung up without reaching an agent). The cumulative wait time on a  |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime                                  | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | specified queue or route point. Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all wait times for abandoned voice interactions on all of the distribution DNs within the queue group. |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                 | AVASUBCATEGORY      |  |   |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint          |                     | uted from a specific distribution DN caller before the call could be answ dropped for any reason. This stat to   | nclude interactions that were distrib-<br>and then either terminated by the   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Report 6.5 for R-T Reporti | <u> </u>            | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |  |



#### Total\_Time\_To\_Abandon

| Main Mask<br>CallAbandoned      |   | DESCRIPTION  The total time that live or virtual voice interactions waited on a queue or   |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A            | AggregationType N/A                           | at a route point before they were abandoned (that is, before the caller hung up without reaching this agent). The cumulative wait time on a specified queue or route point. (See Figure 21, on page 46, and Figur 22, on page 47.) Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all wait times for abandoned voice interactions on all the queues in the group. |   |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime           | Subject<br>DNAction                           |  |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A          |   | This stat type excludes inter  | This stat type excludes interactions that were distributed to an agent and then abandoned before the agent could answer (CallAbandoned-WhileRinging). |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Que | OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |  |   |  |
|                                 |   |  | Prior to the 6.0 release, the stat type name was TotalAbandTime.  |  |
|                                 |   | In the 7.1 release, Total_Aba  | andon_Time replaced this stat type.   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0               | DISCONTINUED IN 7.1                           | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting  |  |

#### Total\_Time\_to\_Answer

| Main Mask<br>CallAnswered                                   |                        | Description  The total time that live or virtual voice interactions waited on a queue or   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType<br>N/A | at a route point before they reached this agent. The cumulative wait time before calls were answered. Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all wait times for answered voice interactions distributed from queues in the specified queue group. |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime                                       | Subject<br>DNAction    |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                      |                        |  |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint               |                        |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Time\_to\_Distribute

| Main Mask<br>CallDistributed                  |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total time that live or virtual voice interactions waited on a queue or |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | before calls were dis  | e being distributed. The cumulative wait time tributed. Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime                         | Subject<br>DNAction | sums all wait times for voice interactions distributed from the qu the group.            |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory                               |                     | Prior to the 6.0 release, the stat type name was TotalDistribTime.                       |  |  |
| N/A   | N/A                 |  | This stat type is identical to Total_Time_To_Distribute.                                       |  |
| Овјест Түре(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     | ,  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN                                 | DISCONTINUED IN     | FORMULA  | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION  |  |
| 5.1   | N/A                 | N/A  | Historical Reporting,  |  |
|   |                     |  | Real-Time Reporting  |  |

#### Total\_Time\_To\_Distribute

| Main Mask CallDistributed                     |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total time that live or virtual voice interactions waited on a queue or  |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                          | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | at a route point before being distributed. The cumulative wait time before calls were distributed. Applied to GroupQueues, this stat type sums all wait times for voice interactions distributed from the queues in the group. (SeeFigure 21, on page 46, and Figure 22, on page 47.) |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime                         | SUBJECT<br>DNAction |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                        |                     | This stat type is identical to Total_Time_to_Distribute.  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint |                     |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                             | Discontinued In 7.1 | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

## Total\_Wait\_Agent\_St\_Number

| Main Mask<br>WaitForNextCall                          |                        | Description The total number of times that agents were in WaitForNextCall status;  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | that is, the total number of times that agents had one or more D to receive call(s).   |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total Wait-<br/>ForNextCall statuses for all the agents belonging to the specified<br/>agent group.</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of times in this status for all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.</li> <li>The calculation is shown below.</li> <li>Sum(Agent_WaitForNextCall)</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        |  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |  |

## Total\_Wait\_Agent\_St\_Time

| Main Mask<br>WaitForNextCall                          |                        | DESCRIPTION  The cumulative time that agents spent in WaitForNextCall status (wait-   |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>ing for calls).</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type presents the wait time for all t agents belonging to the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type presents the wait time for all t agents logged in at places in the specified place group.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Category<br>TotalTime                                 | Subject<br>AgentStatus |   |  |  |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        | The calculation is shown by   | The calculation is shown below.                          |  |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | Sum(Agent_WaitForNextCa   | all.time)  |  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.1                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |  |  |



#### Total\_Wait\_Number

| Main Mask<br>WaitForNextCall                             |                        | DESCRIPTION The total number of times that agents completed being in the Wait-  |  |
|--|------------------------|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                     | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | <ul> <li>ForNextCall status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total number WaitForNextCall statuses for all the agents belonging to the speci agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number</li> </ul> |  |
| Category<br>TotalAdjustedNumber                          | Suвлест<br>AgentStatus |   |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                   |                        | times in this status for all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.  The calculation is shown below.  Sum(Agent_WaitForNextCall status)   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        |   |  |
|  |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigne TotalNumber. With this category, To where the agent was still in WaitFor reporting interval.  | tal_Wait_Number included statuses                        |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting |

## Total\_Wait\_Time

| Main Mask<br>WaitForNextCall                                |                        | Description The total time this agent spent waiting for the next call. The total dura-   |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>tion of all WaitForNextCall statuses that completed for a particular age during the reporting interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type sums all wait times for all the agents of the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type sums all wait times for all the</li> </ul> |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalAdjustedTime                               | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                      |                        | agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, G                     | roupPlaces, Place      | The calculation is shown below.  Sum (Agent_WaitForNextCall.time)  |   |
|   |                        | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalTime. With this category, Total_Wait_Time included statuses where the agent was still in WaitForNextCall status at the end of the reporting interval.   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1 for Hist. Reporting 6.5 for R-T Reporting | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total\_Work\_Number

| MAIN MASK AfterCallWork  |   | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times an agent's DN(s) completed being in After-  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY TotalAdjustedNumber JAVASUBCATEGORY | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT AgentStatus | <ul> <li>CallWork status during the reporting interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total number of such statuses for all the DNs of the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of such statuses for all the agent DNs logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |  |
| N/A  OBJECT TYPE(s)  Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place    |   | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Agent_AfterCallWork status)  |  |
|  |   | Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigned statistical category was TotalNumber. With this category, Total_Work_Number included those statuses where the agent's DN(s) was still in WaitForNextCall status at the end of the reporting interval.   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                     | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting |

## Total\_Work\_Time

| MAIN MASK<br>AfterCallWork   |   | DESCRIPTION The total time an agent's DN(s) completed being in AfterCallWork status   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A  CATEGORY Total Adjusted Time  JAVASUB CATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, Group Agents, G | AggregationType N/A Subject AgentStatus  GroupPlaces, Place | during the reporting interval. This ty spent doing follow-up work after cal  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat statuses for all the agents of the statuses for all the agents logged fied place group (GroupPlaces).  The calculation is shown below.  Sum(Agent_AfterCallWork.time)  Prior to the 6.0 release, the stat typ  Prior to the 6.5 release, the assigne With this category, Total_Work_Time | pically represents the time an agent lls. type sums the total duration of such specified agent group type sums the total duration of such in to places belonging to the speci- e name was TotalWorkTime. d statistical category was TotalTime. |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting  |



#### TotalAfterCallWorkDNStatusTime

| Main Mask<br>AfterCallWork                                  |                                      | DESCRIPTION  The total time during which a RegDN is in AfterCallWork status. (Note   |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY TotalTime                        | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT DNStatus | <ul> <li>that a RegDN is a regular destination directory number, usually an agent's DN).</li> <li>Applied to Agent, this stat type shows all the time spent in the After-CallWork status for the RegDN(s) configured for the place where the agent is logged in.</li> <li>Applied to Place, this stat type shows all the time spent in the After-CallWork status for all the RegDNs configured for this place.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type shows all the time spent in the AfterCallWork status for the RegDNs configured for the place where the agents are logged in.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type shows all the time spent in the AfterCallWork status for all the RegDNs at places in the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents RegDN | , GroupPlaces, Place,                |  |   |
|   |                                      | The calculation is shown below. Sum (RegDN_AfterCallWork.time)   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                  | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### TotalAfterCallWorkPlaceStatusTime

| Main Mask OfflineWorkType         | 1                        | DESCRIPTION  The total time during which a place               | e is in AfterCallWork status.                           |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A              | AggregationType N/A      | The calculation is shown below. Sum (Place_AfterCallWorkStatus |   |  |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime             | Subject<br>PlaceStatus   |  |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A            |                          |  |   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAge | ents, GroupPlaces, Place |  |   |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                 | Discontinued In 6.5      | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |  |

#### TotalAfterCallWorkStatusTime

| Main Mask<br>OfflineWorkType1                         |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total time during which this agent is in AfterCallWork status.  |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | <ul> <li>Applied to Agent or Place, this stat type shows all the time the agent spent in the AfterCallWork status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type shows all the time agents spen in the AfterCallWork status.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type shows all the time agents spen</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>TotalTime                                 | SUBJECT<br>AgentStatus |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | in the AfterCallWork status for all agents logged in at places in the specified place group.   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | The calculation is shown below.  Sum (Agent_AfterCallWorkStatus  | .time)  |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### **TotalEWT**

| MAIN MASK CallDistributed, CallAbandoned, CallCleared |                        | Description  The total estimated wait time, in seconds, that live or virtual voice inter-  |   |
|---|------------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>actions wait at a distribution DN before being distributed or abandoned.</li> <li>Abandoned interactions include only those abandoned on the specified object (queue or route point). They do not include instances when the interaction is abandoned after distribution to an agent but before the agent has answered it (CallAbandonedWhileRinging).</li> </ul> |   |
| Category<br>TotalCustomValue                          | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                |                        | Estimated wait time is derived from the first value retrieved from user data that Router attaches via the VCB_EWT key.   |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(S) GroupQueues, Queue, RoutePoint         |                        | data that Notice attached via the ve   | 5_2***  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA DCID GetNumber("VCB_EWT", 1)   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## Total Not Ready DNS tatus Time

| MAIN MASK NotReadyForNextCall RELATIVE MASK N/A CATEGORY TOtalTime  JAVASUBCATEGORY N/A  OBJECT TYPE(S) Agent, GroupAgents, C RegDN | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A SUBJECT DNStatus  GroupPlaces, Place, | agent's DN).  Applied to Agent, this stat type s NotReadyForNextCall status for place where the agent is logged Applied to Place, this stat type sl NotReadyForNextCall status for place.  Applied to GroupAgents, this sta NotReadyForNextCall status for where the agents are logged in. Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat | hows all the time spent in the the RegDN(s) configured for the in. hows all the time spent in the all the RegDNs configured for this type shows all the time spent in the the RegDNs configured for the place type shows all the time spent in the all the RegDNs at places in the spec- |
|---|---|--|--|
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A                                       | FORMULA N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting  |



## Total Not Ready Place Status Time

| Main Mask<br>NotReadyForNextCall                      |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of times that places are in NotReadyForNextCall sta-  |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                  | AggregationType<br>N/A | <ul> <li>tus; that is, the total number of times that places have one or more DNs not ready for the next call.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total number of times in this status for all the agents in the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of</li> </ul> |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalTime                                 | SUBJECT<br>PlaceStatus |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                        | NotReadyForNextCall statuses for all the places belonging to the specified place group.   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place |                        | The calculation is shown below. Sum(Place_NotReadyForNextCall   | status)   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### TotalNumberConsultCalls

| Main Mask<br>CallConsult   |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of consultation voice interactions on this agent's  |   |
|--|---------------------|---|---|
| Relative Mask<br>N/A   | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | RegDN (regular directory number). Applied to GroupAgents or Group Places, this stat type shows the total number of consultation voice int |   |
| Category TotalNumber   | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | <ul> <li>actions on DNs of all agents in a specified agent group or on all DNs a<br/>places in the specified place group.</li> </ul>      |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A   |                     | The calculation is shown below. Sum DCID(RegDN.CallConsult)   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place,<br>RegDN |                     |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA DCID introduced in 6.0  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### TotalNumberInboundCalls

| Main Mask<br>CallInbound   |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live or virtual inbound voice interactions on this   |   |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A   | AGGREGATIONTYPE<br>N/A | agent's RegDN (regular directory number). Applied to GroupAgents o GroupPlaces, this stat type sums the inbound voice interactions on the |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber  | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    | DNs of all agents in a specified agent group or on all the DNs at places in the specified place group.                                    |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A   |                        | The calculation is shown below. Sum DCID(RegDN.CallInbound)   |   |
| Овлест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place,<br>RegDN |                        |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA DCID introduced in 6.0  | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### TotalNumberInternalCalls

| Main Mask<br>CallInternal  |                     | Description  The total number of live or virtual internal voice interactions on this   |   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A   | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | agent's RegDN (regular directory number). Applied to GroupAger GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of internal voi              |   |
| CATEGORY TotalNumber   | SUBJECT<br>DNAction | interactions on DNs of all agents in a specified agent group (GroupAgents) or on all DNs at places in the specified place group (GroupPlaces). |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A   |                     | The calculation is shown below.  |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place,<br>RegDN |                     | Sum DCID(RegDN.CallInterna   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA DCID introduced in 6.0   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### TotalNumberOutboundCalls

| Main Mask CallOutbound   |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of live or virtual outbound voice interactions on this   |   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A   | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A | <ul> <li>agent's RegDN (regular directory number). Applied to GroupAgents or GroupPlaces, this stat type shows the total number of outbound calls or DNs of all agents in a specified agent group (GroupAgents) or on all DNs at places in the specified place group (GroupPlaces).</li> </ul> |   |
| CATEGORY<br>TotalNumber  | Subject<br>DNAction |  |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A   |                     | The calculation is shown below. Sum DCID(RegDN.CallOutbound)   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place,<br>RegDN |                     |  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA DCID introduced in 6.0   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

# TotalTalk\_Agent\_St\_Time

| Main Mask                               |                    | DESCRIPTION   |                                     |  |
|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| CallConsult, CallInbound, CallInternal, |                    | The total time that agents spend in any of the call-handling statuses   |                                     |  |
| CallOutbound, CallUn                    | known              | (shown in Main Mask), including CallUnknown (calls of unknown type)   | allUnknown (calls of unknown type), |  |
| RELATIVE MASK                           | AGGREGATIONTYPE    | CallConsult (consultation calls), CallInternal (internal calls), CallOutbound (outbound calls), and CallInbound (inbound calls).  • Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total time that       |                                     |  |
| N/A                                     | N/A                |   |                                     |  |
| CATEGORY                                | SUBJECT            |   |                                     |  |
| TotalTime                               | AgentStatus        | agents spend in any of the aforementioned statuses for all the agent  |                                     |  |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY                         |                    | belonging to the specified agent group.   |                                     |  |
| N/A                                     |                    | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total time that<br/>agents spend in these statuses for all the agents logged in at places<br/>belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |                                     |  |
| OBJECT TYPE(S)                          |                    |   |                                     |  |
| Agent, GroupAgents,                     | GroupPlaces, Place | belonging to the specified place g  | iroup.                              |  |
|   | •                  | The calculation is shown below.   |                                     |  |
|   |                    | Sum(Agent_CallUnknown.time + CallConsult.time + CallInter-  |                                     |  |
|   |                    | nal.time + CallOutbound.time +  | CallInbound.time)                   |  |
| Introduced In                           | DISCONTINUED IN    | FORMULA   | USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION |  |
| 5.1                                     | 6.5                | N/A   | Real-Time Reporting                 |  |



#### TotalTalkDNStatusTime

| Main Mask CallConsult, CallInbound, CallInternal, CallOutbound, CallUnknown, ASM_Outbound |                     | DESCRIPTION Total time during which a RegDN is in one of the call-handling statuses: CallConsult, CallInbound, CallInternal, CallOutbound, CallUnknown.  |   |
|---|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AggregationType N/A | <ul> <li>(Note that a RegDN is a regular destination directory number, usually this agent's DN.)</li> <li>Applied to Agent, this stat type shows all the time spent in the call-handling statuses for the RegDN(s) configured for the place where the agent is logged in.</li> </ul>   |   |
| Category<br>TotalTime   | SUBJECT<br>DNStatus |  |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A  |                     | <ul> <li>Applied to Place, this stat type shows all the time spent in the call-handling statuses for all the RegDNs configured for this place.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type shows all the time spent in the call-handling statuses for the RegDNs configured for the place where the agents are logged in.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type shows all the time spent in the call-handling statuses for all the RegDNs at places in the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |
| OBJECT TYPE(s) Agent, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces, Place, RegDN                              |                     |  |   |
|   |                     | The calculation is shown below: Sum(RegDN_CallConsult.time) + Sum(RegDN_CallInbound.time) + Sum(RegDN_CallInternal.time) + Sum(RegDN_CallOutbound.time) + Sum(RegDN_CallUnknown.time)  |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### TotalTalkPlaceStatusTime

| Main Mask CallConsult, CallInbound, CallInternal, CallOutbound, CallUnknown |                        | DESCRIPTION  The total time that places spend in any of the call-handling statuses (shown in Main Mask), including CallUnknown (calls of unknown type), |   |
|---|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A  | AGGREGATIONTYPE N/A    | CallConsult (consultation calls), CallCutbound (outbound calls), CallASM Outbound   | ,   |
| Category<br>TotalTime   | SUBJECT<br>PlaceStatus | ASM_Outbound.)  The calculation for this stat type is s   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A  |                        | Sum(CallUnknown.time + CallConsult.time + CallInternal.time + CallOutbound.time + CallInbound.time + ASM_Outbound.time)                                 |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces                    |                        |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 6.0   | DISCONTINUED IN 6.5    | FORMULA N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Real-Time Reporting |

#### Transfers\_Made

| Main Mask<br>CallTransferMade                            |                     | Description  The total number of voice   | e interactions transferred by this agent during   |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                                     | AggregationType N/A |  | s, this stat type calculates the total number of  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                                  | Subject<br>DNAction | voice interactions transferred by all the agents of the specified aggroup.  • Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number   |   |
| JAVASUBCATEGORY<br>N/A                                   |                     | <ul> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of<br/>voice interactions transferred by all the agents logged in at places<br/>belonging to the specified place group.</li> </ul> |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | This stat type excludes u interactions but includes of   | nsuccessful attempts by agents to transfer each instance of successful transfer, even if the same interaction more than once. |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0  | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA<br>N/A   | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |

## Transfers\_Taken

| Main Mask   |                     | DESCRIPTION  The total number of voice interestions accepted by this exert during the   |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| CallTransferTaken RELATIVE MASK N/A                   | AggregationType N/A | <ul> <li>The total number of voice interactions accepted by this agent during the reporting interval.</li> <li>Applied to GroupAgents, this stat type calculates the total number of voice interactions accepted by all the agents of the specified agent group.</li> <li>Applied to GroupPlaces, this stat type calculates the total number of the specified agent group.</li> </ul> |  |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                               | SUBJECT<br>DNAction |   |  |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                                |                     | voice interactions accepted by all the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.   |  |
| Овјест Түре(s) Agent, Place, GroupAgents, GroupPlaces |                     | This stat type excludes unsuccessful attempts to transfer interactions to agents. If, however, the same interaction was transferred to an agent more than once, this stat type counts each instance of successful transfer separately.  |  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                                     | DISCONTINUED IN N/A | FORMULA USED IN WHICH REPORTING APPLICATION N/A Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting   |  |



#### VCB\_Result

| Main Mask<br>UserEvent                       |                        | Description  The total number of user events specifying a call result for a voice call- |   |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                         | AggregationType<br>N/A | back interaction.   |   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                      | SUBJECT<br>DNAction    |   |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                       |                        |   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, GroupAgent<br>RegDN | s, GroupPlaces, Place, |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                            | DISCONTINUED IN N/A    | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## VoiceTotalEntered

| MAIN MASK CallRingingInbound, CallRingingOutbound |                       | Description  The total number of inbound voice interactions that arrived at agents'   |   |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| RELATIVE MASK<br>N/A                              | AggregationType N/A   | DNs during the reporting interval.  • Applied to GroupAgents, the star  | •   |
| Category<br>TotalNumber                           | SUBJECT<br>DNAction   | calls for all of the agents belonging to the specified agent group.  • Applied to GroupPlaces, the stat type calculates the total inbound |   |
| JavaSubCategory<br>N/A                            |                       | calls for all of the agents logged in at places belonging to the specified place group.   |   |
| Овјест Түре(s)<br>Agent, Place, Gro               | upAgents, GroupPlaces |   |   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2                                 | DISCONTINUED IN N/A   | FORMULA<br>N/A  | Used in Which Reporting Application Historical Reporting, Real-Time Reporting |

## **Statistical Parameters**

The purpose of a statistical parameter is to further restrict the values that Stat Server returns to its clients based on predefined business attributes. Within the Genesys realm, a statistical parameter is one of the following:

- Filter
- TimeRange
- TimeProfile

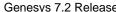
These parameter types have been part of Reporting since its initial release. For Historical Reporting, you define statistical parameters using Data Modeling Assistant-by importing them from layout templates or by creating them anew using one of the DMA Constructor dialog boxes. Data Sourcer then records the definitions, or modifications to the definitions, to both ODS and Stat Server. Conversely, Real-Time Reporting takes its parameter definitions directly from Stat Server. You cannot use CCPulse+ to create a new statistical parameter or to modify or delete an existing one.

Methodology changed beginning with release 6.5.1 regarding some parameters that filtered values based on a media-type specification. Instead of attaching key-value pairs as strings to TEvents—for example, PairExist("MediaType", "Chat") media types in 6.5.1<sup>+</sup> are now considered attributes of TEvents—for example, MediaType=Chat. These attributes are stored, by default, in the Business Attributes folder of Configuration Manager. Filters provided in Reporting templates for 7.0 and forward releases include the language of business attributes in their definition. KV language, prevalent in definitions prior to 6.5.1, remains part of a filter's definition to preserve backward compatibility. For example, the 7.0 release of the Chat filter (originally introduced with ICS release 6.0) considers both methodologies in its definition: PairExist("MediaType", "Chat") | MediaType= Chat. Prior to 7.0, the Chat filter definition was PairExist("MediaType", "Chat").

The Historical Reporting layout templates contain parameter definitions within each XML file. When you import the templates, Data Sourcer stores the definitions in both ODS and Stat Server. Figure 156 shows a cutaway of the Voice Callback Queue Evaluation layout template and its parameter definitions.

By default, Real-Time Reporting (CCPulse+) relies on StatProfile.stg, a storage file deployed by the Real-Time Reporting Wizard containing a readable version of all statistical parameters used for a particular solution or solution option and their definitions. Templates.stg is another storage file that is deployed by the Wizard and contains metrics—parameters and statistical types. Figure 157 shows a portion of StatProfile.stg for the VCB option of Enterprise Routing and some of its parameters.

Refer to the "Statistic Configuration Options" chapter of the Framework 7.2 Stat Server User's Guide for more information about time profiles, time ranges, and filters.



```
<?xml version="1.0" ?>
 <IM_DataBase Version="7.0.100">
 - <LayoutTemplate TemplateName="VCB_Q_EV" LayoutName="Voice Callback Queue
- <Parameter ParameterId="22" ParameterKey="Filter" ParameterName="isNotVCB"
   ParameterDefinition="~( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") )">
 </Parameter>
- <Parameter ParameterId="24" ParameterKey="Filter" ParameterName="isNotVCBwithEWT"</p>
   ParameterDefinition="( ~( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) ) & ( PairExist
   ("VCB_EWT", "*") )">
   <Description />
  </Parameter>
- <Parameter ParameterId="32" ParameterKev="TimeRange"</p>
   ParameterName="EWT_Announce_TR" ParameterDefinition="0-180">
  </Parameter>
- <Parameter ParameterId="33" ParameterKey="TimeRange" ParameterName="ServiceLevel"</p>
   ParameterDefinition="0-180">
   <Description>Service Level/Description>
  </Parameter>
- <Parameter ParameterId="133" ParameterKey="TimeRange"</p>
   ParameterName="ServiceFactorAbandonedThreshold" ParameterDefinition="0-5">
   <Description />
  </Parameter>
- <Parameter ParameterId="134" ParameterKey="TimeRange"</p>
   ParameterName="ServiceFactorAnsweredThreshold" ParameterDefinition="0-10">
   <Description />
  </Parameter>
</IM_DataBase>
```

Figure 156: Statistical Parameters in the Queue Evaluation Template

```
; CCPulse+ UCB Reporting Templates
; Version 7.0.100.05
;

[TimeRanges]
EWT_Announce_TR=0-180
ServiceLevel=0-180
ServiceFactorAbandonedThreshold=0-5
'ServiceFactorAbandonedThreshold=0-10

[TimeProfiles]
CollectorDefault=0:00+0:15
OneHourSlide,Sliding=36:08:60

[Filters]
isUCB=PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*")
isNotUCB=^( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") )
isUCBwithEWT=( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) & ( PairExist("UCB_EWT", "*") )
isNotUCBwithEWT=( ~( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) & ( PairExist("UCB_EWT", "*") )
```

Figure 157: Statistical Parameters in StatProfile.cfg

#### **Descriptions of Form Labels**

**Form Title** The name of the statistical parameter. This name provides the key for parameters using key-value pairs.

Parameter Type One of three values:

Filter

- TimeRange
- TimeProfile

Stat type parameters used for Historical and Real-Time Reporting are described on page 563.

Introduced In

The first release in which this parameter was used in Reporting.

**Definition** 

The definition of the parameter as stored in Stat Server. Where parameter definitions changed between releases, this field provides each definition.

**Description** 

A brief description of the parameter.

#### **Contents**

This section lists the filters, time ranges, and time profiles applied to statistics used in the provided CCPulse+ and CC Analyzer templates. With the exception of the Default time profile, all of the parameters listed in this section are defined explicitly in the Stat Server Application object servicing Reporting.

#### **Filters**

| ChatSession     | isVCB            | VCBNotRescheduled   |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| EMAIL_MEDIA     | isVCBwithEWT     | VCBRequestsAttempts |
| isCBSuccess     | Media_X          | VCBRescheduled      |
| isNotCBSuccess  | NoVCB            | VCBSubmit           |
| isNotVCB        | VCB_ASAP_CB      | VoiceAndNotVCB      |
| isNotVCBwithEWT | VCB_Scheduled_CB | VoiceCall           |
|                 |                  |                     |

#### **Time Ranges**

EWT\_ANNOUNCE\_TR
Range0-5
Range0-10
Range0-120
ServiceFactorAbandonedThreshold
ServiceFactorAnsweredThreshold
ServiceLevel

#### **Time Profiles**

CollectorDefault Default OneHourSlide



#### ChatSession

| PARAMETER TYPE      | Definition in 7.0 <sup>+</sup> |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Filter              | MediaType = Chat               |
| INTRODUCED IN       |                                |
| 7.0                 |                                |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) |                                |
| Web Media `         |                                |
| DESCRIPTION         |                                |

Returns values only when the MediaType key, generated by the Web Media Server, returns a "Chat" value.

#### CollectorDefault

| PARAMETER TYPE                       | DEFINITION |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| TimeProfile                          | 0:00+0:15  |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                    |            |
| Used IN Solution(s) See Description. |            |

#### DESCRIPTION

This time profile uses a <code>Growing</code> interval type that resets statistics to 0 every 15 minutes. Real-Time Reporting does not use this time profile. All Genesys solutions (or solution options) offering historical reports use this time profile, including <code>Enterprise</code> Routing, <code>E-mail</code>, <code>Voice</code>, <code>Web</code> Media, <code>Network</code> Routing, <code>Outbound</code> Contact, and <code>Voice</code> Callback.

Real-Time Reporting defines this time profile in the same manner, although it does not actively use it within any of the Real-Time Reporting templates.

#### Default

| PARAMETER TYPE                       | DEFINITION |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| TimeProfile                          | 0:00       |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                    |            |
| Used IN Solution(s) See Description. |            |

#### DESCRIPTION

This time profile uses a <code>Growing</code> interval type that resets statistics every night at midnight. This time profile is hard-coded in Stat Server and does not appear in any of the Reporting configuration files, such as <code>StatProfile.cfg</code> (used most prominently by the solutions that offer CCPulse+ templates). You can override this definition by creating a time profile named <code>Default</code> within your Stat Server application. By default, Historical Reporting does not use this time profile.

#### **EMAIL MEDIA**

| PARAMETER TYPE             | DEFINITION      |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Filter                     | MediaType=email |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0          |                 |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) E-mail |                 |

#### DESCRIPTION

This filter returns values only when the MediaType key, generated by Interaction Server, returns a value of "email".

#### EWT\_ANNOUNCE\_TR

| PARAMETER TYPE                     | DEFINITION |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| TimeRange                          | 0-180      |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  |            |
| Used in Solution(s) Voice Callback |            |

This time range attempts to help identify the interactions that are abandoned because of a high wait time that is announced by the Estimated Wait Time (EWT) recording. Because there is no way to exactly calculate the actual number of interactions abandoned because of this announcement, it is expected that EWT will be announced within some specified time range—within 180 seconds as defined above—and that all calls abandoned within this time range may be considered abandoned because of the high wait time.

Note: It is expected that you will set a value for this time range that suits your business needs.

#### **isCBSuccess**

| PARAMETER TYPE      | Definition                             |
|---------------------|--|
| Filter              | ( PairExist("VCB_CALL_RESULT", 33) ) & |
| INTRODUCED IN       | ( PairExist("VCB_USER_EVENT_REQUEST",  |
| 7.0                 | "RequestCallbackProcessed") )          |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) |  |
| Voice Callback      |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values only when the VCB\_CALL\_RESULT key, generated by the Universal Callback Server, returns a value of 33 (indicating an Answered call result) and the agent has indicated that the callback has been processed via his or her desktop application.

# **isNotCBSuccess**

| PARAMETER TYPE                     | DEFINITION   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Filter                             | ( PairExist("VCB_USER_EVENT_REQUEST",                                      |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | "RequestCallbackProcessed" ) ) & ( ~( PairExist("VCB_CALL_RESULT", 33) ) ) |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) Voice Callback |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values only when the VCB\_CALL\_RESULT key, generated by the Universal Callback Server, returns a value other than 33 (to indicate a call result other than Answered) and the agent has indicated that the callback has been processed via his or her desktop application.

### **isNotVCB**

| PARAMETER TYPE                      | DEFINITION                            |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Filter                              | ~( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                   |                                       |
| Used in Solution(s) See description |                                       |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values only when the interaction does not involve a virtual call.

This parameter was used exclusively in the Voice Callback option of ERS for the 7.0 release. With the discontinued use of the NoVCB parameter in release 7.1, historical and real-time reports of the Enterprise Routing and Outbound Contact solutions now use this parameter as well.

# isNotVCBwithEWT

| Parameter Type                     | Definition                             |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Filter                             | (~( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | ( PairExist("VCB_EWT", "*") )          |
| Used in Solution(s) Voice Callback |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values only when the interaction involves a live call and an estimated wait time has been specified in the user environment and attached to the interaction.

# isVCB

| PARAMETER TYPE<br>Filter           | DEFINITION PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  |   |   |
| Used in Solution(s) Voice Callback |   |   |
| DESCRIPTION                        |   | l |

Returns values where the interaction involves a virtual call.

# **isVCBwithEWT**

| PARAMETER TYPE                     | DEFINITION                             |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Filter                             | ( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) & |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | ( PairExist("VCB_EWT", "*") )          |
| Used in Solution(s) Voice Callback |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values only when the interaction involves a virtual call and an Estimated Wait Time has been specified in the user environment and attached to the interaction.

# Media\_X

| PARAMETER TYPE  | DEFINITION                  |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Filter  | PairExist("MediaType", "x") |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.2   |                             |
| Used in Solution(s) Open Media  |                             |
| DESCRIPTION  Returns values only when the interaction is of the media type X. |                             |

### **NoVCB**

| PARAMETER TYPE                       | DEFINITION                               |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Filter                               | ~( PairExist("VCB_RECORD_HANDLE", "*") ) |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    |  |
| Used IN Solution(s) See Description. |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

This filter was first applied to all metrics in the Genesys-provided Queue, Group of Queues, and Route Point templates for the Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, and Outbound Contact solutions in the 7.0 release to distinguish actual live calls from virtual call interactions created by the Universal Callback Server. Voice callback functionality was not available prior to release 7.0, so applying this filter before then unnecessary.

Starting with the 7.1 release, historical and real-time reports use the isNotVCB filter instead wherever NoVCB was used in the 7.0 release.

9

# **OneHourSlide**

| PARAMETER TYPE                     | DEFINITION |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| TimeProfile                        | 3600:60    |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  |            |
| Used in Solution(s) Voice Callback |            |

DESCRIPTION

Uses a one-hour (3600 seconds) sliding interval with samplings taken every 60 seconds. This time profile is applied only to the Last Hour (CB Requested) metric in the VCB Callback Operation CCPulse+ template.

# Range0-5

| PARAMETER TYPE             | DEFINITION |
|----------------------------|------------|
| TimeRange                  | 00-05      |
| INTRODUCED IN              | -          |
| 7.0                        |            |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) E-mail |            |
|                            |            |

#### DESCRIPTION

Though this time range is not used by any of Reporting template, the configuration file defines it for Multimedia real-time templates.

# Range0-10

| Parameter Type TimeRange   | DEFINITION 00-10 |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0          |                  |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) E-mail |                  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Though this time range is not used by any of Reporting template, the configuration file defines it for Multimedia real-time templates.

# Range0-120

| PARAMETER TYPE      | DEFINITION |
|---------------------|------------|
| TimeRange           | 0-120      |
| INTRODUCED IN       |            |
| 7.0                 |            |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) |            |
| E-mail              |            |
|                     |            |

#### DESCRIPTION

Though not used by any of Reporting template, the configuration file for Multimedia real-time templates defines this time range.

### ServiceFactorAbandonedThreshold

| PARAMETER TYPE                       | DEFINITION |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| TimeRange                            | 0-5        |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                    |            |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) See Description. |            |

#### DESCRIPTION

This time range is used with the N\_ABANDONED\_IN\_TR and ServiceFactor metrics to return values that represent the number of calls abandoned within a specified time range—0-5 seconds as defined above.

This time range is used in the Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, and Outbound Contact solutions. E-mail, Voice, Web Media, and the Voice Callback option of Enterprise Routing also define this time range although they do not actively use it.

Note: It is expected that you will set a value for this time range that suits your business needs.

### ServiceFactorAnsweredThreshold

| PARAMETER TYPE                       | DEFINITION |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| TimeRange                            | 0-10       |
| INTRODUCED IN 5.1                    |            |
| Used IN SOLUTION(s) See Description. |            |

#### DESCRIPTION

This time range is used with the N\_DISTRIB\_IN\_TR, N\_ENTERED, and ServiceFactor metrics to return values that represent the number of calls answered within a specified time range–0-10 seconds as defined above.

This time range is used in the Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, and Outbound Contact solutions. E-mail, Voice, Web Media, and the Voice Callback option of Enterprise Routing also define this time range although they do not actively use it.

Note: It is expected that you will set a value for this time range that suits your business needs.

# ServiceLevel

| PARAMETER TYPE                       | DEFINITION |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| TimeRange                            | 0-180      |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                    |            |
| Used IN Solution(s) See Description. |            |

#### DESCRIPTION

This time range is used with the Within SL metric in the VCB Queue Evaluation CCPulse+ template to return values that represent the number of calls falling within the specified service level—within an acceptable time range of 0-180 seconds as defined above.

This time range is used in the Enterprise Routing, Network Routing, Outbound Contact solutions as well as the Voice Callback option of Enterprise Routing.

Note: It is expected that you will set a value for this time range that suits your business needs.

9

# VCB\_ASAP\_CB

| PARAMETER TYPE                     | DEFINITION   |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Filter                             | ( PairExist("VCB_SUBMIT", "1") ) &   |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | ( PairExist("VCB_TYPE", "1") ) & ( ~( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) ) |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) Voice Callback |  |
| D                                  |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values involving live calls for which the callback server successfully submitted an ASAP callback request on behalf of the caller.

# VCB\_Scheduled\_CB

| PARAMETER TYPE                     | DEFINITION  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Filter                             | ( PairExist("VCB_SUBMIT", "1") ) &  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | <pre>( ~( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) &amp;     ( PairExist("VCB_TYPE", "2") )</pre> |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) Voice Callback |   |
| DESCRIPTION                        |   |

Returns values involving live calls for which the callback server successfully submitted a scheduled callback request.

# **VCBNotRescheduled**

| PARAMETER TYPE      | DEFINITION                              |
|---------------------|---|
| Filter              | ( PairExist("VCB_TYPE", "2") ) &        |
| INTRODUCED IN       | ( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) &  |
| 7.0                 | ( ~( PairExist("VCB_ATTEMPTS", "*") ) ) |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) |   |
| Voice Callback      |   |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values involving virtual calls for which the callback server successfully submitted a callback request, which is as yet to be scheduled and for which no dialing attempts have been made.

# VCBRequestsAttempts

| PARAMETER TYPE                     | DEFINITION  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Filter                             | ( PairExist("VCB_SUBMIT", "1") )                              |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | ( PairExist("VCB_USER_EVENT_REQUEST", "RequestCallbackAdd") ) |
| Used in Solution(s) Voice Callback |   |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values involving live or virtual calls where the callback server has issued a request for callback service. This request could have originated either from the agent's desktop or the caller.

# **VCBRescheduled**

| PARAMETER TYPE                     | DEFINITION  |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Filter                             | ( PairExist("VCB_TYPE", "2") ) &  |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | ( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) & ( PairExist("VCB_ATTEMPTS", "1") ) |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) Voice Callback |   |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values involving virtual calls for which the callback server successfully submitted a callback request, which is as yet to be scheduled and for which only one dial attempt has already been made.

# **VCBSubmit**

| PARAMETER TYPE                     | DEFINITION                               |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Filter                             | ( PairExist("VCB_SUBMIT", "1") ) &       |
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                  | ( ~( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") )) |
| Used in Solution(s) Voice Callback |  |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values only when the interaction involves a live call for which the callback server successfully submitted a callback request on behalf of the caller. This filter is applied only to the Last Hour (CB Requested) metric in the VCB Callback Operation CCPulse+ template.

# VoiceAndNotVCB

| PARAMETER TYPE      | DEFINITION  |
|---------------------|---|
| Filter              | ( ~( PairExist("EXECUTION_MODE", "*") ) & ( MediaType=voice ) ) |
| INTRODUCED IN       | -   |
| 7.1                 |   |
| USED IN SOLUTION(S) | -   |
| Voice Callback      |   |
| DESCRIPTION         |   |
| Returns values or   | ly when the interaction involves a live, voice call.            |

Genesys 7.2 Release

# VoiceCall

| Parameter Type<br>Filter                  | DEFINITION  MediaType = voice |
|---|-------------------------------|
| INTRODUCED IN 7.0                         |                               |
| Used in Solution(s) Voice, Voice Callback |                               |

#### DESCRIPTION

Returns values only when the MediaType key returns a "voice" value.

This filter was used exclusively in the Voice solution for the 7.0 release. In release 7.1<sup>+</sup>, the Voice Callback option of ERS also employs this filter for calculating the VCB\_ABANDON and VCB\_TIME\_ABANDON metrics.



**Appendix** 



# **Acronym List**

This appendix provides the meaning of the acronyms used in this document.

| Acronym | Meaning                              |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| ACD     | Automatic Call Distribution          |
| ACW     | After-call Work                      |
| AHT     | Average Handling Time                |
| ANI     | Automatic Number Identification      |
| ASA     | Average speed of answer              |
| ASAP    | As soon as possible                  |
| AWT     | Actual Waiting Time                  |
| ANI     | Automatic Number Identification      |
| CCA     | Genesys Contact Center Analyzer      |
| CIM     | Customer Interaction Management      |
| CPD     | Call Progress Detection              |
| CTI     | Computer-Telephony Integration       |
| DCID    | Distinguish by Connection ID         |
| DMA     | Data Modeling Assistant              |
| DN      | Directory Number                     |
| DNIS    | Directory Number Information Service |

| Acronym | Meaning   |
|---------|---|
| ERS     | Enterprise Routing Solution   |
| ETL     | Extraction, Transformation, and Loading   |
| EWT     | Estimated Waiting Time  |
| GIM     | Genesys Info Mart   |
| GUI     | Graphical User Interface  |
| ICON    | Interaction Concentrator  |
| ICS     | Internet Contact Solution   |
| IDB     | Interaction Database  |
| IVR     | Interactive Voice Response  |
| IxN     | Interaction   |
| MCR     | Multi-Channel Routing (in release 7.2 <sup>+</sup> , referred to as Multimedia) |
| OCS     | Outbound Contact Solution   |
| ODS     | Operational Data Storage  |
| PBX     | Private Branch eXchange   |
| PSTN    | Public Switch Telephone Network   |
| SDK     | Software Developer Kit  |
| RGA     | Report Generation Assistant   |
| SSJE    | Stat Server Java Extension  |
| UCS     | Universal Contact Server  |
| UML     | Unified Modeling Language   |
| URS     | Universal Routing Server  |
| VCB     | Voice Callback  |
| VoIP    | Voice over Internet Protocol  |
| WCB     | Web Callback  |



**Appendix** 



# Data Mart Conceptual Data Model

This appendix provides the conceptual data model for the Data Mart, including:

- A list of objects.
- Entity information.
- Relationship information.

### **Table of Contents**

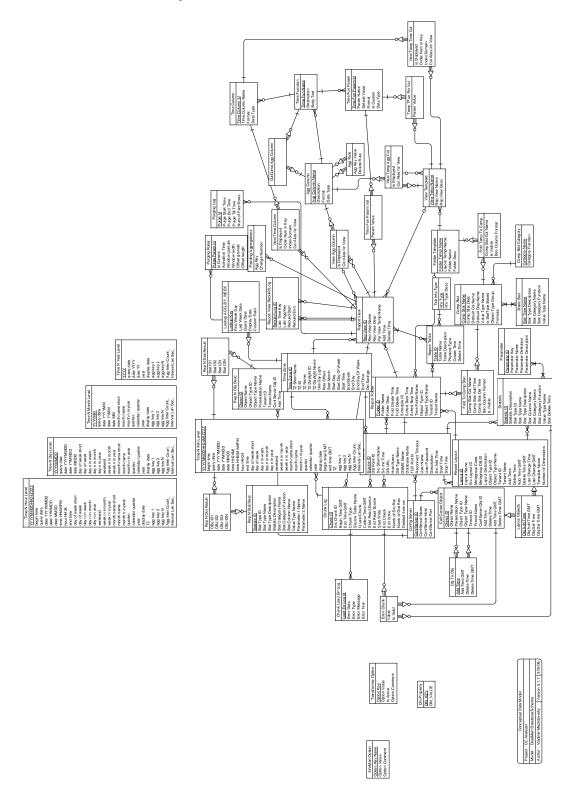
| CDM Graphs                         | 699 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Global model Graph                 | 699 |
| Graph of submodel InfoMart Agg Mod |     |
| Lists of objects                   | 701 |
| Data Item List                     | 701 |
| Entity List                        | 705 |
| Relationship List                  | 706 |
| Entity Information                 | 708 |
| Entity Agg Column                  | 708 |
| Entity Agg Rule                    | 709 |
| Entity Basic Stat                  |     |
| Entity Call Center Object          |     |
| Entity Chunk Load Err Log          | 713 |
| Entity Chunk Log                   | 714 |
| Entity Comp Stat                   | 716 |
| Entity Comp Stat Category          | 717 |
| Entity Config Server               | 718 |
| Entity Dm Property                 | 719 |
| Entity Error Chunk                 | 720 |
| Entity Fold Temp To Comp           | 720 |
| Entity Fold To Comp Stat           | 721 |
| Entity Folder Template             | 722 |
| Entity InfoMart Option             | 723 |
| Entity Layout Objects              |     |
| Entity Lookup AGG_BY_WEEK          | 724 |
| Entity Obj To Obj                  | 725 |
| Entity OutCome Agg Column          | 726 |
| Entity Parameter                   | 726 |
| Entity Pending Aggregations        | 727 |
| Entity Purging Log                 | 728 |
| Entity Purging Rules               | 729 |
| Entity Rep N Obj Desc              | 730 |
| Entity Rep N Obj Result            | 732 |
| Entity Rep N Stat Desc             | 733 |
| Entity Rep N Stat Result           | 734 |
| Entity Report Folder               | 735 |
| Entity Report Layout               | 737 |
| Entity Report Table                | 740 |
| Entity Report View                 | 741 |
| Entity Report View Rebuild Log     | 743 |
| Entity Source                      | 744 |
| Entity Statistic                   | 746 |
| Entity Tab Info Type               | 748 |
| Entity Temp TFun Par Val           | 748 |
| Entity Time Column                 | 749 |

| Entity Time Fun Param           | 750 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Entity Time Fun Param Val       | 751 |
| Entity Time Function            | 751 |
| Entity Time N Day Level         | 752 |
| Entity Time N Hour Level        | 755 |
| Entity Time N Min Level         | 759 |
| Entity Time N Month Level       | 763 |
| Entity Time N Year Level        | 765 |
| Entity Time Zone                | 767 |
| Entity Transformer Option       | 769 |
| Entity View Agg Column          |     |
| Entity View Temp Agg Col        | 770 |
| Entity View Temp Time Col       | 771 |
| Entity View Template            | 772 |
| Entity View Time Column         | 773 |
| Relationships Information       | 774 |
| Relationship AggC2TView         | 774 |
| Relationship AggC2View          | 774 |
| Relationship AggRFirst          | 775 |
| Relationship AggRSecond         | 775 |
| Relationship Cat2compStat       | 776 |
| Relationship CHILD_O2O          | 776 |
| Relationship ChildView2Blog     |     |
| Relationship ChunkLog2Time      |     |
| Relationship Comp To Basic Stat |     |
| Relationship Comp2FoldT         |     |
| Relationship CompS2Fold         |     |
| Relationship Cs To Obj          |     |
| Relationship Cs To ObjD         |     |
| Relationship Cs To Src          |     |
| Relationship EChunk2ChLog       |     |
| Relationship ELog2ChLog         |     |
| Relationship Fold To Log        |     |
| Relationship Fold To Rep        |     |
| Relationship Fold To Tab        |     |
| Relationship Fold2CompS         |     |
| Relationship FoldT To Fold      |     |
| Relationship FoldT To ViewT     |     |
| Relationship FoldT2Comp         |     |
| Relationship In Agg Col         |     |
| Relationship InfoType2Tab       |     |
| Relationship LAGGW2TZ           |     |
| Relationship Lay To Fold        |     |
| Relationship Lay To Obj         |     |
| Relationship Lay To Stat        |     |
| Relationship Obj To Lay         |     |
| Relationship Obj2EChunk         | 789 |

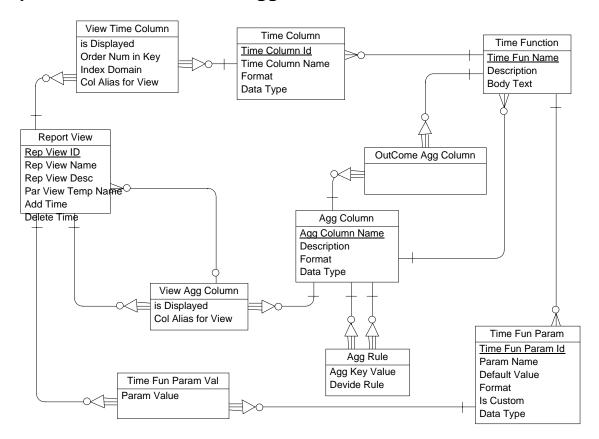
| Relationship ObjD To StatR               | 789 |
|--|-----|
| Relationship ObjRes2Time                 | 790 |
| Relationship OutAgg2TimeF                | 790 |
| Relationship PAR_O2O                     | 791 |
| Relationship Parent Agg                  | 791 |
| Relationship Rep To Tab                  | 792 |
| Relationship Src To Fold                 | 792 |
| Relationship Src To Lay                  | 793 |
| Relationship Src To Log                  | 793 |
| Relationship Src To Stat                 | 794 |
| Relationship StaRes2Time                 | 794 |
| Relationship Stat To Par                 | 795 |
| Relationship Stat2EChunk                 | 795 |
| Relationship StatD To ObjR               | 796 |
| Relationship TFunPV2Tview                | 796 |
| Relationship TimeC2ViewT                 | 797 |
| Relationship TimeF2OutAgg                | 797 |
| Relationship TimeF2Param                 | 798 |
| Relationship TimeF2TimeC                 | 798 |
| Relationship TimeFParVal                 | 799 |
| Relationship TView2AggC                  |     |
| Relationship Tview2TFunPV                |     |
| Relationship TViewParent                 | 800 |
| Relationship TZ to Src                   | 801 |
| Relationship Tz2TimeDim                  | 801 |
| Relationship Tz2View                     | 802 |
| Relationship View To BLog                | 802 |
| Relationship View To Log                 | 803 |
| Relationship View to pending aggregation | 803 |
| Relationship View2AggC                   |     |
| Relationship View2FParV                  | 804 |
| Relationship View2l                      | 805 |
| Relationship View2r                      | 805 |
| Relationship View2TimeC                  | 806 |
| Relationship View2ViewT                  | 806 |
| Relationship ViewT2TimeC                 | 807 |
| Relationship VTimeC2TimeC                | 807 |

# **CDM Graphs**

# **Global model Graph**



# **Graph of submodel InfoMart Agg Mod**



# Lists of objects

# **Data Item List**

| Name               | Code               | Туре         |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Activation Time    | ACTIVATION_TIME    | DT           |
| Add Time           | ADD_TIME           | DT           |
| Add Time           | ADD_TIME           | DT           |
| Add Time GMT       | ADD_TIME_GMT       | DT           |
| Agg Column Name    | AGG COLUMN NAME    | VA18         |
| Agg Inter Count_   | AGG_INTER_COUNT_   | N            |
| Agg Key            | AGG_KEY            | VA255        |
| agg key 1          | AGG_KEY_1          | VA255        |
| agg key 2          | AGG_KEY_2          | VA255        |
| agg key 2          | AGG_KEY_2          | VA255        |
| agg key N          | AGG_KEY_N          | VA255        |
| Agg Key Value      | AGG_KEY_VALUE      | VA255        |
| begin time         | BEGIN_TIME         | DT           |
| Begin Time GMT     | BEGIN_TIME_GMT     | DT           |
| Body Text          | BODY_TEXT          | TXT          |
| Brio Column Format | BRIO_COLUMN_FORMAT | VA255        |
| calendar quarter   | CALENDAR_QUARTER   | VA255<br>VA8 |
| Category Function  | CATEGORY_FUNCTION  | VA10         |
| Category Name      | CATEGORY_NAME      | VA64         |
| Change Number      | CNUMBER            | N            |
| Chunk ID           | CHUNK_ID           | VA14         |
| Chunk Type         | CHUNK_TYPE         |              |
| Col Alias for View | COL_ALIAS_FOR_VIEW | VA18         |
| Collect Time GMT   | COLLECT_TIME_GMT   | DT           |
| Comp Stat Add Time | COMP_STAT_ADD_TIME | DT           |
| Comp Stat Col Name | COMP_STAT_COL_NAME | VA18         |
| Comp Stat Col Name | COMP_STAT_COL_NAME | VA18         |
| Comp Stat Del Time | COMP_STAT_DEL_TIME | DT           |
| Comp Stat Desc     | COMP_STAT_DESC     | VA255        |
| Comp Stat Name     | COMP_STAT_NAME     | VA64         |
| ConfServer Host    | CONFSERVER_HOST    | VA64         |
| ConfServer ID      | CONFSERVER_ID      | VA3          |
| ConfServer Name    | CONFSERVER_NAME    | VA64         |
| ConfServer Obj ID  | CONFSERVER OBJ ID  | 1            |
| ConfServer Port    | CONFSERVER PORT    | 1            |
| Create Time        | CREATE_TIME        | DT           |
| Custom Field       | CUSTOM_FIELD       | VA255        |
| Data Type          | DATA_TYPE          | VA32         |
| Database Name      | DATABASE_NAME      | VA255        |
| date MM            | DATE_MM            | VA4          |
| date MMDD          | DATE_MMDD          | VA4          |
| date YY            | DATE_YY            | VA2          |
| date YYMM          | DATE_YYMM          | VA4          |
| date YYMMDD        | DATE_YYMMDD        | VA6          |
| date YYYY          | DATE_YYYY          | VA4          |
| date YYYYMM        | DATE_YYYYMM        | VA6          |
| date YYYYMMDD      | DATE_YYYYMMDD      | VA8          |
| day n in month     | DAY_N_IN_MONTH     | VA2          |
| day n in week      | DAY_N_IN_WEEK      | VA1          |
| day n in year      | DAY_N_IN_YEAR      | VA3          |

| Name                     | Code                     | Type           |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| day of week              | DAY OF WEEK              | VA16           |
| day of week short        | DAY_OF_WEEK_SHORT        | VA3            |
| DB Point ID              | DB POINT ID              | 1              |
| DB Type Name             | DB TYPE NAME             | VA10           |
| DB URL                   | DB_URL                   | VA255          |
| DBMS Name                | DBMS_NAME                | VA255          |
| Default Col Name         | DEFAULT_COL_NAME         | VA18           |
| Default Disp Name        | DEFAULT_DISP_NAME        | VA255          |
| Default Value            | DEFAULT_VALUE            | VA255          |
| Delete Time              | DELETE_TIME              | DT             |
| Delete Time GMT          | DELETE_TIME_GMT          | DT             |
| Deleted from src         | DELETE_TIME_GIM          | DT             |
| Description              | DESCRIPTION              | VA255          |
| Devide Rule              | DEVIDE_RULE              | DC             |
| Display Date             | DISPLAY_DATE             | VA255          |
| DM KEY                   | DM_KEY                   | VA255<br>VA255 |
|                          |                          | VA255<br>VA255 |
| DM_VALUE                 | DM_VALUE                 |                |
| Dst Savings<br>End Check | DST_SAVINGS<br>END_CHECK | <br> DT        |
|                          |                          | l <u>.</u>     |
| End Day                  | END_DAY                  |                |
| End Day Of Week          | END_DAY_OF_WEEK          |                |
| End Month                | END_MONTH                | I DT           |
| End Read Source          | END_READ_SOURCE          | DT             |
| end time                 | END_TIME                 | DT             |
| End Time                 | END_TIME                 | I<br>DT        |
| End Time GMT             | END_TIME_GMT             | DT<br>DT       |
| end time GMT             | END_TIME_GMT             |                |
| End Write                | END_WRITE                | DT             |
| Error Date               | ERROR_DATE               | DT             |
| Error Message            | ERROR_MESSAGE            | VA255          |
| Error Text               | ERROR_TEXT               | TXT            |
| Error Type               | ERROR_TYPE               | VA255          |
| First Week Day           | FIRST_WEEK_DAY           | DT             |
| Fold Create Time         | FOLD_CREATE_TIME         | DT             |
| Fold Delete Time         | FOLD_DELETE_TIME         | DT             |
| Folder Desc              | FOLDER_DESC              | VA255          |
| Folder ID                | FOLDER_ID                | 1              |
| Folder Name              | FOLDER_NAME              | VA255          |
| Folder Templ Name        | FOLDER_TEMPL_NAME        | VA64           |
| Format                   | FORMAT                   | VA255          |
| Formula                  | FORMULA                  | TXT            |
| Host Name                | HOST_NAME                | VA255          |
| hour HH24                | HOUR_HH24                | VA2            |
| hour HH24                | HOUR_HH242               | VA2            |
| Index Domain             | INDEX_DOMAIN             | VA255          |
| Info Type                | INFO_TYPE                | VA20           |
| Info Type Desc           | INFO_TYPE_DESC           | VA255          |
| Interval Len Sec_        | INTERVAL_LEN_SEC_        | N              |
| Is Active                | IS_ACTIVE                | BL             |
| Is Current               | IS_CURRENT               | N1             |
| Is Custom                | IS_CUSTOM                | VA1            |
| is Displayed             | IS_DISPLAYED             | VA1            |
| Is Last Chunk            | IS_LAST_CHUNK            | N1             |
| is StatType Based        | IS_STATTYPE_BASED        | VA1            |
| Is Valid                 | IS_VALID                 | N1             |

| Name                  | Code               | Type  |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|
| is Visible            | IS_VISIBLE         | VA1   |
| Last Agg Key          | LAST_AGG_KEY       | VA255 |
| Last Change GMT       | LAST CHANGE GMT    | DT    |
| Last Change Time      | LAST_CHANGE_TIME   | DT    |
| Last Time Key         | LAST_TIME_KEY      | VA255 |
| Last Week Date        | LAST_WEEK_DATE     | DT    |
| Layout Description    | LAYOUT_DESCRIPTION | VA255 |
| Layout ID             | LAYOUT_ID          | VA14  |
| Layout Name           | LAYOUT_NAME        | VA255 |
| Layout Templ Name     | LAYOUT_TEMPL_NAME  | VA10  |
| Load Err Log Id       | LOAD ERR LOG ID    |       |
| Lookup Key            | LOOKUP_KEY         | VA6   |
| Metagroup Class       | METAGROUP_CLASS    | 1     |
| Metagroup DB ID       | METAGROUP_DB_ID    | VA14  |
| month n in year       | MONTH_N_IN_YEAR    | VA2   |
| month name            | MONTH_NAME         | VA16  |
| month name short      | MONTH_NAME_SHORT   | VA3   |
| Num of Fact Rows      | NUM_OF_FACT_ROWS   | N     |
| Numb of Dist Rec      | NUMB_OF_DIST_REC   | 1     |
| Numb of Src Rec       | NUMB_OF_SRC_REC    | 1     |
| Number of Dimensions  | NUM_OF_DIMENSIONS  | VA3   |
| Obj Add Time          | OBJ_ADD_TIME       | DT    |
| Obj Add Time GMT      | OBJ_ADD_TIME_GMT   | DT    |
| Obj Del Time          | OBJ_DEL_TIME       | DT    |
| Obj Del Time GMT      | OBJ_DEL_TIME_GMT   | DT    |
| OBJ ID1               | OBJ_ID1            | N     |
| OBJ ID2               | OBJ_ID2            | N     |
| OBJ ID3               | OBJ_ID3            | N     |
| OBJ IDN               | OBJ_IDN            | N     |
| Object ID             | OBJECT_ID          | VA14  |
| Object ID             | OBJECT_ID          | VA27  |
| Object Name           | OBJECT_NAME        | VA255 |
| Object Type Group     | OBJECT_TYPE_GROUP  | VA64  |
| Object Type ID        | OBJECT_TYPE_ID     | I     |
| Object Type Name      | OBJECT_TYPE_NAME   | VA255 |
| Offset granule        | OFFSET_GRANULE     | VA64  |
| Offset length         | OFFSET_LENGTH      | N     |
| Option Comment        | OPTION_COMMENT     | VA255 |
| Option Key            | OPTION_KEY         | 1     |
| Option Key Name       | OPTION_KEY_NAME    | VA255 |
| Option Value          | OPTION_VALUE       | VA255 |
| Order Num in Key      | ORDER_NUM_IN_KEY   | N     |
| Order Num in Key      | ORDER_NUM_IN_KEY   | N     |
| Par View Temp Name    | PAR_VIEW_TEMP_NAME | VA64  |
| Param Name            | PARAM_NAME         | VA255 |
| Param Value           | PARAM_VALUE        | VA255 |
| Parameter 1 Name      | PARAMETER_1_NAME   | VA255 |
| Parameter 2 Name      | PARAMETER_2_NAME   | VA255 |
| Parameter Definition  | PARAMETER_DEF      | TXT   |
| Parameter Description | PARAMETER_DESCR    | VA255 |
| Parameter ID          | PARAMETER_ID       | VA14  |
| Parameter Key         | PARAMETER_KEY      | VA32  |
| Parameter Name        | PARAMETER_NAME     | VA255 |
| Physical Type         | PHYSICAL_TYPE      | VA20  |
| Presentation Name     | PRESENTATION_NAME  | VA255 |

| Nama                   | Codo                 | Tyma           |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Name Purge End Time    | Code PURGE_END_TIME  | <b>Type</b> DT |
| 1 9                    |                      |                |
| Purge Id               | PURGE_ID             | N              |
| Purge Param Id         | PURGE_PARAM_ID       | N              |
| Purge Start Time       | PURGE_START_TIME     | DT             |
| Purge Till Time        | PURGE_TILL_TIME      | DT             |
| quarter                | QUARTER              | A1             |
| Query Date             | QUERY_DATE           | VA255          |
| Raw Offset             | RAW_OFFSET           | <br>           |
| Rebuild End            | REBUILD_END          | DT             |
| Rebuild End2           | REBUILD_END2         | DT             |
| Rebuild Log ID         | REBUILD_LOG_ID       | <u> </u>       |
| Rebuild Log ID2        | REBUILD_LOG_ID2      | <u> </u>       |
| Rebuild Start          | REBUILD_START        | DT             |
| Rebuild Start2         | REBUILD_START2       | DT             |
| Reconnect Timeout      | RECONNECT_TIMEOUT    | 1              |
| Rep View Desc          | REP_VIEW_DESC        | VA255          |
| Rep View ID            | REP_VIEW_ID          | I              |
| Rep View Name          | REP_VIEW_NAME        | VA64           |
| Rep View Name          | REP_VIEW_NAME        | VA255          |
| Sched Start Time       | SCHED_START_TIME     | DT             |
| Sched Stop Time        | SCHED_STOP_TIME      | DT             |
| Schedule ID            | SCHEDULE_ID          | VA14           |
| Source ID              | SOURCE_ID            | VA4            |
| Source Table Name      | SOURCE_TABLE_NAME    | VA20           |
| Src Add Time           | SRC_ADD_TIME         | DT             |
| Src Chunk ID           | SRC_CHUNK_ID         | 1              |
| Src Init Time          | SRC_INIT_TIME        | VA255          |
| Src Layout ID          | SRC_LAYOUT_ID        | 1              |
| Src Short Name         | SRC_SHORT_NAME       | VA30           |
| Start Day              | START_DAY            | 1              |
| Start Day Of Week      | START_DAY_OF_WEEK    | 1              |
| Start Month            | START_MONTH          | 1              |
| Start Read Source      | START_READ_SOURCE    | DT             |
| Start Time             | START_TIME           | DT             |
| Start Time             | START TIME           | 1              |
| Start Write            | START_WRITE          | DT             |
| Stat Category Function | STAT_CATEGORY_FUNC   | VA10           |
| Stat Category Name     | STAT CATEGORY NAME   | VA64           |
| Stat Column Name       | STAT_COLUMN_NAME     | VA18           |
| Stat Delete Time       | STAT_DEL_TIME        | DT             |
| Stat ID1               | STAT_ID1             | N              |
| Stat ID2               | STAT_ID2             | N              |
| Stat ID3               | STAT_ID3             | N              |
| Stat IDN               | STAT_IDN             | N              |
| Stat Type Description  | STAT TYPE DESCR      | VA255          |
| Stat Type ID           | STAT TYPE ID         | VA14           |
| Stat Type Name         | STAT_TYPE_NAME       | VA255          |
| Statistic Description  | STATISTIC_DESCR      | VA255          |
| Statistic ID           | STATISTIC_ID         | VA14           |
| Stop Time              | STOP_TIME            | DT             |
| Table Description      | TABLE_DESCRIPTION    | VA255          |
| Table ID               | TABLE_ID             |                |
| Table Name             | TABLE_NAME           | VA255          |
| TCP Port N             | TCP_PORT_N           | 1              |
| Template Name          | TEMPLATE_NAME        | VA10           |
| Liompiate Maine        | LIEIVII EVIETIAVIAIE | 14410          |

| Name               | Code              | Туре  |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Tenant ID          | TENANT_ID         | VA14  |
| Tenant Name        | TENANT_NAME       | VA255 |
| Time Column Id     | TIME_COLUMN_ID    | 1     |
| Time Column Name   | TIME_COLUMN_NAME  | VA18  |
| Time Fun Name      | TIME_FUN_NAME     | VA255 |
| Time Fun Param Id  | TIME_FUN_PARAM_ID | 1     |
| time HH24MI        | TIME_HH24MI       | VA4   |
| time HHAMPM        | TIME HHAMPM       | VA4   |
| time HHMM AMPM     | TIME HHMM AMPM    | VA6   |
| Time Profile Name  | TIME PROFILE NAME | VA255 |
| Time Zone ID       | TIME_ZONE_ID      | 1     |
| TZ                 | TZ                | VA4   |
| TZ Daylight ID     | TZ_DAYLIGHT_ID    | VA10  |
| TZ Daylight Name   | TZ DAYLIGHT NAME  | VA255 |
| TZ ID              | TZ ID             | VA10  |
| TZ Name            | TZ_NAME           | VA255 |
| TZ Short Name      | TZ_SHORT_NAME     | VA30  |
| Use Day Light      | USE_DAY_LIGHT     | VA1   |
| User Name          | USER_NAME         | VA255 |
| User Password      | USER_PASSWORD     | VA255 |
| Value              | DATA_VALUE        | F     |
| Value Type Name    | VALUE_TYPE_NAME   | VA64  |
| View Temp Name     | VIEW_TEMP_NAME    | VA64  |
| week n in month    | WEEK_N_IN_MONTH   | VA1   |
| week n in year     | WEEK_N_IN_YEAR    | VA2   |
| weekend            | WEEKEND           | A1    |
| Window granule     | WINDOW_GRANULE    | VA64  |
| Window width       | WINDOW_WIDTH      | N     |
| year               | YEAR              | VA4   |
| ÝYYY               | TIME_KEY          | VA4   |
| YYYYMM             | TIME_KEY          | VA6   |
| YYYYMMDD           | TIME_KEY          | VA8   |
| YYYYMMDDHH24MIZZZZ | TIME_KEY          | VA16  |
| YYYYMMDDHH24ZZZZ   | TIME_KEY          | VA14  |

# **Entity List**

| Name               | Code               |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Agg Column         | AGG_COLUMN         |
| Agg Rule           | AGG_RULE           |
| Basic Stat         | BASIC_STAT         |
| Call Center Object | OBJECT             |
| Chunk Load Err Log | CHUNK_LOAD_ERR_LOG |
| Chunk Log          | CHUNK_LOG          |
| Comp Stat          | COMP_STAT          |
| Comp Stat Category | COMP_STAT_CATEGORY |
| Config Server      | CONFIG_SERVER      |
| Dm Property        | DM_PROPERTY        |
| Error Chunk        | ERROR_CHUNK        |
| Fold Temp To Comp  | FOLD_TEMP_TO_COMP  |
| Fold To Comp Stat  | FOLD_TO_COMP_STAT  |
| Folder Template    | FOLDER_TEMPLATE    |
| InfoMart Option    | INFOMART_OPTION    |
| Layout Objects     | OBJ_TO_LAYOUT      |
| Lookup AGG_BY_WEEK | LOOKUP_AGG_BY_WEEK |

| Name                    | Code               |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Obj To Obj              | OBJ TO OBJ         |
| OutCome Agg Column      | OUTCOME_AGG_COLUMN |
| Parameter               | STAT PARAM         |
| Pending Aggregations    | PENDING_AGG        |
| Purging Log             | PURGING_LOG        |
| Purging Rules           | PURGING_RULES      |
| Rep N Obj Desc          | REP_N_OBJ_DESC     |
| Rep N Obj Result        | REP_N_OBJ_RESULT   |
| Rep N Stat Desc         | REP N STAT DESC    |
| Rep N Stat Result       | REP_N_STAT_RESULT  |
| Report Folder           | REPORT_FOLDER      |
| Report Layout           | REPORT_LAYOUT      |
| Report Table            | REPORT_TABLE       |
| Report View             | REPORT_VIEW        |
| Report View Rebuild Log | REP_REBUILD_LOG    |
| Source                  | SOURCE             |
| Statistic               | STATISTIC          |
| Tab Info Type           | TAB_INFO_TYPE      |
| Temp TFun Par Val       | TEMP_TFUN_PAR_VAL  |
| Time Column             | TIME_COLUMN        |
| Time Fun Param          | TIME_FUN_PARAM     |
| Time Fun Param Val      | TIME_FUN_PARAM_VAL |
| Time Function           | TIME_FUNCTION      |
| Time N Day Level        | TIME_N_DAY_LEVEL   |
| Time N Hour Level       | TIME_N_HOUR_LEVEL  |
| Time N Min Level        | TIME_N_MIN_LEVEL   |
| Time N Month Level      | TIME_N_MONTH_LEVEL |
| Time N Year Level       | TIME_N_YEAR_LEVEL  |
| Time Zone               | TIME_ZONE          |
| Transformer Option      | TRANSFORMER_OPTION |
| View Agg Column         | VIEW_AGG_COLUMN    |
| View Temp Agg Col       | VIEW_TEMP_AGG_COL  |
| View Temp Time Col      | VIEW_TEMP_TIME_COL |
| View Template           | VIEW_TEMPLATE      |
| View Time Column        | VIEW_TIME_COLUMN   |

# **Relationship List**

| Name               | Code               |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| AggC2TView         | AGGC2TVIEW         |
| AggC2View          | AGGC2VIEW          |
| AggRFirst          | AGGRFIRST          |
| AggRSecond         | AGGRSECOND         |
| Cat2compStat       | CAT2COMPSTAT       |
| CHILD_O2O          | CHILD_O2O          |
| ChildView2Blog     | CHILDVIEW2BLOG     |
| ChunkLog2Time      | CHUNKLOG2TIME      |
| Comp To Basic Stat | COMP_TO_BASIC_STAT |
| Comp2FoldT         | COMP2FOLDT         |
| CompS2Fold         | COMPS2FOLD         |
| Cs To Obj          | CS_TO_OBJ          |
| Cs To ObjD         | CS_TO_OBJD         |
| Cs To Src          | CS_TO_SRC          |
| EChunk2ChLog       | ECHUNK2CHLOG       |
| ELog2ChLog         | ELOG2CHLOG         |

| Fold To Log         FOLD_TO_LOG           Fold To Rep         FOLD_TO_REP           Fold To Tab         FOLD_TO_TAB           Fold2CompS         FOLD2COMPS           FoldT To Fold         FOLT_TO_FOL           FoldT To ViewT         FTEMP_TO_VTEMP           FoldT2Comp         FOLDT2COMP           In Agg Col         INFOTYPE2TAB           LAGGW2TZ         LAGGW2TZ           Lay To Fold         LAY_TO_FOLD           Lay To Obj         LAY_TO_OBJ           Lay To Stat         OBJ_TO_LAY           Obj To Lay         OBJ_TO_LAY           Obj2EChunk         OBJD_TO_STATR           ObjRes2Time         OBJRES2TIME           OutAgg2TimeF         OUTAGG2TIMEF  |
|--|
| Fold To Rep Fold To Tab Fold2CompS FoldT To Fold FoldT To ViewT FoldT2Comp In Agg Col InfoType2Tab LAGGW2TZ Lay To Fold Lay To Obj Lay To Stat ObjD To StatR ObjRes2Time FOLD_TO_TAB FOLD_TO_TAB FOLD_TO_TAB FOLD_TO_TOB FOLD_TO_FOL FOLD_ |
| Fold To Tab Fold2CompS FoldT To Fold FoldT To Fold FoldT To ViewT FoldT2Comp FoldT2Comp In Agg Col InfoType2Tab LAGGW2TZ Lay To Fold Lay To Obj Lay To Stat Obj To Lay Obj2EChunk ObjRes2Time FOLD_TO_TAB FOLD_TO_TAB FOLD_COMPS FOLDT_TO_FOL FTEMP_TO_VTEMP FOLDT2COMP IN_AGG_COL INFOTYPE2TAB LAGGW2TZ LAY_TO_FOLD LAY_TO_FOLD LAY_TO_OBJ LAY_TO_OBJ LAY_TO_STAT OBJ_TO_LAY OBJD_TO_STATR OBJD_TO_STATR OBJD_TO_STATR  |
| Fold2CompS FoldT To Fold FoldT To ViewT FoldT2Comp In Agg Col InfoType2Tab LAGGW2TZ Lay To Fold Lay To Obj Lay To Stat Obj To Lay Obj2EChunk ObjRes2Time FOLD2COMPS FOLD72COMPS FOLT_TO_FOL FTEMP_TO_VTEMP FOLDT2COMP IN_AGG_COL INFOTYPE2TAB LAGGW2TZ LAY_TO_FOLD LAY_TO_FOLD LAY_TO_OBJ LAY_TO_OBJ LAY_TO_STAT OBJ_TO_LAY OBJD_TO_STATR OBJRES2TIME  |
| FoldT To Fold         FOLT_TO_FOL           FoldT To ViewT         FTEMP_TO_VTEMP           FoldT2Comp         FOLDT2COMP           In Agg Col         IN_AGG_COL           InfoType2Tab         INFOTYPE2TAB           LAGGW2TZ         LAGGW2TZ           Lay To Fold         LAY_TO_FOLD           Lay To Obj         LAY_TO_OBJ           Lay To Stat         UAY_TO_STAT           Obj To Lay         OBJ_TO_LAY           Obj2EChunk         OBJD_TO_STATR           ObjRes2Time         OBJRES2TIME   |
| FoldT To ViewT         FTEMP_TO_VTEMP           FoldT2Comp         FOLDT2COMP           In Agg Col         IN_AGG_COL           InfoType2Tab         INFOTYPE2TAB           LAGGW2TZ         LAGGW2TZ           Lay To Fold         LAY_TO_FOLD           Lay To Obj         LAY_TO_OBJ           Lay To_STAT         Obj To Lay           Obj To Lay         OBJ_TO_LAY           Obj2EChunk         OBJD_TO_STATR           ObjRes2Time         OBJRES2TIME  |
| FoldT2Comp         FOLDT2COMP           In Agg Col         IN_AGG_COL           InfoType2Tab         INFOTYPE2TAB           LAGGW2TZ         LAGGW2TZ           Lay To Fold         LAY_TO_FOLD           Lay To Obj         LAY_TO_OBJ           Lay To Stat         LAY_TO_STAT           Obj To Lay         OBJ_TO_LAY           Obj2EChunk         RELATION_7631           ObjD To StatR         OBJD_TO_STATR           ObjRes2Time         OBJRES2TIME   |
| In Agg Col         IN_AGG_COL           InfoType2Tab         INFOTYPE2TAB           LAGGW2TZ         LAGGW2TZ           Lay To Fold         LAY_TO_FOLD           Lay To Obj         LAY_TO_OBJ           Lay To Stat         LAY_TO_STAT           Obj To Lay         OBJ_TO_LAY           Obj2EChunk         RELATION_7631           ObjD To StatR         OBJD_TO_STATR           ObjRes2Time         OBJRES2TIME   |
| InfoType2Tab LAGGW2TZ Lay To Fold Lay To Obj Lay To Stat Obj To Lay Obj2EChunk ObjD To StatR ObjRes2Time INFOTYPE2TAB LAGGW2TZ LAY_TO_FOLD LAY_TO_OBJ LAY_TO_STAT OBJ_TO_LAY OBJ_TO_LAY OBJ_TO_STATR OBJRES2TIME   |
| LAGGW2TZ         LAGGW2TZ           Lay To Fold         LAY_TO_FOLD           Lay To Obj         LAY_TO_OBJ           Lay To Stat         LAY_TO_STAT           Obj To Lay         OBJ_TO_LAY           Obj2EChunk         RELATION_7631           ObjD To StatR         OBJD_TO_STATR           ObjRes2Time         OBJRES2TIME   |
| Lay To Fold         LAY_TO_FOLD           Lay To Obj         LAY_TO_OBJ           Lay To Stat         LAY_TO_STAT           Obj To Lay         OBJ_TO_LAY           Obj2EChunk         RELATION_7631           ObjD To StatR         OBJD_TO_STATR           ObjRes2Time         OBJRES2TIME   |
| Lay To Obj         LAY_TO_OBJ           Lay To Stat         LAY_TO_STAT           Obj To Lay         OBJ_TO_LAY           Obj2EChunk         RELATION_7631           ObjD To StatR         OBJD_TO_STATR           ObjRes2Time         OBJRES2TIME   |
| Lay To Stat Obj To Lay Obj2EChunk ObjD To StatR ObjRes2Time  LAY_TO_STAT OBJ_TO_LAY RELATION_7631 OBJD_TO_STATR OBJRES2TIME  |
| Obj To Lay         OBJ_TO_LAY           Obj2EChunk         RELATION_7631           ObjD To StatR         OBJD_TO_STATR           ObjRes2Time         OBJRES2TIME   |
| Obj2EChunk ObjD To StatR ObjRes2Time  RELATION_7631 OBJD_TO_STATR OBJRES2TIME  |
| ObjD To StatR ObjRes2Time OBJD_TO_STATR OBJRES2TIME  |
| ObjRes2Time OBJRES2TIME  |
|  |
|  |
| PAR_O2O PAR_O2O  |
| Parent Agg PARENT_AGG  |
| Rep To Tab REP_TO_TAB  |
| Src To Fold SRC_TO_FOLD  |
| Src To Lay SRC_TO_LAY  |
| Src To Log SRC_TO_LOG  |
| Src To Stat SRC_TO_STAT  |
| StaRes2Time STARES2TIME  |
| Stat To Par STAT_TO_PAR  |
| Stat2EChunk STAT2ECHUNK  |
| StatD To ObjR STATD_TO_OBJR  |
| TFunPV2Tview TFUNPV2TVIEW  |
| TimeC2ViewT TIMEC2VIEWT  |
| TimeF2OutAgg TIMEF2OUTAGG  |
| TimeF2Param TIMEF2PARAM  |
| TimeF2TimeC TIMEF2TIMEC  |
| TimeFParVal TIMEFPARVAL  |
| TView2AggC TVIEW2AGGC  |
| Tview2TFunPV TVIEW2TFUNPV  |
| TViewParent TVIEWPARENT  |
| TZ to Src TZ_TO_SRC  |
| Tz2TimeDim TZ2TIMEDIM  |
| Tz2View TZ2VIEW  |
| View To BLog VIEW_TO_BLOG  |
| View To Log VIEW_TO_LOG  |
| View to pending aggregation VIEW_TO_PENDING_AG   |
| View2AggC VIEW2AGGC  |
| View2FParV VIEW2FPARV  |
| View2l VIEW2L  |
| View2r VIEW2R  |
| View2TimeC VIEW2TIMEC  |
| View2ViewT VIEW2VIEWT  |
| ViewT2TimeC VIEWT2TIMEC  |
| VTimeC2TimeC VTIMEC2TIMEC  |

# **Entity Information**

# **Entity Agg Column**

Name: Agg Column
Code: AGG\_COLUMN

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

Aggregation column definition

### **Attribute List**

| Name            | Code            | Type  | I   | M   |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Agg Column Name | AGG_COLUMN_NAME | VA18  | Yes | Yes |
| Description     | DESCRIPTION     | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Format          | FORMAT          | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Data Type       | DATA_TYPE       | VA32  | No  | Yes |

### Data Item Agg Column Name

Name of aggregation column

# **Data Item Description**

Detailed description

#### Data Item Format

The data format; for example: YYYYMMDDHH24ZZZ, YYYYMMDD, YYYYQQ

# Data Item Data Type

VARCHAR(255) or VARCHAR2(255) depending on database type

#### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| View Agg                     | 0,n  | Yes  | AggC2View(AGGC2VIEW)       |
| Column(VIEW_AGG_COLUMN)      |      |      |                            |
| Agg Rule(AGG_RULE)           | 0,n  | Yes  | AggRFirst(AGGRFIRST)       |
| Agg Rule(AGG_RULE)           | 0,n  | Yes  | AggRSecond(AGGRSECOND)     |
| Time Function(TIME_FUNCTION) | 0,n  | No   | In Agg Col(IN_AGG_COL)     |
| OutCome Agg                  | 0,n  | Yes  | OutAgg2TimeF(OUTAGG2TIMEF) |
| Column(OUTCOME_AGG_COLUMN)   |      |      |                            |
| View Temp Agg                | 0,n  | Yes  | TView2AggC(TVIEW2AGGC)     |
| Col(VIEW_TEMP_AGG_COL)       |      |      |                            |

# **Entity Agg Rule**

Name: Agg Rule Code: AGG\_RULE

Number: Generate Table: No

### Description

Not implemented in this release

#### Attribute List

| Name          | Code          | Type  | I  | M   |
|---------------|---------------|-------|----|-----|
| Agg Key Value | AGG_KEY_VALUE | VA255 | No | No  |
| Devide Rule   | DEVIDE_RULE   | DC    | No | Yes |

# Data Item Agg Key Value

Not implemented in this release

#### Data Item Devide Rule

Not implemented in this release

### Reference List

| Entity                 | Card | Dep. | Relationship           |
|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|
| Agg Column(AGG_COLUMN) | 1,1  | Yes  | AggRFirst(AGGRFIRST)   |
| Agg Column(AGG_COLUMN) | 1,1  | Yes  | AggRSecond(AGGRSECOND) |

# **Entity Basic Stat**

Name: Basic Stat
Code: BASIC\_STAT

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

Describes the known "basic" or additive statistics coming from ODS. This static table is populated before formulas are defined in the COMP\_STAT table.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name                   | Code               | Type  | I   | M   |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Stat Type Name         | STAT_TYPE_NAME     | VA255 | Yes | Yes |
| Stat Type Description  | STAT_TYPE_DESCR    | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Stat Category Name     | STAT_CATEGORY_NAME | VA64  | No  | Yes |
| Stat Category Function | STAT_CATEGORY_FUNC | VA10  | No  | Yes |
| Value Type Name        | VALUE_TYPE_NAME    | VA64  | No  | Yes |

# Data Item Stat Type Name

Name of statistical type as defined by Stat Server. Necessary for the Stat Server API to request a particular statistic. Since Stat Type Name is usually self-descriptive, this field may be used in Configuration and Presentation as well.

# Data Item Stat Type Description

Describes how a particular StatType is calculated. From this information, you should be able to determine if this statistical type is appropriate in your reports.

### Data Item Stat Category Name

Category Name taken from Stat Server; for example, STotalValue, SAverageValue

# **Data Item Stat Category Function**

The function that is applied to aggregate the values of this category. A null value signifies that this category cannot be aggregated.

# Data Item Value Type Name

The statistical type's data type; for example: INTEGER or FLOAT

#### Reference List

| Entity               | Card | Dep. | Relationship             |
|----------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Comp Stat(COMP_STAT) | 1,n  | No   | Comp To Basic            |
|                      |      |      | Stat(COMP_TO_BASIC_STAT) |

# **Entity Call Center Object**

Name: Call Center Object
Code: OBJECT

Number: Generate Table: Yes

#### **Description**

This table contains information about contact center objects extracted from all sources. These objects are defined in the Configuration Server. Objects from this table are assigned to one or more report layouts. Note that this table contains only those Configuration Server objects that are to be monitored.

Examples: Agent01 Queue328@g-3

Each object is of a particular Object Type.

Note that the Configuration Server object ID does not uniquely identify an object. The unique identifier is the combination of the Configuration Server's object ID and object type; therefore, a relation to Object Type is mandatory.

OBJECT\_ID is unique for the entire Data Mart.

Add Time and Delete Time fields are necessary for tracking objects status (active and deleted) .

Defining a relation to Tenant in this table is necessary for:

- 1) Configuration/Presentation, to hide objects belonging to different tenants
- 2) Easy tracking of contact center objects. Once a tenant has been deleted, all objects that belong to this Tenant are considered deleted as well.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name              | Code              | Type  | I   | М   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Object ID         | OBJECT_ID         | VA27  | Yes | Yes |
| Object Name       | OBJECT_NAME       | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Presentation Name | PRESENTATION_NAME | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Object Type ID    | OBJECT_TYPE_ID    | 1     | No  | Yes |
| Object Type Name  | OBJECT_TYPE_NAME  | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Tenant ID         | TENANT_ID         | VA14  | No  | Yes |
| Tenant Name       | TENANT_NAME       | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| ConfServer Obj ID | CONFSERVER_OBJ_ID | I     | No  | Yes |
| Add Time          | ADD_TIME          | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Delete Time       | DELETE_TIME       | DT    | No  | No  |
| Add Time GMT      | ADD_TIME_GMT      | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Delete Time GMT   | DELETE_TIME_GMT   | DT    | No  | No  |

### Data Item Object ID

ObjectID = 'Config Server ID' + '\_' + 'Object Type ID' + '\_' + 'Conf. Server Object ID'

# Data Item Object Name

The object name Stat Server should use to collect data. Its value depends on the object type:

- -For agents, its value is Agent Login.
- -For queue, its value is Queue\_Name@switch.
- -For place, its value is Place Name
- -For all groups, its value is Group Name

This name is necessary for Stat Server's API to order statistics.

#### **Data Item Presentation Name**

Object name as displayed in reports. Its value is dependent on the Presentation module and contains information the user typically uses to identify object.

# Data Item Object Type ID

Usually the same ID as specified in Configuration Server's API so that there is a unique index in the CALL\_CENTER\_OBJECT table. Custom object type IDs, however, can be used, but should differ from those specified in the Configuration Server.

# Data Item Object Type Name

Name of object type--necessary for Presentation and for Configuration.

#### Data Item Tenant ID

A tenant's unique identifier within a particular Configuration Server. Generated as 'ConfigServer ID' + '\_' + 'Original Tenant ID'.

#### **Data Item Tenant Name**

Same name as specified in the Configuration Server. Required for BrioQuery Designer to display the tenant name. This field is also required for the Tenants Alias Tracking module. Once a tenant is renamed, this field is updated to reflect the new name. Only the latest Tenant Name is maintained.

# Data Item ConfServer Obj ID

The Configuation Server object ID. Objects of different types can have the same ID, but for objects of the same type this ID is unique even in a multi-tenant environment.

#### Data Item Add Time

The local-equivalent time of ADD\_TIME\_GMT

#### Data Item Delete Time

The local-equivalent time of DELETE\_TIME\_GMT

#### Data Item Add Time GMT

Same as OL\_OBECT.ADD\_TIME in ODS.

#### Data Item Delete Time GMT

Same as OL\_OBJECT.DELETE\_TIME in ODS.

#### Reference List

| Entity                        | Card | Dep. | Relationship              |
|-------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------|
| Obj To Obj(OBJ_TO_OBJ)        | 0,n  | Yes  | CHILD_O2O(CHILD_O2O)      |
| Config Server(CONFIG_SERVER)  | 1,1  | No   | Cs To Obj(CS_TO_OBJ)      |
| Layout Objects(OBJ_TO_LAYOUT) | 0,n  | Yes  | Obj To Lay(OBJ_TO_LAY)    |
| Error Chunk(ERROR_CHUNK)      | 0,n  | Yes  | Obj2EChunk(RELATION_7631) |
| Obj To Obj(OBJ_TO_OBJ)        | 0,n  | Yes  | PAR_020(PAR_020)          |

# **Entity Chunk Load Err Log**

Name: Chunk Load Err Log

Code: CHUNK\_LOAD\_ERR\_LOG

Number: Generate Table: Yes

### Description

Not implemented in this release

### **Attribute List**

| Name            | Code            | Type  | I   | M   |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Load Err Log Id | LOAD_ERR_LOG_ID | I     | Yes | Yes |
| Error Date      | ERROR_DATE      | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Error Type      | ERROR_TYPE      | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Error Message   | ERROR_MESSAGE   | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Error Text      | ERROR_TEXT      | TXT   | No  | No  |

# Data Item Load Err Log Id

Not implemented in this release

#### Data Item Error Date

Not implemented in this release

# Data Item Error Type

Not implemented in this release

# Data Item Error Message

Not implemented in this release

### Data Item Error Text

Not implemented in this release

# Reference List

| Entity               | Card | Dep. | Relationship           |
|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|
| Chunk Log(CHUNK_LOG) | 1,1  | No   | ELog2ChLog(ELOG2CHLOG) |

# **Entity Chunk Log**

Name: Chunk Log
Code: CHUNK\_LOG

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

Maintains records about data chunks transferred from ODS sources

#### **Attribute List**

| Name              | Code              | Type | I   | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|
| Chunk ID          | CHUNK_ID          | VA14 | Yes | Yes |
| Src Chunk ID      | SRC_CHUNK_ID      | 1    | No  | Yes |
| Begin Time GMT    | BEGIN_TIME_GMT    | DT   | No  | Yes |
| End Time GMT      | END_TIME_GMT      | DT   | No  | Yes |
| Chunk Type        | CHUNK_TYPE        | I    | No  | No  |
| Source Table Name | SOURCE_TABLE_NAME | VA20 | No  | Yes |
| Is Last Chunk     | IS_LAST_CHUNK     | N1   | No  | Yes |
| Collect Time GMT  | COLLECT_TIME_GMT  | DT   | No  | Yes |
| Start Read Source | START_READ_SOURCE | DT   | No  | Yes |
| End Read Source   | END_READ_SOURCE   | DT   | No  | Yes |
| Start Write       | START_WRITE       | DT   | No  | Yes |
| End Check         | END_CHECK         | DT   | No  | Yes |
| End Write         | END_WRITE         | DT   | No  | Yes |
| Numb of Src Rec   | NUMB_OF_SRC_REC   | I    | No  | Yes |
| Numb of Dist Rec  | NUMB_OF_DIST_REC  | I    | No  | Yes |
| Deleted from src  | DELETED_FROM_SRC  | DT   | No  | No  |

#### Data Item Chunk ID

Time Key Seq = 'SourceID' + '\_' + 'ChunkID'

#### Data Item Src Chunk ID

Log Identifier--for reference by other tables

# Data Item Begin Time GMT

The precise GMT-equivalent time when Stat Server began collecting information for the time interval for this statistic

#### Data Item End Time GMT

The GMT-equivalent time of the last update--when statistical calculations for the value stopped. For example, you may gather week-to-week data that is updated daily.

### Data Item Chunk Type

Chunk Type value is:

- 0 if the data chunk is the final value sent by Stat Server just before reset
- 1 if statistics are generated by scheduled "peek" and at least one more notification will be sent
- 2 if the statistics are generated on user demand and at least one more notification will be sent

#### Data Item Source Table Name

Table name of the ODS data source

#### Data Item Is Last Chunk

TRUE if this data chunk is the last in this table and ODS has created a new table. FALSE otherwise.

#### Data Item Collect Time GMT

The GMT-equivalent time that ODS collected this data chunk

#### Data Item Start Read Source

The local start time that ETL Runtime reads the data chunk

#### Data Item Fnd Read Source

The local end time that ETL Runtime completes reading the data chunk

#### Data Item Start Write

The local start time that ETL Runtime writes the data chunk to the Data Mart

#### Data Item End Check

The local end time that ETL Runtime completes its check of the data chunk

Note: ETL Runtime immediately starts its check after the time specified by End Read Source.

#### Data Item Fnd Write

The local end time that ETL Runtime completes writing the data chunk to the Data Mart

#### Data Item Numb of Src Rec

The number of records comprising the data chunk in ODS

#### Data Item Numb of Dist Rec

The number of records comprising the data chunk in the Data Mart

### Data Item Deleted from src

The local time when the data chunk was deleted from the ODS source. Filled if the dropTransferredTables parameter has been set. If not set, data chunks are not deleted.

### Reference List

| Entity                             | Card | Dep. | Relationship                 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|
| Time N Min Level(TIME_N_MIN_LEVEL) | 0,n  | No   | ChunkLog2Time(CHUNKLOG2TIME) |
| Error Chunk(ERROR_CHUNK)           | 0,n  | Yes  | EChunk2ChLog(ECHUNK2CHLOG)   |
| Chunk Load Err                     | 0,n  | No   | ELog2ChLog(ELOG2CHLOG)       |
| Log(CHUNK_LOAD_ERR_LOG)            |      |      |                              |
| Report Folder(REPORT_FOLDER)       | 1,1  | No   | Fold To Log(FOLD_TO_LOG)     |
| Source(SOURCE)                     | 1,1  | No   | Src To Log(SRC_TO_LOG)       |
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW)           | 1,1  | No   | View To Log(VIEW_TO_LOG)     |

# **Entity Comp Stat**

Name: Comp Stat Code: COMP\_STAT

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

Composite statistic definition based on formulas that combine basic statistics within one report layout.

#### Attribute List

| Name              | Code              | Type  | I   | М   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Comp Stat Name    | COMP_STAT_NAME    | VA64  | Yes | Yes |
| Comp Stat Desc    | COMP_STAT_DESC    | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Default Col Name  | DEFAULT_COL_NAME  | VA18  | No  | Yes |
| Default Disp Name | DEFAULT_DISP_NAME | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Value Type Name   | VALUE_TYPE_NAME   | VA64  | No  | Yes |
| is StatType Based | IS_STATTYPE_BASED | VA1   | No  | Yes |
| Object Type Group | OBJECT_TYPE_GROUP | VA64  | No  | Yes |
| Formula           | FORMULA           | TXT   | No  | Yes |

# Data Item Comp Stat Name

Name of the composite statistic

# Data Item Comp Stat Desc

Description of the composite statistic

#### Data Item Default Col Name

Indicates the default name of the column holding this statistic

# Data Item Default Disp Name

Indicates the default display name of the statistic in reports

# Data Item Value Type Name

The composite statistic's data type; for example, INTEGER or FLOAT

# Data Item is StatType Based

Yes/No = Y/N

If yes, the Transformation module assumes that the formula used StatType to calculate value and changes StatType to column name when defining new composite view.

If no, the Transformation module uses the formula as is--without translation--to allow for complex cases such as one composite statistic is based on the same two statistical types with different filters.

# Data Item Object Type Group

Agent || Queue

#### Data Item Formula

The formula of the composite statistic

#### Reference List

| Entity                               | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Comp Stat                            | 1,1  | No   | Cat2compStat(CAT2COMPSTAT) |
| Category(COMP_STAT_CATEGORY)         |      |      |                            |
| Basic Stat(BASIC_STAT)               | 1,n  | No   | Comp To Basic              |
|                                      |      |      | Stat(COMP_TO_BASIC_STAT)   |
| Fold Temp To Comp(FOLD_TEMP_TO_COMP) | 0,n  | Yes  | Comp2FoldT(COMP2FOLDT)     |
| Fold To Comp Stat(FOLD_TO_COMP_STAT) | 0,n  | Yes  | CompS2Fold(COMPS2FOLD)     |

# **Entity Comp Stat Category**

Name: Comp Stat Category
Code: COMP\_STAT\_CATEGORY

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# **Description**

A static table containing definitions of composite statistics category.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name              | Code              | Type | I   | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|
| Category Name     | CATEGORY_NAME     | VA64 | Yes | Yes |
| Category Function | CATEGORY_FUNCTION | VA10 | No  | No  |

# **Data Item Category Name**

The name of the composite statistic category; for example,

'BASIC'

- based directly on BASIC\_STAT (totals time/number etc.)

'AVERAGE'
'PERCENTAGE'
AverageTime
AverageNumber

# **Data Item Category Function**

The composite statistic category's function used for BASIC\* category; for example, MAX or SUM

NULL if a function is not applicable (such as AVERAGE).

# Reference List

| Entity               | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|----------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Comp Stat(COMP_STAT) | 0,n  | No   | Cat2compStat(CAT2COMPSTAT) |

# **Entity Config Server**

Name: Config Server COMFIG\_SERVER

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# **Description**

This table describes the Configuration Server. Host and port values are used in conjunction with the syncWithConfigServer parameter (if enabled) to establish connection with the Configuration Server and to populate the OBJ\_TO\_OBJ table.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name            | Code            | Type | I   | M   |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|
| ConfServer ID   | CONFSERVER_ID   | VA3  | Yes | Yes |
| ConfServer Name | CONFSERVER_NAME | VA64 | No  | Yes |
| ConfServer Host | CONFSERVER_HOST | VA64 | No  | No  |
| ConfServer Port | CONFSERVER_PORT | 1    | No  | No  |

### Data Item ConfServer ID

The Configuration Server ID

#### Data Item ConfServer Name

The name of the Configuration Server

#### Data Item ConfServer Host

The Configuration Server host name

#### Data Item ConfServer Port

The Configuration Server port number

#### Reference List

| Entity                         | Card | Dep. | Relationship           |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|
| Call Center Object(OBJECT)     | 0,n  | No   | Cs To Obj(CS_TO_OBJ)   |
| Rep N Obj Desc(REP_N_OBJ_DESC) | 0,n  | No   | Cs To ObjD(CS_TO_OBJD) |
| Source(SOURCE)                 | 0,n  | No   | Cs To Src(CS_TO_SRC)   |

# **Entity Dm Property**

Name: Dm Property
Code: DM PROPERTY

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# **Description**

For ETL Runtime's use only. Implemented with Release 6.1 to store database version information. The values in this table are null for prior database versions.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name     | Code     | Type  | I   | M   |
|----------|----------|-------|-----|-----|
| DM_KEY   | DM_KEY   | VA255 | Yes | Yes |
| DM_VALUE | DM_VALUE | VA255 | No  | No  |

#### Data Item DM KEY

Holds the value "version"

# Data Item DM\_VALUE

Contains the version number; for example, 6.1.001 for the first release of 6.1

# **Entity Error Chunk**

Name: Error Chunk
Code: ERROR\_CHUNK

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

Not implemented in this release

#### **Attribute List**

| Name     | Code       | Type | ı  | M   |
|----------|------------|------|----|-----|
| Value    | DATA_VALUE | F    | No | Yes |
| Is Valid | IS_VALID   | N1   | No | Yes |

#### Data Item Value

Not implemented in this release

#### Data Item Is Valid

Not implemented in this release

# Reference List

| Entity                     | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|----------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Chunk Log(CHUNK_LOG)       | 1,1  | Yes  | EChunk2ChLog(ECHUNK2CHLOG) |
| Call Center Object(OBJECT) | 1,1  | Yes  | Obj2EChunk(RELATION_7631)  |
| Statistic(STATISTIC)       | 1,1  | Yes  | Stat2EChunk(STAT2ECHUNK)   |

# **Entity Fold Temp To Comp**

Name: Fold Temp To Comp
Code: FOLD\_TEMP\_TO\_COMP

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

Composite statistics belonging to Folder Template. ETL will create a database view based on the definitions of all comp statistics that belong to the Folder Template and populate FOLD\_TO\_COMP\_STAT table according to this template.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name               | Code               | Туре  | I  | M   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|----|-----|
| Comp Stat Col Name | COMP_STAT_COL_NAME | VA18  | No | Yes |
| is Visible         | IS_VISIBLE         | VA1   | No | Yes |
| Brio Column Format | BRIO COLUMN FORMAT | VA255 | No | No  |

### Data Item Comp Stat Col Name

Name of table column that ETL Runtime uses when it creates report tables (or views) in the Data Mart for reports that use this statistic

### Data Item is Visible

Indicates whether this column is visible in reports

#### Data Item Brio Column Format

Format specification for BrioQuery Designer. Used by the Report Wizard.

### Reference List

| Entity                           | Card | Dep. | Relationship           |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|
| Comp Stat(COMP_STAT)             | 1,1  | Yes  | Comp2FoldT(COMP2FOLDT) |
| Folder Template(FOLDER_TEMPLATE) | 1,1  | Yes  | FoldT2Comp(FOLDT2COMP) |

## **Entity Fold To Comp Stat**

Name: Fold To Comp Stat

Code: FOLD\_TO\_COMP\_STAT

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## Description

Lists the composite statistics belonging to a particular report folder

### Attribute List

| Name               | Code               | Type  | I  | M   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|----|-----|
| Comp Stat Col Name | COMP_STAT_COL_NAME | VA18  | No | Yes |
| Comp Stat Add Time | COMP_STAT_ADD_TIME | DT    | No | Yes |
| Comp Stat Del Time | COMP_STAT_DEL_TIME | DT    | No | No  |
| Brio Column Format | BRIO_COLUMN_FORMAT | VA255 | No | No  |
| is Visible         | IS_VISIBLE         | VA1   | No | No  |

## Data Item Comp Stat Col Name

Layout Stat Identity

# Data Item Comp Stat Add Time

The local time when this record was added

# Data Item Comp Stat Del Time

Not implemented in this release

### Data Item Brio Column Format

Format specification for BrioQuery Designer. Used by the Report Wizard.

#### Data Item is Visible

Indicates whether this column is visible in reports

### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship           |
|------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|
| Comp Stat(COMP_STAT)         | 1,1  | Yes  | CompS2Fold(COMPS2FOLD) |
| Report Folder(REPORT_FOLDER) | 1,1  | Yes  | Fold2CompS(FOLD2COMPS) |

# **Entity Folder Template**

Name: Folder Template
Code: FOLDER\_TEMPLATE

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## **Description**

Template definition for folder creation. ETL Runtime uses this definition when creating new report folders and all aggregation-level report views. For each report layout coming from ODS, ETL Runtime attempts to match the Folder Template using LayoutTemplateName when the corresponding record in OL\_TEMPLATE has 0 in the IS\_CUSTOM column.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name              | Code              | Туре  | I   | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Folder Templ Name | FOLDER_TEMPL_NAME | VA64  | Yes | Yes |
| Layout Templ Name | LAYOUT_TEMPL_NAME | VA10  | No  | Yes |
| Folder Name       | FOLDER_NAME       | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Folder Desc       | FOLDER_DESC       | VA255 | No  | No  |

## Data Item Folder Templ Name

Name of this folder template

# Data Item Layout Templ Name

Name of the corresponding layout template

### Data Item Folder Name

Report presentation name. Filled by the ETL Runtime Transformation module as a combination of Report Layout Name and Time Profile Name. Special field for this purpose should be added to Schedule table.

### Data Item Folder Desc

Filled by the Transformation module using the formula:

SUBSTR(Report Layout Name, 1, 30)

### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship                   |
|------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| Report Folder(REPORT_FOLDER) | 0,n  | No   | FoldT To Fold(FOLT_TO_FOL)     |
| View Template(VIEW_TEMPLATE) | 0,n  | No   | FoldT To ViewT(FTEMP_TO_VTEMP) |
| Fold Temp To                 | 0,n  | Yes  | FoldT2Comp(FOLDT2COMP)         |
| Comp(FOLD_TEMP_TO_COMP)      |      |      |                                |

# **Entity InfoMart Option**

Name: InfoMart Option
Code: INFOMART\_OPTION

Number: Generate Table: No

### Description

Not implemented in this release

### **Attribute List**

| Name            | Code            | Type  | ı   | M   |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Option Key Name | OPTION_KEY_NAME | VA255 | Yes | Yes |
| Option Value    | OPTION_VALUE    | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Option Comment  | OPTION_COMMENT  | VA255 | No  | No  |

# **Entity Layout Objects**

Name: Layout Objects
Code: OBJ\_TO\_LAYOUT

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

This table indicates which contact center objects belong to a particular report layout. When an object is added to a report layout, an entry is created in this table and Add Time is set to the current time. Delete Time is null until the object is removed from this layout.

### Attribute List

| Name             | Code             | Type | ı   | M   |
|------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|
| Obj Add Time     | OBJ_ADD_TIME     | DT   | Yes | Yes |
| Obj Add Time GMT | OBJ_ADD_TIME_GMT | DT   | No  | Yes |
| Obj Del Time     | OBJ_DEL_TIME     | DT   | No  | No  |
| Obj Del Time GMT | OBJ_DEL_TIME_GMT | DT   | No  | No  |

## Data Item Obj Add Time

The local time when object was added to the report layout

## Data Item Obj Add Time GMT

The GMT-equivalent time when object was added to the report layout

### Data Item Obj Del Time

The local time when object was deleted from the report layout

## Data Item Obj Del Time GMT

The GMT-equivalent time when object was deleted from the report layout

### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship           |
|------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|
| Report Layout(REPORT_LAYOUT) | 1,1  | Yes  | Lay To Obj(LAY_TO_OBJ) |
| Call Center Object(OBJECT)   | 1,1  | Yes  | Obj To Lay(OBJ_TO_LAY) |

# **Entity Lookup AGG\_BY\_WEEK**

Name: Lookup AGG\_BY\_WEEK
Code: LOOKUP\_AGG\_BY\_WEEK

Number: Generate Table: No

# Description

Not implemented in this release

### **Attribute List**

| Name           | Code           | Type  | I   | M   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Lookup Key     | LOOKUP_KEY     | VA6   | Yes | Yes |
| First Week Day | FIRST_WEEK_DAY | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Last Week Date | LAST_WEEK_DATE | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Query Date     | QUERY_DATE     | VA255 | No  | Yes |

| Name         | Code         | Type  | I  | M   |
|--------------|--------------|-------|----|-----|
| Display Date | DISPLAY_DATE | VA255 | No | Yes |
| Custom Field | CUSTOM_FIELD | VA255 | No | No  |

## Data Item Display Date

The date that appears in the generated report

### Reference List

| Entity               | Card | Dep. | Relationship       |
|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|
| Time Zone(TIME_ZONE) | 1,1  | Yes  | LAGGW2TZ(LAGGW2TZ) |

# **Entity Obj To Obj**

| Name: | Obj To Obj |
|-------|------------|
| Code: | OBJ_TO_OBJ |
|       |            |

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## **Description**

Object to Object relation (groups)

### **Attribute List**

| Name            | Code            | Type | I   | M   |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|
| Add Time        | ADD_TIME        | DT   | Yes | Yes |
| Add Time GMT    | ADD_TIME_GMT    | DT   | No  | Yes |
| Delete Time     | DELETE_TIME     | DT   | No  | No  |
| Delete Time GMT | DELETE_TIME_GMT | DT   | No  | No  |

### Data Item Add Time

Local time when the object was added

#### Data Item Add Time GMT

Same as OL\_OBECT.ADD\_TIME in ODS.

### Data Item Delete Time

If the object has been deleted, this field indicates the local time when ETL Tracking acquired information about the deletion which, by default, can be up to 24 hours later. If the object is active, this field is null.

### Data Item Delete Time GMT

Same as OL\_OBJECT.DELETE\_TIME in ODS.

## Reference List

| Entity                     | Card | Dep. | Relationship         |
|----------------------------|------|------|----------------------|
| Call Center Object(OBJECT) | 1,1  | Yes  | CHILD_O2O(CHILD_O2O) |
| Call Center Object(OBJECT) | 1,1  | Yes  | PAR_O2O(PAR_O2O)     |

# **Entity OutCome Agg Column**

Name: OutCome Agg Column
Code: OUTCOME\_AGG\_COLUMN

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## **Description**

Not implemented in this release

## Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Agg Column(AGG_COLUMN)       | 1,1  | Yes  | OutAgg2TimeF(OUTAGG2TIMEF) |
| Time Function(TIME_FUNCTION) | 1,1  | Yes  | TimeF2OutAgg(TIMEF2OUTAGG) |

# **Entity Parameter**

Name: Parameter Code: STAT\_PARAM

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# **Description**

Not implemented in this release

### **Attribute List**

| Name                  | Code            | Type  | I   | М   |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Parameter ID          | PARAMETER_ID    | VA14  | Yes | Yes |
| Parameter Key         | PARAMETER_KEY   | VA32  | No  | Yes |
| Parameter Name        | PARAMETER_NAME  | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Parameter Definition  | PARAMETER_DEF   | TXT   | No  | No  |
| Parameter Description | PARAMETER_DESCR | VA255 | No  | No  |

### Data Item Parameter ID

Not implemented in this release.

### Data Item Parameter Key

Not implemented in this release.

#### **Data Item Parameter Name**

Not implemented in this release.

#### **Data Item Parameter Definition**

Not implemented in this release.

### **Data Item Parameter Description**

Not implemented in this release.

### Reference List

| Entity               | Card | Dep. | Relationship             |
|----------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Statistic(STATISTIC) | 1,n  | No   | Stat To Par(STAT_TO_PAR) |

# **Entity Pending Aggregations**

Name: Pending Aggregations
Code: PENDING AGG

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## **Description**

This table contains information about pending aggregations. For each report view for which an aggregation is pending there is at least one row, which also specifies aggregation key.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name          | Code    | Type  | ı  | M   |
|---------------|---------|-------|----|-----|
| Agg Key       | AGG_KEY | VA255 | No | Yes |
| Change Number | CNUMBER | N     | No | Yes |

# Data Item Agg Key

Aggregation key which is pending to be aggregated. This means that parent view contains at least one row with such value in AGG\_BY\_XXX column which hasn't been aggregated yet.

# Data Item Change Number

Change number. Helps to distinguish new records from "old" ones. Each row inserted into PENDING\_AGG table will have CNUMBER column populated with monotonically increasing integers.

## Reference List

| Entity                   | Card | Dep. | Relationship                                    |
|--------------------------|------|------|---|
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW) | 1,1  | No   | View to pending aggregation(VIEW_TO_PENDING_AG) |

# **Entity Purging Log**

Name: Purging Log
Code: PURGING\_LOG

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## **Description**

Describes the data purged

### **Attribute List**

| Name             | Code             | Type | ı   | M   |
|------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|
| Purge Id         | PURGE_ID         | N    | Yes | Yes |
| Purge Start Time | PURGE_START_TIME | DT   | No  | Yes |
| Purge End Time   | PURGE_END_TIME   | DT   | No  | No  |
| Purge Till Time  | PURGE_TILL_TIME  | DT   | No  | Yes |
| Num of Fact Rows | NUM_OF_FACT_ROWS | Ν    | No  | No  |

# Data Item Purge Id

Autonumbered field

# Data Item Purge Start Time

The local time when data purging started

# Data Item Purge End Time

The local time when data purging ended

# Data Item Purge Till Time

The local time marking the boundary beyond which data should not be purged

### Data Item Num of Fact Rows

Number of rows deleted from the fact table

## Reference List

| Entity                   | Card | Dep. | Relationship   |
|--------------------------|------|------|----------------|
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW) | 1,1  | No   | View2I(VIEW2L) |

## **Entity Purging Rules**

Name: Purging Rules
Code: PURGING\_RULES

Number: Generate Table: Yes

### Description

This table defines the rules you set for purging data for each report view.

Data is kept for [WINDOW\_WIDTH] [WINDOW\_GRANULE]. Data is purged on [OFFSET\_LENGTH+1] [OFFSET\_GRANULE] at 00:00 AM.

#### Example

To keep data for one full month and purge on the third day of the month following, using ETL Assistant you would set the following:

WINDOW\_GRANULE = MONTH WINDOW\_WIDTH = 1 OFFSET\_GRANULE = DAY OFFSET\_LENGTH = 2

### **Attribute List**

| Name            | Code            | Type | I   | M   |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|
| Purge Param Id  | PURGE_PARAM_ID  | Ν    | Yes | Yes |
| Is Current      | IS_CURRENT      | N1   | No  | Yes |
| Activation Time | ACTIVATION_TIME | DT   | No  | Yes |
| Window granule  | WINDOW_GRANULE  | VA64 | No  | Yes |
| Window width    | WINDOW_WIDTH    | N    | No  | Yes |
| Offset granule  | OFFSET_GRANULE  | VA64 | No  | Yes |
| Offset length   | OFFSET_LENGTH   | N    | No  | Yes |

# Data Item Purge Param Id

Autonumbered field

#### Data Item Is Current

Indicates whether or not the purging rule is current or historical. This field's values are 0 for History and 1 for Actual.

#### **Data Item Activation Time**

The local time in which the rule was activated

## Data Item Window granule

[DAY, WEEK, MONTH, YEAR] The granularity of the time window

### Data Item Window width

[0, 1, 2, 3, etc.]

The time window beyond which data is purged

### Data Item Offset granule

[DAY, WEEK, MONTH, YEAR] The granularity of the offset time

## Data Item Offset length

[0, 1, 2, 3, etc.]

The length of time by which purging is offset

#### Reference List

| Entity                   | Card | Dep. | Relationship   |
|--------------------------|------|------|----------------|
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW) | 0,1  | No   | View2r(VIEW2R) |

### **Entity Rep N Obj Desc**

Name: Rep N Obj Desc Code: REP\_N\_OBJ\_DESC

Number: Generate Table: No

# Description

This table contains only those Configuration Server objects that are monitored. Objects in this table are assigned to one or more report layouts.

Examples:

Agent01

Queue328@g-3

Each object is of a particular object type (relation to Object Type).

Note that the Configuration Server object ID does not uniquely identify an object. The unique identifier is the combination of the Configuration Server's object ID and object type; therefore, its relation to Object Type is mandatory.

This table is necessary for:

- Reporting (Presentation Name)
- Requesting Statistics from Stat Server (Object Name)
- Configuration (to add/delete objects)

Add Time and Delete Time are necessary for tracking objects. Only active objects (where delete\_time is null) should be used for report configuration/data collection. Objects with specified deleted time should be considered as deleted and should be used only for getting historical data accumulated before tenant deletion.

Defining a relation to Tenant is necessary for:

- 1) Configuration/Presentation, to hide objects belonging to different Tenants
- 2) Easy tracking of contact center objects. Once a tenant has been deleted, all objects belonging to this Tenant are considered deleted as well.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name              | Code              | Type  | I   | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Object ID         | OBJECT_ID         | VA14  | Yes | Yes |
| Object Name       | OBJECT_NAME       | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Object Type ID    | OBJECT_TYPE_ID    | 1     | No  | Yes |
| Object Type Name  | OBJECT_TYPE_NAME  | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Presentation Name | PRESENTATION_NAME | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Tenant ID         | TENANT_ID         | VA14  | No  | Yes |
| Tenant Name       | TENANT_NAME       | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| ConfServer Obj ID | CONFSERVER_OBJ_ID | I     | No  | Yes |
| Add Time          | ADD_TIME          | DT    | No  | Yes |

### Data Item Object Name

The object name Stat Server should use to collect data. Its value depends on the object type:

- -For agents, its value is Agent Login.
- -For queue, its value is Queue\_Name@switch.
- -For place, its value is Place Name
- -For all groups, its value is Group Name

This name is necessary for Stat Server's API to order statistics.

# Data Item Object Type ID

Usually the same ID as specified in Configuration Server's API so that there is a unique index in the CALL\_CENTER\_OBJECT table. Custom object type IDs, however, can be used, but should differ from those specified in the Configuration Server.

# Data Item Object Type Name

Name of object type--necessary for Presentation and for Configuration.

#### **Data Item Presentation Name**

Object name as displayed in reports. Its value is dependent on the Presentation module and contains information the user typically uses to identify object.

#### Data Item Tenant ID

A tenant's unique identifier within a particular Configuration Server. Generated as 'ConfigServer ID' + '\_' + 'Original Tenant ID'.

### Data Item Tenant Name

Same name as specified in the Configuration Server. Required for BrioQuery Designer to display the tenant name. This field is also required for the Tenants Alias Tracking module. Once a tenant is renamed, this field is updated to reflect the new name. Only the latest Tenant Name is maintained.

# Data Item ConfServer Obj ID

The Configuation Server object ID. Objects of different types can have the same ID, but for objects of the same type this ID is unique even in a multi-tenant environment.

### Data Item Add Time

The local-equivalent time of ADD\_TIME\_GMT

### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship                 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|
| Config Server(CONFIG_SERVER) | 1,1  | No   | Cs To ObjD(CS_TO_OBJD)       |
| Rep N Stat                   | 0,n  | Yes  | ObjD To StatR(OBJD_TO_STATR) |
| Result(REP_N_STAT_RESULT)    |      |      |                              |

# **Entity Rep N Obj Result**

| Name: | Rep N Obj Result |
|-------|------------------|
| Code: | REP N OBJ RESULT |

**Generate Table:** Number: No

# Description

Not implemented in this release

#### **Attribute List**

| Name    | Code    | Туре | I  | M  |
|---------|---------|------|----|----|
| OBJ ID1 | OBJ_ID1 | N    | No | No |
| OBJ ID2 | OBJ_ID2 | N    | No | No |
| OBJ ID3 | OBJ_ID3 | N    | No | No |
| OBJ IDN | OBJ_IDN | N    | No | No |

### Reference List

| Entity                             | Card | Dep. | Relationship                 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|
| Time N Min Level(TIME_N_MIN_LEVEL) | 1,1  | Yes  | ObjRes2Time(OBJRES2TIME)     |
| Rep N Stat Desc(REP_N_STAT_DESC)   | 1,1  | Yes  | StatD To ObjR(STATD_TO_OBJR) |

### **Entity Rep N Stat Desc**

Name: Rep N Stat Desc Code: REP\_N\_STAT\_DESC

Number: Generate Table: No

### Description

This table contains the set of statistics selected for the particular report layout. Statistics are based on statistical types as well as any (or none) of the following parameters:

- any number of filters

- TimeRange (one for some statistical types)
- TimeRange2 (for ServiceFactor2)
- StatusProfile

#### **Attribute List**

| Name                   | Code               | Type  | I   | M   |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Statistic ID           | STATISTIC_ID       | VA14  | Yes | Yes |
| Stat Type ID           | STAT_TYPE_ID       | VA14  | No  | Yes |
| Stat Type Name         | STAT_TYPE_NAME     | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Stat Type Description  | STAT_TYPE_DESCR    | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Statistic Description  | STATISTIC_DESCR    | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Stat Category Name     | STAT_CATEGORY_NAME | VA64  | No  | Yes |
| Stat Category Function | STAT_CATEGORY_FUNC | VA10  | No  | Yes |
| Stat Column Name       | STAT_COLUMN_NAME   | VA18  | No  | Yes |
| Value Type Name        | VALUE_TYPE_NAME    | VA64  | No  | Yes |
| Parameter 1 Name       | PARAMETER_1_NAME   | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Parameter 2 Name       | PARAMETER_2_NAME   | VA255 | No  | No  |

#### Data Item Statistic ID

The statistic ID assigned by the database for reference by report data

# Data Item Stat Type ID

The unique identifier of the statistical type--used by other tables. The database generates this ID.

# Data Item Stat Type Name

The statistical type's name as defined within Stat Server--necessary for the Stat Server API to request a particular statistic. Since this field is usually self-descriptive, its value may be used in Configuration and Presentation as well.

# Data Item Stat Type Description

Specifies how a particular statistical type is calculated

# Data Item Statistic Description

Optional field in which you describe the statistic

# Data Item Stat Category Name

The name of this statistical category taken from Stat Server (for example, STotalValue, SAverageValue)

## **Data Item Stat Category Function**

The function that is applied to aggregate values of this statistical category. A null value indicates that this category cannot be aggregated.

### Data Item Stat Column Name

The name of the table column that the ETL Runtime Transformation module uses when it creates report tables or views in the Data Mart for reports that use this statistic

### Data Item Value Type Name

The composite statistic's data type; for example, INTEGER or FLOAT

### Data Item Parameter 1 Name

Not implemented in this release

#### Data Item Parameter 2 Name

Not implemented in this release

### Reference List

| Entity                             | Card | Dep. | Relationship                 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|
| Rep N Obj Result(REP_N_OBJ_RESULT) | 0,n  | Yes  | StatD To ObjR(STATD_TO_OBJR) |

# **Entity Rep N Stat Result**

Name: Rep N Stat Result
Code: REP\_N\_STAT\_RESULT

Number: Generate Table: No

### Description

This table holds statistical values.

### **Attribute List**

| Name     | Code     | Туре | I  | М  |
|----------|----------|------|----|----|
| Stat ID1 | STAT_ID1 | N    | No | No |
| Stat ID2 | STAT_ID2 | N    | No | No |
| Stat ID3 | STAT_ID3 | N    | No | No |
| Stat IDN | STAT_IDN | Ν    | No | No |

### Data Item Stat ID1

The value of the first statistic of the object for the interval

#### Data Item Stat ID2

The value of the second statistic of the object for the interval

### Data Item Stat ID3

The value of the third statistic of the object for the interval

### Data Item Stat IDN

The value of the nth statistic of the object for the interval

### Reference List

| Entity                             | Card | Dep. | Relationship                 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|
| Rep N Obj Desc(REP_N_OBJ_DESC)     | 1,1  | Yes  | ObjD To StatR(OBJD_TO_STATR) |
| Time N Min Level(TIME_N_MIN_LEVEL) | 1,1  | Yes  | StaRes2Time(STARES2TIME)     |

### **Entity Report Folder**

Name: Report Folder
Code: REPORT\_FOLDER

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

This table contains information about all report folders in the Data Mart. This table's link to the Source table identifies from which ODS the information is downloaded. This table's link to the ReportTable table identifies which database objects (and information about those objects) are present (for example, index, views, tables).

### Attribute List

| Name              | Code              | Туре  | I   | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Folder ID         | FOLDER_ID         | I     | Yes | Yes |
| Folder Name       | FOLDER_NAME       | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Folder Desc       | FOLDER_DESC       | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Fold Create Time  | FOLD_CREATE_TIME  | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Fold Delete Time  | FOLD_DELETE_TIME  | DT    | No  | No  |
| Schedule ID       | SCHEDULE_ID       | VA14  | No  | Yes |
| Sched Start Time  | SCHED_START_TIME  | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Sched Stop Time   | SCHED_STOP_TIME   | DT    | No  | No  |
| Time Profile Name | TIME_PROFILE_NAME | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Object Type ID    | OBJECT_TYPE_ID    | 1     | No  | Yes |
| Object Type Name  | OBJECT_TYPE_NAME  | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Tenant ID         | TENANT_ID         | VA14  | No  | Yes |
| Tenant Name       | TENANT_NAME       | VA255 | No  | Yes |

### Data Item Folder ID

Unique report identifier. Assigned to the report when the ETL Runtime Transformation module first recognizes it in ODS. This value never changes.

#### Data Item Folder Name

Report presentation name. Filled by the ETL Runtime Transformation module as a combination of Report Layout Name and Time Profile Name. Special field for this purpose should be added to Schedule table.

#### Data Item Folder Desc

Filled by the Transformation module using the formula:

SUBSTR(Report Layout Name, 1, 30)

### Data Item Fold Create Time

The local time when this report folder was added to the Data Mart

#### Data Item Fold Delete Time

The local time when this report folder was deleted from the Data Mart. If null, this report folder is active.

#### Data Item Schedule ID

The Schedule ID from ODS

#### Data Item Sched Start Time

The local scheduled start time for data collection from ODS

### Data Item Sched Stop Time

The local scheduled end time for data collection from ODS

#### Data Item Time Profile Name

Time Profile Name as specified in Stat Server's Configuration section

# Data Item Object Type ID

Usually the same ID as specified in Configuration Server's API so that there is a unique index in the CALL\_CENTER\_OBJECT table. Custom object type IDs, however, can be used, but should differ from those specified in the Configuration Server.

# Data Item Object Type Name

Name of object type--necessary for Presentation and for Configuration.

### Data Item Tenant ID

A tenant's unique identifier within a particular Configuration Server. Generated as 'ConfigServer ID' + '\_' + 'Original Tenant ID'.

#### **Data Item Tenant Name**

Same name as specified in the Configuration Server. Required for BrioQuery Designer to display the tenant name. This field is also required for the Tenants Alias Tracking module. Once a tenant is renamed, this field is updated to reflect the new name. Only the latest Tenant Name is maintained.

#### Reference List

| Entity                           | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|----------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Chunk Log(CHUNK_LOG)             | 0,n  | No   | Fold To Log(FOLD_TO_LOG)   |
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW)         | 0,n  | No   | Fold To Rep(FOLD_TO_REP)   |
| Report Table(REPORT_TABLE)       | 0,n  | No   | Fold To Tab(FOLD_TO_TAB)   |
| Fold To Comp                     | 0,n  | Yes  | Fold2CompS(FOLD2COMPS)     |
| Stat(FOLD_TO_COMP_STAT)          |      |      |                            |
| Folder Template(FOLDER_TEMPLATE) | 0,1  | No   | FoldT To Fold(FOLT_TO_FOL) |
| Report Layout(REPORT_LAYOUT)     | 1,1  | No   | Lay To Fold(LAY_TO_FOLD)   |
| Source(SOURCE)                   | 1,1  | No   | Src To Fold(SRC_TO_FOLD)   |

## **Entity Report Layout**

Name: Report Layout Code: REPORT\_LAYOUT

Label: label

Number: Generate Table: Yes

### Description

This table stores information about the report layouts you configure using Data Modeling Assistant including:

- 1) Object Type--such as agent, place, and queue. Only one object type can be defined for the report.
- 2) The set of statistics to be monitored. Only those statistical types applicable to the selected object type can be used. For every statistic selected, you can specify an arbitrary number of parameters for that statistic such as time ranges and/or filters.
- 3) The set of contact center objects for which the selected object type should gather data. This set can belong to only one particular object type.
- 4) Schedules. Each schedule defines time properties for data collection and is based on Stat Server's time profile.

Once a report layout is defined, the Data Sourcer collects the defined set of statistics for the objects according to the selected profiles. Note that every report belongs to a particular tenant.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name                 | Code               | Туре  | I   | M   |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Layout ID            | LAYOUT_ID          | VA14  | Yes | Yes |
| Layout Name          | LAYOUT_NAME        | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Src Layout ID        | SRC_LAYOUT_ID      | 1     | No  | Yes |
| Metagroup Class      | METAGROUP_CLASS    | 1     | No  | No  |
| Metagroup DB ID      | METAGROUP_DB_ID    | VA14  | No  | No  |
| Layout Description   | LAYOUT_DESCRIPTION | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Object Type ID       | OBJECT_TYPE_ID     | 1     | No  | Yes |
| Object Type Name     | OBJECT_TYPE_NAME   | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Tenant ID            | TENANT_ID          | VA14  | No  | Yes |
| Tenant Name          | TENANT_NAME        | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Add Time             | ADD_TIME           | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Delete Time          | DELETE_TIME        | DT    | No  | No  |
| Add Time GMT         | ADD_TIME_GMT       | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Delete Time GMT      | DELETE_TIME_GMT    | DT    | No  | No  |
| Last Change Time     | LAST_CHANGE_TIME   | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Last Change GMT      | LAST_CHANGE_GMT    | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Template Name        | TEMPLATE_NAME      | VA10  | No  | No  |
| Number of Dimensions | NUM_OF_DIMENSIONS  | VA3   | No  | No  |

### Data Item Layout ID

LayoutID = 'Source ID' + '\_' + 'Original Layout ID'

## Data Item Layout Name

The report layout name you assign (for your own reference)

# Data Item Src Layout ID

The source report layout ID as defined within the ODS.

# Data Item Metagroup Class

Indicates whether the entire set of objects from a particular group (metagroup DB ID) should be used instead of a specified set. For example, you might want to gather data for all agents from a group of agents. In such cases, this field contains DB ID of the metagroup and Data Sourcer maintains the current set of objects from this group in the Contact Center object.

# Data Item Metagroup DB ID

If the metagroup's class is specified, this field specifies the particular group to be used for maintaining the list of objects.

# Data Item Layout Description

Optional field in which you describe what you want this report template to gather

### Data Item Object Type ID

Usually the same ID as specified in Configuration Server's API so that there is a unique index in the CALL\_CENTER\_OBJECT table. Custom object type IDs, however, can be used, but should differ from those specified in the Configuration Server.

### Data Item Object Type Name

Name of object type--necessary for Presentation and for Configuration.

#### Data Item Tenant ID

A tenant's unique identifier within a particular Configuration Server. Generated as 'ConfigServer ID' + '-' + 'Original Tenant ID'.

#### **Data Item Tenant Name**

Same name as specified in the Configuration Server. Required for BrioQuery Designer to display the tenant name. This field is also required for the Tenants Alias Tracking module. Once a tenant is renamed, this field is updated to reflect the new name. Only the latest Tenant Name is maintained.

#### Data Item Add Time

The local-equivalent time of ADD\_TIME\_GMT

#### Data Item Delete Time

The local-equivalent time of DELETE\_TIME\_GMT

#### Data Item Add Time GMT

Same as OL\_OBECT.ADD\_TIME in ODS.

#### Data Item Delete Time GMT

Same as OL\_OBJECT.DELETE\_TIME in ODS.

### Data Item Last Change Time

The local time when an object was added, deleted, or updated for this layout at source

# Data Item Last Change GMT

LAST\_CHANGED\_TIME converted from source local time to GMT-equivalent time

# Data Item Template Name

The name of the layout template on which this report layout was based.

### Data Item Number of Dimensions

Number of dimensions this layout supports. If none specified, ETL Runtime assumes the '#2' value.

Supported values include:

'#2' - most simple case. STAT RESULT table will have:

 $Object\ dimension\ table\ (O\_\#\_OBJ\_DIM)\ -\ key:\ OBJECT\_ID\ (agent,\ group,\ route\ point,\ and\ so\ on)$ 

Time dimension table (O\_#\_OBJ\_DIM) - key TIME\_KEY

- '#3' layout support breakdown codes. STAT RESULT table will have:
- -Object dimension table (O\_#\_OBJ\_DIM) key: OBJECT\_ID (agent, group, route point, and so on)
- -Time dimension table (O\_#\_OBJ\_DIM) key :TIME\_KEY
- -Breakdown dimension (B\_#\_BRK\_DIM) key: BRKDWN\_CODE (transaction code, pilot, group, skill, and so on)

Values greater than '#2' are currently not supported.

### Reference List

| Entity                        | Card | Dep. | Relationship             |
|-------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Report Folder(REPORT_FOLDER)  | 0,n  | No   | Lay To Fold(LAY_TO_FOLD) |
| Layout Objects(OBJ_TO_LAYOUT) | 0,n  | Yes  | Lay To Obj(LAY_TO_OBJ)   |
| Statistic(STATISTIC)          | 0,n  | No   | Lay To Stat(LAY_TO_STAT) |
| Source(SOURCE)                | 1,1  | No   | Src To Lay(SRC_TO_LAY)   |

## **Entity Report Table**

Name: Report Table
Code: REPORT TABLE

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## **Description**

Tables in which report information is stored

#### Attribute List

| Name              | Code              | Туре  | ı   | М   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Table ID          | TABLE_ID          | I     | Yes | Yes |
| Table Name        | TABLE_NAME        | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Table Description | TABLE_DESCRIPTION | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Physical Type     | PHYSICAL_TYPE     | VA20  | No  | Yes |
| Create Time       | CREATE_TIME       | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Delete Time       | DELETE_TIME       | DT    | No  | No  |

### Data Item Table ID

Autonumbered field

### Data Item Table Name

Table or view name where report information has been stored or from where data can be retrieved

## **Data Item Table Description**

Table description.

## Data Item Physical Type

Supported types are view, table, and synonym

### **Data Item Create Time**

The local time the report table was created in the Data Mart

### Data Item Delete Time

If the object has been deleted, this field indicates the local time when ETL Tracking acquired information about the deletion which, by default, can be up to 24 hours later. If the object is active, this field is null.

### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Report Folder(REPORT_FOLDER) | 1,1  | No   | Fold To Tab(FOLD_TO_TAB)   |
| Tab Info Type(TAB_INFO_TYPE) | 1,1  | No   | InfoType2Tab(INFOTYPE2TAB) |
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW)     | 1,n  | No   | Rep To Tab(REP_TO_TAB)     |

# **Entity Report View**

| name: | Report view |   |
|-------|-------------|---|
| Code: | REPORT_VIEW |   |
|       |             | _ |

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

Represents the aggregation level of a particular report. All report views for this folder are organized into a hierarchical tree with parent and children. A report view with a null parent ID represents the lowest level of aggregation from the ODS source.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name               | Code               | Туре  | I   | M   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Rep View ID        | REP_VIEW_ID        | I     | Yes | Yes |
| Rep View Name      | REP_VIEW_NAME      | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Rep View Desc      | REP_VIEW_DESC      | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Par View Temp Name | PAR_VIEW_TEMP_NAME | VA64  | No  | No  |
| Add Time           | ADD_TIME           | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Delete Time        | DELETE_TIME        | DT    | No  | No  |

## Data Item Rep View ID

The unique ID for this report view

# Data Item Rep View Name

The report view name either user specified or generated automatically

## Data Item Rep View Desc

Text description of this report view either user specified or generated automatically

# Data Item Par View Temp Name

Name of the view template on which this report was based.

### Data Item Add Time

The local-equivalent time of ADD\_TIME\_GMT

#### Data Item Delete Time

The local-equivalent time of DELETE\_TIME\_GMT

### Reference List

| Entity                            | Card | Dep. | Relationship                    |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| Report View Rebuild               | 0,n  | No   | ChildView2Blog(CHILDVIEW2BLOG)  |
| Log(REP_REBUILD_LOG)              |      |      | ,                               |
| Report Folder(REPORT_FOLDER)      | 1,1  | No   | Fold To Rep(FOLD_TO_REP)        |
| View Agg                          | 0,1  | No   | Parent Agg(PARENT_AGG)          |
| Column(VIEW_AGG_COLUMN)           |      |      | ,                               |
| Report Table(REPORT_TABLE)        | 0,n  | No   | Rep To Tab(REP_TO_TAB)          |
| Time Zone(TIME_ZONE)              | 1,1  | No   | Tz2View(TZ2VIEW)                |
| Report View Rebuild               | 0,n  | No   | View To BLog(VIEW_TO_BLOG)      |
| Log(REP_REBUILD_LOG)              |      |      |                                 |
| Chunk Log(CHUNK_LOG)              | 0,n  | No   | View To Log(VIEW_TO_LOG)        |
| Pending Aggregations(PENDING_AGG) | 0,n  | No   | View to pending                 |
|                                   |      |      | aggregation(VIEW_TO_PENDING_AG) |
| View Agg                          | 0,n  | Yes  | View2AggC(VIEW2AGGC)            |
| Column(VIEW_AGG_COLUMN)           |      |      |                                 |
| Time Fun Param                    | 0,n  | Yes  | View2FParV(VIEW2FPARV)          |
| Val(TIME_FUN_PARAM_VAL)           |      |      |                                 |
| Purging Log(PURGING_LOG)          | 0,n  | No   | View2l(VIEW2L)                  |
| Purging Rules(PURGING_RULES)      | 0,n  | No   | View2r(VIEW2R)                  |
| View Time                         | 0,n  | Yes  | View2TimeC(VIEW2TIMEC)          |
| Column(VIEW_TIME_COLUMN)          |      |      |                                 |
| View Template(VIEW_TEMPLATE)      | 0,1  | No   | View2ViewT(VIEW2VIEWT)          |

# **Entity Report View Rebuild Log**

Name: Report View Rebuild Log Code: REP\_REBUILD\_LOG

Number: Generate Table: Yes

### Description

This table contains information about completed levels of aggregation from parent to child and helps to optimize the aggregation process.

### Attribute List

| Name           | Code           |       | I   | M   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Rebuild Log ID | REBUILD_LOG_ID | I     | Yes | Yes |
| Last Time Key  | LAST_TIME_KEY  | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Last Agg Key   | LAST_AGG_KEY   | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Rebuild Start  | REBUILD_START  | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Rebuild End    | REBUILD_END    | DT    | No  | Yes |

### Data Item Rebuild Log ID

Autonumbered field

### Data Item Last Time Key

The minimum TimeKey from a parent-level view that was used to create the child aggregation level (LAST\_AGG\_KEY)

# Data Item Last Agg Key

The time key of aggregated data

#### Data Item Rebuild Start

The local start time when aggregation from parent to child took place

#### Data Item Rebuild End

The local end time when aggregation from parent to child is completed

### Reference List

| Entity                   | Card | Dep. | Relationship                   |
|--------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW) | 1,1  | No   | ChildView2Blog(CHILDVIEW2BLOG) |
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW) | 1,1  | No   | View To BLog(VIEW_TO_BLOG)     |

# **Entity Source**

Name: Source SOURCE

Number: Generate Table: Yes

### Description

Contains information about DB sources from which ETL Runtime extracts data

### **Attribute List**

| Name              | Code              | Туре  | I   | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Source ID         | SOURCE_ID         | VA4   | Yes | Yes |
| DB Point ID       | DB_POINT_ID       | 1     | No  | No  |
| Src Short Name    | SRC_SHORT_NAME    | VA30  | No  | Yes |
| Src Init Time     | SRC_INIT_TIME     | VA255 | No  | No  |
| DB URL            | DB_URL            | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Host Name         | HOST_NAME         | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| DB Type Name      | DB_TYPE_NAME      | VA10  | No  | Yes |
| DBMS Name         | DBMS_NAME         | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Database Name     | DATABASE_NAME     | VA255 | No  | No  |
| TCP Port N        | TCP_PORT_N        | 1     | No  | Yes |
| Reconnect Timeout | RECONNECT_TIMEOUT | 1     | No  | No  |
| User Name         | USER_NAME         | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| User Password     | USER_PASSWORD     | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Description       | DESCRIPTION       | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Src Add Time      | SRC_ADD_TIME      | DT    | No  | Yes |
| Start Time        | START_TIME        | DT    | No  | No  |
| Stop Time         | STOP_TIME         | DT    | No  | No  |

### Data Item Source ID

Unique identifier of the ODS. Generated as SourceID = 'ConfigServerID' + '\_' + 'DB Point ID'.

### Data Item DB Point ID

Configuration Server DB Point ID for this source. DB Point ID is usually used by ODS (if available)

### Data Item Src Short Name

Filled by the ETL Runtime Transformation module as a combination of report layout name and time profile name

### Data Item Src Init Time

The local time when the ODS source was initialized

### Data Item DB URL

The JDBC URL address of the ODS source

### Data Item Host Name

Name or IP address of the host where ODS is located

## Data Item DB Type Name

Either Informix, MS SQL, Oracle, or Sybase

#### Data Item DBMS Name

For Informix, MS SQL, Sybase: the DB Server name of the ODS

For Oracle: the SID of the ODS

#### Data Item Database Name

The name of the ODS source

### Data Item TCP Port N

The TCP port number of the ODS source

### **Data Item Reconnect Timeout**

The amount of time, in seconds, that will elapse before ETL Runtime attempts to reconnect the disconnected ODS source

#### Data Item User Name

The user name used to connect to the ODS source

### Data Item User Password

The password used to connect to the ODS source

### **Data Item Description**

Detailed description

#### Data Item Src Add Time

The local time when this ODS source was added to the Data Mart

#### Data Item Start Time

The local time when the ETL Runtime Transformation module should start extracting information from this ODS source. If null, data transformation will not take place.

# Data Item Stop Time

The local time when the ETL Runtime Transformation module should cease extracting information from this ODS source. If null or greater than the current local time, this ODS is active.

### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship             |
|------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Config Server(CONFIG_SERVER) | 1,1  | No   | Cs To Src(CS_TO_SRC)     |
| Report Folder(REPORT_FOLDER) | 0,n  | No   | Src To Fold(SRC_TO_FOLD) |
| Report Layout(REPORT_LAYOUT) | 0,n  | No   | Src To Lay(SRC_TO_LAY)   |
| Chunk Log(CHUNK_LOG)         | 0,n  | No   | Src To Log(SRC_TO_LOG)   |
| Statistic(STATISTIC)         | 0,n  | No   | Src To Stat(SRC_TO_STAT) |
| Time Zone(TIME_ZONE)         | 1,1  | No   | TZ to Src(TZ_TO_SRC)     |

# **Entity Statistic**

Name: Statistic Code: STATISTIC

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## **Description**

This table lists the statistics requested from Stat Server and then collected by Data Sourcer.

### **Attribute List**

| Name                   | Code               | Type  | I   | M   |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Statistic ID           | STATISTIC_ID       | VA14  | Yes | Yes |
| Statistic Description  | STATISTIC_DESCR    | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Stat Type ID           | STAT_TYPE_ID       | VA14  | No  | Yes |
| Stat Type Name         | STAT_TYPE_NAME     | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Stat Type Description  | STAT_TYPE_DESCR    | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Stat Column Name       | STAT_COLUMN_NAME   | VA18  | No  | Yes |
| Stat Category Name     | STAT_CATEGORY_NAME | VA64  | No  | Yes |
| Stat Category Function | STAT_CATEGORY_FUNC | VA10  | No  | No  |
| Value Type Name        | VALUE_TYPE_NAME    | VA64  | No  | Yes |
| Stat Delete Time       | STAT_DEL_TIME      | DT    | No  | No  |

### Data Item Statistic ID

The unique ID identifying from where the statistic was obtained:

Statistic ID = "SourceID' + '\_' + 'Original Statistic ID'

### Data Item Statistic Description

Optional field in which you describe the statistic

### Data Item Stat Type ID

The unique identifier of the statistical type--used by other tables. The database generates this ID.

## Data Item Stat Type Name

The statistical type's name as defined within Stat Server--necessary for the Stat Server API to request a particular statistic. Since this field is usually self-descriptive, its value may be used in Configuration and Presentation as well.

## Data Item Stat Type Description

Specifies how a particular statistical type is calculated

#### Data Item Stat Column Name

The name of the table column that the ETL Runtime Transformation module uses when it creates report tables or views in the Data Mart for reports that use this statistic

### Data Item Stat Category Name

The name of this statistical category taken from Stat Server (for example, STotalValue, SAverageValue)

# **Data Item Stat Category Function**

The function that is applied to aggregate values of this statistical category. A null value indicates that this category cannot be aggregated.

# Data Item Value Type Name

The composite statistic's data type; for example, INTEGER or FLOAT

### Data Item Stat Delete Time

If a non-Null value exists in this column, it indicates that the corresponding statistic has been deleted. The specific time is propagated from the DELETE\_TIME column in the OL\_STATISTIC table, which is populated by Data Modeling Assistant.

#### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship             |
|------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Report Layout(REPORT_LAYOUT) | 1,1  | No   | Lay To Stat(LAY_TO_STAT) |
| Source(SOURCE)               | 1,1  | No   | Src To Stat(SRC_TO_STAT) |
| Parameter(STAT_PARAM)        | 1,n  | No   | Stat To Par(STAT_TO_PAR) |
| Error Chunk(ERROR_CHUNK)     | 0,n  | Yes  | Stat2EChunk(STAT2ECHUNK) |

## **Entity Tab Info Type**

Name: Tab Info Type Code: TAB\_INFO\_TYPE

Number: Generate Table: Yes

### **Attribute List**

| Name           | Code           | Type  | I   | M   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Info Type      | INFO_TYPE      | VA20  | Yes | Yes |
| Info Type Desc | INFO_TYPE_DESC | VA255 | No  | No  |

## Data Item Info Type

The following types are supported:

'TIME\_DIM'
'OBJECT\_DIM'
'STAT\_DIM'
'STAT\_RES'
'OBJECT\_RES'
'STAT\_VIEW'
'OBJECT\_VIEW'

## Data Item Info Type Desc

Description of nature of the information contained in the tables of this type.

### Reference List

| Entity                     | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|----------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Report Table(REPORT_TABLE) | 0,n  | No   | InfoType2Tab(INFOTYPE2TAB) |

# **Entity Temp TFun Par Val**

Name: Temp TFun Par Val
Code: TEMP\_TFUN\_PAR\_VAL

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## **Description**

Time function parameters from view templates

### **Attribute List**

| Name        | Code        | Туре  | I  | М  |
|-------------|-------------|-------|----|----|
| Param Value | PARAM VALUE | VA255 | No | No |

## Data Item Param Value

Not implemented in this release.

### Reference List

| Entity                         | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|--------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Time Fun Param(TIME_FUN_PARAM) | 1,1  | Yes  | TFunPV2Tview(TFUNPV2TVIEW) |
| View Template(VIEW_TEMPLATE)   | 1,1  | Yes  | Tview2TFunPV(TVIEW2TFUNPV) |

# **Entity Time Column**

Name: Time Column
Code: TIME\_COLUMN

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## **Description**

Time column definition

### **Attribute List**

| Name             | Code             | Type  | I   | M   |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Time Column Id   | TIME_COLUMN_ID   | I     | Yes | Yes |
| Time Column Name | TIME_COLUMN_NAME | VA18  | No  | Yes |
| Format           | FORMAT           | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Data Type        | DATA_TYPE        | VA32  | No  | Yes |

### Data Item Time Column Id

Autonumbered field

#### Data Item Time Column Name

The name of the time column

### Data Item Format

The data format; for example: YYYYMMDDHH24ZZZ, YYYYMMDD, YYYYQQ

### Data Item Data Type

VARCHAR(255) or VARCHAR2(255) depending on database type

### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| View Temp Time               | 0,n  | Yes  | TimeC2ViewT(TIMEC2VIEWT)   |
| Col(VIEW_TEMP_TIME_COL)      |      |      | , ,                        |
| Time Function(TIME_FUNCTION) | 1,1  | No   | TimeF2TimeC(TIMEF2TIMEC)   |
| View Time                    | 0,n  | Yes  | VTimeC2TimeC(VTIMEC2TIMEC) |
| Column(VIEW_TIME_COLUMN)     |      |      | ,                          |

# **Entity Time Fun Param**

Name: Time Fun Param
Code: TIME\_FUN\_PARAM

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

Input parameters for the time function

### **Attribute List**

| Name              | Code              | Type  | I   | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Time Fun Param Id | TIME_FUN_PARAM_ID | 1     | Yes | Yes |
| Param Name        | PARAM_NAME        | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Default Value     | DEFAULT_VALUE     | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Format            | FORMAT            | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Is Custom         | IS_CUSTOM         | VA1   | No  | Yes |
| Data Type         | DATA_TYPE         | VA32  | No  | Yes |

### Data Item Time Fun Param Id

The ID of the time function parameter

#### Data Item Param Name

The name of the time function parameter

### Data Item Default Value

Not implemented in this release

### Data Item Format

The data format; for example: YYYYMMDDHH24ZZZ, YYYYMMDD, YYYYQQ

#### Data Item Is Custom

Boolean, either 'YES' or 'NO'

# Data Item Data Type

VARCHAR(255) or VARCHAR2(255) depending on database type

### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Temp TFun Par                | 0,n  | Yes  | TFunPV2Tview(TFUNPV2TVIEW) |
| Val(TEMP_TFUN_PAR_VAL)       |      |      | ,                          |
| Time Function(TIME_FUNCTION) | 1,1  | No   | TimeF2Param(TIMEF2PARAM)   |
| Time Fun Param               | 0,n  | Yes  | TimeFParVal(TIMEFPARVAL)   |
| Val(TIME_FUN_PARAM_VAL)      |      |      | , , ,                      |

# **Entity Time Fun Param Val**

Name: Time Fun Param Val
Code: TIME FUN PARAM VAL

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

Values for time function parameters

### **Attribute List**

| Name        | Code        | Type  | I  | М  |
|-------------|-------------|-------|----|----|
| Param Value | PARAM_VALUE | VA255 | No | No |

### Reference List

| Entity                         | Card | Dep. | Relationship             |
|--------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Time Fun Param(TIME_FUN_PARAM) | 1,1  | Yes  | TimeFParVal(TIMEFPARVAL) |
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW)       | 1,1  | Yes  | View2FParV(VIEW2FPARV)   |

# **Entity Time Function**

Name: Time Function
Code: TIME\_FUNCTION

Number: Generate Table: Yes

# Description

Time function description

### **Attribute List**

| Name          | Code          | Type  | ı   | M   |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Time Fun Name | TIME_FUN_NAME | VA255 | Yes | Yes |
| Description   | DESCRIPTION   | VA255 | No  | No  |
| Body Text     | BODY_TEXT     | TXT   | No  | No  |

### Data Item Time Fun Name

Not implemented in this release

## **Data Item Description**

Detailed description

### Data Item Body Text

Not implemented in this release

### Reference List

| Entity                         | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|--------------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Agg Column(AGG_COLUMN)         | 1,1  | No   | In Agg Col(IN_AGG_COL)     |
| OutCome Agg                    | 0,n  | Yes  | TimeF2OutAgg(TIMEF2OUTAGG) |
| Column(OUTCOME_AGG_COLUMN)     |      |      |                            |
| Time Fun Param(TIME_FUN_PARAM) | 0,n  | No   | TimeF2Param(TIMEF2PARAM)   |
| Time Column(TIME_COLUMN)       | 0,n  | No   | TimeF2TimeC(TIMEF2TIMEC)   |

# **Entity Time N Day Level**

Name: Time N Day Level Code: TIME\_N\_DAY\_LEVEL

Number: Generate Table: No

# Description

All time indicators take their values from your system.

### **Annotation**

04/27/99 1. TZ\_ID, TZ\_DAYLIGHT\_ID added

### **Attribute List**

| Name          | Code          | Type  | ı   | M   |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|
| YYYYMMDD      | TIME_KEY      | VA8   | Yes | Yes |
| query date    | QUERY_DATE    | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| date YYYYMMDD | DATE_YYYYMMDD | VA8   | No  | Yes |

| Name              | Code              | Туре  | I  | М   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----|-----|
| date YYMMDD       | DATE_YYMMDD       | VA6   | No | Yes |
| date MMDD         | DATE_MMDD         | VA4   | No | Yes |
| day of week short | DAY_OF_WEEK_SHORT | VA3   | No | Yes |
| day of week       | DAY_OF_WEEK       | VA16  | No | Yes |
| day n in week     | DAY_N_IN_WEEK     | VA1   | No | Yes |
| day n in month    | DAY_N_IN_MONTH    | VA2   | No | Yes |
| day n in year     | DAY_N_IN_YEAR     | VA3   | No | Yes |
| weekend           | WEEKEND           | A1    | No | Yes |
| week n in month   | WEEK_N_IN_MONTH   | VA1   | No | Yes |
| week n in year    | WEEK_N_IN_YEAR    | VA2   | No | Yes |
| month name short  | MONTH_NAME_SHORT  | VA3   | No | Yes |
| month name        | MONTH_NAME        | VA16  | No | Yes |
| month n in year   | MONTH_N_IN_YEAR   | VA2   | No | Yes |
| quarter           | QUARTER           | A1    | No | Yes |
| calendar quarter  | CALENDAR_QUARTER  | VA8   | No | Yes |
| year              | YEAR              | VA4   | No | Yes |
| display date      | DISPLAY_DATE      | VA255 | No | Yes |
| agg key 1         | AGG_KEY_1         | VA255 | No | Yes |
| agg key 2         | AGG_KEY_2         | VA255 | No | Yes |
| agg key N         | AGG_KEY_N         | VA255 | No | Yes |
| Agg Inter Count_  | AGG_INTER_COUNT_  | N     | No | Yes |
| Interval Len Sec_ | INTERVAL_LEN_SEC_ | N     | No | Yes |

### Data Item YYYYMMDD

TIME\_KEY constructed using specified TimeDimFunction using:
Begin\_TimeGMT,
EndTimeGMT,
TZ\_ID,
QUERY\_DATE\_FORMAT,
DISPLAY\_DATE\_FORMAT

In YYYYMMDDHH24MIZZZZ format

## Data Item query date

Used in the SQL query definition for report creation (limit definition in BrioQuery Designer, for example)

Data Item date YYYYMMDD

Date formatted to YYYYMMDD

Data Item date YYMMDD

Date formatted to YYMMDD

Data Item date MMDD

Date formatted to MMDD

## Data Item day of week short

The short form for day of the week; for example, 'Mon', 'Tue'

## Data Item day of week

The full name of the weekday; for example, 'Monday', 'Tuesday'

## Data Item day n in week

1-7

## Data Item day n in month

1-31

## Data Item day n in year

1-366

#### Data Item weekend

Boolean, either Y or N

### Data Item week n in month

1-5

# Data Item week n in year

1-52

### Data Item month name short

The short form for the month of the year; for example, 'Jan', 'Feb'

#### Data Item month name

The full name of the month; for example, 'January', 'February'

## Data Item month n in year

1-12

## Data Item quarter

Boolean, either Y or N

## Data Item calendar quarter

Q1-Q4

### Data Item year

Four-digit year

## Data Item display date

The hard-coded date used in BrioQuery Designer reports

### Data Item agg key 1

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

### Data Item agg key 2

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

### Data Item agg key N

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

## Data Item Agg Inter Count\_

The number of parent report view intervals that were aggregated into this interval

### Data Item Interval Len Sec\_

# **Entity Time N Hour Level**

Name: Time N Hour Level
Code: TIME\_N\_HOUR\_LEVEL

Number: Generate Table: No

# Description

All time indicators take their values from your system.

#### **Annotation**

04/27/99 1. TZ\_ID, TZ\_DAYLIGHT\_ID added

<sup>&</sup>quot;real" interval length derived from Stat Server

## **Attribute List**

| Name              | Code              | Туре  | I   | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| YYYYMMDDHH24ZZZZ  | TIME_KEY          | VA14  | Yes | Yes |
| begin time        | BEGIN_TIME        | DT    | No  | Yes |
| query date        | QUERY_DATE        | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| date YYYYMMDD     | DATE_YYYYMMDD     | VA8   | No  | Yes |
| date YYMMDD       | DATE_YYMMDD       | VA6   | No  | Yes |
| date MMDD         | DATE_MMDD         | VA4   | No  | Yes |
| time HHAMPM       | TIME_HHAMPM       | VA4   | No  | Yes |
| hour HH24         | HOUR_HH242        | VA2   | No  | Yes |
| end time          | END_TIME          | DT    | No  | Yes |
| day of week short | DAY_OF_WEEK_SHORT | VA3   | No  | Yes |
| day of week       | DAY_OF_WEEK       | VA16  | No  | Yes |
| day n in week     | DAY_N_IN_WEEK     | VA1   | No  | Yes |
| day n in month    | DAY_N_IN_MONTH    | VA2   | No  | Yes |
| day n in year     | DAY_N_IN_YEAR     | VA3   | No  | Yes |
| weekend           | WEEKEND           | A1    | No  | Yes |
| week n in month   | WEEK_N_IN_MONTH   | VA1   | No  | Yes |
| week n in year    | WEEK_N_IN_YEAR    | VA2   | No  | Yes |
| month name short  | MONTH_NAME_SHORT  | VA3   | No  | Yes |
| month name        | MONTH_NAME        | VA16  | No  | Yes |
| month n in year   | MONTH_N_IN_YEAR   | VA2   | No  | Yes |
| quarter           | QUARTER           | A1    | No  | Yes |
| calendar quarter  | CALENDAR_QUARTER  | VA8   | No  | Yes |
| year              | YEAR              | VA4   | No  | Yes |
| display date      | DISPLAY_DATE      | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| TZ                | TZ                | VA4   | No  | Yes |
| agg key 1         | AGG_KEY_1         | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| agg key 2         | AGG_KEY_2         | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| agg key N         | AGG_KEY_N         | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Agg Inter Count_  | AGG_INTER_COUNT_  | N     | No  | Yes |
| Interval Len Sec_ | INTERVAL_LEN_SEC_ | N     | No  | Yes |

## Data Item YYYYMMDDHH24ZZZZ

TIME\_KEY constructed using specified TimeDimFunction using:
Begin\_TimeGMT,
EndTimeGMT,
TZ\_ID,
QUERY\_DATE\_FORMAT,
DISPLAY\_DATE\_FORMAT

In YYYYMMDDHH24ZZZZ format

# Data Item begin time

Time when this interval began

# Data Item query date

This field used in SQL query definition for report creation (Limit definition in Brio for example)

#### Data Item date YYYYMMDD

Date formatted to YYYYMMDD

#### Data Item date YYMMDD

Date formatted to YYMMDD

#### Data Item date MMDD

Date formatted to MMDD

#### Data Item time HHAMPM

Date formatted to HHAMPM

#### Data Item hour HH24

Date formatted to HH24

#### Data Item end time

Time when this interval ended

# Data Item day of week short

The short form for day of the week; for example, 'Mon', 'Tue'

## Data Item day of week

The full name of the weekday; for example, 'Monday', 'Tuesday'

## Data Item day n in week

1-7

# Data Item day n in month

1-31

### Data Item day n in year

1-366

#### Data Item weekend

Boolean, either Y or N

#### Data Item week n in month

1-5

#### Data Item week n in year

1-52

#### Data Item month name short

The short form for the month of the year; for example, 'Jan', 'Feb'

#### Data Item month name

The full name of the month; for example, 'January', 'February'

### Data Item month n in year

1-12

#### Data Item quarter

Boolean, either Y or N

# Data Item calendar quarter

Q1-Q4

## Data Item year

Four-digit year

## Data Item display date

The hard-coded date used in BrioQuery Designer reports

#### Data Item TZ

Time zone of this report view

## Data Item agg key 1

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

# Data Item agg key 2

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

### Data Item agg key N

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

## Data Item Agg Inter Count\_

The number of parent report view intervals that were aggregated into this interval

#### Data Item Interval Len Sec\_

"real" interval length derived from Stat Server

## **Entity Time N Min Level**

Name: Time N Min Level
Code: TIME N MIN LEVEL

Number: Generate Table: No

## Description

All time indicators take their values from your system.

#### **Annotation**

04/27/99 1. TZ\_ID, TZ\_DAYLIGHT\_ID added

#### **Attribute List**

| Name               | Code              | Туре  | I   | M   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| YYYYMMDDHH24MIZZZZ | TIME_KEY          | VA16  | Yes | Yes |
| begin time         | BEGIN_TIME        | DT    | No  | Yes |
| query date         | QUERY_DATE        | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| date YYYYMMDD      | DATE_YYYYMMDD     | VA8   | No  | Yes |
| date YYMMDD        | DATE_YYMMDD       | VA6   | No  | Yes |
| date MMDD          | DATE_MMDD         | VA4   | No  | Yes |
| time HH24MI        | TIME_HH24MI       | VA4   | No  | Yes |
| time HHMM AMPM     | TIME_HHMM_AMPM    | VA6   | No  | Yes |
| hour HH24          | HOUR_HH24         | VA2   | No  | Yes |
| end time           | END_TIME          | DT    | No  | Yes |
| day of week short  | DAY_OF_WEEK_SHORT | VA3   | No  | Yes |
| day of week        | DAY_OF_WEEK       | VA16  | No  | Yes |
| day n in week      | DAY_N_IN_WEEK     | VA1   | No  | Yes |
| day n in month     | DAY_N_IN_MONTH    | VA2   | No  | Yes |
| day n in year      | DAY_N_IN_YEAR     | VA3   | No  | Yes |
| weekend            | WEEKEND           | A1    | No  | Yes |
| week n in month    | WEEK_N_IN_MONTH   | VA1   | No  | Yes |
| week n in year     | WEEK_N_IN_YEAR    | VA2   | No  | Yes |
| month name short   | MONTH_NAME_SHORT  | VA3   | No  | Yes |
| month name         | MONTH_NAME        | VA16  | No  | Yes |
| month n in year    | MONTH_N_IN_YEAR   | VA2   | No  | Yes |

| Name              | Code              | Туре  | I  | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----|-----|
| quarter           | QUARTER           | A1    | No | Yes |
| calendar quarter  | CALENDAR_QUARTER  | VA8   | No | Yes |
| year              | YEAR              | VA4   | No | Yes |
| display date      | DISPLAY_DATE      | VA255 | No | Yes |
| begin time GMT    | BEGIN_TIME_GMT    | DT    | No | Yes |
| end time GMT      | END_TIME_GMT      | DT    | No | Yes |
| TZ                | TZ                | VA4   | No | Yes |
| agg key 1         | AGG_KEY_1         | VA255 | No | Yes |
| agg key 2         | AGG KEY 2         | VA255 | No | Yes |
| agg key N         | AGG_KEY_N         | VA255 | No | Yes |
| Agg Inter Count_  | AGG_INTER_COUNT_  | N     | No | Yes |
| Interval Len Sec_ | INTERVAL_LEN_SEC_ | N     | No | Yes |

#### Data Item YYYYMMDDHH24MIZZZZ

TIME\_KEY constructed using specified TimeDimFunction using:
Begin\_TimeGMT,
EndTimeGMT,
TZ\_ID,
QUERY\_DATE\_FORMAT,
DISPLAY\_DATE\_FORMAT

In YYYYMMDDHH24MIZZZZ format

#### Data Item begin time

Time when this interval began

# Data Item query date

This field used in SQL query definition for report creation (limit definition in Brio for example)

#### Data Item date YYYYMMDD

Date formatted to YYYYMMDD

#### Data Item date YYMMDD

Date formatted to YYMMDD

#### Data Item date MMDD

Date formatted to MMDD

#### Data Item time HH24MI

Date formatted to HH24MI

#### Data Item time HHMM AMPM

Date formatted to HHMM AMPM

#### Data Item hour HH24

Date formatted to HH24

#### Data Item end time

Time when interval ended

### Data Item day of week short

The short form for the day of the week; for example, 'Mon', 'Tue'

### Data Item day of week

The full weekday name; for example, 'Monday', 'Tuesday'

#### Data Item day n in week

1-7

# Data Item day n in month

1-31

## Data Item day n in year

1-366

#### Data Item weekend

Boolean, either Y or N

#### Data Item week n in month

1-5

## Data Item week n in year

1-52

#### Data Item month name short

The short form for the month of the year; for example, 'Jan', 'Feb'

#### Data Item month name

The full name of the month; for example, 'January', 'February'

#### Data Item month n in year

1-12

#### Data Item quarter

Boolean, either Y or N

### Data Item calendar quarter

Q1-Q4

#### Data Item year

Four-digit year

## Data Item display date

The hard-coded date used in BrioQuery Designer reports

## Data Item begin time GMT

The GMT-equivalent begin time

#### Data Item end time GMT

The GMT-equivalent end time

#### Data Item TZ

Time zone of this report view

## Data Item agg key 1

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

# Data Item agg key 2

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

### Data Item agg key N

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

## Data Item Agg Inter Count\_

The number of parent report view intervals that were aggregated into this interval

### Data Item Interval Len Sec\_

"real" interval length derived from Stat Server

#### Reference List

| Entity                    | Card | Dep. | Relationship                 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|
| Chunk Log(CHUNK_LOG)      | 1,1  | No   | ChunkLog2Time(CHUNKLOG2TIME) |
| Rep N Obj                 | 0,n  | Yes  | ObjRes2Time(OBJRES2TIME)     |
| Result(REP_N_OBJ_RESULT)  |      |      |                              |
| Rep N Stat                | 0,n  | Yes  | StaRes2Time(STARES2TIME)     |
| Result(REP_N_STAT_RESULT) |      |      | , ,                          |
| Time Zone(TIME_ZONE)      | 1,1  | No   | Tz2TimeDim(TZ2TIMEDIM)       |

## **Entity Time N Month Level**

| Name: | I ime N Month Level |
|-------|---------------------|
| Code: | TIME N MONTH LEVEL  |

Number: Generate Table: No

# Description

All time indicators take their values from your system.

#### **Annotation**

04/27/99 1. TZ\_ID, TZ\_DAYLIGHT\_ID added

#### **Attribute List**

| Name             | Code             | Type  | I   | M   |
|------------------|------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| YYYYMM           | TIME_KEY         | VA6   | Yes | Yes |
| query date       | QUERY_DATE       | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| date YYYYMM      | DATE_YYYYMM      | VA6   | No  | Yes |
| date YYMM        | DATE_YYMM        | VA4   | No  | Yes |
| date MM          | DATE_MM          | VA4   | No  | Yes |
| month name short | MONTH_NAME_SHORT | VA3   | No  | Yes |
| month name       | MONTH_NAME       | VA16  | No  | Yes |
| month n in year  | MONTH_N_IN_YEAR  | VA2   | No  | Yes |
| quarter          | QUARTER          | A1    | No  | Yes |
| calendar quarter | CALENDAR_QUARTER | VA8   | No  | Yes |
| year             | YEAR             | VA4   | No  | Yes |

| Name              | Code              | Type  | I  | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----|-----|
| display date      | DISPLAY_DATE      | VA255 | No | Yes |
| agg key 1         | AGG_KEY_1         | VA255 | No | Yes |
| agg key 2         | AGG_KEY_2         | VA255 | No | Yes |
| agg key N         | AGG_KEY_N         | VA255 | No | Yes |
| Agg Inter Count_  | AGG_INTER_COUNT_  | N     | No | Yes |
| Interval Len Sec_ | INTERVAL_LEN_SEC_ | N     | No | Yes |

#### Data Item YYYYMM

TIME\_KEY constructed using specified TimeDimFunction using:
Begin\_TimeGMT,
EndTimeGMT,
TZ\_ID,
QUERY\_DATE\_FORMAT,
DISPLAY\_DATE\_FORMAT

In YYYYMMDDHH24MIZZZZ format

#### Data Item query date

Used in the SQL query definition for report creation (limit definition in BrioQuery Designer, for example)

#### Data Item date YYYYMM

Date formatted to YYYYMM

#### Data Item date YYMM

Date formatted to YYMM

#### Data Item date MM

Date formatted to MM

#### Data Item month name short

The short form for the month of the year; for example, 'Mon', 'Tue'

#### Data Item month name

The full name of the month; for example, 'January', 'February'

#### Data Item month n in year

1-12

#### Data Item quarter

Q1-Q4

## Data Item calendar quarter

Boolean, either Y or N

#### Data Item year

Four-digit year

#### Data Item display date

This field will appear in generated report

#### Data Item agg key 1

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

#### Data Item agg key 2

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

## Data Item agg key N

The time keys for all aggregation levels in which this interval will participate; particularly week, month, quarter, year

# Data Item Agg Inter Count\_

The number of parent report view intervals that were aggregated into this interval

## Data Item Interval Len Sec\_

"real" interval length derived from Stat Server

# **Entity Time N Year Level**

Name: Time N Year Level Code: TIME\_N\_YEAR\_LEVEL

Number: Generate Table: No

## **Description**

All time indicators take their values from your system.

### **Annotation**

04/27/99 1. TZ\_ID, TZ\_DAYLIGHT\_ID added

#### **Attribute List**

| Name              | Code              | Type  | I   | М   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| YYYY              | TIME_KEY          | VA4   | Yes | Yes |
| query date        | QUERY_DATE        | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| date YYYY         | DATE_YYYY         | VA4   | No  | Yes |
| date YY           | DATE_YY           | VA2   | No  | Yes |
| year              | YEAR              | VA4   | No  | Yes |
| display date      | DISPLAY_DATE      | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| agg key 1         | AGG_KEY_1         | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| agg key 2         | AGG_KEY_2         | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| agg key N         | AGG_KEY_N         | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Agg Inter Count_  | AGG_INTER_COUNT_  | N     | No  | Yes |
| Interval Len Sec_ | INTERVAL_LEN_SEC_ | Ν     | No  | Yes |

#### Data Item YYYY

TIME\_KEY constructed using specified TimeDimFunction using:

Begin\_TimeGMT,

EndTimeGMT,

TZ\_ID,

QUERY\_DATE\_FORMAT,

DISPLAY\_DATE\_FORMAT

In YYYYMMDDHH24MIZZZZ format

# Data Item query date

Used in the SQL query definition for report creation (limit definition in BrioQuery Designer, for example)

Data Item date YYYY

Date formatted to YYYY

Data Item date YY

Date formatted to YY

Data Item year

Four-digit year

## Data Item display date

The hard-coded date used in BrioQuery Designer reports

## Data Item agg key 1

Not implemented in this release

## Data Item agg key 2

Not implemented in this release

### Data Item agg key N

Not implemented in this release

### Data Item Agg Inter Count\_

The number of parent report view intervals that were aggregated into this interval

## Data Item Interval Len Sec\_

"real" interval length derived from Stat Server

# **Entity Time Zone**

Name: Time Zone Code: TIME\_ZONE

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## **Description**

Time zone definition created during installation

#### **Attribute List**

| Name              | Code              | Type  | I   | M   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Time Zone ID      | TIME_ZONE_ID      | 1     | Yes | Yes |
| TZ Short Name     | TZ_SHORT_NAME     | VA30  | No  | Yes |
| TZ ID             | TZ_ID             | VA10  | No  | Yes |
| TZ Name           | TZ_NAME           | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| TZ Daylight ID    | TZ_DAYLIGHT_ID    | VA10  | No  | Yes |
| TZ Daylight Name  | TZ_DAYLIGHT_NAME  | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Use Day Light     | USE_DAY_LIGHT     | VA1   | No  | Yes |
| Raw Offset        | RAW_OFFSET        | 1     | No  | Yes |
| Start Month       | START_MONTH       | 1     | No  | No  |
| Start Day         | START_DAY I       |       | No  | No  |
| Start Day Of Week | START_DAY_OF_WEEK | 1     | No  | No  |
| Start Time        | START_TIME        | 1     | No  | No  |
| End Month         | END_MONTH         | 1     | No  | No  |
| End Day           | END_DAY           | 1     | No  | No  |
| End Day Of Week   | END_DAY_OF_WEEK   | 1     | No  | No  |
| End Time          | END_TIME          | 1     | No  | No  |
| Dst Savings       | DST_SAVINGS       | 1     | No  | No  |

#### Data Item Time Zone ID

Autonumbered field

#### Data Item TZ Short Name

Short name of time zone; for example, Australia/Sydney, America/Los\_Angeles

#### Data Item TZ ID

The unique ID identifying the time zone record; for example, "PST", "GMT-04:00", "GMT+10:00"

#### Data Item TZ Name

The name of the time zone; for example, "Pacific Standard Time"

#### Data Item TZ Daylight ID

Time zone ID during daylight saving time; for example, "PDT"

#### Data Item TZ Daylight Name

More detailed description of the time zone ID during daylight savings time; for example, "Pacific Daylight Time"

## Data Item Use Day Light

Boolean, either Y or N. Indicates whether daylight savings time is applicable to this time zone

#### Data Item Raw Offset

Offset from GMT in milliseconds

#### Data Item Start Month

The month when daylight savings time begins

#### Data Item Start Day

The day when daylight savings time begins

## Data Item Start Day Of Week

The day of the week when daylight savings time begins

#### Data Item Start Time

The time when daylight savings time begins, in milliseconds

#### Data Item End Month

The month when daylight savings time ends

### Data Item End Day

The day when daylight savings time ends

## Data Item End Day Of Week

The day of the week when daylight savings time ends

#### Data Item End Time

The time when daylight savings time ends, in milliseconds

## Data Item Dst Savings

Savings amount in milliseconds; for example, 0, 1800000, 3600000

#### Reference List

| Entity                             | Card | Dep. | Relationship           |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|
| Lookup                             | 0,n  | Yes  | LAGGW2TZ(LAGGW2TZ)     |
| AGG_BY_WEEK(LOOKUP_AGG_BY_W        |      |      |                        |
| EEK)                               |      |      |                        |
| Source(SOURCE)                     | 0,n  | No   | TZ to Src(TZ_TO_SRC)   |
| Time N Min Level(TIME_N_MIN_LEVEL) | 0,n  | No   | Tz2TimeDim(TZ2TIMEDIM) |
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW)           | 0,n  | No   | Tz2View(TZ2VIEW)       |

# **Entity Transformer Option**

Name: Transformer Option

Code: TRANSFORMER\_OPTION

Number: Generate Table: No

# Description

Not implemented in this release

#### **Attribute List**

| Name           | Code           | Туре  | I   | M   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| Option Key     | OPTION_KEY     | 1     | Yes | Yes |
| Option Value   | OPTION_VALUE   | VA255 | No  | Yes |
| Is Active      | IS_ACTIVE      | BL    | No  | Yes |
| Option Comment | OPTION_COMMENT | VA255 | No  | No  |

# **Entity View Agg Column**

Name: View Agg Column
Code: VIEW\_AGG\_COLUMN

Number: Generate Table: Yes

#### Description

This table describes the aggregation columns belonging to the report view's time dimension.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name               | Code               | Type | I  | M   |
|--------------------|--------------------|------|----|-----|
| is Displayed       | IS_DISPLAYED       | VA1  | No | Yes |
| Col Alias for View | COL_ALIAS_FOR_VIEW | VA18 | No | No  |

### Data Item is Displayed

Not implemented in this release

#### Data Item Col Alias for View

Not implemented in this release

#### Reference List

| Entity                   | Card | Dep. | Relationship           |
|--------------------------|------|------|------------------------|
| Agg Column(AGG_COLUMN)   | 1,1  | Yes  | AggC2View(AGGC2VIEW)   |
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW) | 0,n  | No   | Parent Agg(PARENT_AGG) |
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW) | 1,1  | Yes  | View2AggC(VIEW2AGGC)   |

## **Entity View Temp Agg Col**

Name: View Temp Agg Col
Code: VIEW\_TEMP\_AGG\_COL

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## Description

This table describes the aggregation columns belonging to the view template.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name               | Code               | Туре | I  | M   |
|--------------------|--------------------|------|----|-----|
| is Displayed       | IS_DISPLAYED       | VA1  | No | Yes |
| Col Alias for View | COL_ALIAS_FOR_VIEW | VA18 | No | No  |

### Data Item is Displayed

Not implemented in this release

#### Data Item Col Alias for View

Not implemented in this release

#### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship             |
|------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| View Template(VIEW_TEMPLATE) | 1,1  | Yes  | AggC2TView(AGGC2TVIEW)   |
| Agg Column(AGG_COLUMN)       | 1,1  | Yes  | TView2AggC(TVIEW2AGGC)   |
| View Template(VIEW_TEMPLATE) | 0,n  | No   | TViewParent(TVIEWPARENT) |

#### **Entity View Temp Time Col**

Name: View Temp Time Col
Code: VIEW\_TEMP\_TIME\_COL

Number: Generate Table: Yes

#### Description

This table describes the time columns belonging to the view template.

#### **Attribute List**

| Name               | Code               | Туре  | I  | M   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|----|-----|
| is Displayed       | IS_DISPLAYED       | VA1   | No | Yes |
| Order Num in Key   | ORDER_NUM_IN_KEY   | N     | No | No  |
| Index Domain       | INDEX_DOMAIN       | VA255 | No | No  |
| Col Alias for View | COL_ALIAS_FOR_VIEW | VA18  | No | No  |

#### Data Item is Displayed

Not implemented in this release

# Data Item Order Num in Key

Not implemented in this release

#### Data Item Index Domain

If this value is null, no index will be built.

If this value is the name of the domain, then all fields with the same domain name will participate in the composite index for each report view that uses this function in order of Func Param Id (if only one parameter per domain--index would be regular). If the domain name begins with '\_' (like '\_domain'), the index would be declared as unique.

#### Data Item Col Alias for View

The name of this column in the TIME\_DIM table

#### Reference List

| Entity                       | Card | Dep. | Relationship             |
|------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Time Column(TIME_COLUMN)     | 1,1  | Yes  | TimeC2ViewT(TIMEC2VIEWT) |
| View Template(VIEW_TEMPLATE) | 1,1  | Yes  | ViewT2TimeC(VIEWT2TIMEC) |

## **Entity View Template**

Name: View Template
Code: VIEW\_TEMPLATE

Number: Generate Table: Yes

### **Description**

This table defines the aggregation view template

#### **Attribute List**

| Name           | Code           |       | I   | M   |
|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| View Temp Name | VIEW_TEMP_NAME | VA64  | Yes | Yes |
| Rep View Name  | REP_VIEW_NAME  | VA64  | No  | Yes |
| Rep View Desc  | REP_VIEW_DESC  | VA255 | No  | No  |

## Data Item View Temp Name

The unique ID for this report view

## Data Item Rep View Name

The view name, either user specified or generated automatically

# Data Item Rep View Desc

Text description of this report view, either user specified or generated automatically

#### Reference List

| Entity                           | Card | Dep. | Relationship                   |
|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| View Temp Agg                    | 0,n  | Yes  | AggC2TView(AGGC2TVIEW)         |
| Col(VIEW_TEMP_AGG_COL)           |      |      |                                |
| Folder Template(FOLDER_TEMPLATE) | 1,1  | No   | FoldT To ViewT(FTEMP_TO_VTEMP) |
| Temp TFun Par                    | 0,n  | Yes  | Tview2TFunPV(TVIEW2TFUNPV)     |
| Val(TEMP_TFUN_PAR_VAL)           |      |      |                                |
| View Temp Agg                    | 0,1  | No   | TViewParent(TVIEWPARENT)       |
| Col(VIEW_TEMP_AGG_COL)           |      |      |                                |
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW)         | 0,n  | No   | View2ViewT(VIEW2VIEWT)         |

| Entity                  | Card | Dep. | Relationship             |
|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| View Temp Time          | 0,n  | Yes  | ViewT2TimeC(VIEWT2TIMEC) |
| Col(VIEW_TEMP_TIME_COL) |      |      | ·                        |

## **Entity View Time Column**

Name: View Time Column
Code: VIEW\_TIME\_COLUMN

Number: Generate Table: Yes

## Description

This table describes the time dimension fields included in the report view.

#### Attribute List

| Name               | Code               |       | I  | M   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|----|-----|
| is Displayed       | IS_DISPLAYED       | VA1   | No | Yes |
| Order Num in Key   | ORDER_NUM_IN_KEY   | N     | No | No  |
| Index Domain       | INDEX_DOMAIN       | VA255 | No | No  |
| Col Alias for View | COL_ALIAS_FOR_VIEW | VA18  | No | No  |

#### Data Item is Displayed

Not implemented in this release

## Data Item Order Num in Key

Not implemented in this release

#### Data Item Index Domain

If this value null, no index will be built.

If this value is the name of domain, then all fields with same domain name will participate in composite index for each Report View that use this function in order of Func Param Id (if only one parameter per domain--index would be regular). If the domain name begins with '\_' (like '\_domain'), index would be declared as unique.

#### Data Item Col Alias for View

Not implemented in this release.

#### Reference List

| Entity                   | Card | Dep. | Relationship               |
|--------------------------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Report View(REPORT_VIEW) | 1,1  | Yes  | View2TimeC(VIEW2TIMEC)     |
| Time Column(TIME_COLUMN) | 1,1  | Yes  | VTimeC2TimeC(VTIMEC2TIMEC) |

## **Relationships Information**

# **Relationship AggC2TView**

Name: AggC2TView
Code: AGGC2TVIEW
Entity 1: View Template
Entity 2: View Temp Agg Col
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No No No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

# Relationship AggC2View

Name: AggC2View
Code: AGGC2VIEW
Entity 1: Agg Column
Entity 2: View Agg Column

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

## **Relationship AggRFirst**

Name: AggRFirst
Code: AGGRFIRST
Entity 1: Agg Column

Entity 2: Agg Rule Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## **Relationship AggRSecond**

Name: AggRSecond

Code: AGGRSECOND
Entity 1: Agg Column
Entity 2: Agg Rule
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### **Relationship Cat2compStat**

Name: Cat2compStat
Code: CAT2COMPSTAT
Entity 1: Comp Stat Category

Entity 2: Comp Stat
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## Relationship CHILD\_020

Name: CHILD\_020

Code: CHILD\_O2O Entity 1: Call Center Object

Entity 2: Obj To Obj Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### Relationship ChildView2Blog

Name: ChildView2Blog
Code: CHILDVIEW2BLOG

Entity 1: Report View

Entity 2: Report View Rebuild Log

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, 1

## Relationship ChunkLog2Time

Name: ChunkLog2Time

Code: CHUNKLOG2TIME Entity 1: Chunk Log

Entity 1: Clidit Log
Entity 2: Time N Min Level
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### **Relationship Comp To Basic Stat**

Name: Comp To Basic Stat

Code: COMP\_TO\_BASIC\_STAT

Entity 1: Comp Stat
Entity 2: Basic Stat
Cardinality: Many to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, n

#### Relationship Comp2FoldT

Name: Comp2FoldT Code: COMP2FOLDT

Entity 1: Comp Stat

Entity 2: Fold Temp To Comp Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No No No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### **Relationship CompS2Fold**

Name: CompS2Fold
Code: COMPS2FOLD
Entity 1: Comp Stat

Entity 2: Fold To Comp Stat
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, 1

## **Relationship Cs To Obj**

Name: Cs To Obj

Code: CS\_TO\_OBJ
Entity 1: Config Server
Entity 2: Call Center Object
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

## Relationship Cs To ObjD

Name: Cs To ObjD

Code: CS\_TO\_OBJD
Entity 1: Config Server
Entity 2: Rep N Obj Desc
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## **Relationship Cs To Src**

Name: Cs To Src

Code: CS\_TO\_SRC Entity 1: Config Server

Entity 2: Source
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### Relationship EChunk2ChLog

Name: EChunk2ChLog
Code: ECHUNK2CHLOG

Entity 1: Chunk Log
Entity 2: Error Chunk
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, 1

## Relationship ELog2ChLog

Name: ELog2ChLog

Code: ELOG2CHLOG Entity 1: Chunk Log

Entity 2: Chunk Load Err Log

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### **Relationship Fold To Log**

Name: Fold To Log
Code: FOLD\_TO\_LOG
Entity 1: Report Folder

Entity 2: Chunk Log
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, 1

#### **Relationship Fold To Rep**

Name: Fold To Rep

Code: FOLD\_TO\_REP
Entity 1: Report Folder
Entity 2: Report View
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

#### **Relationship Fold To Tab**

Name: Fold To Tab Code: FOLD\_TO\_TAB

Entity 1: Report Folder Entity 2: Report Table Cardinality: One to Many

**Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1:** No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## Relationship Fold2CompS

Name: Fold2CompS

Code: FOLD2COMPS Entity 1: Report Folder Entity 2: Fold To Comp Stat Cardinality: One to Many

**Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1:** Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### **Relationship FoldT To Fold**

Name: FoldT To Fold
Code: FOLT\_TO\_FOL
Entity 1: Folder Template
Entity 2: Report Folder

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No No No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, 1

## Relationship FoldT To ViewT

Name: FoldT To ViewT

Code: FTEMP\_TO\_VTEMP
Entity 1: Folder Template
Entity 2: View Template
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No No No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### Relationship FoldT2Comp

Name: FoldT2Comp Code: FOLDT2COMP

Entity 1: Folder Template
Entity 2: Fold Temp To Comp

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## **Relationship In Agg Col**

Name: In Agg Col

Code: IN\_AGG\_COL
Entity 1: Agg Column
Entity 2: Time Function
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

#### Relationship InfoType2Tab

Name: InfoType2Tab
Code: INFOTYPE2TAB
Entity 1: Tab Info Type

Entity 1: Tab Info Type
Entity 2: Report Table
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## **Relationship LAGGW2TZ**

Name: LAGGW2TZ

Code: LAGGW2TZ Entity 1: Time Zone

Entity 2: Lookup AGG\_BY\_WEEK

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### **Relationship Lay To Fold**

Name: Lay To Fold Code: LAY\_TO\_FOLD

Entity 1: Report Folder Entity 2: Report Layout Cardinality: Many to One

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

## **Relationship Lay To Obj**

Name: Lay To Obj

Code: LAY\_TO\_OBJ
Entity 1: Report Layout
Entity 2: Layout Objects
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### **Relationship Lay To Stat**

Name: Lay To Stat
Code: LAY\_TO\_STAT

Entity 1: Statistic
Entity 2: Report Layout
Cardinality: Many to One

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

## Relationship Obj To Lay

Name: Obj To Lay

Code: OBJ\_TO\_LAY
Entity 1: Call Center Object
Entity 2: Layout Objects
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### Relationship Obj2EChunk

Name: Obj2EChunk
Code: RELATION\_7631
Entity 1: Call Center Object

Entity 2: Error Chunk
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, 1

## Relationship ObjD To StatR

Name: ObjD To StatR

Code: OBJD\_TO\_STATR
Entity 1: Rep N Obj Desc
Entity 2: Rep N Stat Result
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### Relationship ObjRes2Time

Name: ObjRes2Time
Code: OBJRES2TIME

Entity 1: Time N Min Level Rep N Obj Result Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, 1

## Relationship OutAgg2TimeF

Name: OutAgg2TimeF

Code: OUTAGG2TIMEF Entity 1: Agg Column

Entity 2: OutCome Agg Column

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

## Relationship PAR\_O2O

Name: PAR\_O2O Code: PAR\_O2O

Entity 1: Call Center Object

Entity 2: Obj To Obj Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## **Relationship Parent Agg**

Name: Parent Agg

Code: PARENT\_AGG
Entity 1: Report View
Entity 2: View Agg Column
Cardinality: Many to One

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, 1

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

#### **Relationship Rep To Tab**

Name: Rep To Tab
Code: REP\_TO\_TAB
Entity 1: Report Table

Entity 2: Report View
Cardinality: Many to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

# **Relationship Src To Fold**

Name: Src To Fold

Code: SRC\_TO\_FOLD Entity 1: Report Folder

Entity 2: Source
Cardinality: Many to One

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

#### **Relationship Src To Lay**

Name: Src To Lay
Code: SRC\_TO\_LAY

Entity 1: Source
Entity 2: Report Layout
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, 1

## **Relationship Src To Log**

Name: Src To Log
Code: SRC\_TO\_LOG

Entity 1: Source
Entity 2: Chunk Log
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

#### **Relationship Src To Stat**

Name: Src To Stat

Code: SRC\_TO\_STAT

Entity 1: Source
Entity 2: Statistic
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## **Relationship StaRes2Time**

Name: StaRes2Time

Code: STARES2TIME
Entity 1: Time N Min Level
Entity 2: Rep N Stat Result
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### **Relationship Stat To Par**

Name: Stat To Par Code: STAT\_TO\_PAR

Entity 1: Statistic
Entity 2: Parameter
Cardinality: Many to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, n

## **Relationship Stat2EChunk**

Name: Stat2EChunk
Code: STAT2ECHUNK

Entity 1: Statistic
Entity 2: Error Chunk
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

#### Relationship StatD To ObjR

Name: StatD To ObjR Code: STATD\_TO\_OBJR

Entity 1: Rep N Stat Desc Entity 2: Rep N Obj Result Cardinality: One to Many

**Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1:** Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

**Mandatory:** Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## Relationship TFunPV2Tview

Name: TFunPV2Tview

Code: TFUNPV2TVIEW Entity 1: Time Fun Param Entity 2: Temp TFun Par Val Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

**Mandatory:** No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

#### Relationship TimeC2ViewT

Name: TimeC2ViewT
Code: TIMEC2VIEWT
Entity 1: Time Column

Entity 2: View Temp Time Col
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## Relationship TimeF2OutAgg

Name: TimeF2OutAgg
Code: TIMEF2OUTAG

Code: TIMEF2OUTAGG Entity 1: Time Function

Entity 2: OutCome Agg Column

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

#### **Relationship TimeF2Param**

Name: TimeF2Param
Code: TIMEF2PARAM
Entity 1: Time Function

Entity 2: Time Fun Param One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## Relationship TimeF2TimeC

Name: TimeF2TimeC

Code: TIMEF2TIMEC
Entity 1: Time Column
Entity 2: Time Function
Cardinality: Many to One

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

## **Relationship TimeFParVal**

Name: TimeFParVal

Code: TIMEFPARVAL
Entity 1: Time Fun Param
Entity 2: Time Fun Param Val

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, 1

#### Relationship TView2AggC

Name: TView2AggC

Code: TVIEW2AGGC Entity 1: Agg Column

Entity 2: View Temp Agg Col Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

#### Relationship Tview2TFunPV

Name: Tview2TFunPV
Code: TVIEW2TFUNPV

Entity 1: View Template
Entity 2: Temp TFun Par Val
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No No No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## **Relationship TViewParent**

Name: TViewParent

Code: TVIEWPARENT
Entity 1: View Temp Agg Col
Entity 2: View Template
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No No No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, 1

#### **Relationship TZ to Src**

Name: TZ to Src
Code: TZ\_TO\_SRC
Entity 1: Time Zone

Entity 2: Source Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## **Relationship Tz2TimeDim**

Name: Tz2TimeDim

Code: TZ2TIMEDIM
Entity 1: Time Zone
Entity 2: Time N Min Level
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

#### **Relationship Tz2View**

Name: Tz2View
Code: TZ2VIEW
Entity 1: Time Zone

Entity 2: Report View Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

#### **Relationship View To BLog**

Name: View To BLog

Code: VIEW\_TO\_BLOG Report View

Entity 2: Report View Rebuild Log

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### **Relationship View To Log**

Name: View To Log
Code: VIEW\_TO\_LOG

Entity 1: Chunk Log
Entity 2: Report View
Cardinality: Many to One

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes
Dominant: No
Min, Max: 1, 1

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

#### Relationship View to pending aggregation

Name: View to pending aggregation

Code: VIEW\_TO\_PENDING\_AG

Entity 1: Report View

**Entity 2:** Pending Aggregations

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No No No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

#### Relationship View2AggC

Name: View2AggC

Code: VIEW2AGGC
Entity 1: Report View
Entity 2: View Agg Column
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

#### Relationship View2FParV

Name: View2FParV

Code: VIEW2FPARV Entity 1: Report View

Entity 2: Time Fun Param Val Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

Entity 2 --> Entity 1:

Role:

#### **Relationship View2l**

Name: View2l

Code: VIEW2L
Entity 1: Report View
Entity 2: Purging Log
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

#### Relationship View2r

Name: View2r

Code: VIEW2R
Entity 1: Report View
Entity 2: Purging Rules
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, 1

#### Relationship View2TimeC

Name: View2TimeC
Code: VIEW2TIMEC
Entity 1: Report View

Entity 2: View Time Column
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

#### Relationship View2ViewT

Name: View2ViewT

Code: VIEW2VIEWT
Entity 1: Report View
Entity 2: View Template
Cardinality: Many to One

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: No

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, 1

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

#### Relationship ViewT2TimeC

Name: ViewT2TimeC
Code: VIEWT2TIMEC

Entity 1: View Template
Entity 2: View Temp Time Col
Coordinality: One to Many

Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

**Entity 1 --> Entity 2:** 

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

Role:

Mandatory: Yes Dominant: No Min, Max: 1, 1

## Relationship VTimeC2TimeC

Name: VTimeC2TimeC

Code: VTIMEC2TIMEC
Entity 1: Time Column
Entity 2: View Time Column
Cardinality: One to Many

Entity 2 dependent of Entity 1: Yes

Entity 1 --> Entity 2:

Role:

Mandatory: No Dominant: No Min, Max: 0, n

**Entity 2 --> Entity 1:** 

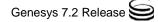
Role:



# Index

| Symbols                                  | AfterCallWork metric                         |
|--|--|
| %Abandoned metric                        | AfterCallWork status 575, 618, 644, 672, 673 |
| %Distrib metric                          | Age of oldest E-Mail metric                  |
| (Skill Combination) Ratio metric 500     | Agent Daily report                           |
| (Skill Combination) Requested metric 500 | AGENT folder template                        |
| * (asterisk)                             | AGENT GROUP folder template                  |
| to specify actions                       | AGENT layout template 114, 235, 236, 329     |
| to specify statuses                      | Agent Login Session Report CC Pulse          |
| .sql                                     | query-based template 287, 288                |
| ~ (tilde)                                | Agent object                                 |
| to exclude actions                       | agent objects                                |
| to exclude statuses                      | state machines                               |
|  | agent status events                          |
| Λ  | Agent Task Report CC Pulse query-based       |
| A  | template                                     |
| AbandCallsPercentage stat type 569       | AgentID attribute                            |
| Abandon call result                      | agent-status events                          |
| Abandon metric                           | AgentStatus metric                           |
| Abandoned metric                         | AgentStatus subject                          |
| Abandoned Ratio metric 501               | AgentView CC Pulse template 267              |
| AbandTime stat type                      | aggregation levels                           |
| Accepted metric                          | defined by folder template 346               |
| ACD queue devices                        | determining                                  |
| Action subject 94                        | used in reports                              |
| actions                                  | aggregation process 120, 122                 |
| attributes                               | aggregation type                             |
| call-related                             | in stat types                                |
| durable                                  | aggregations                                 |
| generating                               | calculating number of                        |
| instantaneous                            | AggregationTypes                             |
| noncall-related                          | elements of stat type                        |
| overlapping                              | AHT metric                                   |
| propagating                              | ANI attribute                                |
| Activated metric                         | Answer call result 591, 602                  |
| ACW_Time_Inbound stat type 570           | Answered action                              |
| ACW_Time_Other stat type 571             | Answered metric 400                          |
| ACW_Time_Outbound stat type              | Answered Ratio metric 501                    |
| After Call Work Inbound metric           | Answered Total metric                        |
| After Call Work Outbound metric 396      | Answering Machine Detected call result 590   |
| AfterCallWork DN status                  | AnswerMachine metric 401                     |

| Answers CC Pulse metric 401                    | AverDistribCallTime stat type         | 574  |
|--|---------------------------------------|------|
| ASA metric                                     | AverHandle metric 407, 409,           |      |
| ASM mode 594, 598                              | AverHandleDNActionTime stat type      |      |
| ASM_Engaged status                             | AverHandlePlaceStatusTime stat type   |      |
| ASM_Outbound metric 401, 404                   | AverHandleStatusTime stat type        |      |
| ASM_Outbound status 618, 645, 665, 677         | AverHandleStatusTimewithASM stat type | 576  |
| ASM_Received metric                            | AverHandleWithASM metric              | 411  |
| attached data objects                          | AverInbound metric                    | 412  |
| attributes                                     | AverInboundDNActionTime stat type     | 576  |
| of actions                                     | AverInboundPlaceStatusTime stat type  | 577  |
| of TEvents                                     | AverInboundStatusTime stat type       | 577  |
| Audience                                       | AverOutbound metric                   | 413  |
| defining                                       | AverOutboundDNActionTime stat type    | 578  |
| AV_N_CALLS_P_HOUR composite metric . 356       | AverOutboundPlaceStatusTime stat type | 578  |
| AV_T_ABANDONED composite metrics 356           | AverOutboundStatusTime stat type      |      |
| AV_T_ANSWERED composite metric 356             | AvgConsult metric 407,                |      |
| AV_T_CALLS composite metric                    | AvgInbound metric                     |      |
| AV_T_CONSULT composite metric                  | AvgOutbound metric 412,               |      |
| AV_T_CUST_CALLS composite metric 357           | ,                                     |      |
| AV_T_DIALING composite metric                  | _                                     |      |
| AV_T_DISTRIBUTED composite metric 358          | В                                     |      |
| AV_T_HOLD composite metric                     |                                       |      |
| AV_T_INBOUND composite metric 359              | basic metrics                         |      |
| AV_T_INTERNAL composite metric 359             | Brio software                         |      |
| AV_T_NOT_READY composite metric 360            | BrioQuery Designer                    | . 11 |
| AV_T_OUTBOUND composite metric 360             | business attribute                    |      |
| AV_T_RINGING composite metric                  | parameter in stat types               | 102  |
| AV_T_SRV_CALLS composite metric 361            | Busy call result                      | 591  |
| AV_T_UNKNOWN composite metric 361              | Busy metric                           | 414  |
| AV_T_WAIT composite metric                     |                                       |      |
| AV_T_WORK composite metric                     | С                                     |      |
| AverAband metric                               | C                                     |      |
| AverAbandCallTime stat type 563, 572           | calculating                           |      |
| Average ACW - Calls metric 502                 | Data Mart size                        | 133  |
| Average ACW - Matched Calls metric 502         | number of aggregations.               |      |
| Average Handle Time - Calls Answered           | number of aggregations                |      |
| metric   | number of requests                    |      |
| Average Handle Time - Matched Calls            | raw data size                         |      |
| metric   | Call Abandoned Ratio metric           |      |
| Average Hold Time - Calls Answered             | Call Concentrator                     | +10  |
| metric   | as part of the Reporting Layer        | 10   |
| Average Hold Time - Matched Calls metric . 503 | Call Consult status                   |      |
| Average Processing Time metric 405             | Call Model                            | 37   |
| Average Ready Ratio metric                     | agent object                          | 41   |
| Average Response Time metric                   | attached data objects                 |      |
| Average Speed of Answer metric 504             |                                       |      |
|  | call objects                          |      |
| Average Talk Time - Calls metric 504           | conference call example               |      |
| Average Talk Time - Matched Calls metric 504   | consult call example                  |      |
| Average Time to Match metric 505               | device object                         |      |
| Average Time to Match metric                   | network objects                       |      |
| AverConsult matrix                             | party objects                         |      |
| AverConsult Metric                             | sample call example                   |      |
| AverConsultDNActionTime stat type 573          | call objects                          |      |
| AverConsultPlaceStatusTime stat type 573       | CALL_LS layout template               |      |
| AverConsultStatusTime stat type                | CallAbandoned action 104,             | 568  |
| AverDistrib metric                             | CallAbandonedFromRinging action 81    | 1,82 |



| CallAnswered action                                | CallsWaiting metric 417                      |
|--|--|
| CallbacksAccepted stat type 579                    | CallTransferMade action 660                  |
| CallbacksAcceptedASAP stat type 579                | CallTransferTaken action 660                 |
| CallbacksAcceptedScheduled stat type 580           | CallType attribute                           |
| CallbacksAnswsered stat type 580                   | CallUnknown status 645, 650, 676, 677        |
| CallbacksDialed stat type                          | CallWait action                              |
| CallBacksMissed metric                             | CallWaiting metric 418                       |
| CallbacksProcessed stat type                       | CampAbandoned stat type 590                  |
| CallBacksScheduled metric                          | campaign system conditions 595, 598          |
| CallbacksSubmitted stat type                       | CampaignAction subject                       |
| CallConferenceJoined action 659                    | CampaignView CC Pulse template 270           |
| CallConferenceMade action 659                      | CampaignWaitingAgents                        |
| CallConsult action                                 | system condition 599, 601                    |
| CallConsult status                                 | CampaignWaitingPorts                         |
| CallDialing status                                 | system condition 599, 601                    |
| CallDistributed action                             | CampaignWaitingRecord system condition . 599 |
| CallHeld action                                    | CampaignWaitingRecords                       |
| CallInbound action 79, 86, 93, 675                 | system condition 601                         |
| CallInbound status 87, 620, 645, 666, 676, 677     | CampAnsweringMachine stat type 590           |
| CallInboundStarted action 79                       | CampAnswers stat type 591                    |
| CallingListView CC Pulse template 269              | CampBusy stat type 591                       |
| CallInternal action                                | CampCallbacksCompleted stat types 592        |
| CallInternal status . 620, 645, 650, 666, 676, 677 | CampCallbacksMissed stat type 592            |
| CallOnHold action                                  | CampCallbacksScheduled stat type 593         |
| CallOnHold status                                  | CampCallinListView CC Pulse template 271     |
| CallOutbound action 676                            | CampCancel stat type                         |
| CallOutbound status 621, 645, 650, 667, 676, 677   | CampCurrentState stat type 594               |
| call-related events                                | CampDialMade stat type 595                   |
| CallRetrievedFromHeld action 79                    | CampDoNotCall stat type 596                  |
| CallRinging action                                 | CampDropped stat type 596                    |
| CallRinging status 621, 663                        | CampEstimatedTimeToComplete stat type . 597  |
| CallRingingPartyChanged action81, 82               | CampFaxModem stat type 597                   |
| CallRingingStarted action                          | CampGrActivatedDuration stat type 597        |
| Calls_Consult_Made stat type                       | CampGrCurrElapsedSystemErrorTime             |
| Calls_Consult_Taken stat type                      | stat type                                    |
| Calls_Forced_Off stat type                         | CampGrCurrElapsedTimeForCurrDialMode         |
| Calls_Held_Inbound stat type                       | stat type                                    |
| Calls_Held_Outbound stat type 584                  | CampGrCurrÉlapsedWaitingAgentsTime           |
| Calls_Inbound stat type                            | stat type                                    |
| Calls_Internal_Made stat type 585                  | CampGrCurrÉlapsedWaitingPortTime             |
| Calls_Internal_Taken stat type 585                 | stat type                                    |
| Calls_Outbound stat type 586                       | CampGrCurrÉlapsedWaitingRecordsTime          |
| CallsAbandoned stat type 586                       | stat type                                    |
| CallsAbandonedInTimeRange stat type 587            | CampGrDeactivatedDuration stat type 600      |
| CallsAnswered stat type                            | CampGroupView CC Pulse template 272          |
| CallsDistributed stat type                         | CampGrRunningDuration stat type 600          |
| CallsEntered stat type                             | CampGrSystemErrorDuration stat type 600      |
| CallsExited stat type                              | CampGrWaitingAgentsDuration stat type 601    |
| CallsExitedInTimeRange stat type 589               | CampGrWaitingPortDuration stat type 601      |
| CallsInConsulting metric                           | CampGrWaitingRecordsDuration stat type . 601 |
| CallsInDialing metric                              | CampHitRatio stat type 602                   |
| CallsInRinging metric                              | CampNoAnswer stat type 602                   |
| CallsOnHold metric                                 | CampNoRPC stat type 603                      |
| CallsReceived stat type                            | CampPersonalCallbacksCompleted               |
| CallsReleased stat type                            | stat type 603                                |
| CallState attribute                                | CampPersonalCallbacksMissed stat type 604    |
|  |  |

| CampPersonalCallbacksScheduled     | AverHandle                       | 407, 409, 410 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| stat type                          | AverHandleWithASM                | 410, 411      |
| CampRecordsCompleted stat type 605 | AverInbound                      | 412           |
| CampSITDetected stat type 605      | AverOutbound                     | 413           |
| CampSITInvalidNum stat type 606    | AvgConsult                       |               |
| CampSITNoCircuit stat type 606     | AvgInbound                       |               |
| CampSITOperIntercept stat type 607 | AvgOutbound                      |               |
| CampSITReorder stat type 607       | Busy                             |               |
| CampSITUnknown stat type 608       | Call Abandoned Ratio             |               |
| CampSITVacant stat type 608        | CallBacksMissed                  |               |
| Cancel call result                 | CallBacksScheduled               |               |
| Cancel metric                      | CallsInConsulting                |               |
| categories                         | CallsInDialing                   |               |
| stat type                          | CallsInRinging                   |               |
| CB_Request stat type 609           | CallsOnHold                      |               |
| CC Analyzer                        | CallsWaiting                     |               |
| as part of the Reporting Layer 20  | CallWaiting                      |               |
| parameters                         | Cancel                           |               |
| statistical categories             | Consult                          |               |
| CC Analyzer databases              | Current Calls Waiting            |               |
| Data Mart                          | Current in Queue                 |               |
| ODS                                | Current Logged In                |               |
| CC Analyzer metrics                | Current Not Ready                |               |
| sourced from Stat Server 516       | Current not Ready Ratio          |               |
| CC Pulse                           | Current Ready                    |               |
| as part of the Reporting Layer 20  | Current Ready Ratio              |               |
| filters                            | Current Waiting for Processing . |               |
| ICS limitations                    | CurrMaxWaiting                   |               |
| in gathering historical data 564   | Deactivated                      |               |
| statistical groups                 | DialMode                         |               |
| Template Wizard                    | Distribut                        |               |
| CC Pulse metrics                   | DNStatus                         |               |
| %Abandoned                         | DoNotCall                        |               |
| %Distrib                           | Dropped                          |               |
|                                    | Entered                          |               |
| Abandon                            |                                  |               |
| Abandoned                          | EstimTimeToComplete              |               |
| Accepted                           |                                  |               |
| Activated                          | FaxModem                         |               |
| After Call Work Inbound            | Forwarded                        |               |
| After Call Work Outbound           | GroupState                       |               |
| AfterCallWork                      | GroupStatus                      |               |
| Age of oldest E-Mail               | HitRatio                         |               |
| AgentStatus                        | Hold Time Inbound                |               |
| AHT                                | Hold Time Outbound               |               |
| Answered                           | Hold Time Ratio                  |               |
| AnswerMachine                      | In Processing                    |               |
| Answers                            | In Queue                         |               |
| ASA                                | Inbound                          |               |
| ASM_Outbound                       | Inbound Transferred              |               |
| ASM_Received                       | InboundCalls                     |               |
| AverAband                          | Internal                         |               |
| Average Processing Time            | Internal Initiated               |               |
| Average Ready Ratio                | InternalCalls                    |               |
| Average Response Time              | Logged In                        |               |
| AverConsult                        | Maximum Interactions             |               |
| AverDistrib                        | Maximum number of Interactions   | s 452         |



| Minimum Interactions 452                 | Total Terminated 483                       |
|--|--|
| Minimum number of Interactions 453       | Total Time To Answer 483                   |
| NoAnswer                                 | Total Timed Out 484                        |
| NoRPC                                    | Total Transferred 484                      |
| Not Ready                                | Total Transfers 484                        |
| Not Ready Ratio 454                      | Total_Abandoned 485                        |
| NotReadyForACall                         | Total_Answered                             |
| Number of interactions in process 455    | Total_Cleared                              |
| Number of interactions that have stopped | Total_Distributed 485                      |
| processing                               | Total_Entered                              |
| Offered                                  | Total_Time_To_Answer 486                   |
| Outbound                                 | Total_Wait_Time 490                        |
| Outbound Initiated 459                   | TotalACW                                   |
| OutboundCalls                            | TotalCallsOnHold 487                       |
| PerCallBackCompleted 459                 | TotalLogin                                 |
| PerCallBackMissed 460                    | TotalNR                                    |
| PerCallBackScheduled 460                 | TotalTalk                                  |
| PlaceStatus                              | Transfer Ratio                             |
| Pulled                                   | Transfers                                  |
| Ready                                    | TransfersMade 493                          |
| Ready Ratio                              | TransfersTaken 493                         |
| RecordsCanceled                          | Un-submitted                               |
| RecordsCompleted 463                     | Waiting Processing 495                     |
| Rejected                                 | WaitingAgent 495                           |
| Responded                                | WaitingAgents 496                          |
| Running                                  | WaitingForACall496                         |
| ServiceFactor                            | WaitingPort                                |
| SITDetected                              | WaitingRecords 497                         |
| SITNoCircuit                             | WaitinRecords 497                          |
| SITOperIntercept 468                     | CC Pulse query-based metrics               |
| SITReorder                               | Abandoned                                  |
| SITUnknown                               | Abandoned Ratio 501                        |
| SITVacant                                | Answered Ratio 501                         |
| sourced from GIM 498                     | Answered Total 501                         |
| SystemError                              | Average ACW - Calls 502                    |
| Talk Time Inbound                        | Average ACW - Matched Calls 502            |
| Talk Time Outbound 474                   | Average Handle Time - Calls Answered . 502 |
| Terminated                               | Average Handle Time - Matched Calls 503    |
| Timed Out                                | Average Hold Time - Calls Answered 503     |
| TimeToAbandon                            | Average Hold Time - Matched Calls 503      |
| TimeToAnswer                             | Average Speed of Answer 504                |
| TimeToDistrib                            | Average Talk Time - Calls 504              |
| Total Abandoned 478                      | Average Talk Time - Matched Calls 504      |
| Total Accepted 478                       | Average Time to Abandon 505                |
| Total Answered                           | Average Time to Match                      |
| Total Cleared 479                        | Inbound Calls AHT 505                      |
| Total Distributed 479                    | Internal Calls AHT 505                     |
| Total Entered                            | Interval Login Session Duration 506        |
| Total Finished Processing 480            | Login Date                                 |
| Total Login Time                         | Logout Date                                |
| Total Moved                              | Matched Ratio 506                          |
| Total Offered                            | Matched Total                              |
| Total Processing Time                    | Maximum Time to Answer 507                 |
| Total Ready Time                         | Maximum Time to Match 507                  |
| Total Rejected                           | Not Ready (Reason) Ratio 507               |
| Total Released                           | Not Ready for (Reason) 508                 |

| Not Ready Ratio 508                       | Chat_Total_Answer_Time stat type 610     |
|---|--|
| Outbound Calls AHT 508                    | Chat_Total_Answered stat type 610        |
| Ratio                                     | Chat_Total_Entered stat type 611         |
| Ratio for Matched Skill to                | Chat_Total_Handle_Time stat type 611     |
| Calls Answered 509                        | Chat_Total_Inbound_Handled stat type 611 |
| Ratio for Matched Skill to                | Chat_Total_Transfers stat type 612       |
| Total Requested 510                       | ChatSession filter 683                   |
| Reason                                    | CMP layout template                      |
| Session Duration 510                      | CMP_CALL_L layout template 333           |
| (Skill Combination) Ratio 500             | CMP_GR layout template                   |
| (Skill Combination) Requested 500         | collection time profile                  |
| Time Available 511                        | collection units                         |
| Time Not Ready 511                        | calculating number of                    |
| Time to Abandon 511                       | CollectorDefault filter 212, 683         |
| Total                                     | CollectorDefault time profile            |
| Total Abandoned 513                       | comparison reports                       |
| Total Calls Inbound 513                   | compatibility groups                     |
| Total Calls Internal 513                  | Composite dialing                        |
| Total Calls Outbound 513                  | N_DIALING                                |
| Total Entered 514                         | Composite metrics                        |
| Total Not Ready 514                       | AV_N_CALLS_P_HOUR                        |
| Total Requested 514                       | AV_T_ABANDONED                           |
| Transferred - Calls 514                   | AV_T_ANSWERED                            |
| Transferred - Matched Calls 515           | AV_T_CALLS                               |
| Transferred Ratio 515                     | AV_T_CONSULT                             |
| Transferred Ratio - Matched Calls 515     | AV_T_CUST_CALLS                          |
| CC Pulse query-based templates            | AV_T_DIALING                             |
| Agent Login Session Report                | AV_T_DISTRIBUTED                         |
| Agent Task Report 289                     | AV_T_HOLD                                |
| Delay Before Abandon                      | AV_T_INBOUND                             |
| Performance Report 290, 291, 294          | AV_T_INTERNAL                            |
| (by Skill Combination) 296                | AV_T_NOT_READY                           |
| General Skill Demand Report 298, 300, 302 | AV_T_OUTBOUND                            |
| Not Ready Reason Report 304               | AV_T_RINGING                             |
| Skill Combination Answered Report 306     | AV_T_SRV_CALLS                           |
| Skill Combination Matched Report 308      | AV_T_UNKNOWN                             |
| Skill Combination Report                  | AV_T_WAIT                                |
| CC Pulse templates                        | AV_T_WORK                                |
| AgentView                                 | MAX_T_ABANDONED                          |
| CallingListView                           | MAX_T_ANSWERED                           |
| CampaignView                              | N_ABANDONED                              |
| CampCallinListView                        | N_ABANDONED_IN_TR                        |
| CampGroupView                             | N_ANSWERED                               |
| DNView                                    | N CALLS                                  |
| GroupsView                                | N CONFERENCES                            |
| KPI Agent                                 | N_CONSULT                                |
| KPI Queue                                 | N_CUST_CALLS                             |
| KPI Tenant                                | N_DISTRIB_IN_TR                          |
| Media X Queue Template                    | N DISTRIBUTED                            |
| Media X Resource Template                 | N ENTERED                                |
|   | <del>_</del>                             |
| PlaceView                                 | N_HOLD                                   |
| QueueView                                 | <del>-</del>                             |
| CC_RP layout template                     | <del>_</del>                             |
| Chat_Current_Handled stat type            | N_NOT_READY                              |
| Chat_Current_Waiting stat type            | N_OUTBOUND                               |
| Chat Total Abandoned stat type 610        | N RINGING                                |



| N_SRV_CALLS             | Connected state  |
|-------------------------|--|
| N_TRANSFERS_MADE        | ConnID attribute   |
| N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN 369   | consult calls  |
| N_UNKNOWN               | Consult metric   |
| N_WAIT                  | Consult_Time_Made stat type 612  |
| N_WORK                  | Consult_Time_Taken stat type 613   |
| PC_N_ABANDONED 370      | contact center   |
| PC_N_ANSWERED           | typical environment  |
| PC_N_CONFERENCES 371    | Contents page  |
| PC_N_CONSULT            | CurrAgentsLoggedIn stat type 613   |
| PC_N_CUST_CALLS         | CurrAgentsLoggedInQueue stat type 613                                    |
| PC_N_HOLD               | CurrAgentsReadyInQueue stat type 614                                     |
| PC_N_INBOUND            | CurrAgentsReadyRatio stat type 614                                       |
| PC_N_INTERNAL           | Current Calls Waiting metric   |
| PC_N_OUTBOUND           | Current in Queue metric  |
| PC_N_SRV_CALLS          | Current Logged In metric   |
|                         | Current Not Ready metric   |
| PC_N_TRANS_MADE         | Current not Ready Ratio metric   |
| PC_N_TRANS_TAKEN        | Current Ready metric   |
| PC_N_UNKNOWN            | Current Ready Ratio metric   |
| PC_N_WORK               |  |
| PC_T_CALLS              | Current Waiting for Processing metric 427 Current_In_Queue stat type 614 |
| PC_T_CONSULT            |  |
| PC_T_CUST_CALLS         | Current_Interaction_In_Processing  |
| PC_T_DIALING            | stat type 615  |
| PC_T_HOLD               | Current_Interactions_In_Processing                                       |
| PC_T_INBOUND            | stat type 615  |
| PC_T_INTERNAL           | CurrentAgentState stat type 615  |
| PC_T_NOT_READY          | CurrentDNState stat type 616   |
| PC_T_OUTBOUND           | CurrentGroupState stat type 616  |
| PC_T_RINGING            | CurrentNotReadyAgents stat type 616                                      |
| PC_T_SRV_CALLS          | CurrentPlaceState stat type 617  |
| PC_T_UNKNOWN 379        | CurrentReadyAgents stat type 617   |
| PC_T_WAIT               | CurrMaxCallWaitingTime stat type 617                                     |
| PC_T_WORK               | CurrMaxWaiting metric 427  |
| SERVICE_FACTOR          | CurrNumberACWStatuses stat type 618                                      |
| T_ABANDONED             | CurrNumberASM_EngagedStatuses  |
| T ANSWERED              | stat type 618  |
| T_CONSULT               | CurrNumberASMOutboundStatuses  |
| T_CUST_CALLS            | stat type 618  |
| T_DIALING               | CurrNumberConsultStatuses stat type 619                                  |
| T_DISTRIBUTED           | CurrNumberDialingStatuses stat type 619                                  |
| T INBOUND               | CurrNumberHoldStatuses stat type 619                                     |
| T_INTERNAL              | CurrNumberInboundStatuses stat type 620                                  |
| T_LOGIN                 | CurrNumberInternalStatuses stat type 620                                 |
|                         | CurrNumberNotReadyStatuses stat type 620                                 |
| T_NOT_READY             | CurrNumberOutboundStatuses stat type 621                                 |
| T_OUTBOUND              | CurrNumberRingingStatuses stat type 621                                  |
| T_RINGING               | CurrNumberWaitingCalls stat type 621                                     |
| T_SRV_CALLS             | CurrNumberWaitStatuses stat type 622                                     |
| T_UNKNOWN               | custom formulas  |
| T_WAIT                  | in stat types  |
| T_WORK                  | CustomerID attribute   |
| conference calls        | Cactomoria attributo   |
| Configuration Manager   |  |
| Options tab             | D  |
| Configuration Model     | _  |
| Configuration Server 16 | Data Collection Services 20, 108   |

| elements                                  | status of place group objects    |        |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| data flows                                | status of place objects          |        |
| in the Data Collection Services 110       | device feature events            |        |
| through Data Mart Services                | device objects                   |        |
| Data Mart                                 | state machines                   |        |
| calculating size of                       | types of                         |        |
| distributed architecture                  | diagrams                         | 40     |
| estimating size of                        | ACD queue party state machine .  |        |
| Data Mart composite metrics               | action generation                |        |
| See composite metrics                     | agent state machines             |        |
| Data Mart folder templates                | call routing                     | 51     |
| See folder templates                      | CC Analyzer architecture         |        |
| Data Mart Services                        | connecting two devices           |        |
| elements                                  | consult call                     |        |
| illustration                              | data aggregation                 |        |
| Data Mart tables                          | data collection data flow        |        |
| naming convention                         | data-loading process             |        |
| Data Modeling Assistant                   | device state machines            |        |
| See DMA                                   | forming a conference call        |        |
| Data Sourcer                              | layout template structure        |        |
| collecting data from Stat Server 326      | network state machine            |        |
| relation to layout templates              | of multiple actions              |        |
| relation to report layouts                | regular party state machine      |        |
| data sources                              | report layout data               |        |
| Configuration Server                      | Ringing state state machine      |        |
| for CC Pulse                              | route point party state machine  |        |
| Stat Server                               | simple call                      |        |
| T-Server                                  | two-step transfer                |        |
| T-Servers                                 | UserEvent action state machine . |        |
| Universal Contact Server Database 33, 119 | dialing modes                    |        |
| data table                                | Dialing state                    |        |
| data-loading process                      | Dialing/Held state               |        |
| DCID                                      | DialMode metric                  |        |
| see DistByConnID qualifier                | DIALSITDetected call result      |        |
| Deactivated metric                        | DIALSITInvalidNum call result    |        |
| Default filter                            | DIALSITNoCircuit call result     |        |
| default metagroups                        | DIALSITOperIntercept call result |        |
| list of                                   | DIALSITReorder call result       |        |
| DEFAULT REPORT folder template            | DialSITUnknown call result       |        |
| Default Report folder template            | DIALSITVacant call result        | 608    |
| (by Skill Combination)                    | directory numbers                |        |
| (by Skill Combination)                    | See DNs                          | 400    |
| CC Pulse query-based                      | DistByConnID qualifier           |        |
| template                                  | DistribCallsPercentage stat type |        |
| CC Pulse query-based                      | Distribut metric                 |        |
| template 290, 291, 294                    | distributed architecture.        |        |
| description                               | DistributeTime stat type         | 622    |
| parameter in stat types                   | DMA                              | 000    |
| Details page                              | relation to layout templates     |        |
| details-level section                     | DNAction subject                 |        |
| determining                               | DNDOn state                      |        |
| object status                             | DNIS attribute                   | 37, 84 |
| priority of actions                       | DNs                              |        |
| status of agent group objects             | types of                         |        |
| status of agent objects                   | DNStatus metric                  |        |
| status of mediation DNs                   | DNStatus subject                 | 94     |



| EventQueued TEvent   EventReleased TEvent   50,  | 31, 82<br>80<br>51, 82<br>52<br>81<br>82<br>684<br>623<br>597<br>435<br>I, 105<br>683<br>2, 683<br>684<br>. 685<br>. 685<br>. 685<br>. 686   |
|--|--|
| use of forms 194, 248 use of hyperlinks 194, 248 version number 9 DoNotCall call result 596 DoNotCall metric 431 Dropped call result 596 Dropped metric 431 dropTransferredTables parameter 122 durable actions 777, 78   EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT metric 524 EMAIL_GEN_MIN_INT metric 524 EMAIL_DUT_INI metric 526 EMAIL_PROC_TIME metric 527 EMAIL_PULLED metric 528 EMAIL_TIMED_OUT metric 528 EMAIL_TIMED_OUT metric 528 Entered metric 431, 432 EventRinging T-Event 544, 49, 49, 44, 49, 59, 776 EventServerDisconnected TEvent 520 EventServerDisconnected Te | 80<br>51, 82<br>52<br>81<br>82<br>. 684<br>. 623<br>. 597<br>. 435<br>I, 105<br>. 683<br>2, 683<br>2, 683<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685 |
| use of hyperlinks 194, 248 version number 9 DoNotCall call result 596 DoNotCall metric 431 Dropped call result 596 Dropped metric 431 dropTransferredTables parameter 122 durable actions 77, 78   E  E  E  EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT metric 524 EMAIL_GEN_MIN_INT metric 524 EMAIL_OUT_INI metric 526 EMAIL_PULLED metric 527 EMAIL_PULLED metric 528 EMAIL_REJECTED metric 528 EMAIL_TIMED_OUT metric 528 Entered metric 431, 432 EventRinging TEvent 44, 49, EventRouteUsed TEvent EventServerDisconnected TEvent EventUserEvent Tevent 520 EventUserEvent Tevent 620 EventUserEvent User Tevent 620 EventUserEvent Tevent 620 EventUserEvent Tevent 620 EventUserEvent Tevent 620 EventUserEvent User 1520 E | 51, 82<br>52<br>81<br>82<br>684<br>623<br>597<br>435<br>I, 105<br>683<br>2, 683<br>2, 683<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685                 |
| version number 9   | 52<br>81<br>82<br>. 684<br>. 623<br>. 597<br>. 435<br>I, 105<br>. 683<br>2, 683<br>. 684<br>. 684<br>. 685<br>. 685<br>. 685                 |
| DoNotCall call result  | 81<br>82<br>. 684<br>. 623<br>. 597<br>. 435<br>I, 105<br>. 683<br>2, 683<br>. 684<br>. 684<br>. 685<br>. 685<br>. 685                       |
| DoNotCall call result  | 82<br>. 684<br>. 623<br>. 597<br>. 435<br>I, 105<br>. 683<br>2, 683<br>. 684<br>. 684<br>. 685<br>. 685<br>. 685                             |
| DoNotCall metric   | . 597<br>. 435<br>I, 105<br>. 683<br>2, 683<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685   |
| Dropped call result  | . 597<br>. 435<br>I, 105<br>683<br>2, 683<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685   |
| Dropped metric   | . 597<br>. 435<br>I, 105<br>683<br>2, 683<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685   |
| dropTransferredTables parameter  | . 435<br>I, 105<br>683<br>2, 683<br>2, 684<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>686  |
| F  EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT metric. 524 EMAIL_GEN_MIN_INT metric 524 EMAIL_MEDIA filter 684 EMAIL_PROC_TIME metric 527 EMAIL_PULLED metric 527 EMAIL_PULLED metric 527 EMAIL_REJECTED metric 528 EMAIL_TIMED_OUT metric 528 Entered metric 431, 432 Enterprise Routing list of CC Pulse templates 251, 258, 266  Fax Detected call result FaxModem metric 524  ChatSession CollectorDefault 21  EMAIL_MEDIA EWT_Announce_TR isCBSuccess isNotCBSuccess isNotCBSuccess isNotCBSuccess isNotCBSuccess isNotVCB isVCB isVCB isVCB isVCB isVCB isVCB isVCB isVCB withEWT Media_X  | . 435<br>I, 105<br>683<br>2, 683<br>2, 684<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>686  |
| EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT metric. 524 EMAIL_GEN_MIN_INT metric 524 EMAIL_GEN_MIN_INT metric 524 EMAIL_MEDIA filter 684 EMAIL_OUT_INI metric 526 EMAIL_PROC_TIME metric 527 EMAIL_PULLED metric 527 EMAIL_PULLED metric 528 EMAIL_REJECTED metric 528 EMAIL_TIMED_OUT metric 528 EMAIL_TIMED_OUT metric 528 Entered metric 431, 432 Enterprise Routing list of CC Pulse templates 251, 258, 266 Established estate 45. 50. 77   | . 435<br>I, 105<br>683<br>2, 683<br>2, 684<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>686  |
| EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT metric   | . 435<br>I, 105<br>683<br>2, 683<br>2, 684<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>686  |
| EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT metric   | 1, 105<br>683<br>2, 683<br>2, 683<br>684<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685  |
| EMAIL_GEN_MAX_INT metric   | 1, 105<br>683<br>2, 683<br>2, 683<br>684<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685  |
| EMAIL_GEN_MIN_INT metric 524 EMAIL_MEDIA filter 684 EMAIL_OUT_INI metric 526 EMAIL_PROC_TIME metric 527 EMAIL_PULLED metric 527 EMAIL_PULLED metric 528 EMAIL_REJECTED metric 528 EMAIL_TIMED_OUT metric 528 Entered metric 431, 432 Enterprise Routing list of CC Pulse templates 251, 258, 266 Established state 45, 40, 50, 77  | 683<br>2, 683<br>2, 683<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685   |
| EMAIL_MEDIA filter   | 2, 683<br>2, 683<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685<br>686   |
| EMAIL_MEDIA litter   | 2, 683<br>684<br>684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685   |
| EMAIL_PROC_TIME metric   | 684<br>684<br>685<br>685<br>685<br>686   |
| EMAIL_PULLED metric  | 684<br>685<br>685<br>685<br>686  |
| EMAIL_REJECTED metric  | 684<br>685<br>685<br>685<br>686  |
| EMAIL_REJECTED Metric  | 685<br>685<br>685<br>686   |
| Entered metric   | 685<br>685<br>686  |
| Entered metric   | 685<br>686   |
| list of CC Pulse templates 251, 258, 266 Established state  45, 40, 50, 77   | 686  |
| list of CC Pulse templates 251, 258, 266  Established state  Media_X   |  |
|  | 000  |
|  |  |
| estimating OneHourSlide  |  |
| Data Mart size   |  |
|  |  |
| ODS size   |  |
| EstimTimeToComplete metric   |  |
| EstimTimeToDistrib metric  |  |
| EstimTimeToDistribCall stat type   |  |
| ETL Assistant VCB_ASAP_CB.   |  |
| report folders   |  |
| ETL Runtime VCB_Scrieduled   |  |
| VODINOITESCHEUGEU  |  |
| VODITOGROUS MONIPLO:   |  |
| transformation process   |  |
| Figure About Land TF and   |  |
|  | 091  |
| The state of the s | 220  |
| and discontinuity and a second | 320  |
| E DELL TE  | 0.40   |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| EventDNDOff TEvent   |  |
| EventDNDOn TEvent  |  |
| EventEstablished T-Event 50, 52, 81, 82 PLACE GROUP  |  |
| EventEstablished TEvent  |  |
| EventLinkDisconnected T-Event  |  |
| EventOffHook T-Event   |  |
| EventOnHook T-Event  |  |
| EventPartyAdded T-Event  |  |
| EventPartyChanged T-Event  | 353  |

| FOLDER_TEMPLATE table                     | Н   |
|---|---|
| forms                                     |   |
| formulas                                  | Held state                                    |
| element of stat type                      | historical reporting                          |
| in stat types                             | HitRatio metric                               |
| Forwarded metric                          | Hold Time Inbound metric 440                  |
|   | Hold Time Outbound metric 440                 |
|   | Hold Time Ratio metric 441                    |
| G   | Hold_Time_Inbound stat type 629               |
| Constal Ckill Demand Denart               | Hold_Time_Outbound stat type 629              |
| General Skill Demand Report               | Hyperion Intelligence Server                  |
| CC Pulse query-based                      | Hyperion Intelligence software                |
| template 298, 300, 302                    | hyperlinks                                    |
| General_Email_Entered stat type           |   |
| General_Email_Forwarded stat type 624     | •   |
| General_Email_In_Processing stat type 624 | Ī   |
| General_Email_Internal stat type 624      | ICC Standard Bassanaa Waakky raport           |
| General_Email_Maximum stat type 625       | ICS_Standard_Response_Weekly report           |
| General_Email_Minimum stat type 625       | template                                      |
| General_Email_Not_Submitted stat type 626 | In Processing metric                          |
| General_Email_Oldest_Age stat type 626    | In Queue metric                               |
| General_Email_Outbound stat type 626      | Inbound Calls AHT metric                      |
| General_Email_Redirected stat type 627    | Inbound DN status 574, 576                    |
| General_Email_Responded stat type 627     | Inbound metric                                |
| General_Email_Response_Time stat type 627 | Inbound status 575, 577                       |
| General_Email_Terminated stat type 628    | Inbound Transferred metric                    |
| General_Email_Transfers stat type 628     | Inbound_Interactions_Stopped stat type 629    |
| General_Email_Waiting_Processing          | Inbound_Transfers_Made stat type 630          |
| stat type                                 | InboundCalls metric                           |
| generating actions                        | Information Delivery Services 20, 108         |
| Genesys models                            | elements                                      |
| Call Model                                | Hyperion Intelligence server                  |
| Stat Model                                | Hyperion Intelligence software 125            |
| T-Server Model                            | initial momentary actions                     |
| Genesys Multimedia Interaction Model 33   | instantaneous actions                         |
| Genesys products                          | types of                                      |
| Genesys Info Mart                         | Interaction Server                            |
| Multi-Channel Routing                     | purpose of                                    |
| Outbound Contact                          | InteractionAccepted action                    |
| Universal Routing                         | InteractionConferenceJoined action            |
| Voice Callback option                     |   |
| Web Callback option                       | InteractionDelivering action                  |
| Genesys SoftPhone                         | InteractionDeliveringStarted action           |
| Genesys solutions                         | InteractionHandling action                    |
| Enterprise Routing                        | InteractionHandlingStarted action             |
| Network Routing                           | Interactions_Accepted stat type 630           |
| Outbound Contact                          | Interactions_Offered stat type 630            |
| GROFAGS layout template                   | Interactions_Processed stat type 631          |
| GROFPLS layout template                   | Interactions_Processing_Time stat type 631    |
| GROFQUEUES layout template                | Interactions_Pulled stat type 631             |
| Group Places object                       | Interactions_Rejected stat type 632           |
| GroupPlaces object                        | Interactions_Timed_Out stat type 632          |
| Group State matrix                        | InteractionStopped action                     |
| GroupState metric                         | Internal Calls AHT metric                     |
| Group Status metric                       | Internal Initiated metric                     |
| GroupStatus subject                       | Internal Internations Initiated stat type 632 |
| Groups view CC. Pulse template 2/4 2/5    | internal interactions initiated stat type 632 |



| Internal_Time_Made stat type 633              | relation to Data Sourcer 326              |
|---|---|
| Internal_Time_Taken stat type 633             | relation to DMA 326                       |
| InternalCalls metric                          | relation to report layouts                |
| Interval Login Session Duration metric 506    | relation to report templates 322          |
| isCBSuccess filter                            | ROUTEPOINT                                |
| isNotCBSuccess filter                         | structure                                 |
| isNotVCB filter                               | VOICE_A                                   |
| isVCB filter                                  | VOICE_AG                                  |
| isVCBwithEWT filter                           | VOICE_GQ                                  |
| IxnQueue_Email_Entered stat type 633          | VOICE_P                                   |
| IxnQueue_Email_In_Processing stat type 634    | VOICE_PG                                  |
| IxnQueue_Email_In_Queue stat type 634         | VOICE_Q                                   |
| IxnQueue_Email_Maximum stat type 634          | VOICE_RP                                  |
| IxnQueue_Email_Minimum stat type 635          | VOICE_T                                   |
| IxnQueue_Email_Moved stat type                | libraries                                 |
| IxnQueue_Email_Stopped stat type 635          | Statistics Library                        |
| IxnQueue_Email_Waiting_Processing             | Telephony Library                         |
| stat type                                     | listing                                   |
| stat type                                     | of comparison reports                     |
|   | of presentation names 324                 |
| J   | of report templates                       |
|   | loading process                           |
| Java stat types                               | Logged In metric                          |
| defined                                       | LoggedIn action                           |
| Java subcategory                              | LoggedIn state                            |
| in stat types                                 | LoggedOut action                          |
| JavaSubCategory                               | LoggedOut state                           |
| elements of stat type                         | Login Date metric                         |
| •   | Logout Date metric 506                    |
| 1.7   | -   |
| K   | 3.5                                       |
| KDI Agent CC Bules template 275               | M   |
| KPI Agent CC Pulse template                   | M_MCR_Q_MAX_INT metric 527                |
| KPI Tanant CC Pulse template                  | M_MCR_Q_MIN_INT metric                    |
| KPI Tenant CC Pulse template                  | MadeNoDial dialing mode 595               |
|   | MadePredict dialing mode 595              |
| L   | main masks                                |
|   | elements of stat type                     |
| layout templates                              | parameter in stat types                   |
| active  | Matched Ratio metric 506                  |
| AGENT 235, 236, 329                           | Matched Total metric 507                  |
| CALL_LS                                       | MAX_T_ABANDONED composite metric 362      |
| CC_RP   | MAX T ABANDONED metric                    |
| CMP   | MAX_T_ANSWERED composite metric 362       |
| CMP_CALL_L                                    | MAX T ANSWERED metric 529                 |
| CMP_GR  | Max Time to Abandon stat type 636         |
| defined                                       | Max_Time_to_Answer stat type 636          |
| ERS-provided                                  | Max_Time_to_Distribute stat type 637      |
| fields  | Maximum Interactions metric               |
| GROFAGS                                       | Maximum number of Interactions metric 452 |
| GROFPLS                                       | Maximum Time to Answer metric 507         |
| GROFQUEUES                                    | Maximum Time to Match metric 507          |
| O_AGENT                                       | Maximum_Calls stat type 637               |
| O_AGENT_GR                                    | MaxTime statistical category95, 123, 564  |
| PLACE   |   |
| FLAGE, F. |   |
| QUEUE   | Media X Queue Template CC Pulse template  |

| Media X Resource Template                | N_INBOUND                     | . 535          |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|
| CC Pulse template 277                    | N INTERNAL                    | . 535          |
| Media_X filter                           | N_NO_ANSWER                   | . 535          |
| mediation DN                             | N NO RPC                      |                |
| MediaType                                | N_NOT_READY                   | . 536          |
| business attribute                       | N_OUTBOUND                    |                |
| MediaType attribute                      | N_PER_CALLBK_COMPL            |                |
| MediaX_Current_In_Processing_In_Queue    | N_PER_CALLBK_MISS             |                |
| stat type                                | N_PER_CALLBK_SCHED            |                |
| MediaX_Current_In_Queue stat type 638    | N_RECORDS_COMPLETE            |                |
| MediaX_Current_Waiting_Processing_       | N_RINGING                     |                |
| In_Queue stat type 638                   | N_RLSD                        |                |
| MediaX_Maximum_Interactions_In_Queue     | N_SIT_DETECTED                |                |
| stat type                                | N_SIT_INVALID_NUM             |                |
|  | N_SIT_NO_CIRCUIT              |                |
| MediaX_Minimum_Interactions_In_Queue     |                               |                |
| stat type                                | N_SIT_OPER_INTER              |                |
| MediaX_Stopped_Processing_In_Queue       | N_SIT_REORDER                 |                |
| stat type                                | N_SIT_UNKNOWN                 |                |
| MediaX_Total_Entered_Queue stat type 639 | N_SIT_VACANT                  |                |
| MediaX_Total_Moved_From_Queue            | N_TALK                        |                |
| stat type 640                            | N_TRANSFERS_MADE              |                |
| metagroups                               | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN             |                |
| list of                                  | N_UNKNOWN                     |                |
| metric dimension table                   | N_WAIT                        |                |
| metrics                                  | N_WORK                        | . 540          |
| basic metrics, defined 563               | query-based                   |                |
| component of                             | defined                       | . 498          |
| defined                                  | T_ABANDONED                   | . 540          |
| elements                                 | T_ACTIVAT_DURATION            |                |
| MAX_T_ABANDONED 529                      | T_ANSWERED                    |                |
| MAX_T_ANSWERED 529                       | T_ASM_ENGAGE                  | 541            |
| N_ABANDONED                              | T_ASM_OUTBOUND                |                |
| N_ABANDONED_IN_TR 530                    | T_CONSULT                     |                |
| N_ANSW_MACHINE 530                       | T_DEACTIV_DURATION            |                |
| N_ANSWERED 530                           | T_DIALING                     |                |
| N_ANSWERS 530                            | T_DISTRIBUTED                 | 5/2            |
| N_ANSWRD                                 | T_EMAIL523, 524, 525, 526, 52 | . 572<br>7 528 |
| N_ASM_ENGAGE 531                         | T_EMAIL_DMAX                  |                |
| N_ASM_OUTBOUND 531                       | T_HOLD                        |                |
| N_BUSY                                   | T_LOGIN                       |                |
| N_CALLBKS_COMPL                          | T_NOT_READY                   |                |
| N_CALLBKS_MISSE                          | T OUTBOUND                    |                |
|  |                               |                |
| N_CALLBKS_SCHEDUL                        | T_READY                       |                |
| N_CANCEL                                 | T_RINGING                     |                |
| N_CONFERENCES                            | T_RUNNING_DURATION            |                |
| N_CONSULT                                | T_SYSERROR_DURATIN            |                |
| N_DIAL_DROPPED533                        | T_TALK                        |                |
| N_DIAL_MADE                              | T_UNKNOWN                     |                |
| N_DIALING                                | T_WAIT                        |                |
| N_DISTRIB_IN_TR 533                      | T_WAIT_AGENT_DURAT            |                |
| N_DISTRIBUTED 534                        | T_WAIT_PORT_DURAT             |                |
| N_DO_NOT_CALL 534                        | T_WAIT_RECORD_DURA            |                |
| N_ENTERED 534                            | T_WORK                        | . 546          |
| N_ENTRD                                  | VOICE_ANSW_T                  |                |
| N_FAXMODEM_DETECT 535                    | VOICE_RLSD                    |                |
| N HOLD                                   | Minimum Interactions metric   |                |



| Minimum number of Interactions metric 453 | N_INBOUND composite metric 3           | 366  |
|---|--|------|
| Minimum_Calls stat type 640               | N_INBOUND metric 5                     | 535  |
| MinTime statistical category 96           | N_INTERNAL composite metric            | 366  |
| Modem Detected call result 597            | N_INTERNAL metric                      | 535  |
| ModePredictAndSeize dialing mode 595      | N_NO_ANSWER metric 5                   |      |
| MOdeProgress dialing mode 595             | N_NO_RPC metric                        |      |
| ModeProgressAndSeize dialing mode 595     | N_NOT_READY composite metric 3         |      |
| momentary actions                         | N_NOT_READY metric                     |      |
| Monitored action                          | N_OUTBOUND composite metric            |      |
| Monitored status                          | N_OUTBOUND metric                      |      |
| Multimedia                                | N_PER_CALLBK_COMPL metric 5            |      |
| servers for                               | N_PER_CALLBK_MISS metric               |      |
| 3017010101                                |  |      |
|   | N_PER_CALLBK_SCHED metric 5            |      |
| N   | N_RECORDS_COMPLETE metric 5            |      |
|   | N_Released stat type                   |      |
| N   | N_RINGING composite metric             |      |
| N_ABANDONED composite metric 362          | N_RINGING metric                       |      |
| N_ABANDONED metric                        | N_RLSD metric                          |      |
| N_ABANDONED_IN_TR composite metric . 363  | N_SIT_DETECTED metric                  |      |
| N_ABANDONED_IN_TR metric                  | N_SIT_INVALID_NUM metric 5             |      |
| N_ANSW_MACHINE metric 530                 | N_SIT_NO_CIRCUIT metric 5              |      |
| N_ANSWERED composite metric               | N_SIT_OPER_INTER metric 5              |      |
| N_ANSWERED metric                         | N_SIT_REORDER metric 5                 |      |
| N_ANSWERS metric530                       | N_SIT_UNKNOWN metric 5                 |      |
| N_ANSWRD metric                           | N_SIT_VACANT metric 5                  |      |
| N_ASM_ENGAGE metric                       | N_SRV_CALLS composite metric 3         | 368  |
| N_ASM_OUTBOUND metric                     | N_TALK metric                          | 539  |
| N_BUSY metric                             | N_TRANSFERS_MADE composite metric . 3  | 368  |
| N_CALLBKS_COMPL metric                    | N_TRANSFERS_MADE metric 5              |      |
| N_CALLBKS_MISSED metric                   | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN composite metric . 3 | 369  |
| N_CALLBKS_SCHEDUL metric                  | N_TRANSFERS_TAKEN metric 5             |      |
| N_CALLS composite metric                  | N_UNKNOWN composite metric 3           |      |
| N_Calls_Cleared stat type                 | N_UNKNOWN metric 5                     |      |
| N_Calls_Distributed stat type             | N_WAIT composite metric                |      |
| N_CANCEL metric                           | N_WAIT metric                          |      |
| N_CONFERENCES composite metric . 363, 364 | N_WORK composite metric                | 370  |
| N_CONFERENCES metric                      | N_WORK metric                          |      |
| N_CONSULT composite metric                | naming conventions                     |      |
| N_CONSULT metric                          | for Data Mart tables                   | 320  |
| N CUST CALLS composite metric 364         | network objects                        |      |
| N_DIAL_DROPPED metric                     | state machine                          | 48   |
| N_DIAL_MADE metric                        | Network Routing                        |      |
| N_DIALING composite metric                | list of CC Pulse templates             | 266  |
| N_DIALING metric                          | network status events                  |      |
| N_DISTRIB_IN_TR composite metric 365      | No Answer call result 6                |      |
| N_DISTRIB_IN_TR metric                    | NoAnswer metric                        |      |
| N_DISTRIBUTED composite metric            | NoRPC metric                           |      |
| N_DISTRIBUTED metric                      | Not Ready (Reason) Ratio metric 5      |      |
|   | Not Ready for (Reason) metric          |      |
| N_DO_NOT_CALL metric                      | Not Ready metric                       |      |
| N_ENTERED composite metric                |  |      |
| N_ENTERED metric                          | Not Ready Ratio metric                 | טטנ  |
| N_ENTRD metric                            | Not Ready Reason Report                | 00.4 |
| N_FAXMODEM_DETECT metric                  | CC Pulse query-based template 3        |      |
| N_HOLD composite metric                   | NotMonitored action                    |      |
| N_HOLD metric                             | NotMonitored status                    |      |
| N_INBOUND column name                     | NotReady state                         | 40   |

| NotReadyAgentsRatio stat type        | list of CC Pulse Templates   |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 0                                    | P  |
| O_AGENT layout template              | parameters filters   |
| object types parameter in stat types | events triggering  |
| Objects statuses                     | party objects  |
| objects elements of stat type        | state machine for ACD Queue party 46 PC                                |
| ODS                                  | PC_N_ABANDOVED composite metric 370                                    |
| estimating size                      | PC_N_ANSWERED composite metric 370                                     |
| physical data model 327              | PC_N_CONFERENCES composite metric . 371                                |
| ODS and Data Mart                    | PC_N_CONSULT composite metric 371                                      |
| ODS layout templates                 | PC_N_CUST_CALLS composite metric 371, 372                              |
| See layout templates                 | PC_N_HOLD composite metric   |
| ODS tables                           | PC_N_INBOUND composite metric 372                                      |
| OL_STAT_TYPE                         | PC_N_INTERNAL composite metric 373                                     |
| OL_TEMPLATE                          | PC_N_OUTBOUND composite metric 373 PC_N_SRV_CALLS composite metric 373 |
| OL_TEMPLATE_STAT                     | PC_N_TRANS_MADE composite metric 374                                   |
| OL_TEMPLATE_STAT_PRM                 | PC_N_TRANS_TAKEN composite metric 374                                  |
| OL_TIME_PROFILE                      | PC_N_UNKNOWN composite metric 374                                      |
| OL_TMPL_TM                           | PC_N_WORK composite metric 375   |
| Offered metric                       | PC_T_CALLS composite metric 375  |
| OffHook action                       | PC_T_CONSULT composite metric 375                                      |
| OffHook state                        | PC_T_CUST_CALLS composite metric 376                                   |
| OL_STAT_TYPE table                   | PC_T_DIALING composite metric 376                                      |
| OL_STATISTIC_CATEG table             | PC_T_HOLD composite metric 376   |
| OL_TEMPLATE table                    | PC_T_INBOUND composite metric 377                                      |
| OL_TEMPLATE_STAT table               | PC_T_INTERNAL composite metric 377                                     |
| OL_TEMPLATE_STAT_PRM table 327       | PC_T_NOT_READY composite metric 377                                    |
| OL_TIME_PROFILE table                | PC_T_OUTBOUND composite metric 378                                     |
| OL_TMPL_TM table                     | PC_T_RINGING composite metric 378                                      |
| OneHourSlide filter                  | PC_T_SRV_CALLS composite metric 378 PC_T_UNKNOWN composite metric 379  |
| Open Media                           | PC_T_WAIT composite metric   |
| MediaType attribute                  | PC_T_WORK composite metric   |
| Options tab                          | PerCallbackCompleted metric  |
| define, stat type elements 563       | PerCallBackMissed metric   |
| OtherDN attribute                    | PerCallBackScheduled metric  |
| Outbound Calls AHT metric 508        | PLACE folder template  |
| Outbound Campaign Server             | PLACE GROUP folder template 352  |
| Outbound Contact                     | PLACE layout template  |



| Place object   | Ratio for Matched Skill to              |
|--|---|
| Place_Quarterly report template  | Calls Answered 509                      |
| PlaceStatus metric   | Ratio for Matched Skill to              |
| PlaceStatus subject 94   | Total Requested 510                     |
| PlaceView CC Pulse template 278, 279   | Reason                                  |
| predefined stat types  | Session Duration 510                    |
| predictive dialing mode  | (Skill Combination) Ratio 500           |
| Presentation Names   | (Skill Combination) Requested 500       |
| relation to Data Mart column names 324   | Time Available 511                      |
| preview dialing mode 594   | Time Not Ready 511                      |
| PreviousConnID attribute   | Time to Abandon 511                     |
| progressive dialing mode   | Total                                   |
| propagating  | Total Abandoned 513                     |
| actions  | Total Calls Inbound 513                 |
| Pulled metric  | Total Calls Internal                    |
| and mound in the first transfer to the first transfer transfer to the first transfer | Total Calls Outbound 513                |
|  | Total Entered                           |
| Q  | Total Not Ready 514                     |
| _  | Total Requested 514                     |
| queries  | Transferred - Calls 514                 |
| detail level   | Transferred - Matched Calls 515         |
| summary-level  | Transferred Ratio                       |
| queries.xml  |   |
| query-based metric   | Transferred Ratio - Matched Calls 515   |
| defined  | queue DNs                               |
| query-based metrics  | QUEUE folder template                   |
| (Skill Combination) Ratio 500  | QUEUE GROUP folder template 353         |
| (Skill Combination) Requested 500  | QUEUE layout template                   |
| Abandoned 500  | Queue object                            |
| Abandoned Ratio 501  | Queue_Monthly report                    |
| Answered Ratio 501   | Queued state                            |
| Answered Total 501   | QueueView CC Pulse template 279         |
| Average ACW - Calls 502  |   |
| Average ACW - Matched Calls 502  | n                                       |
| Average Handle Time - Calls Answered 502   | R                                       |
| Average Handle Time - Matched Calls 503  | Range0-10 filter                        |
| Average Hold Time - Calls Answered 503   | Range0-120 filter                       |
| Average Hold Time - Matched Calls 503  | Range0-5 filter                         |
| Average Speed of Answer 504  | Ratio for Matched Skill to Calls        |
| Average Talk Time - Calls 504  | Answered metric 509                     |
| Average Talk Time - Matched Calls 504  | Ratio for Matched Skill to Total        |
|  |   |
| Average Time to Abandon 505  | Requested metric                        |
| Average Time to Match 505  | Ratio metric 508, 509                   |
| Inbound Calls AHT 505  | raw data size                           |
| Internal Calls AHT505  | calculating                             |
| Interval Login Session Duration 506  | Ready metric                            |
| Login Date   | Ready Ratio metric                      |
| Logout Date  | Ready state                             |
| Matched Ratio  | real-time reporting                     |
| Matched Total  | Reason metric                           |
| Maximum Time to Answer 507   | RecordsCanceled metric                  |
| Maximum Time to Match 507  | RecordsCompleted metric                 |
| Not Ready (Reason) Ratio 507   | RegDN object                            |
| Not Ready for (Reason) 508   | regular devices                         |
| Not Ready Ratio 508  | regular DN                              |
| Outbound Calls AHT 508   | determining status of                   |
| Ratio  | Regular DN Štatus Priority table 85, 87 |
|  |   |

| regular DNs                                | Skill Combination Answered Report                          |
|--|--|
| Rejected metric                            | CC Pulse query-based template 306                          |
| relation to folder templates               | Skill Combination Matched Report                           |
| report folders                             | CC Pulse query-based template 308                          |
| relative masks                             | Skill Combination Ratio metric 500                         |
| elements of stat type                      | Skill Combination Report                                   |
| parameter in stat types                    | CC Pulse query-based template 312                          |
| report folders                             | Skill Combination Requested metric 500                     |
| in ETL Assistant                           | Solution Reporting Model                                   |
| report layout structure                    | special events   |
| report layouts                             | Staging Area object  |
| creating automatically                     | Staging Area object type                                   |
| relation to folder templates               | stand-alone reports  |
| relation to louder templates               | Standard PDM report  |
| structure                                  | stat description table                                     |
| report template                            | Stat Model actions   |
| relation to layout templates 322           | durable actions  |
| report templates                           | instantaneous actions                                      |
| Reporting Layer                            | Statistical objects  |
| applications                               | statuses   |
| Call Concentrator                          | stat results table   |
| CC Analyzer                                | Stat Server  |
| CC Pulse                                   | Stat Server properties                                     |
| Interaction Concentrator                   | Stat types   |
| purpose of                                 | stat types   |
| requests                                   | AbandCallsPercentage                                       |
| calculating number of 129                  | AbandTime  |
| Responded metric 463, 465                  | ACW_Time_Inbound 570                                       |
| retrospective actions                      | ACW_Time_Other 57′   |
| Ringing state                              | ACW_Time_Outbound 57′                                      |
| Ringing/Held state                         | aggregation type 103                                       |
| ROUTEPOINT layout template                 | AverAbandCallTime  |
| RoutePoint object                          | AverASM_EngagedStatusTime 572                              |
| routing calls                              | AverConsultDNActionTime 573                                |
| routing point devices                      | AverConsultPlaceStatusTime 573                             |
| routing point DNs                          | AverConsultStatusTime 573                                  |
| ROUTING POINT folder template              | AverDistribCallTime574                                     |
| ixuming metric                             | AverHandleDNActionTime 574                                 |
|  | AverHandleStatusTime 575                                   |
| S  | AverHandleStatusTimewithASM 576                            |
|  | AverInboundDNActionTime 576                                |
| SERVICE_FACTOR composite metric 380        | AverInboundPlaceStatusTime 577                             |
| ServiceFactor metric                       | AverInboundStatusTime                                      |
| ServiceFactor1 stat type                   |  |
| ServiceFactorAbandonedThreshold filter 688 | AverOutboundPlaceStatusTime 578 AverOutboundStatusTime 578 |
| ServiceFactorAnsweredThreshold filter 688  | business attribute parameter                               |
| ServiceLevel filter                        | CallbacksAccepted  |
| Session Duration metric                    | CallbacksAccepted  |
| SITNoCircuit metric                        | CallbacksAcceptedScheduled 580                             |
| SIT No Circuit Metric                      | CallbacksAnswered  |
| SITOpermercept metric                      | CallbacksDialed  |
| SITUnknown metric                          | CallbacksProcessed   |
| SITVacant metric                           | CallbacksSubmitted   |
| sizing                                     | Calls Consult Made   |



| Calls_Consult_Taken                 | 583 | CampSITUnknown                     | 608 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| Calls_Forced_Off                    | 583 | CampSITVacant                      |     |
| Calls_Held_Inbound                  | 583 | CB_Request                         |     |
| Calls_Held_Outbound                 | 584 | CC Pulse list of                   | 567 |
| Calls_Inbound                       |     | Chat_Current_Handled               |     |
| Calls_Internal_Made                 |     | Chat_Current_Waiting               |     |
| Calls_Internal_Taken                |     | Chat_Total_Abandoned               |     |
| Calls_Outbound                      |     | Chat_Total_Answer_Time             |     |
| Calls Abandoned                     |     | Chat_Total_Answered                |     |
| CallsAbandonedInTimeRange           |     | Chat_Total_Entered                 |     |
| CallsAnswered                       |     | Chat_Total_Handle_Time             |     |
| CallsDistributed                    |     | Chat_Total_Inbound_Handled         |     |
| CallsEntered                        |     | Chat_Total_Transfers               |     |
| CallsExited                         |     | Consult_Time_Made                  |     |
| CallsExitedInTimeRange              |     | Consult_Time_Taken                 |     |
| CallsReceived                       |     | CurrAgentsLoggedIn                 |     |
| CallsReleased                       |     | CurrAgentsLoggedInQueue            |     |
| CampAbandoned                       |     | CurrAgentsReadyInQueue             |     |
| CampAnsweringMachine                |     | CurrAgentsReadyRatio               |     |
| CampAnswers                         |     | Current_In_Queue                   |     |
| CampBusy                            |     | Current_Interaction_In_Processing  |     |
| CampCallbacksCompleted              |     | Current_Interactions_In_Processing |     |
| CampCallbacksMissed                 |     | CurrentAgentState                  |     |
| CampCallbacksScheduled              |     | CurrentDNState                     |     |
| CampCancel                          |     | CurrentGroupState                  |     |
| CampCurrentState                    |     | CurrentNotReadyAgents              |     |
| CampDialMade                        |     | CurrentPlaceState                  |     |
| CampDoNotCall                       |     | CurrentReadyAgents                 |     |
| CampDropped                         |     | CurrMaxCallWaitingTime             |     |
| CampEstimatedTimeToComplete         |     | CurrNumberACWStatuses              |     |
| CampFaxModem                        |     | CurrNumberASM_EngagedStatuses      |     |
| CampGrActivatedDuration             |     | CurrNumberASMOutboundStatuses      |     |
| CampGRCurrElapsedSystemErrorTime.   |     | CurrNumberConsultStatuses          |     |
| CampGrCurrElapsedTimeFor            | 000 | CurrNumberDialingStatuses          |     |
| CurrDialMode                        | 598 | CurrNumberHoldStatuses             |     |
| CampGrCurrElapsedWaitingAgentsTime  |     | CurrNumberInboundStatuses          |     |
| CampGrCurrElapsedWaitingPortTime    |     | CurrNumberInternalStatuses         |     |
| CampGrCurrElapsedWaitingRecordsTime |     | CurrNumberNotReadyStatuses         |     |
| CampGrDeactivatedDuration           |     | CurrNumberOutboundStatuses         |     |
| CampGrRunningDuraton                |     | CurrNumberRingingStatuses          |     |
| CampGrSystemErrorDuration           |     | CurrNumberWaitingCalls             |     |
| CampGrWaitingAgentsDuration         |     | CurrNumberWaitStatuses             | 622 |
| CampGrWaitingPortDuration           |     | custom formulas in                 | 102 |
| CampGrWaitingRecordsDuration        |     | defined                            |     |
| CampHitRatio                        |     | description parameter              | 102 |
| CampNoAnswer                        |     | DistribCallsPercentage             |     |
| CampNoRPC                           |     | DistributeTime                     |     |
| CampPersonalCallbacksCompleted      |     | elements of                        |     |
| CampPersonalCallbacksMissed         |     | EstimTimeToDistribCall             | 623 |
| CampPersonalCallbacksScheduled      |     | ExpectedWaitTime                   |     |
| CampRecordsCompleted                |     | filters                            |     |
| CampSITDetected                     |     | General Email Entered              | 623 |
| CampSiTInvalidNum                   |     | General_Email_Forwarded            |     |
| CampSiTNoCircuit                    |     | General_Email_In_Processing        |     |
| CampSITNoCircuit                    |     |                                    |     |
| CampSiTCperintercept                |     | General_Email_Internal             |     |
|                                     | UUI | General Ellian Maxillium           | UZD |

| General_Email_Minimum 625                | N_Calls_Distributed                     | 641 |
|--|---|-----|
| General_Email_Not_Submitted 626          | N_Released                              |     |
| General_Email_Oldest_Age 626             | NotReadyAgentsRatio                     |     |
| General_Email_Outbound 626               | object type parameter in                |     |
| General Email Redirected 627             | Outbound_Interactions_Initiated 6       |     |
| General_Email_Responded 627              | relative mask                           | 93  |
| General_Email_Response_Time 627          | relative masks in                       |     |
| General_Email_Terminated 628             | ServiceFactor1                          |     |
| General_Email_Transfers 628              | Talk_Time_Inbound                       |     |
| General_Email_Waiting_Processing 628     | Talk_Time_Outbound                      |     |
| Hold Time Inbound 629                    | time profile                            |     |
| Hold_Time_Outbound 629                   | time range                              |     |
| Inbound_Interactions_Stopped 629         | Total_Abandoned                         |     |
| Inbound_Transfers_Made 630               | Total_Abandoned_WR                      |     |
| Interactions_Accepted 630                | Total_AfterCallWork_Agent_St_Number . 6 |     |
| Interactions_Offered 630                 | Total_Answered                          |     |
| Interactions_Processed 631               | Total_ASM_Engage_Time                   |     |
| Interactions_Processing_Time 631         | Total_Calls                             |     |
| Interactions_Pulled 631                  | Total_Calls_Abandoned                   |     |
| Interactions_Rejected 632                | Total_Calls_Answered                    |     |
| Interactions_Timed_Out 632               | Total_Calls_Answered_In_Threshold 6     |     |
| Internal_Interactions_Initiated 632      |   | 647 |
| Internal_Time_Made 633                   | Total_Calls_ASM_Received                |     |
| Internal_Time_Taken 633                  | Total_Calls_Consult                     |     |
| IxnQueue_Email_Entered 633               | Total_Calls_Dialed                      |     |
| IxnQueue_Email_In_Processing 634         | Total_Calls_Distributed                 |     |
| IxnQueue_Email_In_Queue 634              | Total_Calls_Distributed_In_Threshold    |     |
| IxnQueue_Email_Maximum 634               | Total_Calls_Entered                     |     |
| IxnQueue_Email_Minimum 635               | Total_Calls_Inbound                     |     |
| IxnQueue_Email_Moved 635                 | Total_Calls_Internal                    |     |
| IxnQueue_Email_Stopped 635               | Total_Calls_Outbound                    |     |
| IxnQueue_Email_Waiting_Processing 636    | Total_Calls_Unknown                     |     |
| Java stat types                          | Total_Cleared                           |     |
| Java subcategory                         | Total_Consult_Talk_Time                 |     |
| list of object types                     | Total_Dialing_Number                    |     |
| list of statistical categories           | Total_Dialing_Time                      |     |
| list of subjects                         | Total_Distribute_Time                   |     |
| main mask                                | Total Distributed                       |     |
| main masks in                            | Total Entered                           |     |
| Max_Time_to_Abandon 636                  | Total_Forwarded                         |     |
| Max_Time_to_Answer 636                   | Total_Hold_Time                         |     |
| Max_Time_to_Distribute 637               | Total_Inbound_Handled                   |     |
| Maximum_Calls 637                        |   | 655 |
| MediaType parameter 102                  |   | 655 |
| MediaX_Current_In_Processing_            |   | 655 |
| In_Queue 637                             |   | 656 |
| MediaX_Current_In_Queue 638              | <i>-</i>                                | 656 |
| MediaX_Current_Waiting_Processing_       |   | 657 |
| In_Queue 638                             |   | 657 |
| MediaX_Maximum_Interactions_In_Queue638  | Total_Number_Coaching_By_Intrusion_     |     |
| MediaX_Minimum_Interactions_In_Queue 639 |   | 657 |
| MediaX_Stopped_Processing_In_Queue . 639 | Total_Number_Coaching_By_Request_       |     |
| MediaX_Total_Entered_Queue 639           |   | 658 |
| MediaX_Total_Moved_From_Queue 640        |   | 658 |
| Minimum_Calls 640                        |   | 658 |
| N Calls Cleared 640                      | Total Number Interactions Invited       |     |



| For_Coaching 659                          | state machines                        |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Total_Number_of_Conferences 659           | ACD queue party object 46             |
| Total_Number_Of_Joined_To_Conference_     | agent object 41                       |
| By_Intrusion 659                          | device object                         |
| Total_Number_Of_Monitoring_Initiated 660  | network object 48                     |
| Total_Number_of_Transfers_Made 660        | regular party object 44               |
| Total Number of Transfers Taken 660       | Ringing state 82                      |
| Total_Number_on_Hold 661                  | route point party object 47           |
| Total_Number_Transfers_Made 661           | UserEvent action                      |
| Total_Number_Transfers_Taken 662          | statecharts                           |
| Total_Processing_Time 662                 | statistical categories                |
| Total_Ready_Time 662                      | calculation rules                     |
| Total_Ringing_Number 663                  | in stat types                         |
| Total_Ringing_Time 663                    | statistical category                  |
| Total_Sent_To_Queue 664                   | statistical groups                    |
| Total_Short_Abandoned_Calls 664           | Statistical Model                     |
| Total_Talk_Time                           | See Stat Model                        |
| Total_Talk_Time_ASM_Outbound 665          | statistical objects                   |
| Total_Talk_Time_Inbound 666               | statistics                            |
| Total_Talk_Time_Internal 666              | component of                          |
| Total_Talk_Time_Outbound 667              | Statistics Library                    |
| Total_Talk_Time_Unknown                   | status priority tables                |
| Total_Time_ASM_Engage                     | mediation DN                          |
| Total_Time_To_Abandon                     | Regular DN                            |
| Total_Time_to_Abandon                     | StatusActivated status 594, 597       |
| Total_Time_to_Answer                      | StatusDeactivated status 594, 600     |
| Total_Time_To_Distribute 670              | StatusRunning status 594, 595, 600    |
| Total_Time_to_Distribute                  | structures                            |
| Total_Wait_Agent_St_Number 670            | of a consult call                     |
| Total_Wait_Agent_St_Time 670              | of a single call                      |
| Total_Wait_Number 671                     | subjects                              |
| Total_Wait_Time 671                       | elements of stat type                 |
| Total_Work_Number 672                     | parameter in stat types 94            |
| Total_Work_Time 672                       | Summary page                          |
| TotalAfterCallWorkDNStatusTime 673        | summary section                       |
| TotalAfterCallWorkPlaceStatusTime 673     | system conditions                     |
| TotalAfterCallWorkStatusTime 673          | SystemError metric 470                |
| TotalEWT 674                              | SystemError system condition 598, 600 |
| TotalNotReadyDNStatusTime 674             | ·                                     |
| TotalNotReadyPlaceStatusTime 675          | <del>-</del>                          |
| TotalNumberConsultCalls 675               | T                                     |
| TotalNumberInboundCalls 675               | T_ABANDONED composite metric 381      |
| TotalNumberInboundInteractionsStopped 629 |                                       |
| TotalNumberInboundTransfersMade 630       | T_ABANDONED metric                    |
| TotalNumberInteractionsAccepted 630       | T_ACTIVAT_DURATION metric             |
| TotalNumberInteractionsOffered 630        | T_ANSWERED composite metric 381       |
| TotalNumberInteractionsRevoked 632        | T_ANSWERED metric                     |
| TotalNumberInternalCalls 676              | T_ASM_ENGAGE metric 541               |
| TotalNumberOutboundCalls 676              | T_ASM_OUTBOUND metric                 |
| TotalTalk_Agent_St_Time 676               | T_CONSULT composite metric            |
| TotalTalkDNStatusTime 677                 | T_CONSULT metric                      |
| TotalTalkPlaceStatusTime 677              | T_DEACTIV_DURATION metric 542         |
| Transfers_Made 678                        | T_DIALING composite metric            |
| Transfers_Taken                           | T_DIALING composite metric            |
| VCB_Result                                | T_DISTRIBUTE metric                   |
| VoiceTotalEntered 679                     | T DISTRIBUTED composite metric 382    |
| **************************************    |                                       |

| T_EMAIL metric 523, 524, 525, 526 | Total Abandoned metric               |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| T_EMAIL_DMAX metric               | Total Accepted metric                |          |
| T_HOLD metric                     | Total Answered metric                |          |
| T_INBOUND composite metric        | Total Calls Inbound metric           |          |
| T_INBOUND metric                  | Total Calls Internal metric          |          |
| T_INTERNAL composite metric       | Total Calls Outbound metric          |          |
| T_LOGIN composite metric          | Total Cleared metric                 |          |
| T_LOGIN metric                    | Total Distributed metric             |          |
| T_NOT_READY composite metric 384  | Total Entered metric                 |          |
| T_NOT_READY metric                | Total Finished Processing metric     |          |
| T_OUTBOUND composite metric 384   | Total Login Time metric              |          |
| T_OUTBOUND metric                 | Total metric                         |          |
| T_READY metric                    | Total Moved metric                   |          |
| T_RINGING composite metric        | Total Not Ready metric               |          |
| T_RINGING metric                  | Total Offered metric                 |          |
| T_RUNNING_DURATION metric 544     | Total Processing Time metric         |          |
| T_SRV_CALLS composite metric 384  | Total Ready Time metric              | 482, 484 |
| T_SYSERROR_DURATIN metric 544     | Total Rejected metric                |          |
| T_TALK metric                     | Total Released metric                |          |
| T_UNKNOWN composite metric        | Total Requested metric               |          |
| T_UNKNOWN metric                  | Total Terminated metric              |          |
| T_WAIT composite metric           | Total Time To Answer metric          |          |
| T_WAIT metric                     | Total Timed Out metric               |          |
| T_WAIT_AGENT_DURAT metric 545     | Total Transferred metric             |          |
| T_WAIT_PORT_DURAT metric 545      | Total Transfers metric               |          |
| T_WAIT_RECORD_DURA metric 546     | Total_Abandoned metric               |          |
| T_WORK composite metric           | Total_Abandoned stat type            |          |
| T_WORK metric                     | Total_Abandoned_WR stat type         |          |
| Talk Time Inbound metric 473, 474 | Total_AfterCallWork_Agent_St_Numbe   |          |
| Talk Time Outbound metric         | stat type                            |          |
| Talk_Time_Inbound stat type       | Total_Answered metric                |          |
| Talk_Time_Outbound stat type 643  | Total_Answered stat type             |          |
| Telephony Call Model              | Total_ASM_Engage_Time stat type      |          |
| see Call Model                    | Total_Calls stat type                |          |
| Telephony Library                 | Total_Calls_Abandoned stat type      |          |
| Template Wizard                   | Total_Calls_Answered stat type       | 646      |
| template.stg                      | Total_Calls_Answered_In_Threshold    | 0.47     |
| Tenant object                     | stat type                            |          |
| Tenant object type                | Total_Calls_ASM_Outbound stat type.  |          |
| Terminated metric                 | Total_Calls_ASM_Received stat type . |          |
| TEvents                           | Total_Calls_Consult stat type        |          |
| classification                    | Total_Calls_Dialed stat type         |          |
| This DN attribute                 | Total_Calls_Distributed stat type    | 648      |
| ThisQueue attribute               | Total_Calls_Distributed_In_Threshold | C40      |
| Time Available metric             | stat type                            |          |
| time dimension table              | Total_Calls_Entered stat type        |          |
| Time Not Ready metric             | Total_Calls_Inbound stat type        |          |
| time profiles                     | Total_Calls_Internal stat type       |          |
| CollectorDefault                  | Total_Calls_Outbound stat type       |          |
| reset-based                       | Total_Calls_Unknown stat type        |          |
| time ranges                       | Total_Cleared metric                 |          |
| Time to Abandon metric            | Total_Cleared stat type              |          |
| Timed Out metric                  | Total_Consult_Talk_Time stat type    |          |
| TimeToAbandon metric              | Total_Dialing_Number stat type       |          |
| TimeToAnswer metric               | Total_Dialing_Time stat type         |          |
| TimeToDistrib metric              | Total Distribute Time stat type      | 653      |



| Total_Distributed metric                      | Total_Wait_Number stat type 671                 |
|---|---|
| Total_Distributed stat type 653               | Total_Wait_Time metric 490                      |
| Total_Entered metric                          | Total_Wait_Time stat type 671                   |
| Total_Entered stat type 653                   | Total_Work_Number stat type 672                 |
| Total_Forwarded stat type 654                 | Total_Work_Time stat type 672                   |
| Total_Hold_Time stat type 654                 | TotalACW metric 486                             |
| Total_Inbound_Handled stat type 654           | TotalAdjustedNumber                             |
| Total_Login_Time stat type 655                | statistical category 96, 564                    |
| Total_Not_Ready_Agent_St_Number               | TotalAdjustedTime                               |
| stat type                                     | statistical category                            |
| Total_Not_Ready_Agent_St_Time stat type . 655 | TotalAfterCallWorkDNStatusTime stat type . 673  |
| Total_Not_Ready_Number stat type 656          | TotalAfterCallWorkPlaceStatusTime               |
| Total_Not_Ready_Time stat type 656            | stat type 673                                   |
| Total_Number_Being_Monitored stat type 657    | TotalAfterCallWorkStatusTime stat type 673      |
| Total_Number_Coached stat type 657            | TotalCallsOnHold metric 487                     |
| Total_Number_Coaching_By_Intrusion_           | TotalCustomValue statistical category 564       |
| Initiated stat type 657                       | TotalEWT stat type 674                          |
| Total_Number_Coaching_By_Request_             | TotalHandleStatusTime stat type 103             |
| Initiated stat type 658                       | TotalLogin metric 488                           |
| Total_Number_Conferences_Initiated            | TotalNotReadyDNStatusTime stat type 674         |
| stat type                                     | TotalNotReadyPlaceStatusTime stat type 675      |
| Total_Number_Conferences_Joined               | TotalNR metric                                  |
| stat type                                     | TotalNumber statistical category 95, 564        |
| Total_Number_Interactions_Invited_            | TotalNumberConsultCalls stat type 675           |
| For_Coaching stat type 659                    | TotalNumberInboundCalls stat type 103, 675      |
| Total_Number_of_Conferences stat type 659     | TotalNumberInteractionsAccepted stat type . 630 |
| Total_Number_Of_Joined_To_Conference_         | TotalNumberInteractionsOffered stat type 630    |
| By_Intrusion stat type 659                    | TotalNumberInteractionsRevoked stat type . 632  |
| Total_Number_Of_Monitoring_Initiated          | TotalNumberInternalCalls stat type 676          |
| stat type                                     | TotalNumberInTimeRange                          |
| Total_Number_of_Transfers_Made stat type. 660 | statistical category 105, 564                   |
| Total_Number_of_Transfers_Taken stat type 660 | TotalNumberOutboundCalls stat type 676          |
| Total_Number_on_Hold stat type 661            | TotalTalk metric 489                            |
| Total_Number_Transfers_Made stat type 661     | TotalTalk_Agent_St_Time stat type 676           |
| Total_Number_Transfers_Taken stat type 662    | TotalTalkDNStatusTime stat type 677             |
| Total_Processing_Time stat type 662           | TotalTalkPlaceStatusTime stat type 677          |
| Total_Ready_Time stat type 662                | TotalTime statistical category95, 123, 564      |
| Total_Ringing_Number stat type 663            | TotalTimeInTimeRange                            |
| Total_Ringing_Time stat type 663              | Transfer Ratio metric 490, 491                  |
| Total_Sent_To_Queuer stat type 664            | Transferred - Calls metric 514                  |
| Total_Short_Abandoned_Calls stat type 664     | Transferred - Matched Calls metric 515          |
| Total_Talk_Time stat type 665                 | Transferred Ratio - Matched Calls metric 515    |
| Total_Talk_Time_ASM_Outbound stat type . 665  | Transferred Ratio metric 515                    |
| Total_Talk_Time_Inbound stat type 666         | Transfers metric 491                            |
| Total_Talk_Time_Internal stat type 666        | Transfers_Made stat type 678                    |
| Total_Talk_Time_Outbound stat type 667        | Transfers_Taken stat type 678                   |
| Total_Talk_Time_Unknown stat type 667         | TransfersMade metric                            |
| Total_Time_ASM_Engage stat type 668           | TransfersTaken metric 493                       |
| Total_Time_To_Abandon stat type 669           | transformation process                          |
| Total_Time_to_Abandon stat type 668, 669      | Treatment attribute                             |
| Total_Time_To_Answer metric 486               | T-Server  |
| Total_Time_to_Answer stat type 669            | purpose of                                      |
| Total_Time_To_Distribute stat type 670        | T-Server Model                                  |
| Total_Time_to_Distribute stat type 669, 670   | Call Routing example 51                         |
| Total_Wait_Agent_St_Number stat type 670      | Forming a Conference Call example 51            |
| Total_Wait_Agent_St_Time stat type 670        | two-step transfer example 50                    |
|   |   |

| two-step transfers 50               | VOICE_P layout template  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| U                                   | VOICE_Q layout template  |
| Universal Contact Server purpose of | VOICE_RP layout template   |
| UserEvent action                    | W  |
| V                                   | WaitForNextCall status 87, 622, 670, 671 Waiting Processing metric 495 |
| VCB_ASAP_CB filter                  | WaitingAgent metric  |
| VCB_Scheduled_CB filter             | WaitingForACall metric   |
| VCBRequestAttempts filter           | WaitingRecords metric  |
| VCBSubmit filter                    | Web API Server purpose of  |
| VOICE_AG layout template            | Web Callback   |
| VOICE_ANSW_T metric                 | Workplaces_Weekly report template                                      |

